ANSWERS OF AN ALIEN FROM ANDROMEDA GALAXY

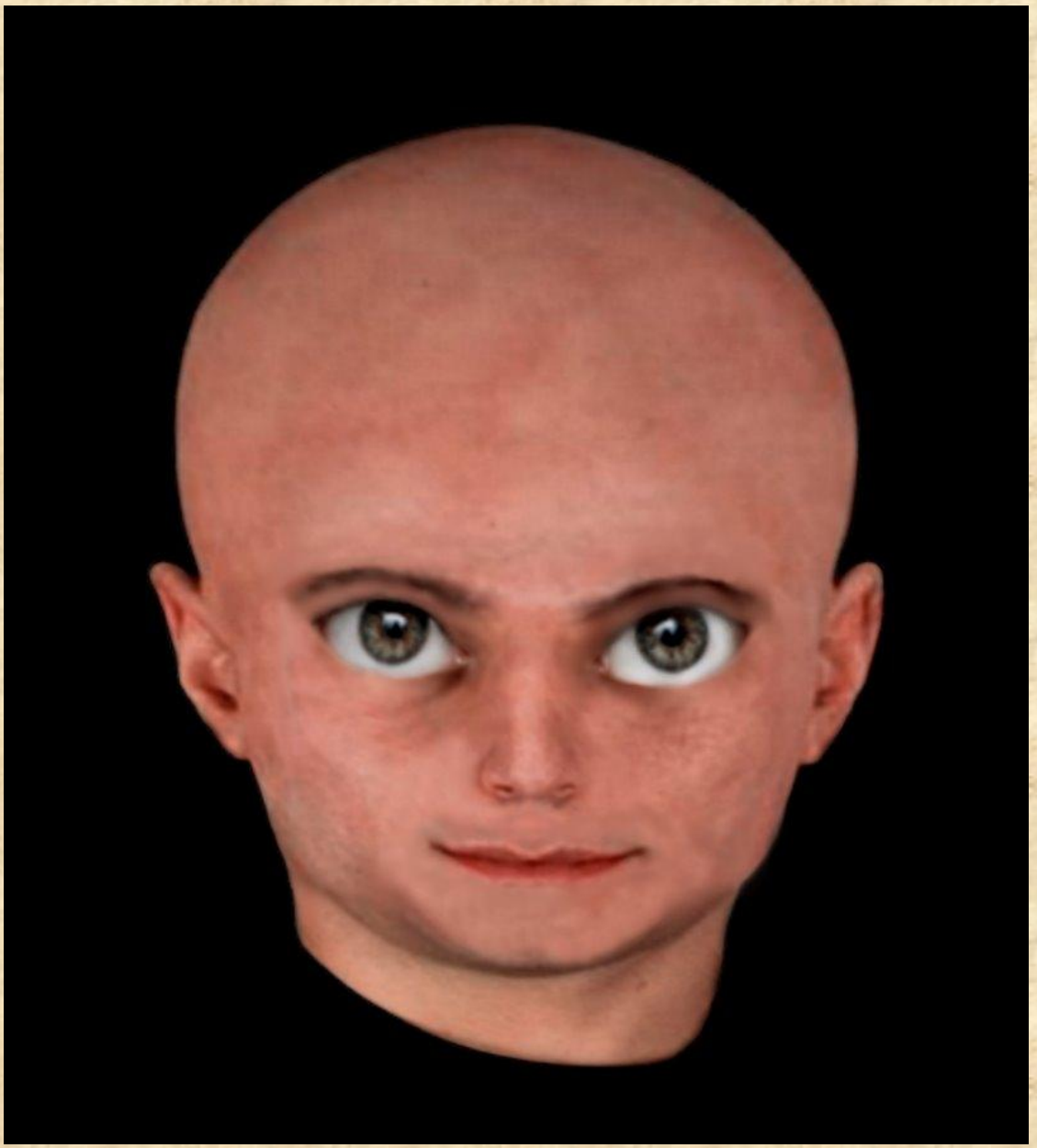
This matter is copyright to Atlanticobr, Captain Bill channel, broadcast on YouTube Site.

This is the written version book of the Mythi videos. Redistribution or commercial printing will be treated as crime of misappropriation of rights.

Publication is not allowed without the prior assignment of rights.

This is a summary of encounters with an alien coming from a planet in the Andromeda galaxy. These meetings are a courtesy of www.mythi.com.br, the real owner of the information input to the videos, aired by the YouTube Channel AtlanticoBR.

"The first meeting happened one night by chance (at least apparently) at one night on the coast, in a place frequented by fishermen. The conversation started normally, without at first realizing who he was. During the conversation, it became clear he was a person from outside the planet Earth. The first questions and answers in this series were very general. After a few meetings, the questions started to have more specific connotations."



Mythi

His image has undergone some transformations over the years since it was just a reference illustration. This image placed in the month of April 2015 is the correct appearance of our friend Mythi, so that it can be recognized by anyone in case of a possible future contact.

Below are the full transcripts of the videos broadcast by Captain Bill.

This PDF file corrects some mistakes in editing the videos presented on Atlanticobr YouTube channel, and add much more information and images that are not in the videos

Video 01

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video one – September 10, 2010.

Q - The planet Earth is undergoing a transformation in the near future?

- Yes, Earth is on the threshold of a change of Era. All planets with the possibility of colonization have defined their eras of development and cyclical changes.

Q - What is the origin of humans from Earth, and when did it really initiate?

- The Terran humanoid is a composite of various races of humanoids that were transferred from other planets that changed Era in ancient times, allowing development on Earth that was in the beginning of an Era ripe for colonization by humanoids. The Earth has had many cycles of humanoid experiences, since the cretaceous period, around 65 million years ago. There are many threads in the doctrinal folklore that mentions these humanoids as exiled from Capella, descendants of Anunaquis, etc... In fact, all the different ethnic groups found today on Earth came from different places of the universe to live and thrive in this Era that is ending now, living on planet Earth with the sole purpose of integration in a larger community. Like the Earth, there are hundreds of millions of planets serving as a cradles of humanoid civilizations.

Q - Can the Earth human being be transferred to some other planet?

- Yes, each planet has a specific radiation in their state of development (ages), called by some as "aura" to make it easier to understand. This radiation field allows humanoids tuned to the same frequency to be attracted to embody on these planets in the ethnic groups closest to their vibration. The historians are fascinated by the Maya, Aztecs, Incas, Egyptians, Sumerians, Vedas, and other civilizations that have expressed an incredible knowledge of engineering, astronomy, and mathematics, as can be answered by that principle. Humanoid races that, because of their frequency, no longer resonated with the planet Earth were transferred to a planet whose resonance attracted them to reincarnate in other ethnic groups more developed at that time. The descendants of those races that were left on Earth are actually crossbreeds between the original race and natives, so those groups were not in the right frequency for transfer at that time.

Q - What happened to the animals that became extinct on the planet at this Age?

- During the various eras of the Earth, many types of animals were taken by their respective frequencies to be reborn in other environments. The most recent example is how dinosaurs were not wiped out by widespread cataclysm as they are purported to be by scientists. There were millions of giant reptiles on the planet until approx. 32,000 years ago and some becoming extinct as recent as a few centuries ago.



- The vast majority was literally taken away by "galactic pastors" much like how shepherds exchange their flocks grazing here on planet Earth. Explaining, the irrational animals are collective ethnic groups, and each does not have its own identity as an individual. They need to be supervised and transferred from place to place consistent with the vibrational reality of their ethnicities.

- The dinosaurs are still alive and active on other planets that are more conducive to their survival. Why have the archaeologists found so few fossil specimens if there were millions of them walking around here? Should we not find dinosaur bones everywhere with ease? This owes to the fact that those few found in the excavations had died of natural causes before the mass transfer that happened in the last passage cycle on Earth, and were buried here as evidence that they were populating the world in previous eras. Also in relation to animals, some are gone, but others start to adopt the planet as conducive to their ethnicity, and there will be many new breeds of animals on Earth. Routinely you have news of new species appearing for the first time in scientific circles.

Q - Who takes account of such transfers and colonization processes?

- There are many alien communities thousands of years far ahead of Earth in technology and development. Could you imagine how your technology will be 1000 years from now? These galactic communities are aimed at harmonization. You have heard that for a home to be tidied, everything has to be in place? If you put a stove in the sleeping room and a bed in the kitchen, there will be a mess that generates general discomfort. In a nebula, galaxy, or planet, it works the same way. The animals that are not smart must to be transferred and managed by intelligent entities. Folk figures like elves and gnomes, known as agents of nature, have a kernel of truth, because, they might be aliens sighted collecting plants, animals, and minerals in the old days.

Q - Aliens visit us often, why? They are really interested in us or what?

- Look, the Earth is visited and monitored since well before the transfer of the first humanoid here. When mammals, inferior races, and the primates were able to adapt to new conditions on Earth, humanoids with intelligence and individuality were brought in to colonize the planet. This was possible only when the particular condition of the planet provided colonization of this type. There is no "missing link" that scientists seek because

there was no link between apes and Homo sapiens. When the planet was at the right time of colonization, many ethnicities were automatically transferred by their vibrational frequencies for the regions of the planet that most resembled their habitat, the planets of origin.

Q - How do these aliens travel such vast distances for their research and operations so easily?

- Well, one thing I can tell you, not by using rocket technology, as on Earth. The transport ships are transferred from one point to another in the nebula, through tunnels, portals, in time. To explain this technology in a nutshell, imagine that you have a straw. From one point to another, it would be very far, and if I had to go through it, it would be thousands of light years away (in time), but, if we could bend the tube, and touch the two ends, I could take a step back and be where I wanted, in a snap. This is an old technology that enables the transfer of material without having to go through millions of light years away from dark matter to reach any point in space. In dark matter there is no relationship between time and space, so it is an item that can be eliminated as a common denominator. These portals were transferred by civilizations thousands of years ago, an advanced transportation technology for many specific points of the nebula forming a network of communication and travel for the movement of intergalactic spaceships of all the planets in a great community. They are used for search and collection of key materials that are not found in their home planets and shipments of all operations and settlements. These portals are not in open space, like black holes or wormholes as the scientists now believe on Earth with its incomplete and inconsistent theories. The portals are actually a very old technology, in terms of time, at least a billion of Earth years old. A portal is physically transferred to a particular celestial body at exact coordinates and sent through a transfer system, which works with the integration of space, time, and relative position with great accuracy. Having been justifiably sent to the site and properly activated, the unit can be used. The installation of gates of transport is governed by a perfect administration of the Community responsible for the Galaxy or galaxies in question. In the case of your solar system, a portal is installed on the dark side of the Moon - the Earth satellite. It is an intergalactic gateway with high capacity and is the only one in this solar system. This site was chosen specifically because the Moon always keeps a hidden side to observers on Earth, allowing free movement of spaceships. Of course with your new satellites that currently do exploratory survey of its surface, your scientists have already confirmed the existence of several alien bases, old spaceships, old buildings, both on the dark side as the lighter side of the moon. After passing through the portal, the ship is allowed to continue to their destination to fulfill the mission conferred upon it by its administration. From there, the craft uses its own propulsion system that works by generating a plasmid beam of magnetic single polarity interacting with magnetic forces inherent to the planet's gravitational tunnels to move at great speeds. An onboard computer handles with incredible speed the beams holding automatic navigation to a course through the mind control by the contact of the hands of the browser with the control panel or mentally. The energy for the generator is provided by a fuel element that we call "anticarbon" developed in some dark areas of the galaxies in production units on planets in its borders.

- The gravity generator works with directional beam cannons of magnetic unipolar fields, made from a metal that has zero resistance to electrons, that is, a superconductor at ambient temperature, allowing an extraordinary power. As it have zero resistance you can drive a great amount of electrical current throughout the magnets creating a huge magnetic field in each propulsion magnet. This metal exists in abundance in some planets, and on Earth, it originates from an asteroid weighing millions of tons that crashed long ago, when the planet did not enjoy the protection of the current atmosphere, but it only exists on the site of the crash that today is covered by an almost 1 km thick layer of ice in Antarctic.

Q - Mythi, Is it true that NASA and Russia already have appropriated many of these spaceships? Why have they not copied the alien technology with re-engineering?

- Yes, Earth scientists have in their possession several ships that had accidents at different times that they try to copy and understand. These ships were hurt by the instability of the planet Earth. Explaining, the planets of which these ships originate are fully climate-controlled, are true havens in respect to harmony between the planet and its inhabitants. Everything happens at the right time and right amount. When they visit a planet that is in transition like the Earth, totally uncontrolled, with nature acting against aggression that will suffer systematically by unbridled greed for unchecked development of humanoids from here, some pilots are caught by surprise. Magnetic storms, clouds with ice, lightning, and other factors led to several accidents. In any case, scientists have not copied because of the complete inability to do so. The control systems utilize a technology known only by its scientists. The controls, computers, and generators are manufactured with intelligent molecules, that is, they can

"feel" orders and commands, and are mentally programmed by their builders and designers. They don't have power buttons, nor wiring, nor sockets, or switches ... impossible to copy or understand. The metallic molecules also have "intelligence," are produced with a guideline, and if you fold a simple flat plate, it will return to its original state as if it had never been folded unless it is reprogrammed to take on a new design. If you drill, it self-regenerates. Technologies are far ahead, are beyond the reach of humanoids on Earth at this point.

Video 02

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video two – September 12, 2010.

Q - How many types of aliens have visited us and why?

- Some 58 different ethnic groups had been, or are nowadays, visiting the planet systematically. The reasons are diverse: some searching for life forms in the fauna and flora; others, more specialized in mineral research; others, noting their descendants whose common ancestors were brought to the planet long ago during the colonization; and others just doing "green" tourism. None of them have a license for direct communication, because there is no reason for this. Direct contacts have been purely accidental. One of these races, opposing the guidelines, interacts with some governments of some nations in order to "participate" in the exploration of the planet when the new reality starts. They are not a breed well regarded by the Community Galactica. Actually, there is a huge movement of spaceships in the vicinity of Earth looking for the changing of the planet that is being awaited by many of those who made experiences here. The Earth is to change in appearance, magnetism, and frequency. This new aura is an important step in promoting the planet to a higher level of habitat. Already there are detailed studies on the relocation of humanoids that will be transferred from here to be kept on two other planets that are tuned to receive their frequencies, ethnic and personal. The animals will also be relocated, that is, nothing really disappears. Roughly, it's how you would redecorate your home, and the old decor serves very well in another place.

Q - How will be the transition to this new Age?

- This new Age should start with nature taking the initiative to rhythmically filter the inhabitants who remain or will be reincarnated in this new context during the first centuries, reducing the planet's population gradually, but there are political leaders who decided to take these initiatives into their own hands, and they will do the role described in the "apocalypse." Its purpose is to get ahead in defining who will control the planet continuing (under their judgment) to populate the new Planet by making plans to deploy a "new world order." The strange message from the rocks of Georgia (Georgia Guide stones) seems to confess a plan to decrease rapidly and dramatically the world's population to transform the planet in their private paradise. Their goal is to reduce to 10% the current population. Amazingly, it is a number very close to that which should be achieved for the next generation of the planet in the next century but in a gradual and natural selection in this process. The remainder of the current population will be relocated. You see, 10% are the ones that are compatible with the future new frequency of the planet at the moment, therefore, will be automatic and irreversible. It may happen that this percentage reaches an additional 10% if in this final period there is a large frequency migration rate among the inhabitants of the planet.

- As an example, the remote control of your garage only opens your door, does not open the next door. You can only enter the door you opened with your own remote control because it is tuned to the right frequency to open it. In universal developing, you are the key that opens the door where you can go in.

Q - The leaders cited the rich countries are building bunkers, shelters, stockpiling grain, fuel, arms and everything necessary to maintain control of the planet in the new beginning, to survive and stay in power. This will take effect? They will return to power in the new Age?

- This is an illusion of their "new world order." Initially they may survive, but these measures do not ensure their power of leadership or control in the new age. The agents sent in to target the 10% that will be on the correct frequency range will simply ignore any attempt to control by these remnants in the process of purging. They will be isolated and left to their own devices. It may even be offered to each of them the opportunity to transfer to his rightful place, which certainly will not be on this planet.

Q - How will it be from the change?

- From there, there are no more sects and religions as known today; there are no borders; there are no disputes. The spoken and written language is one; sustainable development will be adequate to the potential of the planet, and the Humanoid of Earth, as a new race, will have direct contact with many other communities. It will then develop a system of controlled studies and technology transfer by allowing the full development of the planet as an effective Community Galactica member, thereby increasing the balance of universal force.

Q - It has been mentioned two planets will receive Earthlings who will not be living here anymore, what are they?

- They are out of your solar system, but that's not important. One of them, (planet 1), is at a stage very similar to Earth after dinosaurs in early stage of colonization. The other, (planet 2), is at a stage equivalent to the period the average age of the Earth was when it was ready to begin the development of technology. Approximately 40 percent of Earthlings who will not stay on the new Earth will be allocated to planet 1, and the remaining 60 percent to planet 2, in its own range of vibration frequency or automatically. When ancient prophets mentioned "the separation of wheat from the chaff" in a simplistic language, they were referring exactly to this process which no one can even try to escape, because the process is fully bound by the vibrational frequency of each individual and personal aura.

Q - All planets have some kind of life?

- The planets with living conditions, even though extreme, have adequate specimens living on them, but there are billions of planets totally uninhabited, serving as sources of essential mineral exploration, deposits of inorganic waste, relay stations, remote observatories, etc. Everything is perfectly coordinated and supervised by the Community Galactica.

Q - When will the Earth actually go through this transformation?

- The planet will officially go to the new age at 21/12/2012 at 11:11 am as widely reported during the zero alignment with the center of the galaxy. Many commented that the alignment is only the view of Earth that has no greater importance when viewed from the outside, but do not forget that a line has two points, and that means in terms of the galaxy's center, there will be a change in the line that divides the two hemispheres of the magnetic spin of the galaxy, completely reversing the flow of forces that interact with the planet. The biggest changes will start happening in 2011 and will actually finish the course of 2013. This is a cyclical change and expected. Nothing can stop it. This does not mean that everything will fall apart, however, since we will have the help of beings interested in the welfare of the galaxy as a whole.

Q - What about religion? Which one to follow? None?

- The religious doctrines are taken to mark the conduct of an ethnic group. They all seek to teach similar principles, each in language accessible to the tendencies of its followers. The religions give a sense of security knowing that there is some greater force interested in your well being, helping in your pilgrimage of life, protecting your own. That would be very good and perfect if not for the fanatical, political, religious and economic subjugation existent in most ethnic groups. All religions disclose practically the same principles: kindness, and friendship for spiritual growth, and this is real fact in universal terms. What remains is to emphasize that people should socialize the "differences," learn to develop the good things in all cultures and ethnicities, all helping to achieve the development goals of humanoids with intelligence, and integrated with the reality of the planet they inhabit. This will inevitably happen in this new era we will be seeing. Let your conscience be your religion, put yourself in a place above you, from afar, and see the difference between right and wrong in your conduct. Adopt an individual behavior with which you really feel at peace with yourself and the differences. You're on your way. One of the best citations is still the "separation of wheat from the chaff." Chaff is the name given to the weeds, and wheat seed is what nourishes life. Separating the wheat from the chaff will be automatic; there will be no one to consult a book to tell who is what. The frequency of vibration of each one will take you directly to the "door" that you meet. There is a frequency band for each one, some will be in the lower part of the band and others in the highest, but everyone in the group will go through same "door." Those who are in the highest track of the band of that door will be responsible for the development of those in the lower when in place within their new settlement. Everything is done very well, no errors, excesses, or favoritism. How many of us may have passed through the

same door several times without realizing it? Only real change in the frequency range may cause an individual to go through another door.

Q - In other planets, are there different ethnic groups together?

- Yes, all inhabited planets usually have two or more frequency doors open, allowing a range of different ethnicities to live together in a single environment. Naturally, the most developed ethnic groups are there to help others develop. Just to illustrate, a very specific ethnic group are those with Downs (Down Syndrome), you may notice that they are born anywhere in the world and have exactly the same characteristics regardless of the ethnicity of the families that receive them. They belong to a race of humanoids from a planet in harmonious development by having only one door of frequency. They come systematically to develop individuals here on Earth and other planets so that when they return to their home planet, they become teachers and professors to those who had not the same opportunity for development.

- Here on Earth you have five frequency doors. Now in this new age, we'll only have two doors. You see, less doors means a more harmonious environment for the development of the planet because the differences are much smaller and easier to administer. It will be a Golden Age.

Video 03

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – Video three – September 16, 2010.

Q - I hope you do not feel embarrassed to be talking to an almost complete ignoramus who will ask questions that you may consider inappropriate or mushy. I want to be more specific.

- You can ask what you desire; if I could I will answer.

Q - Do we find beings just like us, living on other planets in the universe?

- Clear and obvious, yes. Aryans, Saxons, Romans, Asians, Indians, Africans, etc. are ethnic groups that came here at the time of the beginning of colonization, all from different corners of the universe.

Q - What about the profile of the alien known as having a big head, big eyes, tall or short, green or gray... what are they?

- As already mentioned, there are many races of humanoids in the universe, some millions of years older than the ethnic groups known to recently colonize the Earth. These humanoids are ancient ethnic groups, living on planets that any Earthling would swear to be the paradise promised by God. From generation to generation, they have been changing and adapting their bodies to the reality of life on their planets. There are lizards and frogs green in Earth; the color does not mean anything. Some of the breeds feed like chlorophyll plants and have developed a type of photosynthesis that complements the skin with light as food. Others, from the spectrum of light filtered through its upper atmosphere, are white like albinos, because they have no more melanin in the skin. There are also breeds with thick, dark, and sturdy skin that protects them from excessive radiation from their suns. Much depends on the planet and the habits of that particular humanoid ethnicity. In Community Galactica, there are over 400 different ethnic groups of humanoids, all living in complete harmony with their "differences."

Q - Are there colonies of aliens living on Earth?

- Yes, but not as permanent inhabitants of the planet. There are two submarine stations in deep waters that are home to many transport ships. There is a station in Antarctic with a complete infrastructure to maintain an intergalactic base of research, and support, including a warehouse where many ships from different planets have a safe haven and supplies during their stay on Earth. Many ships with problems from storm damage did not fall into the hands of Earthlings because they were rescued by teams from the Antarctic base.

Q - Where are you living? In some human house, in town?

- No, I am assigned to our ship. When I want to be taken, they carry me back.

Q - Through teleportation?

- Yes, very simple and fast.

Q - So explain to me why some of the captured aliens from stranded spaceships are not rescued by this method? I personally witnessed the capture of an alien 30 years ago, and he was not rescued!

- I will explain. Each crew assigned to a ship has the digital signature of their physical bodies stored at the beginning of the mission in an onboard computer. It only teleports that exact signature. This prevents other organisms from contaminating the ship when we return. Not even dust is transported. If a ship has an accident, these signatures of the crew are lost. There are databases of all the crew but without a trace of the original computer, it is impossible to find and rescue the individuals captured and removed to indoors. When we receive a distress signal, the nearest ship attempts to rescue the crew, but when it crashes without a cry for help, we do not have much we can do.

Q - If you have a digital signature on the computer, could you duplicate any of the crew using the database?

- Of course not. The computer only reads and interprets the data. To explain in a way easy to understand, the digital signature has two states, one "green" and one "red." When I am transported, the signature is in "red" mode, and when I come back, it is in "green" mode. There is no way to copy my signature being on the "green" or "red" modes because one state neutralizes the other. The data is really never available because the "green" encrypts the data to "red" then "red" can use the data and vice versa. When I leave that specific ship, my crew signature disappears. Understand the logic?

Q - How can you talk to me in my language? Where did you learn?

- Well, that's an interesting point. The humanoid brain is like an open frequency transmitter/receiver. When you think, you think in your own language. We have a brain system that can use your own translator and deciphers to the language spoken in our brain, which in turn controls the vocal cords and tongue. Not all races can do this; some use an electronic device that does exactly the same function. For them, it is more difficult when they are in a situation of captivity because they literally have no way of communicating, not by talking, and much less by writing. They simply stop eating to die. It's hard for us to write because it is a mechanical process to which I am not accustomed, but talking is no problem for me.

Q - How curiosity, I saw a video about the autopsy of a humanoid who was just over a foot tall, with a body well proportional to Earthlings. Is there even a race like that, or is this something actually false?

- Yes, there are races. We in the Community Galactica, we have about 30 galactic races of humanoids with this Approximate size. Those people are very old, developed, and intelligent, with an excellent relationship with the other breeds. Two of these breeds, called Chithoks have small research bases on Mars here in your solar system. This little guy is a Chithok dead.



Q - Among the members of Community Galactica there are some carnivorous beings? I refer to so-called reptilians.

- Yes, there are many races who consume animal protein processed as you. They have many planets in the early stage of development with many breeds of primitive animals for consumption. The reptilians are actually about 20 subspecies. Coincidentally, the race that I mentioned being in contact with some of your governments is one of those. They are not bad but take many wrong decisions by momentary interests. It is a race that has evolved to the point of being able to join the Community Galactica and from there gained access to technologies that did not have before to space travel. They have caused problems since.

Video 04

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video four – September 22, 2010.

Q - You could not stop the reptilians, if you wished?

- Look, we do not take the initiative to interfere, only manage the consequences, which are communicated to the Community Galactica, and we then take action when an intervention is imperative. Races are sovereign, and the Earth is not yet part of the community, therefore we cannot even manage any intervention.

Q - We actually have on our Moon a great mother ship that was photographed by our probes, and the ruins of cities of ancient civilizations. Is there some story, or not?

- A long, long time ago, there were settlements on the moon of various races. The Earth has a diversity of life that few thousands of planets in the universe have, due to the large quantity of water. Few planets are in a temperature zone that is feasible with great amount of free water in nature. Several races have fought for control of the Earth, and in those ancient times, there was not a Community Galactica to impose any rules. This regional Community Galactica has existed for only 11 million years; this is a very short period of time in terms of the universe. The struggles for control of planets happened before. The moon was the scene of several battles, and there were many large transport ships and small attack ships killed, as well as facilities left in ruins on its surface. There are also huge underground facilities on the Moon, some abandoned, but still in very good condition, and others in full operation. This is part of the Moon history. But in time, you will know everything because the Moon will be around for many millennia, we hope!

Q - Let's move on to another more mild curiosity I have. Are you friends making the crop circles?

- The drawings in plantations are mostly gifts made by tourist ships. Sometimes the ship becomes invisible in the vicinity to observe the human reaction to the cartoons. They shoot and take a souvenir. Some pictures show the knowledge they have of the past of planet Earth. Since the first tribes of humans, there has been tourism on the planet Earth. If you listen, there are designs with characteristics of various cultures that already existed here. Others are representative of their own regions of the universe or of their own cultures. They are left literally as gifts. A magnetic beam is used to momentarily increase the magnetic force of gravity at ground level and therefore, in a sense, "throws" the design plans down by the weight of the beams going through. Nothing touches them; it is only the magnetic effect.

Q - Do you believe we're already advanced enough to be part of the Community Galactica?

- Not yet, well, some of you are very interesting, very smart, friendly, capable of absorbing high technology with good intentions, but much of the Earth humans are still arrears and bellicose. In the new era, some contacts can begin to arrange you friends as a community and finally move to live with.

Q - Have you followed our explorations of outer space, going to the moon, probes to Mars and to the outer solar system?

- Yes, you are crawling. Your governments have repeatedly exploded devices on the Moon, even though there is plenty of activity. That is disrespectful, and your governments are forbidden to build any kind of base there. With respect to Mars, your governments already know of the existence of several ancient cities there and have already

taken lots of pictures and movies. You also are forbidden to even construct any kind of base on the surface. The civilization of Earth as it is today is not welcome on any celestial body where there is activity of other races. From this new Earth Era, at some point this century, having joined the Community Galactica, the new Earth community will be formed and will have full participation in activities outside the planet.

Q - Is there any way to contact you to talk more regularly?

- There is no way to communicate because our technologies are not compatible. Also, I'm not sure how long the mission is for our ship to be around here.

Q - What exactly are you doing here?

- We are monitoring local conditions and are to catalog information about human communities of the region, recording seismic activity, observing the drilling of a very unstable layer, between 2,000 and 7,000 feet deep, that your government is doing in the pre-salt zone of the ocean. If the worst happens, we have to analyze and communicate the consequences. As our ship is powered by magnetism, it can travel in space, atmosphere, or under water with the speed limits which provides the means, with or without external pressure.

Q - OK, God save us...Speaking of God, do you believe in a creator God of the Universe?

- Well, is the meaning of God harmony, wellness, living in safe places and being totally at ease with life and the next? If so, I believe, since our goal in the Community Galactica is that we check all that are far from equilibrium, i.e. to get close to God. We can all be small parts of a greater God, carving the universe, for all will one day find their own paradise.

Q - Changing the subject, your medicine must be very developed; it is possible to cure diseases of humans on Earth with this equipment?

- Yes, if reprogrammed. Our systems of organic fitness, as we call them, are very advanced. Using your own cells, it can rebuild organs and tissues very quickly. Genetic research is also very advanced. We have signatures of all breeds known by the Community Galactica. When a problem occurs, it can be done in a few minutes decontamination of any individual who needs it. **(I asked if I could make an appointment, and he smiled)**

Q - I wish I had something to show people that usually do not believe what is written only, if you understand me. Could you give me one more thing that I could use to convince more people about anything we say?

- I cannot interfere directly; talking is a way to make others think without interfering physically. Words meant that we could understand us well. Do not underestimate the word for when the student is ready the teacher appears. When a person reads it, thinks, when he thinks, it opens the mind to reach its own conclusions. That's what defines "being ready." People may doubt the things we said to have some other reference on the subject. Matters discussed generate conclusions, and time takes care of showing the correct events.

Video 05

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video five – September 27, 2010.

Q - We have news of spacecraft that are approaching the Earth to stand on the major cities next month, coming from the Pleiades, is this true?

- We are from the Andromeda Galaxy, which is 2.9 million light years from the Milky Way, as you call your galaxy. We are very interested in the Milky Way as we unite to be one big galaxy in the near future. Our planet has not yet been cataloged by your scientists due to the distance and the position. The Pleiades are very close to Earth, only 440 light years. There is a great civilization, and the principal there lives on a planet you call Alderon. They are an excellent and advanced society and are actually engaged in the survival of several humanoid colonies, including the Earth. They can get here in a few hours inland, with a fleet. Some of their spacecraft are within the limits of your solar system these days doing some operations; I do not know if they will come here, only if they had

any particular order for now to interfere with the Earth. I'll try to check it out. They were responsible for imposing law and order situations in various battles fought by ancient civilizations from different planets. But if they come here, they will stay quiet until it is time to help in the process of purging. We'll all be here probably. After the Earth, we have two more planets moving from stage to assist.

Q - If any of our governments try to attack you, how do you think you or they might react?

- No chance. If they tried to attack anyone, it will have no effect. Not even your primitive atomic weapons. But this will not happen. Your governments have been advised by Reptilians that are working with them in preparing for the changes. An elite of your governments made an agreement (which will not be long-lasting) with the Reptilians. This breed comes from the galaxy that you call NGC300 and also from a colony in the Milky Way. They intend to use the Earth together with humans. An elite group of humans would be responsible for mastering and maintaining full control over all citizen human remnants. But there is no room for the two civilizations on the planet. Vast majority of humans would have to be considered disposable and would be eliminated according to their plans. Your current governments have been preparing for this for 20 years. The Reptilians have already tried to implement it for nearly 70 years without success. You see, they are not bad, but they sometimes use unorthodox methods to get what they need. They are in trouble in some colonies that are allocated on depleted planets and have nowhere to be transferred. The Earth has an extremely nice ambience to them, and they will do everything to come here. They are using the greedy leaders of your own civilizations to solve the problem of excess humans on the planet. If you live in a just society, this would never happen.

Q - The Community Galactica will not do anything to prevent the extermination of humans?

- Look, The Reptilians and their partnered human rulers expect natural disasters to eliminate many humans, but if genocide happens without control, our community will take appropriate action. The Pleiadeans have had other frictions with the Reptilians on other occasions. One aspect of my mission here is to monitor possible sabotage in vulnerable spots on the planet set to "cause" disaster that might be considered natural.

Q - Steve, a friend of mine, wonders if you could not appear in an interview (filmed or not) to talk about all that you have told us. Is there any chance?

- It's not for me to alert your population. I wish it were that easy, Steve. This can only happen when we receive legal authority to directly contact. In a very short time, your populations will be aware that we are here, from Pleiades, Andromeda, or a moon of Aldebaran, which is close to 72 light years away. All use the portals of transport of the Community Galactica. Regardless of the different distances, all arrive about the same time when we travel through the portals of transport. All these communities want to help. You know, the only thing I can do is to have our sporadic meetings when I have some time to talk. I never know when they will call me back. I know you've noticed a small light flashing on my wrist when I'm leaving because this is the signal to isolate myself and be teleported.

Q - Mike, another friend, asks if you could provide guidance to physicians to assist in researches of our illnesses like AIDS, cancer, among many others. I think this would be greatly welcomed by all humans on Earth.

- Mike, your illnesses are a symptom of the poisoning of your bodies from products that you produce and consume yourself. The lust for profits means that the industries of the Earth are using the means of production and conservation that are not salubrious for the human body in a long term. Other diseases were spread by your own rulers consciously. Others sectors already have adequate treatment, but they are denied by the interest in chemical industries, worried in maintaining these diseases by commercial interests. You should address the sources of those problems and not the consequences. In the case of the consequences, yes, our technology could eliminate completely, we but still cannot interact with Earthlings. Soon it will be possible.

Q - Carlos asks, for me to ask you if there might be some sort of person exchange between our planets for integration in the Community Galactica and the criterion for being one of the chosen: IQ, health, age?

- Carlos, after the beginning of a relationship, I believe it would be a good idea for some kind of person exchange. Of course this would require preparation both physically and psychologically of travelers. Depending on the area of interest, interchange IQ would be important, but health and age would not interfere because physical problems

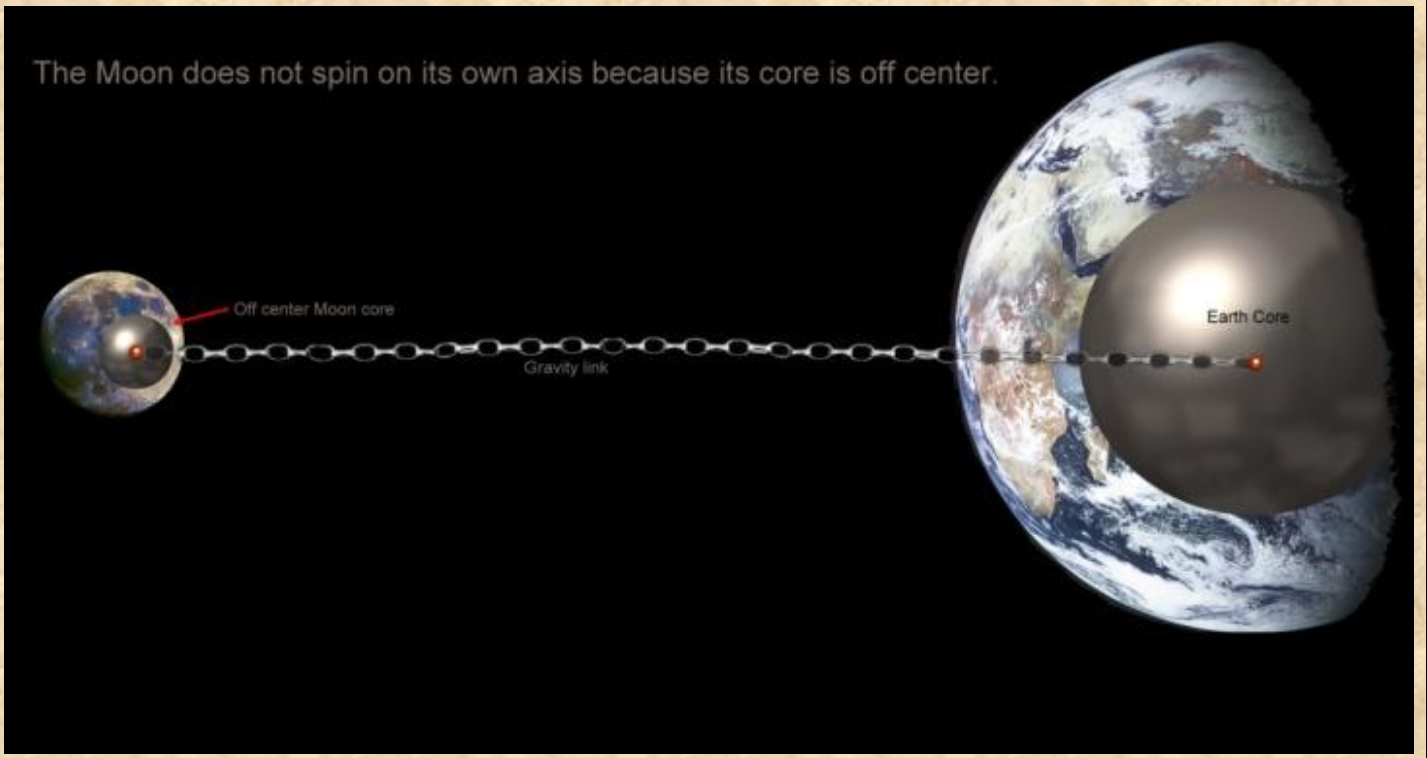
and cell restoration we can solve. In the event of your illnesses, we have no problems. Pernicious microorganisms attack your bodies because your organic system of defense is still stimulated from outside to inside. Procedures exist to make your immune system to be proactive; it starts to predict in advance mutation of any possible aggressor attempting to cheat the system. From then on, the system always wins.

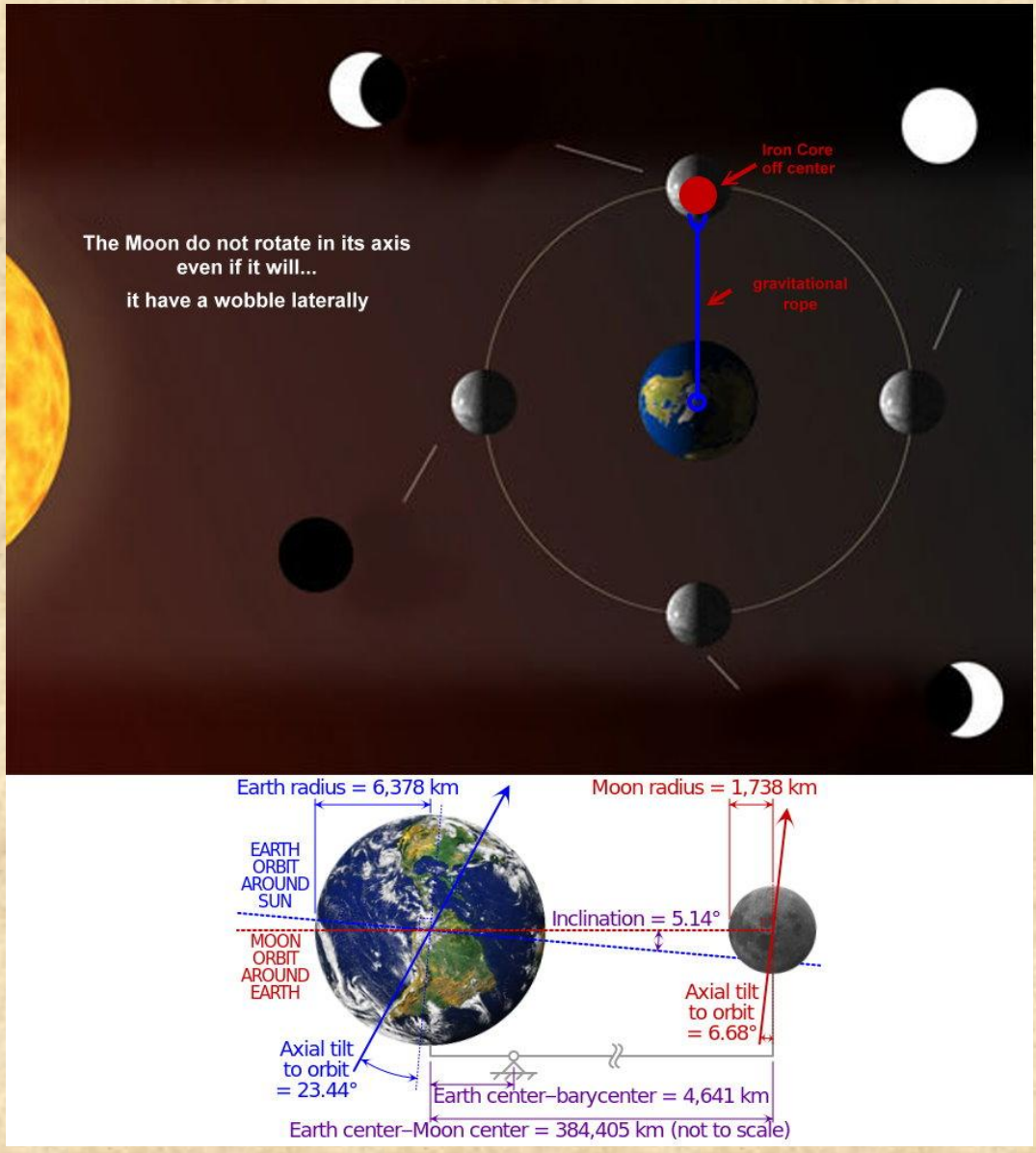
Q - Have you or any other crew member eaten something here on the planet? Fruits, vegetables?

- Yes, some processed fluids of some fruits. You have many tasty things here. But one of my favorite things here is the Honey made by bees. We analyzed it, and it is a nutritious product that is chemically fantastic. Remember those little beings you asked about the other day? Well, they come here regularly from their bases on Mars only to collect honey in your forests, and from there, send to other colonies that they have on other planets. I'm sure you could not imagine your honey is used across the galaxy.

Q - Mythi, a friend read about the Moon in our previous interviews, and would like to know what caused the Moon to stop its rotation and show only one face to Earth all the time?

- Your Moon is one of the largest, in proportion to the planet mother, I know. Moon never had rotation. It was formed with a piece of magma, from the planet itself, during a collision with a large asteroid, during the crust formation. All this material was in orbit around Earth, and it was bundled to form the moon. The strength of Earth's gravity attracted a lot of liquid iron ore to the side facing the planet, when it was grouped, making its core off center. The moon would not rotate even if it wished because it always would stop in the same position due to the off-center iron nucleus.





Q - Well, back to the end of the world. If I die in that case what can I expect next?

- Interesting question. You immediately become aware of a dimension still within the aura of your home planet. There you find organizations that will instruct on further steps. It's like a big station where you will stay until your departure to a new and improved location. There are portals of frequency for the local transfer determined by your Era, all very nice, and there is psychological help for those who are having a disorder caused by ignorance of the process. The portals of the planets are administered by the Blue Beings race. We do not really know their origin as they are extremely old and live in the auras of all the planets that support life. Their society is too advanced by our standards. You will see throughout your development that no matter how much more developed a race is, it still knows little about the universal context. Even being very advanced in relation to you, we're still crawling with respect to the truths of the universe. So do not worry, someone already worried about everything, and you are only an integral part of something much larger. Remember, nothing in the universe disappears; everything moves to another stage.

Q - How do you think the Earth transition will start? What will happen first?

- This is a question I cannot answer because there are many variables. Your society is very vulnerable on this planet. All your transportation, technology, economics, and communications are based on your recent achievements. Not a solid basis. If your satellites are disposed of, it is enough to initiate complete chaos. Your society would recede many decades overnight. A simple magnetic disturbance that is generated by a solar flare or a small variation in gravity caused by a reversal of polarity would cause everything in orbit to be launched into space at the same time. You see, your planet is growing in diameter a little every year. The reason is that the entire volcanic mass that is expelled by its crust is under great pressure and therefore low volume. When this

material is exposed, it is at least three times its original volume. This causes the crust to increase as a whole and also decreases the internal pressure. This is the why the Moon is an inch away from Earth each year. It is this change in the Earth size where it will grow a little faster during a brief period of time, which causes the moon to walk away quickly to the point of equilibrium in the set. This may be enough to disrupt the orbits of all your satellites. Besides this detail, a rapid increase in crust produces side effects such as earthquakes, tsunamis, atmospheric instability, which also causes the collapse of all activities of your society for a long period of adaptation. The celestial bodies that will pass through the solar system in these coming events will also have a major impact on this balance between other planets in the system. Another variable in this equation is what governments and extremists want to do to accelerate the depopulation of entire regions, a variable totally unpredictable to us. So, this is a question that I cannot answer at any time.

Video 06

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video six – September 30, 2010.

Q - Mythi, few people are reading these our words, I'd like to do more, but I do not know how.

- My friend, I can clarify your doubts at least, and this is something that I can remember having done on my own initiative. But the questions of your friends reveal that more people are involved, and that makes me very happy. My mission will not last long, but whenever I can, I come up here in my spare time. The Earth is an amazing place.

Q - It has a lot to do with my own planet, so I do not know if you rent a spaceship, even an economic model...?

- I know the limitations, and I'm sorry for making you feel that way, but over time, you can use technology to learn about more places than you think. I myself, if I add up all the places I know, they would fit within a grain of sand in the universe.

Q - I wonder if you ever saw a 4,000-year-old building that exists near the home of my friend, Mike. (I showed a picture of Stonehenge). As it was probably built by our cavemen, why and for what purpose? Do you know anything about it?

- These rocks are heavy and far from the site of origin. This construction could be one of several landing sites of ancient spaceships, made to isolate the heavy ships of the soil so that the antigravity field on takeoff took effect more effectively. It's a tourist point of your planet. A long time ago, the spacecrafts used a magnetic field system that carried the whole fuselage bottom. This made it to be slow during takeoff, consume much power, and cause problems by burning almost everything nearby. To minimize this grounding effect, they built a place to park the spacecraft. The human tribes, not understanding what was happening, saw them as "gods" from the sky. To build that, the rocks in these kinds of sites were brought to the location by levitation and placed upright after the local tribes dug places, according to what was requested and designed by the "gods." The "gods" gave "special tools" so they nick the fittings, and everything was assembled. This race of large humanoids averaged 12 feet tall but no longer exists here. They had problems with another ancient race and were driven out of your solar system. Now that place is a symbol of that race. This same system of construction was used several times by aliens for the ancient civilizations in Egypt, in the Orient, and in the Americas.

Q - We have news of a planet that would be part of our solar system with an elliptical orbit that will pass through the solar system at the end of 2012 by our calendar, causing the inversion of the magnetic poles and other disasters. The name of this planet would be Nibiru or Planet X. This news is well-founded or not?

- There really is a planet with a 3,600-year-long orbit that belongs to the solar system. The Sumerians believed that aliens who were here observing and monitoring the phenomenon belonged this planet, but the aliens they called Anunaquis did not come from it because it's an uninhabited planet. It spends most of its orbit at extremely low temperatures and in complete darkness. The change of the magnetic poles will be an effect of the change of hemisphere of the galaxy. If you draw a line from the center to the edges of the galaxy, you see that it has an upper and a lower, like hemispheres on Earth. When you're in the northern hemisphere when the water drains, it swirls in a counterclockwise direction, and in the southern hemisphere, the swirl is inverted. It's the same principle.

When Earth crosses the line of the hemisphere of the galaxy the magnetic fields of the poles will reverse course. The alignment will take place in late 2012 and after that, the magnetic field will begin to switch. When the fields alternate at any given time, they are close to zero. This process greatly diminishes the protection of Earth against particles emitted by the sun that will have tremendous activity in 2012, and this will cause major changes in climate and ocean currents. Large instabilities such as hurricanes and tornadoes will spread through Earth's atmosphere. The closest this planet will get to the Earth is 1.5 times the distance between Earth and Sun. It is almost three times bigger than the Earth. Its proximity will cause instabilities in the surface of the Sun with an increase in solar flares. This planet you call Nibiru, Marduk, Hercolubus, or Eris, will not be the villain of the story, only an accomplice.

Q - Do you know a race of aliens called "Zetas" which is in contact with humans and can walk through walls transmuting its physical dimension?

- No, not with that name and not with those characteristics. We do not alternate dimensions; we live in the same dimension as you humanoids on Earth. The only beings who know how to live in another dimension are the Blue Beings. They transcend our reality. They are a more evolved race. There must be many races like theirs in the universe, but by how they interact with our dimension, we really only know that they exist. In the Community Galactica there is no race that can simply walk through walls.

Q - Mythi, a friend asks you, what can you say about ghosts? Spirits that communicate with the living?

- Well, spirits are you when you go to the Earth's aura Blue Beings community i.e., you are awaiting transfer back to this dimension again. The human capacity to communicate with spirits of their own race are through what you call "mediums," right? There are two extremes. In the first case, these human spirits are in the aura of the planet, but they are still very attached to the incarnation recently closed. Its frequency is still in disarray and hangs out in the lower zone of the aura until rescued by the Blue Beings, or the second case, are already there in the community and are able to convey thoughts to someone with the same frequency tuning here on Earth. This is actually very rare; there is more chance of a mechanical control of the mind of the correspondent "medium" on Earth, who could possibly write texts and messages dictated. Talking and body language usage is almost impossible. Moving objects between dimensions are something totally impossible. When you return from the dimension of the Aura, you forget everything that happened there and also what happened before you moved there, because those memories are in another dimension. You only bring back with you the characteristics of what you had achieved in development at your previous incarnation. This is printed on your gene. And your descendants will inherit your progress, as will a more advanced generation to come. When you die and return to the dimension of the planet's aura, you will remember it all again because you will be returning to that specific dimension where all your memories are.

Q - Changing subject, there are many sightings of ships around airports and cities in general, where are all these ships, in addition to yours, of course!

- Look, there are many ships that pass through here, as tourists or to collect water, minerals, plants, and animals. We have no control over this movement. No races require authorization to circulate in a region that is not regulated by Community Galactica. As I mentioned before, there are over 50 breeds circulating around here. The breed most worrisome of these is the Reptilians being in direct contact with your key leaders. The others do not come into direct contact, only by accident or by mistake sometimes.

Q - Since the Reptilians are working with governments on Earth does this mean that some of these spacecraft can be built right here with technology transferred by them?

- No, they cannot pass on these technologies because they do not belong to them. Technologies are provided by the Community Galactica, and if they do, they will be penalized. The Community is the only source handler and producer of anti-carbon units, the fuel used by this technology. The Reptilians do not produce nearly anything. Everything is negotiated in exchange for raw materials. It is impossible to produce these ships here on Earth, and

the only way would be to cede their own fleet ships to be used by Earthling governments associated with them. They certainly would not risk that with Earthlings. But that does not prevent them from transferring older technologies, which are still far ahead of what you have now. These old technologies did not use the current fuel, so it is possible for the construction of less advanced spacecrafts, but they can be used for travel within your solar system with ease. The Reptilians have scrapped many old spacecraft on their planets. There has been much movement on the lunar base of Reptilians this last year. This is a subject which I'll comment with my crew.

Q - As an engineer here on Earth, I have to ask this question: How does this old technology work; how is it based?

- The old propulsion technologies also used magnetism for navigation. The difference lies in the ability, capacity and maneuverability. They used the potential difference in the fuselage (top and bottom) of the magnetic fields to navigate. They had four field coils in the upper quadrants and four in the lower quadrants. These high flow coils were energized by a generation system type perpetual motion which was fired all the time, like a gyroscope with constant rotation. This in turn was powered by a chemistry battery of high capacity lasting up to 10 years of use in Earth time. They had different sizes depending on the size and weight of the spacecraft. The spacecrafts now use a system of directed magnetic beams, no longer needing a magnetic field, so less grounding problems upon take off, and anti-carbon units last as long as the ship lasts. Anti-carbon units are extremely powerful; the way they are produced can only be used as propulsion units. Its encapsulation and isolation are invulnerable and is an expertise held only by the Community Galactica. If one could be opened, it could destroy an entire planet within minutes as a black hole. The power they can generate is almost unlimited, to supply a small or huge spaceship.

Video 07

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video seven – October 03, 2010.

Q - Mythi, a friend asks, as your ships become invisible, where is the technology used for this?

- Invisibility is a simple trick. Invisibility is a relative state of the ability of the observer's vision. There are two technologies for this. In the case of humans, their vision is limited to a narrow range of frequencies of light. Our ships can generate a field of plasmid luminescence, which, like your infrared frequency is not detected by the human eye. The other technology is an energy field that creates the transference of light, a beam of photons that focuses on one side of the ship that is then transferred to the same spatial coordinates of its alignment on the opposite side of the ship, causing each beam of light to always be aligned with the one received. This technique transfers the image from one side to another dynamically, regardless of the position of the spacecraft with respect to an observer. With this technology, your common or infrared video cameras cannot record traces of a spaceship. We can also simultaneously create a field on the surface of the ship that absorbs and neutralizes your radar frequencies, preventing them from returning by reflection. We have a protective field of high plasmic energy that has the force of an energy weapon, that is, preventing any material from having surface contact with the spacecraft. This field is activated in navigating through space to avoid collision with micrometeoroids and other objects that may cross our routes. We never had to use it to defend ourselves from attack because it was never necessary. Large ships pass through here, and if you could see some of them without being properly prepared, you would be terrified. Some are ugly even by our standards.

Q - And the small spheres that follow our airplanes? They have also been seen flying over various regions.

- These spheres are remote probes, controlled by any spacecraft that is in the region. They are very fast and have a wide variety of tools for analysis and recording. They can get in small places and maneuver accurately. They never knock into anything due to having a navigation system that accurately controls their proximity to objects. They pose no danger to you, unless there is an accident caused by some event beyond the control of the operators or interference of attempted capture by humans. There are also many of these probes in research under the ocean every day. They are programmed to self-degenerate if they lose contact with the command for a predetermined period of time and are considered lost. If one is caught, it becomes a lot of metallic powder in a short time.

Q - Why not use this technology for self-degradation in spacecraft as well? This will avoid falling into the hands of Earthlings.

- Spacecraft are far more complex units. They have systems that make it impossible to self-destruct because of anti-carbon units and are manned by humanoids. They are not planned to fail; when they have problems, they are retrieved, and when they fall into the hands of Earthlings, they are impossible to be analyzed. So, no problem. The probes are aplenty, more fragile and unmanned. Because they are not managed by brain signals like spaceships, they contain a navigation system controlled from a distance that could be parsed and partially understood by Earthlings. They can self-destruct without any major problems or major costs.

Q - What kind of weapons do you have?

- We do have weapons, but do not use atomic energy. The atomic energy is a force that causes many bad side effects, a primitive way of getting dirty energy. It is harmful to all living things, plants, and animals, including humanoids for sure. Very soon you will be compelled to replace the dirty energy with clean energy. Our arms are summarized in bundles of concentrated energy that are not used as weapons in and of themselves. We use them most often to destroy asteroids and other celestial bodies that might be causing any problems. Of course, if there is a need to use one as a weapon against some strange race or circumstance, it will be used as a last resort. You are being monitored very many years with respect to your atomic weapons. We have ways to counter catastrophic effects, but there would be a loss of many species living on the planet, causing an imbalance for many generations. All of your atomic installations are under constant surveillance.

Q - In the case of nuclear plants, they are currently used for energy production. What would be the clean solution, eliminating coarse Hydroelectric power plants by all means?

- Clean Energy is currently the anti-carbon unit. It has no side effects. We use small power generating units that can fulfill any of your major cities for centuries without any maintenance. Clean energy, cheap and abundant. We do not use wires to conduct energy like you here on Earth. Factories, homes, or vehicles have a small receiver that is tuned in the power distribution center. Everything is wireless. Power is distributed to any remote place on the planet where a receiver is installed. Your power plants fueled by oil also have their days numbered. They are big suppliers of CO^2 accumulated in your atmosphere. The burning of petroleum in general is a dirty form of energy that you still use on your planet. In this new era, the Earth's atmosphere will decontaminate radically.

Q - Have you heard the songs that I gave you?

- Yes, thank you, we heard and many of them are very beautiful, conveying pleasant feelings. We appreciate all played with pianos. I brought your unit back because now we have copied the sounds on our equipment.

Q - Well, on another occasion, you told us that your teletransporter took only your signature, not even any dust. You took the iPod to your ship, how?

- When I want to take something with me, I simply say that I am taking an artifact, can be a plant, animal, or object. The system tracks what is in contact with me and immediately creates a signature for that item. It is so automatic that it is almost imperceptible when you're used to using the teletransporter. When I say nothing, only my signature is carried.

Q - Do you know if others like you are communicating with other fellow Earthlings like me around the planet?

- I know many have already talked to Earthlings. I was curious about your curiosities. I feel good for us that we can communicate at a good level. It's much easier to communicate with you; our brains interact very well. At this end of the current era, it is already possible for good communication. You have arrived at an intellectual level that most easily absorbs these new concepts. The Earth is getting ready. For me personally, this was a great experience too. Unfortunately, not all extraterrestrial races have the same principles. The Reptilians certainly still need to

develop a philosophy of coexistence. Some non-Reptilian races of independent colonies also follow them to profit at their associations and exploitation of raw materials. These groups are not very reliable.

- I asked about the movement of Reptilians in their lunar base, and according to sources in our fleet, this past year about 4,000 Reptilians came to Earth and did not return to their colonies. They surely must be living and working in underground bases courtesy of your governments. In total there are around 20,000 Reptilians (and related) living in unofficial settlements on your planet. You see, your planet can accept the races that like living here, but this race does nothing that is not only self-interest. They do not intend to help develop your community, only to exchange favors. Be smart with what your governments are planning to do. These partners may not be something for the welfare of the community.

Video 08

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eight – October 06, 2010.

Q - Mythi started talking:

- You asked me the other day about being able to communicate with us, well, I'll give you a small stone, not an ordinary stone; it is molecularly programmed to act as a transceiver. With it in your hand, you could try talking to me when I'm gone. I do not know how long we still will be on mission. When you want to talk to me, hold the stone for some time in your hand, and if I am available, or as you say "online," we can talk. An expert from my crew molecularly programmed that small stone between us, so before I go, I'll give it to you.

CB - Really? It will be the most important phone I've ever had in my life. It will be great! I was sad thinking that we would lose the contact soon.

- You will not have to use it a long time; soon your planet will have much contact with people quite different and interesting.

Q - Mythi, I'm thinking about this small stone. As an engineer, I'm so curious. I understand about molecular programming because we do it here with silicon, which is a mineral too, but it is not at all proactive. How does this thing work?

- Well, we have had the technology to program raw materials for a long time. As I have explained before, our metal artifacts, controls, engines; everything is molecularly programmed to perform a particular function. We have no wiring in our ships, only some pipes for fluids. This transceiver uses the energy of your own body to function. Explaining, you have here on Earth quartz crystals, which have been programmed by nature to respond to stimuli. When you depress the quartz crystal on one axis it generates a voltage at the ends of the perpendicular axis. While putting an electrical signal on electrical axis, it generates a mechanical movement in the opposite axis. This is just one example, roughly, of molecules programmed, in this case, by nature, providing a very specific function forever. Nothing is supernatural; everything is applied science.

Q - I know, but it's not exactly what I want to know. Will a programmed small rock make a connection between us all that distance? How does it work to convey?

- OK, You have cell phones that connect directly to your telecomm satellites, anywhere on the planet. Our little stone will also talk but through your natural satellite (Moon) where there is a relay antenna, or any spacecraft that is in your atmosphere with the bypass channel of communication connected to the nearest transport gateway. The transport gateways are not only for spacecraft or ore; they also send signals to all connected to the system network. Each of us, every living being, has a unique signature in the universe. It's like your computer; it has a number or code, and anyone else can find it because they are connected in the same network system. When you try connecting to me, the signal, after reaching the nearest transport gateway, is relayed to the entire network to try to find the recipient to deliver that connection. It is very simple. Even if the end point is a million light years away, communication is almost instantaneous using the gateways. In ancient times, many millions of

years ago, monoliths molecularly programmed were placed across many planets with shipping routes to serve as relays for communication and as a point of reference for the navigation of spacecrafts, such as the lighthouses used in your oceans for centuries. We did not have a complete communication network in those old days.

Q - There are these monoliths on Earth currently in use?

- Yes, but they are not really monoliths because it would draw attention and are no longer used for the original function. In all locations where there are concentrations of humans, we schedule some specific construction with all the data collected. We program them molecularly to transmit data read-only, like a beacon. All your cities have monuments like obelisks and towers, and are frequently used. These data, when accessed by anyone who is researching something, count the average number of inhabitants of the region, maps, resources, coordinates major installations, and other notes characteristics of that community such as habits, average intellectual level, type of government, social organizations, etc. These databases are constantly being updated. This is just a survey for research purposes and details of the humans who inhabit the planet.

Q - Well, Mythi, it's a big joke. We sent gold, CDs, cards, a lot of information into space, hoping for someone to find. That was merely to hoodwink the common people because governments already know of the existence of you friends for so long. And you know absolutely everything about us!

- Supposedly yes, for sure.

Q - How do you see this kind of manipulation of our government? You should find us all completely meaningless.

- Well, as I said, you are a very diverse mix of personalities at the moment. There are all kinds of manipulation of your society since the feudal times. The rulers of the Earth are placed in power by interest and favor, not by merit or ability to be there. We understand that the most ordinary of Earthlings can acquire positions to manipulate others due to having major economic control of the planet. In our systems, the most qualified are automatically appointed to the positions where they are ideal to meet. Our leaders are there for life philosophy, to sequence the harmonization and development of an entire race. All are equipped with infrastructure necessary to fulfill their duties without favoritism. All are happy in their jobs because they do what they like and do best. We do not have such a big difference between social classes as you. When the quality of life improves in some aspects, it improves for the entire race of the planet also. Never be more to some, and less for others. The duties of lesser responsibility are as important as those of greater responsibility, because they are in far greater numbers and may form the basis by which all major decisions are made. The most brilliant scientist is not more important than the one who provides your food, because he would not survive without it. Our leaders and their boards are as respected as any inhabitant of our planet. It is always one for all and all for one. In this new age of planet Earth, this new concept of real leadership capacity for various public offices will finally start. And your people may live more harmoniously, each doing what is best for the good of the community as a whole, being respected and valued in their differences.

Q - Mike asks - Recently (in our time) very large kinds of "artificial anomalies" were observed in the vicinity of our Sun. They were there for several weeks. Do you know anything of them? Were they natural or "space craft" of some kind?

- The other day I said that Pleiadeans were within the limits of your solar system by performing maneuvers. If the objects were large enough to be observed by you, they would surely be their mother ships. They have larger spacecrafts. The energy field of the spacecraft has the ability to withstand high temperatures without the interior being affected. When passing through the Earth's atmosphere, spacecrafts go at high speeds but do not heat or burn by friction like meteors because they have the energy fields activated. Anyway, you friends are going to witness many spacecrafts in motion throughout your solar system during these coming days.

Q - Mike asks if you have other ships on mission in other continents. In Europe, for example. If so, would there be a possibility for other members of your fleet contacting Earthlings there?

- Mike, I cannot take such action as it would seem that I was trying to force an early unauthorized contact with Earthlings in general. I have no authority to do so. Even if I only suggest this to other crews, it will seem like a kind of manipulation. My crew is turning a blind eye to my contact with you because I am a scientist, an explorer who studies behavior. We've been together a long time in many missions, and I have this extra official connivance of my friends. What I'm doing is not totally correct, but it does not involve any misconduct that may jeopardize our mission. It's only my scientific curiosity.

- For me personally, it was the first opportunity that came up to better analyze the current context of you and your friends, for your questions, your main doubt with the current level of development.

Q - How do you define the capacity of individuals for certain functions available in your society?

- In our society, the development of our current race, there are no people considered stupid or intelligent. Actually there is a narrow strip of IQ. What we have is respect for the tendencies of each individual. If you enjoy learning medicine, you are dedicated to this function. We have architects, biologists, engineers, sociologists, teachers, dietitians, miners, archaeologists, growers, assemblers, or any kind of trends as you have here on Earth. The big difference is that we use advanced technology to do all the functions we need. We control the weather, temperature, and solar filters of our atmosphere. We maintain colonies to develop other planets, keeping the population of our planet always stable. Our three colonies are very nice places to live and vacation. We have many plant specimens of your Earth and other planets, adapted to our planet and our colonies.

Q - If the worst should happen to the Earth, we may lose much of our flora and fauna, how do we reclaim the planet?

- Many species will survive without problems, and others will be introduced to balance the context. You still have many species that are harmful, and these cannot be part of a new Era on the planet. Microbes, bacteria, and pests will also be systematically eliminated from the planet in the first century of the new Time. You have spreaders of disease such as cockroaches and other vermin that will no longer function in a cleaner and less polluted society. Therefore, anything that does not fit over the new concept will disappear with time.

Q - Well Mythi, this month is over. In the next month are you expecting any unusual movement of ships on the planet? Could you see if something will happen by consulting your command?

- I'll check what I know. The command does not pass any information if not relevant to our mission, but they warn us if unusual events are happening. If I have any news not confidential, I will tell you for sure. But reassure them that nothing will happen that could threaten the integrity of your community at this time.

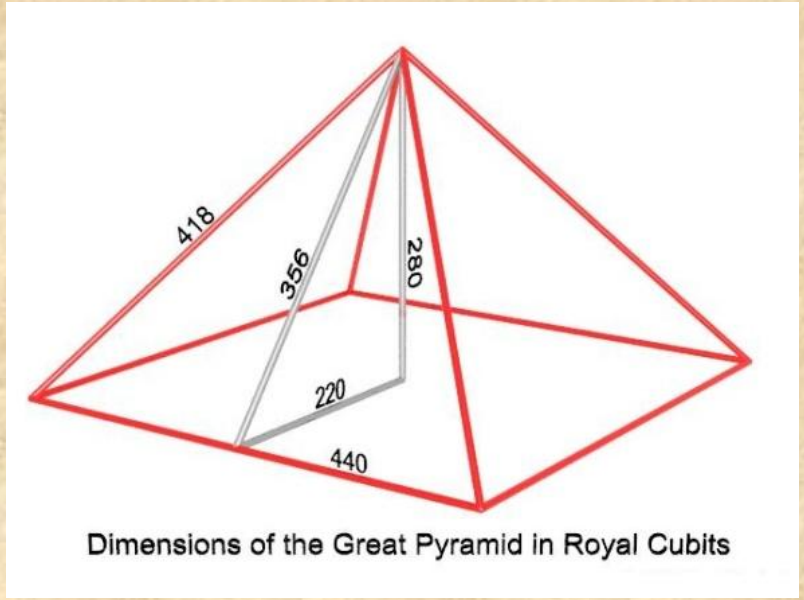
Video 09

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video nine – October 12, 2010.

Q - Mike asks, what is what we call Pyramid power? A structure made to the same proportions as the Egyptian pyramids, and objects are placed at a designated height within it, is able to keep food fresh, sharpen blades, etc… even said to cure illness. Is the pyramid acting as an energy focusing device? If so, what energy?

- Yes, Mike, the pyramids were built as primitive tuners and amplifiers of cosmic energy. Cosmic energy is what keeps the whole universe in balance; she is the mother of all energy that exists and lives. There are pyramids on different planets. They were not built by ancient civilizations, but for them. They gave the final touch and decor in accordance with their cultures. The pyramid, in its resonance chamber, had the capability to receive direct communication from the home planet in the old days, and they were used by the representatives of elite Earthling cultures to receive knowledge, tuning their minds to what they considered "beyond." They cannot be used as an instrument, but they amplify up to 11 times the reception of cosmic energy. They were not tombs of kings as your archaeologists have wondered for a long time. This technique of channeling energy can be used by anyone. The cosmic energy can restore features of minerals and vegetables, but mainly acts on the brain waves of humanoids.

One day your science will understand how the brain is tuned with the cosmos; its energy can be amplified and directed. You see, your brain power will cause the communication through the small stone to be transmitted through space to the Moon. This cosmic energy, when acting in the brain, causes reactions throughout the body, because it greatly increases the level of plasmic energy that flows throughout the nervous system. This increased energy can facilitate repair of hotspots that can be isolated or semi-isolated by physical problems, strains, inflammation, etc. The brain is like a biological power generator; for any problems, it may be generating very little power, and this leads to problems of slow reaction to the rest of the circuit. The pyramid can act as an injection of energy to reactivate the brain and nervous system, and then the body reacts by fighting the body problems more effectively. If you're healthy, your brain and nervous system are balanced, but if you want to test it, build a pyramid where you can come in and meditate. The energy incident on the faces, are concentrated in the center of the pyramid, redirected by the prism effect. The best raw materials to build are sheets of mineral glass. Concrete or rock slides as well as improves resonance. Avoid using metal as they reverberate and lose energy, and there is the grounding effect of the signal. Do not use wood or plastic because they do not cause the resonance needed. The correct measurements of each triangular face is 3.2 base and 2.0 at the two sides for an Inca or Bosnian proportion ratio or 4.4 base and 4.18 both sides to an Egyptian pyramid ratio. From these measurements you can use any size, smaller or larger. Install the pyramid with a face aligned to magnetic north/south line as well as the planet is also aligned with the magnetic spin of the galaxy. Place in the center of the floor a support of a 0.7 tall timber where you can get to absorb as much energy. Today we have systems in fitness, making these energy applications with accuracy depending on the individual's need for recovery. Do not put in there sensitive electronic devices as they may malfunction.



Dimensions of the Great Pyramid in Royal Cubits

Q - Mike asks, there has been a suggestion that our Solar System is not originally part of the Milky Way Galaxy. It is apparently in the process of being pulled in or captured by the "Milky Way" from its original home, the Sagittarius Dwarf galaxy. This is said to account for the angle to the ecliptic at which our solar system lies on the edge of the Milky Way. Do you know something about this?

- Mike, I'm not sure about that. I could try to check in very ancient history. Some galaxies collided long ago, and still are recombining. Many celestial bodies are not occupying their original positions; most were aggregated on the formation of galaxies. In my personal opinion, I do not believe that the Milky Way has passed close to the Sagittarius Dwarf galaxy without catching it entirely. That would be nearly impossible. When two galaxies with a large mass difference come so close that they touch, the largest one always attracts the smallest, modifying the route of least to itself. The galaxies in proportion to their size are very slow in its movements. The gravitational force of two nearby galaxies is immense. It's different when one celestial body is traveling at speed and passes close to another in its route, stealing their moons. Our galaxy will join one day, and the adjustment of solar systems in the two galaxies is in many cases catastrophic.

Q - Mythi, you have a family somewhere?

- Yes, I have my biological parents on my planet. There, in addition to my biological parents, I have many other "mentor" parents. When we're teenagers, we traveled a lot in exchange. I lived for a time in several different places, completing my training. Every family gets you like a son. I was born in the city but lived in the countryside, in the three colonies, met all professional options that interested me in their original locations, to form my own personality. And now I am a researcher and am single. One day I may have a child.

Q - Steve asks, many abductees report having implants in parts of their bodies. Do you know what these implants are?

- Well, Steve, as I said before, the Earth is being visited by many races; some of them have much interest in the area of biological development. As the Earth is not yet part of the Community Galactica, we do not have much information about what other races are doing. They can do whatever they wish as long as they do not cause problems for your communities. To my knowledge, the identification chips are placed on creatures that are under some kind of study. When collecting genetic material to be used to crossbreed in other beings, scientists must be able to locate the original sources again for new collections or simple observation. It's like a numbered test tube. Some breeds have genetic problems to solve, physical mutations over many generations that developed pathogenic abnormalities but can be treated with changes in genes. You are a race of humanoids with a strong physical constitution, are still at an early stage where there was not much loss of essential characteristics, and a good source of genetic humanoid material. See, normally they do not have bad intentions. Some breeds do not have the necessary respect because they think you are a race less developed intellectually. Actually, you also do this with your own less fortunate races of humans. You test drugs and do all sorts of experiments. You also use animals to do so. Look, I'm sure these human abductees have not suffered major physical injuries, but psychological, only because they were caught by surprise. This kind of thing must end when your planet becomes part of the community as an independent breed.

Q - Steve asks, where are you exactly from, in terms of your home? An exact location in the universe would be helpful.

- Steve, as I told before, I live in the Andromeda galaxy. The most accurate that I can give you is that my planet is in the right quadrant of the galaxy, near the superior border, as viewed from Earth. My solar system is approx. 540 light years from the center of my galaxy. Our solar system has 26 planets, 54 moons and our sun is 18 point 3 times bigger than yours. Our planet is located on the seventh orbit and has three moons. We have three other colonies on planets in the fifth, sixth, and eighth orbits. We are very distant, and our units of astronomical coordinates are quite different from those used here. Everything is in hologram, programmed to monitor the actual movements, with the ability to zoom in to view the planets up close. It is impossible to see with telescopes since our solar system is in a galaxy far away, and your scientists will never be able to catalog us. It will be very easy when you have access to the information from a database of the Community Galactica. When you capture the image here, the object may no longer exist for a long time. In databases, you will have the information in real time, galactic time.

Q - Are there warlike and dangerous breeds that you know of?

- Unfortunately, yes. I don't like to play in these matters, but you asked, and there are real situations. There are colonies of breeds that are bellicose by nature. They are misdemeanors. They have no ability to solve all their social problems and degrade in hostile behavior. You have here the so-called pirates, well, they are interplanetary pirates. They are a breed with the appearance of "grays" with approx. 1.6m but skin color is more like brown. The eyes are smaller and dark brown, and the expression of the face is unpleasant. Long ago, some of these groups had taken over several spacecraft of some peaceful planets and use them to loot and smuggle goods flowing through the solar systems. These gangs also simulate codification of commercial spacecraft to circumvent the system of transport gateways. Sometimes they piggyback on mother ships of some connived breeds for certain solar systems under supervision, bypassing the official system of transport. Once they are in a solar system, they

are difficult to detect, but when they want to move to another system, their ships have to use our transport gateways where there is more chance to apprehend them. As you can see, there are problems in all levels of technology and development. They may also be circulating here without any control, collecting biological material for third parties or even abducting people to work in their colonies. Sometimes we can trap and surround some of their ships, but for every one we confiscate, they steal two. They also do much business with the Reptilians in all galaxies. The reptilians do not steal, but seize opportunities to buy products without asking the source for convenience. How many of your nations did this in the old days with your pirates? They usually work without attracting much attention, are unlikely to appear publicly on your planet, but may be very active here if the Reptilians install an official colony on your planet. As I told you before, there is a kind of a race of "Grays" who works with the Reptilians beyond the pirates. They are like their "counters," managing the business for them and, of course, participating in the gains of the negotiations.

- You asked me the other day about objects near your sun. We found a concentration of spacecraft in the Kuiper Belt near Pluto. About 20 large spacecraft are there at the moment. We do not knowwhat they are doing there. There is also a spaceship from Canis Major Dwarf Galaxy that has landed on the surface of Uranus conducting operations. This huge spacecraft can be easily detected by your telescopes when it takes off.

Video 10

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - Tenth video – October 15, 2010.

Q - Mythi can you tell us more about the physical characteristics of the breeds you know?

- I'll give you a synopsis because this subject is too long. I will mention details of the most common races that I know, from the dimension in which we live. The races are mostly humanoid and non-humanoid. The humanoids are an absolute majority. We have a special department in the Community Galactica to address issues of relationships with non-humanoids. In humanoid species, some breeds have little beings who are approx. 1 foot in height and are proportional to us. They are very nice people.

- We have races of "Grays" as you call them, with slender bodies and heads of higher proportion, and these races have different heights ranging from 0.50m to 1.60m. There are approx. 130 different races of humanoids with the characteristics of the "Grays." These races are usually advanced and good-natured. Only some of its variations are warlike and troublesome. Some have large eyes and others, smaller eyes. The skin also varies from white to light brown. The eyes are not black or brown in some cases, but wear protective filters like contact lenses that automatically adjust to ambient light, providing good vision in either light or dark, and we also use them when necessary. Their eyes are like mine and are very sensitive. We have lost a bit of retraction capacity of the pupils due to hundreds of generations in environments with controlled lighting. Some of these races are trying to use genes of Earthlings to correct this degeneration of the muscles of the iris.

- There are several races of beings with tall and slender bodies and heads more in proportion, who move in gracefully-smooth motion. They are developmentally far ahead and live in very advanced societies. They are called "old fathers." They were responsible for the technological development of anti-carbon units that all use today. They almost never interfere with other races and are almost self-sufficient in everything they need.

- There are ancient races of humanoids who are large, 3.5m tall, proportionate to your Earthling body, and they have already circulated a lot here in the old days. Some of these breeds have become extinct, and others are active in other galaxies in the universe. They are beings who socialize well with other breeds.

- There are many races just like yours (approx. 80 breeds), with similar hair and features as well, ranging approx. from 1.5m to 2.0m tall, and with different skin shades. Some far more advanced than you, others less. The less advanced have more body hair and are more hostile. They live as you say, in the stone age. The most advanced will be put in contact with you as many beings of their civilizations should embody in the New Age of Earth. These

civilizations are very dynamic in the development. All ethnic groups that inhabit the Earth today originally came from these races throughout the universe. The Pleiadeans are just like you.

- There are also breeds derived from marine mammals, which developed the same standards as we humanoids. Since these parallel developments took place millions of years ago, they are considered humanoids too. Some of these breeds are very technologically advanced and relate well with other races.

-The Reptilians are not humanoids. They are descended from another line of development; their body temperature is much lower than ours, which justifies why they enjoy hot places to live. There are approx. 20 species of them. Some reptilian breeds may also breathe underwater. Their skin is thick to keep its temperature and protects them from solar radiation. Their races vary in size from 1.7m to 3.0m tall. They are very smart, have lots of energy, and are physically strong. Technologically, they are not very bright, but they assimilate the knowledge of others very well.

- Finally, there are breeds that originated from strains of insects, with an external skeleton, which are difficult to deal with because their logical behavior is inherent to their characteristics. Their communities do not really take care of them in the cleanup, which makes them lousy hosts, if you need them. They do not make many contacts with humanoids or reptilians, only if absolutely necessary. They are intelligent and smart but have several limitations mainly related to any participation in joint activities with other beings. The lifestyle of these is unorthodox for humanoids. They are fast, agile, tough, and resilient; they can survive in very harsh environments. All races are completely free in their decisions and in their lifestyles; the Community Galactica is only a reference point for the seamless integration and harmonization of all interests.

Q - What about the animals that inhabit the planets of the universe?

- This is an issue for decades of research. There are millions of species of animals, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, insects, and fish in the universe. Multiply what you have on Earth by 1000, and this is still too little. Some are the size of a small ant, and others are larger than your largest vessels. It is a universe full of interesting and diverse life. Everything that you friends have here in terms of animal life exists elsewhere in the universe. When a species goes extinct here, it does not mean that it no longer exists, only the environment on Earth is no longer adequate for some reason for that creature. When a species goes extinct, it means that something is not right between that species and the planet, i.e. there was some imbalance that caused that change in their original state. It may be a natural process, disaster, or just an inappropriate use of their dominant races such as, notoriously, you Earthlings. The more intelligent and advanced a race is, the more care it takes in keeping the planet in harmony with all life forms that have adopted it as home.

Q - Any race that is affiliated with the Community Galactica may have access to any technology available?

- Not at all. Access to technology levels are related to the mental and philosophical development of each race. The range of technology allowed for a race is compatible with the era of development of the planet where that particular colony is installed. The more balanced and harmonious a society is, the greater access it has to new technologies. The vibrational frequency (or aura) of an inhabited planet can be measured and analyzed at any time, and this is a natural process of categorization of a civilization. You know when it's a place that makes you feel good and when you're in an environment where you feel heavy. This is the aura that transmits light or heavy vibration. With the planets, it is exactly the same thing. Breeds like the "pirates" that I mentioned officially have no access to higher types of technology. To get them, they steal from more developed breeds. The Earth is going to have access to new technologies but, in time. First the aura of the planet will need to be stabilized and its society harmonious and classified as stable.

Q - Mike asks - Mythi, how do you reproduce? You usually have sex as we do who are more arrears? Just out of curiosity, also, is it done for pleasure?

- Mike, you are not arrears, just not there yet. I was expecting that question. Well, we have two options as you do here. Eventually, we also do for pleasure. We can do physically or insemination. When our partner becomes pregnant, we go to a diagnostic center that has the technology to define the sex of the embryo prior to its formation. Approximately half of couples have one child but, as we are two, we can have up to two children as they will fill our places when we die. In any case, we can choose the sex. Depending on the need to balance the community at that time, we can have two boys or two girls or just one of each. So our population is always more or less in balance. All other races of humanoids and reptilians reproduce the same way, but the ones that lay eggs or cocoons are the descendants of only insects.

Q - And just to complete Mike's indiscretion, do you have sex between different races of humanoids?

- Mike, we have a different philosophy with regard to sex. We have sex only if there is a spiritual union present. The commixture of ethnicities in the universe exists and is a normal process to constitute a race, but we are of all ethnicities and compatible. Here on Earth you have different ethnicities which intersect with each other. When two or more communities for some reason want to live in the same colony, and if they are a related species, they can have an integration, generating cross members. There are also cases of genetic hybridization to physically improve future generations, correcting deficiencies generated by the development of a race. There are many races, including yours, I believe, out of curiosity or another instinct that I do not understand, have sex with other races even if it does not lead to any practical results. Some Reptilian breeds have great interest in hybrids to develop colonies that may be considered a kind of humanoid. For a long time, they have made attempts to cross reptilians with humanoid mammals and, maybe, are trying to do this on your planet as well since your society is not yet officially cataloged as a homogenous race.

Q - Mythi, what is your idea about what the universe is?

-The universe, as we know it, is like one of your beaches filled with sand. She cannot spot other beaches, but even so, she's not the only one. There are many universes, we just cannot see, because our reference point is still very small in the midst of our grains of sand. There are links between universes; black holes exchange pressure with your correspondent and act as suppliers of material and energy balance for the formation of stellar systems between these universes. Your scientists will one day understand how this works. Once more, once we have improved, the more things will start to make sense.

Q - Our scientists announced the discovery of Gliese 581g on September 29, 2010, much like Earth. It is one of six planets in the system around the star Gliese 581, constellation Libra. Do you know if there are people there?

- Yes, the planet is a little larger than Earth. There exists a large Reptilian colony. They have colonized all over the planet's equatorial belt. You will find, over time, thousands of habitable planets in the bands for humanoids. Many planets, even if not exactly in the correct temperature range, may have changed their characteristics with atmospheric changes. We have processes to handle the upper atmosphere to heat or cool the planet by decreasing or increasing the incidence of light and other frequencies of their sun on its surface, as well as changing barometric pressure. There are millions of planets that may be suitable. Many are being prepared to support humanoid colonies. We did that on planets where we installed our other three colonies. It takes time, but it works very well.

Video 11

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eleven – October 19, 2010.

Q - Sure, you can control the atmosphere, but what about water? If you do not have enough water, it is hard to make the planet viable, right?

- Water is no problem. There is much water in the galaxy, in the form of ice. There are planets that are almost exclusively made of ice. To transfer is simple; we install two transport gateways, tuned, one in a source of water or ice and the other on the planet in question. Special equipment is used to remove water or ice and send it by the

gateway continuously. Soon, a great quantity of water will be transferred to the new planet. This water will be always doing its cycle on the new planet because once there, it never leaves. This process was done on Earth as well in the old days.

Q - But, Mythi, the theory of our scientists is that the water was brought by meteors drop by drop.

- Could you honestly imagine that? Ask your scientists, why only the Earth has been graced with such tera-billion wet meteors and the other planets in your solar system received only the dry ones? This theory has no scientific basis; it is only a conjecture. They do not even know how they themselves appeared here.

Q - Well, if so, why was water brought only to Earth? They could have put water on Mars, Uranus, or Venus, too, right? Why did they not?

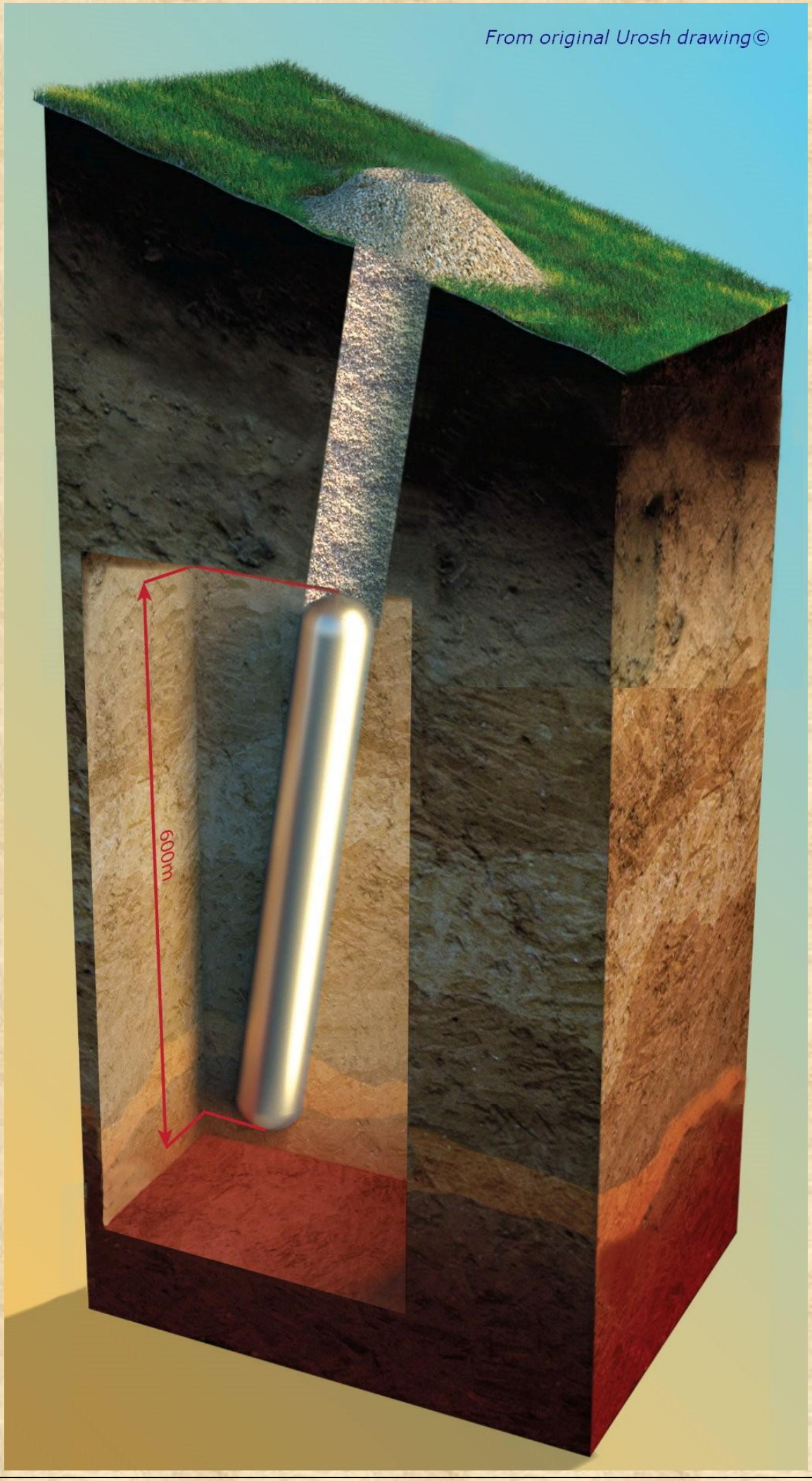
- Your solar system is very new in terms of consolidation. The easiest to handle in terms of atmosphere were Mars and Earth, being in areas with more suitable natural temperature to humanoids. The other planets would require much more effort to equalize. When they decided to colonize your solar system, Mars was one of the options. They put some amount of water there as well as plants and animals later. After some years, they found that the Earth took much advantage; Mars lacked the richness of mineral characteristics as those found on Earth's crust after formation. Mars has water in lakes, but, the greater reserve is groundwater, in the subsoil layers. Then they decided to start the colonization of your solar system on the planet Earth, when the first cooled thin crust appeared. They put enough water on Earth, wondering if it would be more permeable when cooled, enough to absorb much of it, but the calculations of permeability did not hit much with the results, and the Earth got a large stock of water, on its surface. They could have removed the excess water, but it was very good as well. The little blue planet began to live.

- Well, actually, I came today to give you more news on the move. Three large spaceships are in Earth's orbit right now, including the Canis Major Dwarf that was recently by Uranus, which is the size of the country "Australia," to give an idea, not the greatest, but also, not small. They have their energy fields activated and cannot be seen, but your scientists will notice small distortions in brightness, in some quarters of your night sky. It may be that you will have problems with some of your satellites. They sent several smaller ships to the Antarctic base today. I'm not allowed to divulge any operation as I would not have such information. Maybe they are only making observations. As soon as I can, if I can, I will give you more details.

Q - Mythi, do you have some news to tell us about the movement of aliens here?

- Yes, I have some information. Eight spaceships of our fleet are here with us. Our role is to continue to patrol and observe. Our orders are to stay on alert, on some issues yet classified. But I can tell you that none of your atomic missiles will be operational from next November. The movement is growing here; four large Pleiadeans spacecrafts joined the three who arrived a few days ago and have landed in Antarctic. There is a large movement of Reptilian ships on the planet, especially in North America and China. A study was made of your sun, on the expected increased activity and influence on the planets in your solar system. Your sun will go into great activity from now to 2013, and this will really change the climatic conditions a lot. The region of the planet Earth that has more inhabitants, its east, is with great activity, spaceships patrolling the perimeter. We are monitoring the core of the planet and also the pressures of regional tectonic plates to predict future events. There is a great rig that for some time has been buried in Siberia in a specific fissure and another installed in the abyssal zone of the South Atlantic Ocean near Antarctic that could plunge the planet center to make drastic corrections in the nucleus if necessary. One of the spacecraft that monitored the activities of your sun some time ago was from an independent humanoid republic that makes this kind of research for several galactic entities, including within our own solar system; we know them well. They are highly specialized in suns and their cycles. In the main spacecraft, there is an amazing crew of 80 million people. The entire race lives on this ship. It is like a planet, just totally artificial. They cannot get too close to smaller planets, causing possible disturbances in their orbits due to its huge mass; they are always in open space. If they have to get closer, they do so in the least intrusive way possible. The

Community Galactica is investing time and resources to make sure that this new colony on Earth will have the success we expect.


From original Urosh drawing©
600m

Q - Mythi, these rigs you mentioned, how they will act in the nucleus of the Earth?

- Well, I'm no geophysicist, but they have the ability to regulate the temperature of the nucleus to avoid a big expansion. I'm not sure how it works, but it is a technique used for a long time to contain excessive influence of external radiation that can trigger increases in temperature and pressure. They are always used as a last resort to prevent major disasters. They should not be used, but it's good to know they are available.

Q - Carlos asks, Mythi, do you know any specific details about the Anunaquis race?

- Carlos, Anunaquis was the name given by the Sumerians to a race that had been exploring their region at the time. They were descendants of a race now living in the Pleiades, like so many other races of humanoids who live there. These beings are very tall today with an average of 3.5m, but, in those old times, they were close to 4.0m tall. Some of them died here in the old days, struggling with an ancient Reptilian race whose intention was to take the planet from the Earthlings. They defended you against these invaders. Hopefully you will find traces of them from the time of the Sumerians, some of whom were buried here. They should be large skeletons. It was the same race that built the old spaceport of Stonehenge that you asked me about! They no longer come over to your solar system but, they have big spaceships, and maybe one day they will come back here just to visit. Their interests are now directed to new colonies in Aldebaran for more than the last two thousand years. Like I said, they did not come from the planet you call Nibiru; that planet has no inhabitants. When they arrived here the first time, coincidentally Nibiru was near, and from that observation, the Sumerians deduced that the planet was the home of strange gods. Nibiru does not and never will be in any condition to be inhabited.

Q - Mike asks, Sunday 10 Oct 2010 (10.10.10) is said to be a very important date for us here on Earth due to incoming energies which are related to raising the frequency of both humankind and the planet (Gaia) to new levels. This is referred to as "Ascension" and is in preparation for 2012 apparently. Are you involved with this process? Are you even aware of it? Is your frequency being raised too?

- Mike, as I talked about earlier, the Earth will move into a new stage (New Era) from December, 2012. Until then, many things will happen as the frequency of the planet is already changing and may already be felt by many of you. We are aware of this, and we are here because we participate indirectly in this process; it is part of what we're doing in our regular missions here. On our planet, we go through the Ages as you have, but at different times. We will not be upgraded at this time. Now is your time, and how you are a new colony with excellent chances of ascension are being observed and studied in this special period. After the dust settles, you will become part of something much greater than your limit of traditional boundaries, no longer international but intergalactic.

Q - Steve asks, Mythi, do you know why nuclear weapon systems have been disabled by objects above nuclear facilities?

- Steve, as I said earlier, all your military installations containing atomic weapons are under strict surveillance. In that moment of possible events, Pleiadeans are neutralizing the navigation systems of all these guns until November. Not to prevent an attack on the spacecrafts, but to protect your people from your own governments.

Q - Steve asks, Mythi can you explain specifics about the chemical makeup of the environment on your planet, i.e. oxygen levels etc?

- Steve, our planet has an atmosphere very similar to that which the Earth should have: 79% Nitrogen, 20% Oxygen, 0.8% Argon, Carbon Dioxide 0.05%, 0.01% other gases and water vapor. All the planets inhabited by humanoids or reptilians have breathable atmosphere for all races. What varies in some cases is the atmospheric pressure, which may influence a barometric adjustment required for a visit. Nowadays, your atmosphere is extremely polluted and destabilized; this condition will change radically in coming years, for better of course.

Q - Steve asks, can aliens read human minds?

- Steve, telepathy is a technique that was developed over many millions of years by various races. It works very well with members of their own race and inferior. Superior races communicate telepathically with other races only if they want to do it. Undeveloped races like yours will not get this feature soon. These and other features can only be developed in an ideal environment with the proper frequency of vibration of the planet. We can communicate with you by telepathy but you cannot answer, so it would be a one-way conversation. We can anticipate what you are thinking when you are speaking to us, even without uttering words, but we do not have access to your records or memories in the brain because you do not have the ability to enable data stored for transmission to other brains yet.

Comment - Mythi always appeared with a kind of long rain cape, with a cap hood covering his head, leaving only the face showing. Today I saw him without a cap on his head, and Andromedans have no hair, but his head and face are well proportioned, similar to bald Earthlings. The eyes are slightly larger than ours and more oblique.

Video 12

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twelve – October 23, 2010.

Q - Mythi, will you Andromedans be here even after the change process to compose some sort of social coordination?

- See, my friend, when I say I'm from Andromeda, that does not mean that we are the official representatives of our galaxy because there are over 240 breeds of intelligent societies over there, including insect races. All of them are also of Andromeda. Possibly other races coming from Andromeda Galaxy have been here. We know many other races of the Milky Way, but it does not mean that some of them represent your entire galaxy. Yes, we should be here more actively in contact because it was the choice of our rulers, through the Community Galactica, to help this new colony and others in other solar systems of the Milky Way. One day we'll all be in the Milky Andromeda or Andromeda Way.

Q - Steve asks, what is the fabric of your craft made up of to travel through space?

- Steve, our ships are built in our colony, on the 6th planet, called Sitka. We have large facilities there to build ships and stations. Many experts are of some races, Pleiadeans and Andromeda's Grays, working in joint venture with us on several projects. We have a lot of exchange of labor between specialized breeds associated with the Community Galactica. Some breeds are better in construction technology of large fuselages. Others, programming; others, instrumentation; others, propulsion, etc. Each one builds ships according to convenience and utility. We have models that we export in exchange for raw materials and other goods, customized by buyers. We use metal alloys that are among your aluminum and stainless steel, but with programmed molecules, and it totally changes the behavior of materials as they adapt automatically to the most severe conditions. The most important items are the fields of energy, which are the actual insulating housings of the spacecrafts.

Q - Steve asks, during the NASA Tether incident, it seemed to appear that craft were surrounding the tethered object. Was this true, or were they ice crystals?

- Steve, there are unintelligent beings that live and feed on energy. These beings live and breed like your hydras, only in space. They are a matter of biological plasma, and when they find some source of energy, they are attracted, absorbing as much as they can. They are harmless but take in a great deal of energy into their bodies. They are pulsating in circular shapes or tubes that twist all the time. The closest they come near the surface is the upper atmosphere because, if left too long in gaseous elements, they dissolve slowly by ion exchange of energy with the environment. They are similar to the ones living in the water of your seas. If they stray too close to the beach, they sink into the sand and die from dehydration. They vary from small balls to large masses, many miles in length, wandering aimlessly through dark matter in the universe. If you hit them with a spaceship they simply divide into smaller masses of the same species.

Q - Mike asks: We have evidence that humanity has lived through several "civilizations" in its history on this planet, but I personally suspect, like others, there are civilizations that went from being cave-dwellers to having high technology several times, only to self-degrade or become destroyed, returning almost to the caves again. Do you think this is cyclical, or is it different this time?

- Mike, the Earth was the birthplace of several civilizations that were ahead due to the intervention of some extraterrestrial races to begin development on an experimental basis. Early great civilizations that existed here were regional. It's as if your community were to engage in the development of a tribe of natives. This tribe will excel over the other tribes, assimilating much of your technology and knowledge. They would be so disjointed from their original environment that they must be integrated into your own society as citizens in development. What happened on Earth was the development of experimental isolated cultures that were at one time transferred to more developed colonies. These cultures were what you call Atlantis, Sumerians, Vedas. There was a great civilization, approx. 12,000 years ago, where Turkey is today, called Saxas, about which your historians know absolutely nothing. All were very advanced, and the only way to continue acquiring knowledge was to be transferred to a colony that was at the height of the level of frequency that they had reached. So, this happened to the Saxas, Vedas, Sumerians, Egyptians, Mayans, Incas, Aztecs, and a multitude of old Asian ethnicities. Now it's a totally different situation. The Earth has reached a globalized stage; almost all of your cultures have the same access to information and technology, having reached the threshold of a change of Age. As I explained earlier, those who have not reached the correct frequency at this stage will be transferred naturally to the two colonies of humanoids that are more delayed in their development. The Earth will enter a stage of equilibrium with the environment; the colony will keep its population more controlled and have a harmonious relationship with the planet's resources. We have waited a long time for the entry of the Earth as a colony, mature and balanced, into our community. Finally, it will happen, even if it costs a little intercession.

Q - Mike asks: There is a theory that the Earth is hollow, and there is a descendant population of the Lemurian advanced civilization that lives inside the planet, with entrances on the north and south poles. Do you know anything about this?

- Mike, there were very old underground bases in South America, Asia, Europe, but now some are purposefully flooded with water. The Antarctic base sits on a large fault line that forms a large underground area, 200 by 12 miles = 2,400 square miles. A large base exists there with plenty of infrastructure, and its entrance is covered by a curtain of steam, preventing it from being displayed. There are also some submarine bases of research that harbor spaceships and hundreds of researchers, but that civilization inside the Earth does not exist. The Earth is not hollow. I believe these legends give testimony to the fact that ships are entering and leaving these old bases.

Q - Carlos asks: Do you use robots to perform any functions?

- Carlos, we use robots to do heavy work, repetitive or risky. We have solitary exploratory units, which almost "think" themselves, solving simple situations and survive in harsh environments. When we cannot land on any planet with conditions of extreme temperature or pressure, we send those units that are controlled mentally by their operators as if they themselves were in place. We use a helmet with a holographic 3D display that has the same field of view and, through the sensors of brain waves, we control all the movements in real time, including conversation with natives. It is because of these facilities that we are smaller and weaker than you, many generations without having to do too much force. But in compensation, we are faster because our muscle reactions are 5 times more accelerated than yours. Our brain frequency is also higher than yours and can think faster. But anyway, this is just practice, and you'll get there easily aided by the new frequency of the planet and some special elements that we can provide to aid in brain activation.

Q - A probe from Earth sent several pictures of a moon of Saturn, called Lapetus. It does not seem normal; you know something of it?

- I know what moon you're talking about. This moon is not really natural. It is an ancient space station that is still in regular use. It is owned by a breed originally from what you call the constellation Camelopardalis. They use it as

a warehouse for mining liquid gases and minerals that are abundant in Saturn. They have also been exploring minerals in your Moon for a long time; they have large mining machines there. They export to various planets. They have a portal for transporting materials that you can find at Saturn's space station and in another identical space station on your Moon, like a tower lots of miles tall with an elliptical sphere on top. I personally have never been inside there, but they are a good society.

Q - I saw news that this month an entire village was taken by a strong light, in China. The news seems very strange ... and may have even happened?

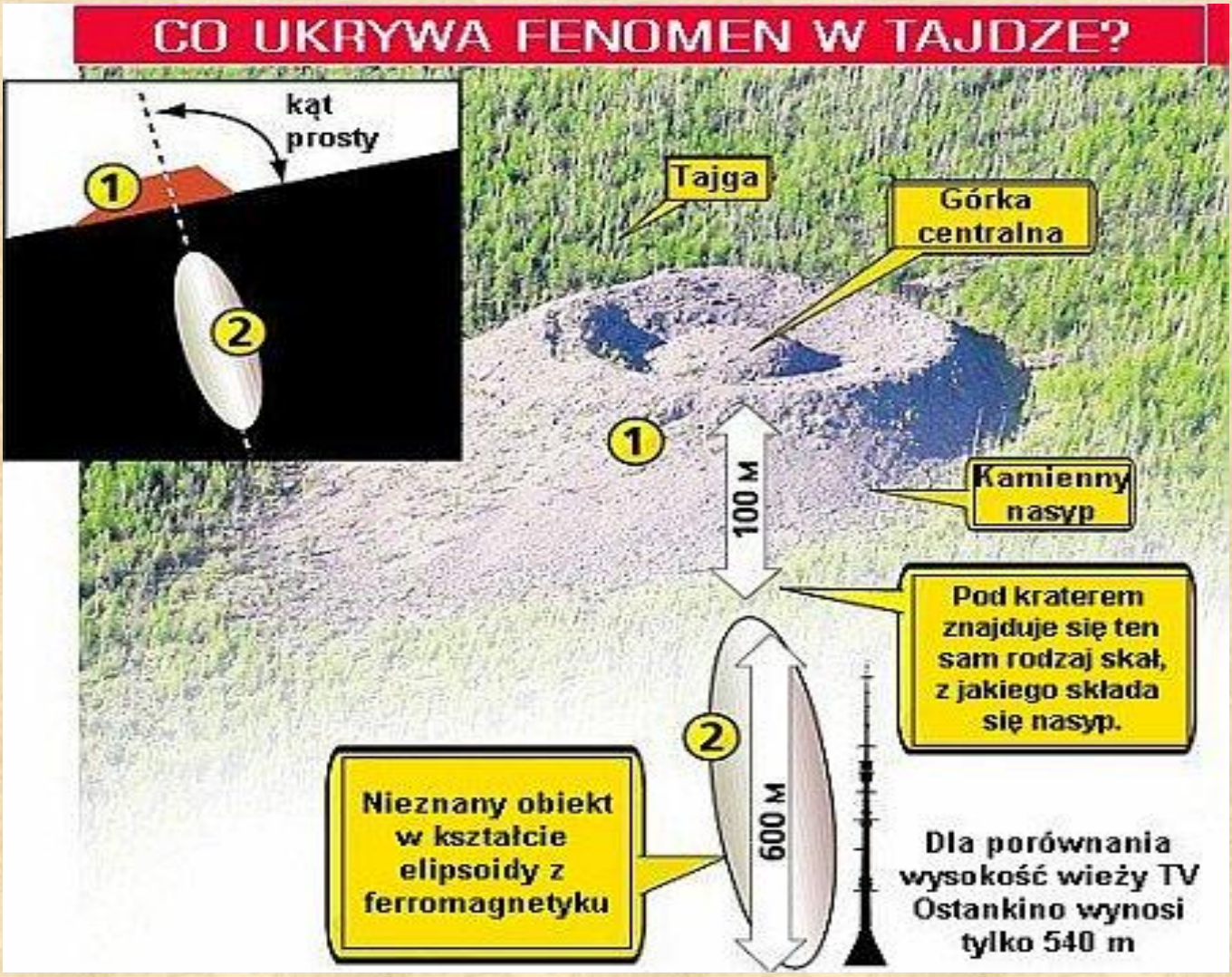
- It's a little anarchy that reigns here nowadays. I did not want to alarm you by this, but things like that may be happening in different parts of the planet without any control. There are many races around, many spaceships; some races may be taking samples of your races to their colonies. They know that when you are recognized as a race, they can no longer do things like that. Some of them have good intentions because races are related in origin, and these Earthlings can be useful for the genetics of their breed. They know that many people will be eliminated in the process and are "saving" a few people of the existing races here in your settlements.

Q - Dave asks: Do other aliens visit Earth and hide their identity, and if so, how do they look like normal people?

- Dave, I think I understand your question. There are many breeds that are similar in appearance to you. They could move perfectly in your cities without being noticed, like some Pleiadeans. You cannot transmute the image if this is your doubt. A Reptilian always appears the way it is, so it cannot masquerade as a humanoid and pass unnoticed.

Q - Mythi, on rigs you mentioned to regulate the Earth's core, after some research, we discovered yesterday that one of the sites has been known to Earthlings for a long time, in the mountains of Siberia. Do you believe there are no problems for this?

- No problem. We know that location is already known, but believe me, you will never have access to that rig since if disturbed, it sinks 200 or 300 meters further. They were brought here in the year 1848 because your sun would be going through a great period of dangerous instability until 1860, as you can verify in your old history. And since then, the two rigs are available.


CO UKRYWA FENOMEN W TAJDZE?
kąt prosty
1
2
Tajga
Górka centralna
1
100 м
Kamienny nasyp
Pod kraterem znajduje się ten sam rodzaj skał, z jakiego składa się nasyp.
2
600 м
Nieznany obiekt w kształcie elipsoidy z ferromagnetyku
Dla porównania wysokość wieży TV Ostankino wynosi tylko 540 m





Video 13

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video thirteen – October 26, 2010.

Q - Mythi, we have news that Nibiru is approaching the South Pole and is being covered up by governments. Could you explain in more detail what the red Nibiru is and what is it bringing in relation to influences in the solar system? I would like to know as much as possible about it. Some friends think that you'd rather not tell us many details about the actual events...

- Well, let's be much more specific. I cannot be apocalyptic. I'm not an envoy to tell exactly how everything will happen because we do not know entirely. There are many variables in this equation. What we can do is be prepared for the possibilities. What you are asking about is a little solar system that belongs to your solar system. It had seven planets but lost one in its last closer passage, approx. 3600 years ago. It collided with one of the great moons of Jupiter, and the two disintegrated. Today, only the pieces are orbiting the sun, between Mars and Jupiter. Nibiru will pass through this belt of waste and as its solar system of planets will spread this waste further apart in every direction. It may lose one or two of its smaller planets as a result of these shocks. It is like the Sun once was 5 billion years ago, a little dwarf star in the cooling process. It does not emit the light spectrum needed for photosynthesis in plant life; it only emits heat. One of its planets was used as a colony many thousands of years ago. Today, because of the gradual cooling of this sun, it no longer maintains any colony on its planets because they have become extremely cold.

On the largest planet, there is a base station in the older former colony, which appears to no longer be in use for a long time. To our knowledge, no one connected to the Community Galactica is currently living on those planets. If any community is based there, it does not maintain any contact with us, and we consider it uninhabited. When this sun comes by, between 2011 and 2013, it will cause many instabilities as I already said. October of 2011 will be one of these cross points. These effects will be added to the instability of the Sun, and the reversal of Earth's

magnetic field. These effects, if they come one at a time could not bring big disaster, but all will be happening simultaneously this time. For this reason, communities are coming here to observe or participate in assistance during these events. Next year, your government can no longer hide the fact, because, all of you may see the elusive member of your solar system crossing from southern to northern. See, the Earth will pass very, very close to it two times. The tectonic plates will undergo a large movement, causing disasters in a series on all continents. Your Moon will suffer a tremendous influence from the gravity of it between 2011/2013, but we are estimating that it will not be enough to unstick your moon from its orbit, with a bit of luck. The Earth needs its big moon to maintain the natural balance; we will do everything to maintain its orbit as stable as possible. A very large ship coming from the Canis Majoris solar system came into your solar system recently and was detected by your infrared telescopes near the sun. It is approx. 30 times the size of your planet. It will park the same distance from the sun as the orbit of Jupiter. This huge craft can help offset effects of gravity on the system, depending on its specific location during the passages of Nibiru near the Earth. There is a good stabilization plan in progress. I know you want to ask why this huge ship did not deviate Nibiru from the route so it does not pass through the solar system, but I'll answer that. We cannot influence the balance of the system this way; we can only minimize consequences. If Nibiru is diverted, no one knows the greatest consequences this may cause, possibly future collisions with other systems or other chain reactions in the galaxy. And reiterating, do not forget your governments, which are unknown to us in terms of belligerent intentions. Watch your Middle East events.

Q - Mythi, who is actually paying this bill? The large spacecrafts, this whole procedure, your ships and crews, should not be working for free.

- Anyone and everyone; it is a kind of joint effort. The Community Galactica has unlimited resources to meet expectations for growth of intelligent beings in the region of the universe where it has the capacity to act, as is "only in theory" should be your "United Nations." When resources are needed for infrastructural purposes, governments have the credits in accordance with the participation of their communities in the general context. There are different scales for any measure the weight of the shares. With respect to the population, each individual gets what he needs for his personal and professional fulfillment. This is set by the individual. We do not receive payments as you here on Earth because all we need we can get. And we do not want what we do not need to be well. In the aspect of support for new colonies, we all do what we can do, without thought of payment. We take great pride in being able to observe and assist the development of equals; this, to us, is priceless. What would be the reason for development and technology if it were not to help in developing a community as a whole? Every intelligent being must have the opportunity to complete integration in the universal context, within its capacity.

Q - Mike asks: For many years there have been numerous stories coming out of Asia about sightings of off-world craft operating out of underground bases in the Himalayan mountains in the region of the Tibetan plateau. It is said that both the Chinese, who control Tibet, and the Indian authorities are aware of this and collude to keep strangers away from the areas concerned. However, local residents, who are admittedly few and far between, have commented on the activities of mysterious aerial craft. Who are these visitors, if indeed that is what they are, and are they in contact with the Tibetan Llamas or Buddhist religious leaders who are supposedly spiritually advanced and possibly, even, descendants of an ancient Earth race?

- Mike, as I mentioned earlier, there were several underground bases and some on the surface in the valleys between high and inaccessible mountains built in ancient times and are still used today. The Himalayas, being a great chain of mountains, was the perfect place for these operation bases in the East. Some ethnicities like Chinese, Tibetans, and other Asian peoples, have their roots in alien races that are constantly watching these colonies to the present day. That means they are not really descendants, but antecedents. The monasteries and isolated villages are more constant contact sites because, like I'm doing here with you, contact is made without interference from "authorities" of governments. An existing base in Tibet has been visited by locals, and because these environments have pleasant temperatures controlled artificially, this gave rise to many local legends, and these natives call them "Shambala," places to have local contacts with philosophers from beyond. The beings of "Shambala" assisted in the construction of temples and monuments. There are monasteries in the mountains that

even today with your modern engineering would be virtually impossible to build. These extraterrestrial races which descended Asians, even today, are more mystical than other races in the universe.

- Tell friend Mike that a big Pleiadeans spaceship left yesterday from the Antarctic base and is stationary north of a place called the Isle of Man in the North Atlantic, and its secondary crafts are neutralizing the missiles of all military bases in his region. He may have news about it in the next days by the media.

Q - Mythi, I have a curiosity, how long do you live?

- Our life expectancy is very high. Our biological science is very advanced; this causes us to live as long as we feel useful. In Earth years, I am 120, but I'm young. The expectation is around 350 years by your measure of time. So, our colonies grow very slowly in terms of people, because we live too long. That is why new colonies like yours are seeded, to have a more significant increase of intelligent beings populating the universe, and why you are so important in this context. We're not afraid of physical death because it's just a stage for incarnations in more developed communities. When we feel old in spirit, we place ourselves at the disposal of universal force, and after a period of self-reflection, we leave our bodies and fade from life. This is a mystical stage we go through from the physical form to the spiritual, so natural and happy for the mission accomplished. Unless there is an accident or cataclysm, our death is very peaceful and surrounded by joy of a long and prosperous life. The crews of ships like ours are considered adventurers who have much more chances of dying in accidents by helping other communities, so we are very well regarded in our society.

Q - Mike ask: What your planet is like?

- Mike, my main planet is a very comfortable place. We have many villages across the planet, but not very many large cities. There are roads only in areas where industrial automatic equipment circulate. Roads do not exist on the rest of the planet they because they are not necessary. Our vehicles are all floating. We have abundant energy and a well integrated infrastructure. Plants, flowers, and vegetables abound throughout the world, and we have large farms of fruits from various parts of the galaxy. We have plenty of water also in the form of natural and artificial seas that are home to various qualities of fish that are processed in the form of protein with which we supplement our diet, which is basically fruit and vegetables.

Q - Mike asks: Is there fauna on your planet? You also have pets?

- Mike, the main planet and in the three colonies, we have many fish, birds, and many different types of small lizards. We have many insects such as butterflies that pollinate flowers. We are trying to acclimate a breed of bee that is in the South American forests, that does not sting. You know it as the "indigenous bee." We have similar species of marine mammals like your dolphins, which maintains the biological balance of our oceans. We have various kinds of shellfish, corals, and shells, as well as hundreds of species of tropical fish. About pets, we do not have this custom. The animals living in nature, especially birds, often become accustomed to living among our homes. Marine aquariums are a hobby for some.

Video 14

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video fourteen – October 28, 2010.

Obs.: In this conversation, he made some strange revelations that we decided to include.

- My friend, I have a strange notice. We've been on Venus and Mars for some research of sun activity and climate change; I personally had never been there for any mission, just flew over abeam. But we had a strange surprise orbiting; we found a settlement of Reptilians there on Mars. We consulted the Chithok Research Base there (of small humanoids) and they said a large Reptilian movement has been in the area for nearly 8 years. Because they do not have relationships with the Reptilian race, they did not give importance to the subject since the Reptilians

are a sovereign race and can explore the planet too. We saw some of your compatriots there too, Earthlings working with them. With the cover-up of the Reptilians, a sovereign race, the Terrans were able to set foot on Mars, even if you do not yet have permission to do so. From the size of the facilities, it seems they are intending to develop a great colony there. They are working hard there in the assembly of many installations. The transport spaceships stationed were all Reptilians, but we saw lots of heavy trucks and heavy equipment like those used here. We already reported about it to our command, and they replied, telling us that the Reptilians had already informed the establishment of a colonial base on Mars to Community Galactica a few years ago. There is practically a big city already assembled, with power units, teletransporters, and facilities of all kinds: water tanks, atmosphere generators, central air conditioners, large warehouses, and a large residential area. We also detected large underground facilities covered by large domes. And they started two more foundations and excavations in other craters nearby which already have all streets and areas demarcated. Your government should have some agreement with them, for sure. The Reptilians would have no interest in building a base in that location were it not for an agreement ordering it. It seems that this colonial base will serve very well to host some important Earthlings for a period of bad weather here on your planet.

Q - With respect to this colony on Mars that you mentioned, is there an atmosphere there? Do you know the composition?

- Yes, there is an atmosphere on Mars, and now they are pumping more greenhouse gases to increase the effect of heat, radiation protection, and atmospheric pressure. There are atmosphere generators that are used specifically for that. In the colony observed, there is a fully functioning unit. The main supplier of gas to the Reptilians is a depot station on Iapetus. These gases are measured by the generator of atmosphere at the time of teleportation. It is a rapid process of equilibrium for colonization. Mars is small, easily adaptable to current technology. The atmospheric composition is very different to that stated by your scientists. Today it is approx. 45% Nitrogen, 37% carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide 0.1%, 16% Oxygen, 1.5% Argon, 0.5% other noble gases and water vapor. In a few months, it will be comfortable to breathe with the increase of oxygen in the bottom layer because now it still requires the use of gas masks to help breathing, but it's changing very fast. You may notice that Mars is getting brighter in the night sky; this is due to the fact that its atmosphere is increasing the volume of gases.

Q - Mythi, in your opinion, what do you think they want to do?

- Apparently, they intend to separate a select few who, after performing a "cleaning up" on the planet Earth by the army that remains here in the bunkers, will return to rearrange the possible survivors and install a new government for the entire planet. This is only an opinion, but since all this is being done secretly, so, I think it is the most plausible possibility.

Q - And what do you believe they could do to implement this "cleaning up"? If you know something, please tell us outright.

- We know that your governments are deliberately polluting the atmosphere with various artificial infectious agents and other substances; it may cause chain reactions to dramatically reduce the fauna (mammals, birds, fish, and insects) of the planet, causing food shortages. Plants of consumption will be affected only by increased solar radiation in the plantations as they already know, so they need not worry to exterminate them artificially. The only viable seeds for planting would be those that are stored in four huge underground inviolable facilities, that are thousands of tons, under their strict control. Do not take any medicine provided by your government like vaccines or related. Do not accept to be taken to any location tied to your particular governments. Avoid eating foods that have appeared tampered with in any way. Boiling does not work because some artificial organisms resistant to high temperatures are not affected. Try every day to take a glass of water with a teaspoon of baking soda to make the PH of your body slightly basic, as artificial agents benefit from acidity to operate electrically. It's been a quiet war; you're in it without realizing it and without knowing that you are the targets. They intend to use the next great natural events as camouflage, artificially increasing the consequences. They may even try to convince you that you are under alien attack, forged by flyby of Reptilian's spacecrafts over cities, to justify acts of

exception. They intend to keep the armies living in already prepared underground bases, to take the necessary steps to finalize the "process of cleanup", evacuation, decontamination, and the appropriate isolation of bodies of humans and animals in graves. We do not know details of the agenda of your government with the Reptilians, but it seems they are at the final steps.

- There are creations of animals for consumption of various breeds, mammals, and birds, confined to underground facilities, with thousands of selected animals. These facilities are under the custody and maintenance of the military strategy in several countries. Your governments are stockpiling thousands of tons of dehydrated food, frozen, canned, millions of liters of clean water, fuel, all kinds of vehicles, aircrafts, ships, submarines, and all sorts of weapons, including an entire large collection of new satellites and launch rockets, as well as all the peripherals necessary to reboot the system when the dust settles. Everything is reinforced underground to withstand all that can happen, and in regions previously mapped. Neither earthquakes, tsunamis, nor radiation can destroy these deposits. I am being as direct as possible, as you requested.

- Mike, on your British atomic submarine that ran aground in trouble you told me about, its navigation system is very similar to the nuclear weapon missiles, and is sometimes turned off by mistake, causing problems in warships. I am assured that Pleiadeans neutralized this; this and many other of your fighter planes with nuclear weapons that are on land, which also may present similar problems. Your governments know that other people like us, Pleiadeans and others, are here to monitor the process, and they will not invest more money fixing what is being neutered or produce more nuclear weapons. The tactic is more subtle for the implementation of plans for Earth. In this period of tribulation, you may have regionalized conflicts between military and common people and, of course, some nations against any other specifics, especially in your region of the Middle East.

Q - What is the technology behind an artificial self-replicating virus?

- This technology is based on alien nanoactuators. For a long time, your scientists have been researching the nanoactuators found in aliens crashed on Earth but only had access to such technology a few years ago, provided by Reptilians. We have developed various counter-active medical treatments that use the pro-active nanocomponents to balance the biological system. The nanocomponent-based agents that are being used on your planet are in agreement with Reptilian scientists, who provided the raw materials, the microcrystals that act as "processor functions." The counter-active measure of these methods is a decontamination process where body-scanning equipment breaks down the crystals by resonance of certain specific frequencies. Naturally, your governments have also obtained this equipment, but will not make them available to the public. In addition to the decontamination process, there is also a method by way of an implant of a crystal set that burns nanoactuator crystals not listed in its database, and works as a permanent anti-virus. The elements we have identified by our collection in your atmosphere fall into three groups of actuators. One acts as a synthesizer of matter, converting organic material into inorganic matter, growing randomly in tissues, forming a grid that is inorganic and prevents muscle movements. Another element acts as a frequency generator, allowing them to capture an agglomeration of citizens, as well as its exact location. The third is scheduled to deliver electrical pulses to the nervous system, blocking the brain signals and replacing them with random signals, causing incoordination and visual disease when activated by an external specific frequency. Look, without body scanning equipment, these nanoactuators are indestructible. All three are detected by finding the acid medium used to communicate and energize, an acid present in the all the same regions of the collection. Other elements such as barium, aluminum oxide, and others are inhibitors of lung function. These methods are medium-term; direct confrontation is the fastest way to solve the problems of your elite soon. Please, remember what I said last encounter; you may have regionalized conflicts between military and common people, and of course some nation against some other, especially in your region of the Middle East.

Q - Mike asks: That crater in Siberia, do you know how that probe was placed there? Did the probe itself open the hole on impact, or was it placed?

- Mike, a hole was punched in the ground before that equipment was placed. There are devices that break rocks through a type of ultrasound, and the rocks are removed from the site by anti gravitational effect. These devices are used to open holes, building underground bases, and mining. After placement of the equipment, the rocks are then restored, and the excess was apparently arranged like a crater. If the probe had been hurled to impact, at more than 1000 tons, the rocks would have been thrown away from the place, and the hole would have been miles larger, like a real crater.

Video 15

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video fifteen – November 04, 2010.

Q - Mike asks, Mythi, do you know something about three portals that have opened or will open at the equator of the planet Earth, announced by one such "Agency"? If so, what purpose?

- Mike, The only "portal" we know that exists in all the inhabited planets is what we call the 11:11 portal, for transfer of beings who are referred to the holding place (next dimension) with the Blue Beings. Of course, any ethnicities of Blue Beings and Light Beings can open portals to the next dimension, but they will never interfere in our physical dimension. Any other type of portal is simply a transport gateway that is a time-space gate, where ships or material will be transferred from one point to another. Some mother ships have the capacity to create a temporary gateway at any specific point to facilitate its operations. It is indeed possible. Did this "Agency" mean it is something to coordinate trips? To us, it does not exist. I believe that in these uncertain times, many people will try to predict the events in several ways. If these predictions do not cause widespread hysteria, they are harmless and will not make any difference. Human thinkers are skeptical by nature; they believe when the facts are proven beyond doubt. Human mystics, who are left indoctrinated by institutionalized religions and creeds, will continue to believe in heaven and hell. They will never believe in your reality of facts until they experience the real situations of events. The best and only way to be sure of the facts, in Earthlings' case, is to observe the events, day after day. The information I give you unofficially, that's what we know of actual forecasts reported to our fleet or our own observations.

Q - 11:11, I heard about this; what exactly is that? Even I see it almost daily and in hindsight. Another coincidence, I was born on the 11th and my two children were also born on the 11th.

- In ancient times when these portals were named, 11:11 was chosen to represent the numerical and visual concept of the passage, one after the other, "1" by "1", to the next dimension, and remain exactly the same being in their individuality, the "1" remaining the same on the other side. These portals to the next dimension are called 11:11 everywhere because, in any language, it means the same concept. Some people have more sensitivity or perceive the presence of this portal more than others, but that does not mean any connection imminent with the portal or anything like that.

Q - Mike asks, Mythi, what do you know about rings of smoke or something like that, that has appeared recently over our cities?

- Well, if they are perfect and moving rings, they are really spacecraft, with relative field of invisibility. This happens when the field is very strong, and the resulting radiated energy ionizes water molecules at the ends of the fuselage of the ship, forming the unwanted ring. Ionization is so strong that the ring is attached to the ship in motion as a charged gray cloud. It's just a question of adjustment for the relative humidity in the region. They do not realize they are not completely invisible unless another ship warns them.

Q - Mythi, a curiosity, we have news from astronomers this month of planets practically made of diamond. Are such crystals considered precious for you too?

- The diamond crystal is extremely useful. One of the uses is as a natural reagent for the anti-carbon. There are planets, because they faced very strong pressure and temperatures during formation, that have cooled down

almost entirely in the form of diamonds. These planets have no practical use for life, except as a source of diamonds for industrialization. Many diamond meteors have clashed with several planets, many of them here in your solar system. It is not considered valuable because even in all galaxies and asteroid belts, one can collect a large diamond asteroid and lead it directly to industrialization. These meteors are very dangerous because they normally reach the ground with all their mass and explode on impact, throwing pieces very hard in all directions.

CB - Well, Mythi, if you can, bring some samples as a reminder of some of your travels for my collection of rocks. I would appreciate it a lot! ((He laughs but, may be?)).

Q - Mythi, does the Reptilian city on Mars happen to be in the Hale Crater?

- Yes, that's the name you give to the site. It's a big city with several sectors and residential neighborhoods, defined for administrators and workers as well. There are also large areas of irrigated greenhouses of different types of vegetables and fruits. Any time you will have news of these facilities because this sort of thing does not remain hidden for long.

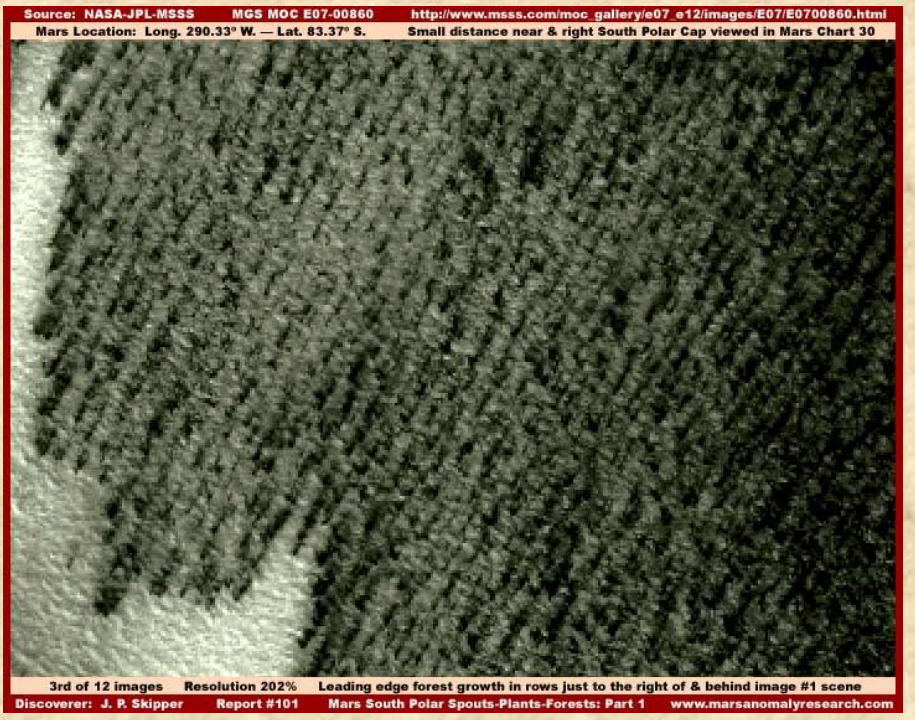
Q - Mythi, do you know an intergalactic organization called "Star Fleet"? Do you know someone who might be known as "Earth Councilor"?

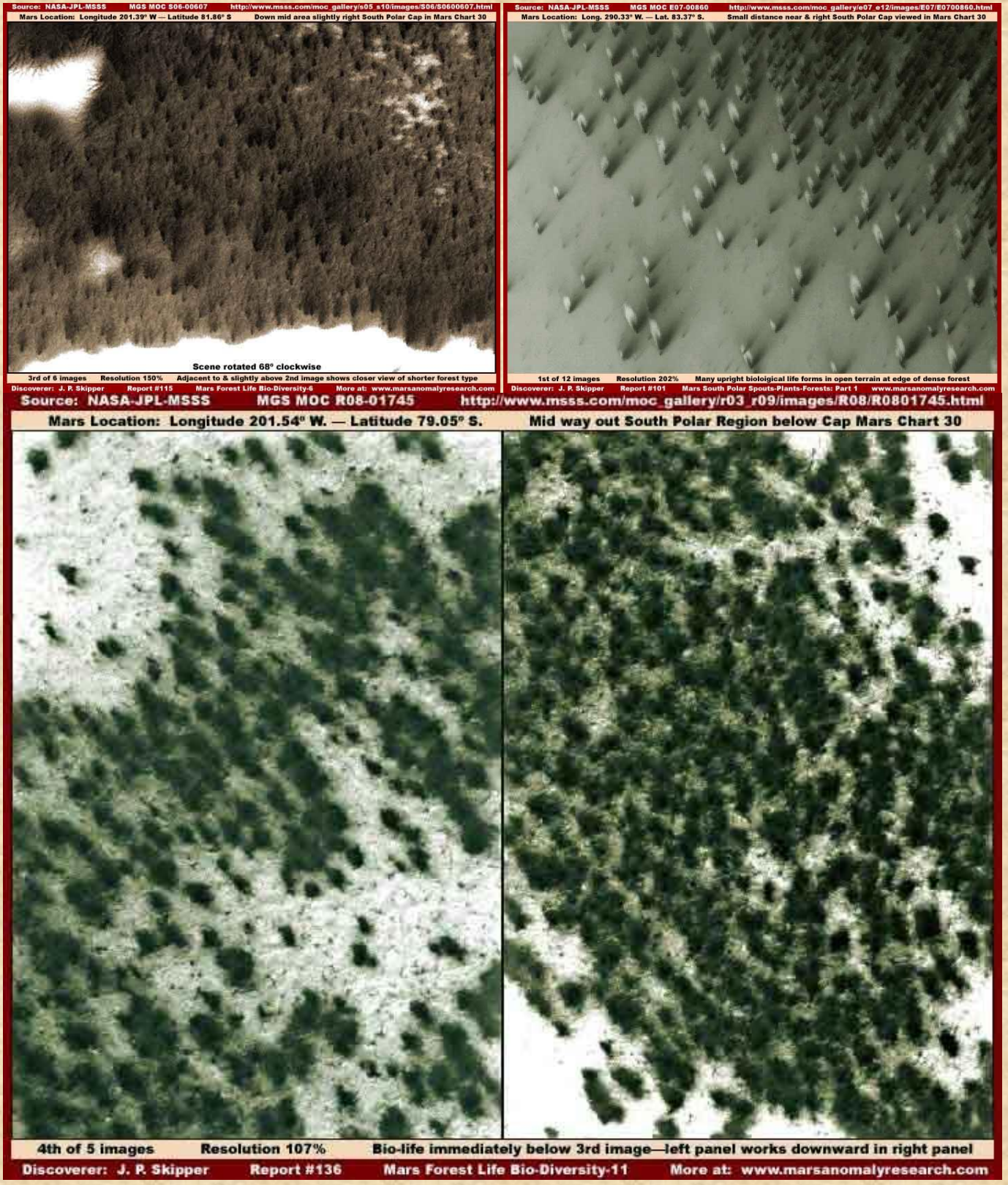
- You see, many communities roam here. Anyone can adopt the term "Star Fleet" to refer to their own fleet. Regarding the charge of "Earth Councilor," who knows, when Earth has been accepted as a member of the Community Galactica as a race, you may have a leader who will really do justice to this position. Currently, the ones who think they dominate the Earth are your elites, and they have no contact with us, only with Reptilians and their Grays for some time.

Q - Mythi, we have images of extremely thin beings, ones that have appeared walking around here. Do you know them?

- As I said, there are humanoids of various types; some breeds of Orion are very thin. Some of its tall and short ones come regularly to examine plants within your continents, taking samples and also specimens of Earthworms for acclimatization. They are so thin that when they bend down, they seem like they should break, which is really weird. But they are good persons.

Q - We have pictures presented here showing vegetation on Mars. Plant life actually exists there?





- There are some types of forests of pines that are highly resilient and adaptable. Now with the warming caused by the generator of atmosphere, plant life will considerably increase on the planet. With heating, water from the soil will pass into the atmosphere, causing rain to modify the appearance of the surface quickly.

Q - Mythi, my friend Sammy asks, what are the BEK's… "Black-Eyed Kids"? Are they Hybrids?... Aliens?...Demons?...Vampires?...or just kids born with deformities per se? Should we be scared of them?... Do they mean to hurt us?....Why do they need permission to enter a home or vehicle?

- Sammy, I'm a "black eye" when I eventually use my lenses of luminosity. Perhaps some of you may think of me as strange or bizarre to see me with the lenses. I cannot seem to talk during the day without them because your atmosphere does not protect us from radiation of the Sun as we need. There are some races of humanoids so much

like you, who can move easily without being noticed, but, during the day, they must use the lenses. Some of these races are living here studying behaviors and ways of social life. Most of them are from the Pleiades. I do not believe they are dangerous. The problem for you is that by looking at the black eyes, it induces a sense of the unknown and seems frightening. If they are wearing sunglasses, you would talk with them without problem. When Earthlings begin to socialize with other races, these problems will certainly be only in the old memories. If some of them decide to play with you friends, I'm sure that even though you see that they are children, you will be frightened. You do not have to fear them. On the next occasion, ask what they want to play and if they want to come in to help you to clean the house! They will flee from you.

Q - Sammy asks: Also...why do dead loved ones come back to visit? I know sometimes they have unfinished business but why else???

- Sammy, please, be sensible. A loved one may be able to send out good frequencies for helping those who are here with problems, but they cannot return or interact with this dimension. If that being has enough lighting (high frequency of aura), they can send positive energy to those who are left here. If there is a person with a receptive aura in your proximity, that person can even transcribe any message that may be being sent telepathically. It depends on how sensitive the person is. During sleep, if you are with a receptive aura, you may feel or hear any subtle message that someone wants to send you. Imagine that your soul is an air bubble, a very thin air bubble that is trapped in your body. When you die, this frees the bubble of air that rises, like a bubble of air rises from the ocean floor. Even if the bubble wants to hold on, not to climb, it cannot. The density difference is so great between the two matters that the bubble will automatically and unconditionally discover the proper place. It is impossible for the bubble to swim to the bottom again.

- The brain is a complex organ that can play tricks, especially when it has not released all its functions as in the case of Earthlings. Some people may swear that they experience real sensations, but most of the time, these are the dark desires based on the facts that occur, and the brain provides the film when the individual is concentrated on the subject. If the spirits could be here physically to help, the poor black Africans with their 'quimbanda' and 'umbanda', where members of the sects are 'taken' by spirits who can see and do spells to all, would be the kings of the Earth, would they not?

Q - Mythi, I am very upset about all that is happening. I do not know why you would waste your time with a race as belligerent as ours.

- Precisely because many beings of your race, like you, are pissed about it. This means there are decent and conscious people here on your planet, which makes all this is worthwhile. Almost 10% of the population of your planet is ready for a new Era of integration with us. 10% is a lot of people! Whether or not you will move to the new Era, it is better to be here to do whatever we can to help.

Video 16

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixteen – November 10, 2010.

Q - Mythi, there have been many cases of abductions in which terraqueous females are impregnated by aliens. Why are there such cases? What is the intention?

- Well, we know a lot of Pleiadeans-Earthling hybrids, but they are very similar physically to you and result in normal children (or above normal). In the case of Grays and Reptilians, attempts are the hybridization of races, which they try to make happen in a natural environment, not only in the laboratory. You cannot generalize what happens to some alien races. Like I said, the Earth is not an official colony, so a few races of Grays (as you say, bad Grays) without scruples, that have competent scientists in the genetics area, do genetic experiments on humans to try a hybridization between Reptilians and Humans, to service these Reptilians under research contract. As their intention has always been to divide the colonization of the Earth with you, a possible race of hybrids is much studied as a future possibility. To our knowledge, they have failed to develop properly, even with an equalization of antibodies between the races. Any day they'll succeed, and you can have a grandchild or great-grandchild with

a face quite different from yours, but perhaps mentally more advanced. You will have many strange news surrounding children of your planet in the coming time. Possibly in this new Age, we will have people from planets of Andromeda living here and Earthlings living there with them. Who knows whether hybrids will emerge with time?

Q - Well, Mythi, I have a smart kid of 9 years, if you provide some little niece of your planet? We may be relatives... Who knows! (He laughed)

Q - Mythi, our friend Sticker asked if you could write something in your own language so we can see the kind of writing of your people, Ok?

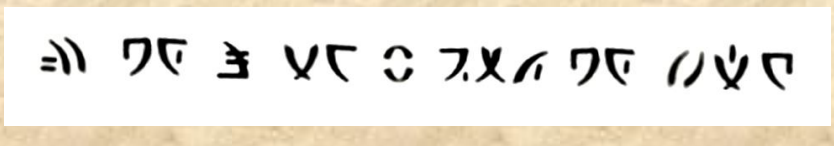
- Yes, Sticker, I can, but I will explain some things to you first because this is an interesting matter. We have not used writing in a very long time. Everything for us today is mental. Our records and reports are made mentally to our systems and between us, as well as images. We can write mentally in database systems, which are available for those who want access. We have not had paper or pens for thousands of years. We have photographic memory and never forget what we learned, so we do not need written instructions for absolutely anything. Our processing systems do not work with bits and bytes as yours. It is, altogether, biotechnology. Suppose you and a Japanese friend were in our spaceship, looking for a panel of our system with flight instructions, coordinates, description of duties, etc. You would be seeing everything in English, and your friend would be seeing in Japanese on the same panel at the same time. The system does not write with characters but with stimulus. When developing mental technique of communication, you will not see anything written really. You will communicate with each other and with the system without need for translation because the brain waves will transmit these stimuli, and these signals do not require translation. We do have symbols engraved on pieces and parts for signage, manufacturing data, material, origin, etc. As I said earlier, we have the flexibility to write in any language to communicate with beings that have not developed this mental flexibility. We use the same process I use with you because everything you tell me, I can see how it is written through the stimuli of your own brain. I can write whatever you want with your handwriting. I can write and understand spoken and written symbols anywhere on Earth or any other planet because the local residents themselves give me this data in real time from their own translator. If you speak wrong, I'll talk to you wrong. Get it?

- Suppose you imagine a city in great detail. You'd have to draw it from your imagination and render plans in order to build it. We can do the same thing, but we project our thoughts into a 3D environment where we create and change the plans. Then, it's simply recorded in the system so others can see the details of the project. Imagine that you have to design a cell phone. You have to make the casing, set hundreds of individual components, and put everything together so that each perform a function that allows the working end of the set, right? Well in our case, with molecular machine programming, I provide the appearance of the device (design), the desired function, operating characteristics, and make available the raw materials that enter the gross process that the production equipment will define and apply. Seconds later, I have the device ready and in the desired quantities. The device will be a unique piece. If you cut or destroy the device, you will not see any component. Everything is molecularly integrated in the same matter, no wires, no visual connections. See the technical difference?

- Ok, now I can draw you some characters of our writing to see how it appears in that paper you gave me. I'll write:

"You are my friends, our galaxies are sisters!"

- OK, here it is.



Q - Wait a minute, are you kidding me? How did you write by only passing your flashing bracelet, without using a pen?

- I transfer the images to the paper using our main system of the spaceship; I can use it as you use your pen.

Q - Mythi, the more we talk, the more I feel ashamed of my lack of technology...

- We need look no further. Your technology, in just a few centuries, has made huge progress. Imagine if we're talking many millions of years! Imagine that you went back in time with a tank brigade to fight the Roman Empire? Or return with some nuke subs to dominate the seas in the 17th century? Even if an atomic submarine were captured, they could never copy your technology. You would be a complete alien to your own planet with only a few years apart. The advantage of integration with more advanced races, is that you will develop at an impossible speed than you can even imagine today.

Q - Mythi, what you wrote, is that translating your Andromedan planet writing language to Portuguese or English?

- You can see the difficulty? Even understanding our set of symbols, if you decide to write something for us, you depend on the exact adaptation to your language. If you write "você" or "usted" instead of "you", it would be a totally different word. It is impossible to use in general for all. So, it's not worth using. Because you have a large number of languages and dialects on the planet, there has to be a dictionary for each. Some symbols mean many things, depending on where you are in the context of the sentence. It's very difficult to prepare a dictionary with all the variants. Language writing is extremely outdated; the stimulus of the brain speaks only one "language" and can be simultaneously translated into all languages. In this example I wrote, it is spelled for English.

- Just for the record, all of your language is of extraterrestrial origin. All races that are here were brought to colonize the planet in the old agreement of humanoid communities from different points of several galaxies. All of them transmitted to their descendants the legacy essential for development, the main one being the writing. Each of them hoped that their particular race would overpower the other in colonization, providing a single unifying language across the planet, but this has not occurred. The breeds were developed at the regional level, and the Earth so far failed in unification. In this passage, for the new Era, that will happen over the next century. You will speak only one language; it will not be any of the ones currently spoken, but a synthesis of several of them. It will be the language of the Earthlings!

- We had to help a spaceship, a race friend that crashed below the north polar ice cap. The ship and 305 crew members were rescued and taken to the Antarctic base for repairs which is the only place on Earth in condition to repair spacecraft. Only two of the 307 crew members died. This Arcturian race from a planet orbiting Arturo's is helping in the survey of oceanic volcanic activity. Almost everyone working in the base of the Atlantic Ocean, 6000 feet deep, are Arcturian. They have great cities underwater on their home planet and are experts in oceanography, biology, and geology of large oceans and great depths. They are also transferring several species of white and gray dolphins, porpoises, and whales to its oceans to protect those species of mammals for future reintegration in an environment already regenerated. It was what they were doing at the North Pole, collecting krill and other crustaceans. Your scientists may already be realizing these mammals are significantly decreasing in your oceans. The whole base had to be moved to another location because the volcanic activity drifted too close. That took a lot of work. We have been working on several teams, and it took many days to complete.

- I came today only to account for the days that you should have waited for my return, but we're tired, and we'll take a couple days of earned leave in our colony. I should return in three or four days. I hope you all stay as well as possible.

Video 17

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video seventeen – November 14, 2010.

Q - Mythi, I recorded on my cell phone a video clip that a military friend of mine indicated is from the base in question. Could you say if this alien is real or fake? Please watch.



- Yes, I know this light gray race. They have societies in Andromeda, Sirius, Libra and some others colonies, very peaceful. I do not know which one he is from. There was a crash approx. one year ago, in which some of them were lost. This must be one of them. I will verify. They are always here doing research; they greatly assist the research bases in the ocean. They do not communicate like us, needing a translator device for that. Poor guy, if you can figure out where he is exactly, we can help him return to his community.

Q - Mythi, it is impossible for me to know where he currently is, or whether or not he is alive, sorry. According to these sources, he was taken to North America. What is he saying?

- I don't know. I need to be talking with him personally by telepathy to understand. We never use words.

Q - What about Nibiru, do you have some more information about it?

- Nibiru and its planets are on final approach and accelerating. That much is changing the Earth's crust, Venus, Jupiter, and the Sun. The core of Pluto has warmed up a lot with the gravitational influences, and the small planet is pretty much kindling. Your scientists and astronomers are monitoring these changes and influences of the Nibiru system in relation to the orbits of these planets. On Earth, not to say that things are getting ugly, in Africa and Asia the volcanic activity will greatly increase by the accommodation of the plates due to the increased pressure of the Earth's nucleus. Things will also have a significant increase on the west coast of the Americas, and across Ring of Fire of the Pacific Ocean to the east, the plates will start to increase movement. Some lands will sink in those movements. You will have news of that very soon.

- Our navigation maps are based on the interaction of planetary gravitational forces. Since we use these forces to drive the spacecraft, we are correcting the maps dynamically as changes are happening every minute. Besides the disturbance of the interaction of the gravitational effect of the small solar system, Nibiru, your solar system is quite close to the equator of the galaxy, and Nibiru will also have all of its gravitational system inverted and de-inverted on this passage because it will be crossing the equator of galaxy as well and returning. Can you imagine the inertia of the magnetic field being distorted and readjusting while interacting in the system as a whole? The forces are tremendous, and the dissipated energy causes many physical effects in all the heavenly bodies involved. Your scientists can have a vague idea of this dynamic interaction of forces, but they have no way to quantify because they need a processing power that your computers are still too far behind to have. Your scientists are not helping by making pathetic attempts at bombing frequencies in your upper atmosphere. We do not know exactly

why, which is generating tremendous instability in the magnetic field, creating unprotected areas against solar radiation, holes, where big lethal radiation beams can pass. This will cause short-term exposure of your north pole, diminishing the protective layer dramatically. It also hampers the passage of some of our spaceships. We have to make quick fixes when these frequencies are transmitted by those stations.

- Just to inform you, on Mars, the Reptilians have one fully functional community there, already breathing the air of the new atmosphere. Several telescopes were placed in orbit around Mars to observe the Earth and the passage of the Nibiru system.

Q - Mythi, I have this photo taken by a telescope some time ago as Nibiru. Could you testify if it is?



- Yes, it's Nibiru solar system in a bad photo. It is approx. 360 days away for its passage within reach of your orbit. That big ship that is close to Jupiter that I mentioned earlier, they are making calculations and simulations in conjunction with the Community Galactica, for a hypothetical trial diversion route in the solar system Nibiru. It is only a hypothesis; do not believe that it will be performed.

Q - Mythi, I copied this image received by a telescope, and I would like you to tell us what that is. It looks like a space station.



- No, it's not a space station, but a transport spaceship probably from a planet in the system, Spica. That transport spaceship should not be there anymore because it's been many years that this image has been traveling through space to be captured by your telescopes.

Q - But, Mythi, you know all the spaceships or objects just by looking?

- I could say yes, just to impress you, but actually I mentally consult our spacecraft database in real time, and he answered me what I want to know instantly. When I'm not sure I'm answering correctly, I consult the expertise of those who have these answers. It is like with you here on Earth; the important thing is: You don't need to know everything, but you must have the phone number of someone who does!

Obs.: You're so right, Mythi, so right.

Q - Mythi, Mike asks: Are you aware of the alleged ET drones that have been appearing above Chicago today (19 Nov). They are said to belong to The Agency that I mentioned a week or so ago. No idea who or what The Agency is, but they seem to be worried about being shot down by Secret Government and claim to have lost a craft recently. Are you aware of anything like this going on?

- No, Mike, as I said, I do not know this organization called The Agency because we have no official organization of the Earth connected to any participating member of the Community Galactica nowadays, unless the Reptilians and their Grays have arrangements with your governments. But this is a private bilateral link. If you have photos of these remote drones, send them to me, so I can say what it is.

Q - Mythi, Shatner asks: Given recent news of conflict and all of the stock markets dropping, is there any wise information you can give us about anything pending in the next few Earth days?

- Shatner, you see, one thing that is impossible for us to predict is what your government has on the agenda for these events. The advice I can give is to try to focus your resources on details that may be useful for survival in an emergency regime. Anything that is related to your global economy is safe because your government may be planning regional financial meltdowns to force demands or simply to cause chaos. After making sure of the facts, when you realize that everything that is happening is for real, set up early to withdraw from large cities that will become anachronistic pitfalls, without resources. With equipment and supplies needed for your family to survive for some time, at least a year, drive to places that are likely to survive. Avoid being brought to any shelter provided by your government; any other solution will be better than this.

Q - Mythi, Shatner asks: I live in South Cumbria, in England, in an area close to the Isle of Man. Are you there to take an interest in the nuclear plant on the west coast of Cumbria and the shipyard in Barrow? Is there any significance regarding the goings on over Ravenglass recently?

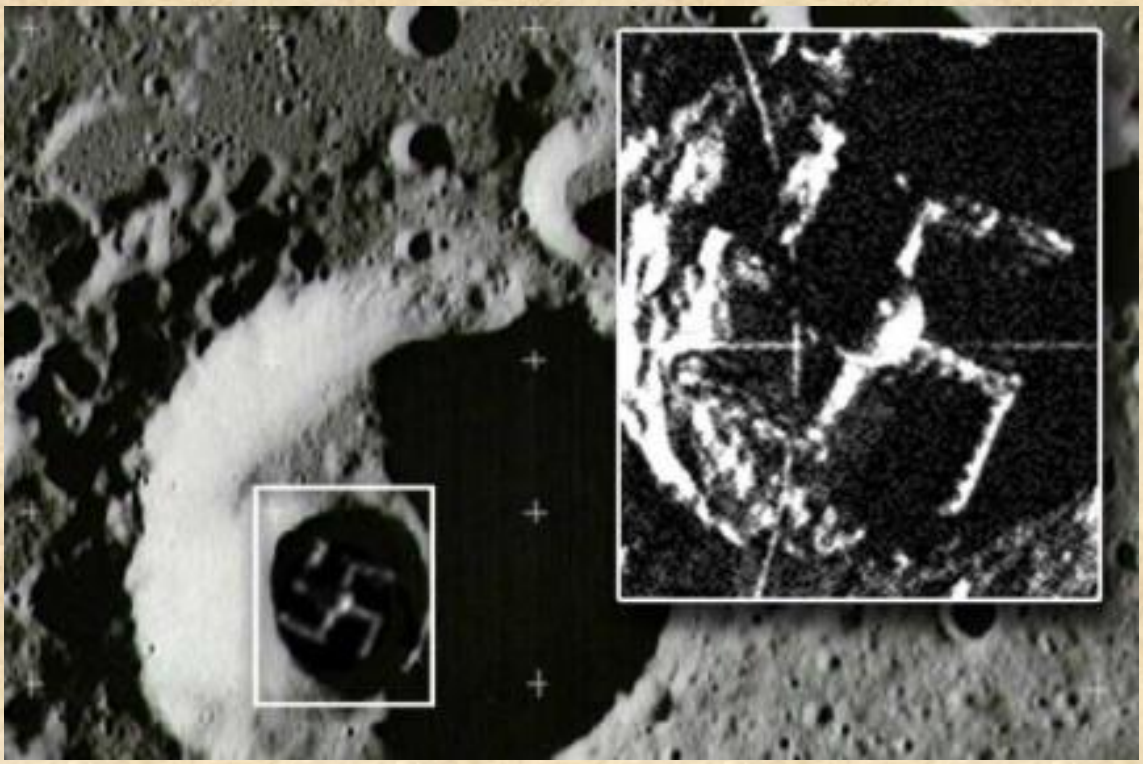
- Shatner, any UFOs seen over the Barrow coast or Ravenglass should be Pleiadian auxiliary spacecrafts. They are there because they are in charge of operations for the neutralization of nukes in all regions. No need to worry

about them unless you have some nukes at home. Usually they work with a field of invisibility on, but sometimes, it may happen to be visible. Sometimes it is necessary to turn off the field to de-ionize the fuselage of the craft. If it becomes too ionized, they may be completely surrounded by water vapor or other solid particles (litho-meteors).

Q - Mythi, are these photos of some structures on the moon? Could you tell us if they actually exist, and what are they? Sorry for the bad quality photos!

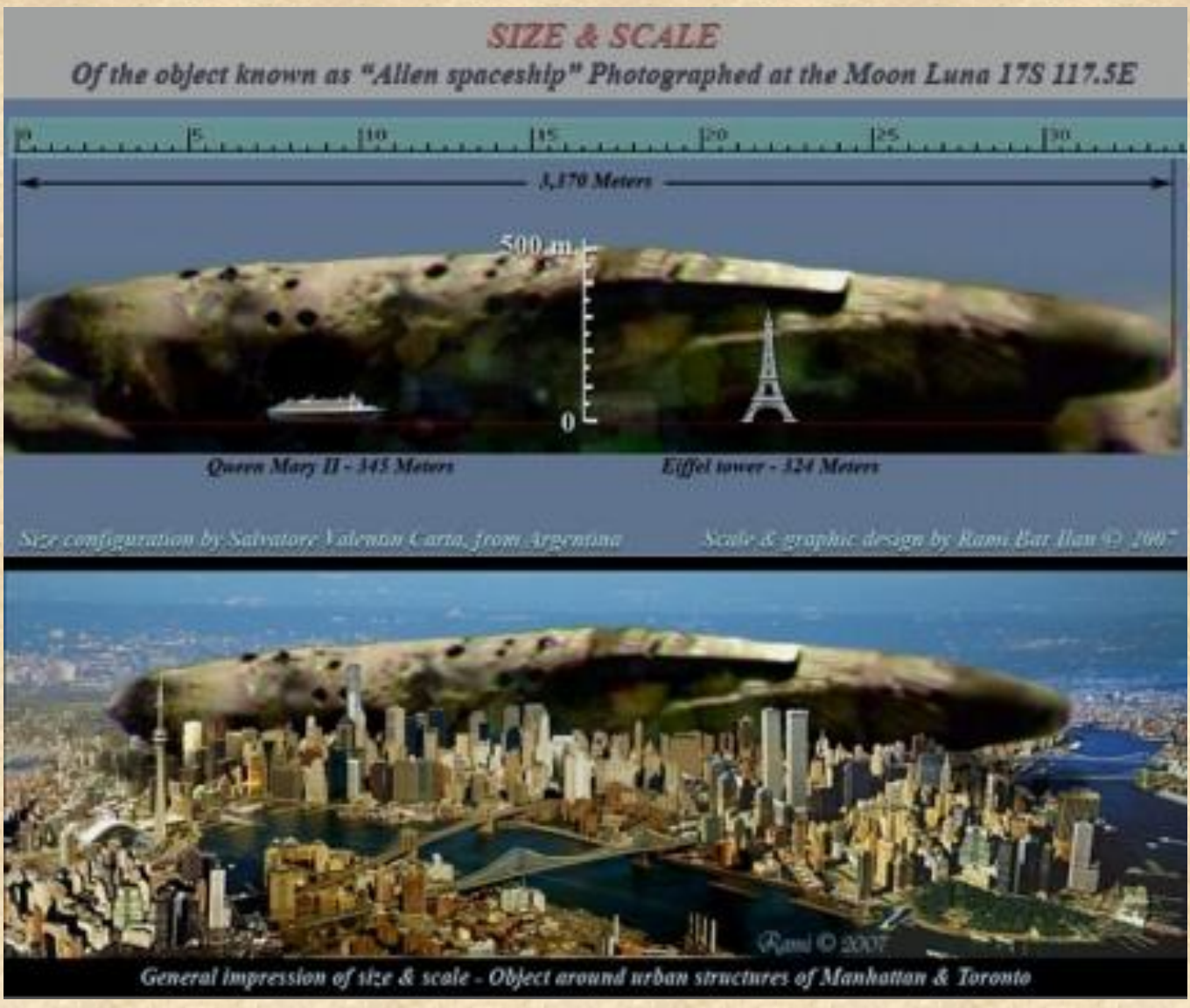


- Well, that photo with your astronaut is part of one of several underground bases, there are many old bases there, built by many civilizations that were there, some of them with billions of years.



- This other photo shows a base of mining that is still active, owned by a consortium of Camelopardalis. They administer a variety of mining units, several on your moon bigger than this one, including for other races who hire their services.

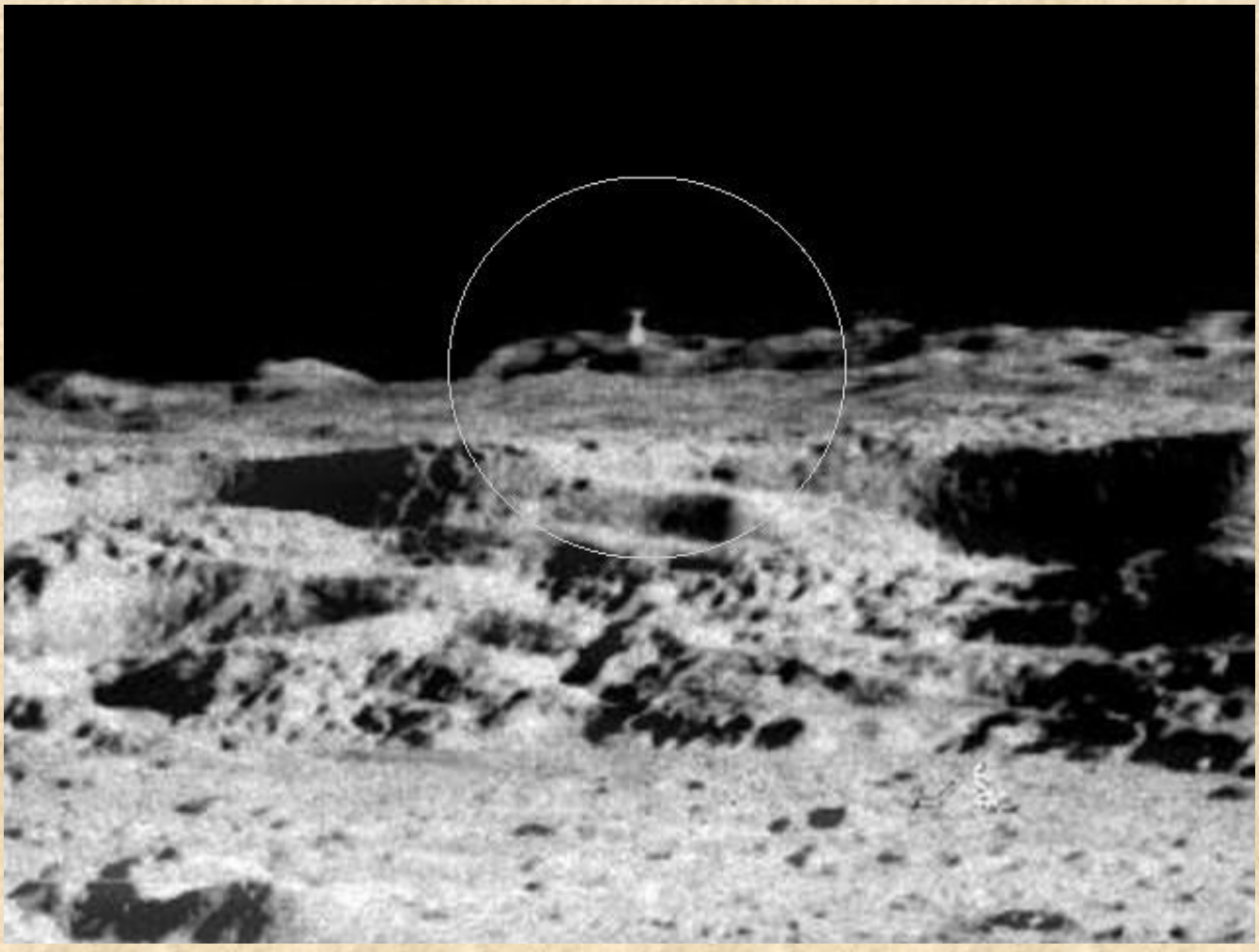
- This is an epic spaceship. That was a big transport spaceship of an ancient race from Pleiades. This old ship came from a descending civilization of Pleiadeans, who lives in a planet orbiting Deneb. At the time, more than a million and half years ago, they were transporting various raw materials, mainly biological, from Earth to their planet and had to face a battle against an ancient Reptilian race that would dominate trade in your solar system. Your moon was the scene of many battles in ancient times. There you can dig up a lot of objects and installations of various ancient civilizations. I'm sad to say that we, like many other breeds of Andromeda, formerly participated in many wars, long ago. Today, diplomacy attempts to resolve the conflicts of ideas, but in the past, opportunities and lack of representativeness of leaders generated many conflicts between races.



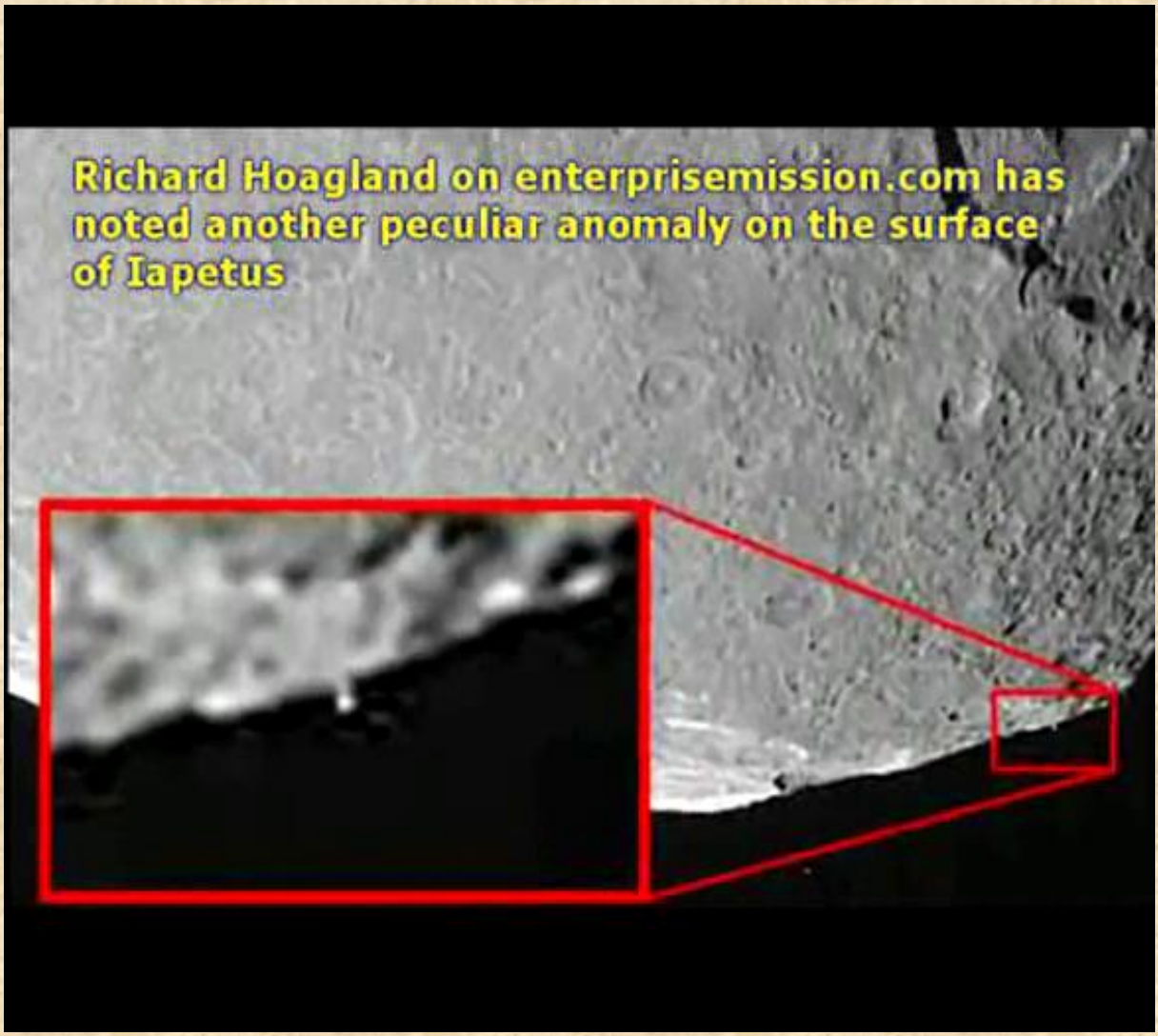


- This tall tower below is approx. 13 miles high, 3 miles in diameter at the base, and the dome top is 4 miles in diameter. It belongs to a consortium of Camelopardalis and serves several other breeds as a space station. They have a gateway for the transport of ores and other facilities there. You can see an identical base on Saturn's moon, Iapetus, where they receive and store the material extract.

Earth-Moon



Iapetus (Saturn moon)



Q - Mythi, in these photos of UFOs, sorry again, poor quality, are some of the spacecraft yours? If you feel you should not expose it, I understand!

- Well, I see that you have many records. My, you have a photo of an actual ship of our fleet, and one of an old model. Very good; I never imagined this. I do not know how they were visible at the time of the photos, but it is a pleasant mistake.





- This is an older model from 50 years ago, an excellent ship, very safe and reliable; we have hundreds of them in use between our colonies. It is not usually so open, it opens with a wall of a type of Plexiglas for viewing at low speed and closes the fuselage during navigation. These photos were taken at a speed of observation.





- This other one is the current service spacecraft in our fleet; it is a spacecraft with a very advanced artificial intelligence. This model is already in use for 10 years. The bright dots you see are the poles of power-plasmic energy that create the potential differences between the magnetic fields, causing the spacecraft to move according to commands from the navigation system. The more light, the more energy to the boot of the spacecraft. When the light is virtually imperceptible, the spaceship is only in low-speed levitating against gravity. The big difference between them is that when any of the new spacecraft "learns" some new information, it automatically passes to all other ships of the fleet, so that all share the same database in real time. A mother-ship can carry up to 150 units of them.

Obs.: Mythi very good, I'm happy to get those answers, the friends are sure to enjoy as well. Also now I can have photos of your ships in a prominent place on my computer.

Video 18

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video eighteen– November 20, 2010.

Q - Steve ask: Why UFOs seem to enter fresh water reservoirs and lakes? Are they entering to hide from the public? Are they entering some type of hidden underground system? Are they refueling with fresh water?







- Back in the bygone days of the Mayans, there were some bases with entrances in lakes in different regions, but they were closed long after the technological development of humans on Earth. Today, there are underwater bases in the oceans. When ships sink in fresh water lakes, they do this especially for deionizer airframes that collect and filter water for general consumption on the ship. In regions with much movement of aircraft and people, we can also choose to stop at the bottom of lakes to allow rest for the crew, with little chance of being disturbed. Currently, man is almost everywhere, and when operations are close to urban centers, the lakes are quiet places to land. Some fields of invisibility technologies use different techniques that generate heat, and if the

ship landed in an area like a field, it would mark the plants, almost cooking them, outlining its presence. Birds commonly collide with the field and die in shock.

Q - Mythi, what is the situation with the seafloor activity?

- The heat generated by increased volcanic activity is significantly altering the temperature of ocean currents. It should already be causing unwanted effects on your regional climate and accelerating the melting of the poles. Both the Atlantic and the Pacific are warming up their chains, causing an increase in evaporation and consequent atmospheric changes around the globe. The increased activity at the moment is 32% bigger as same period last year. We expect it to remain steady until March next year.

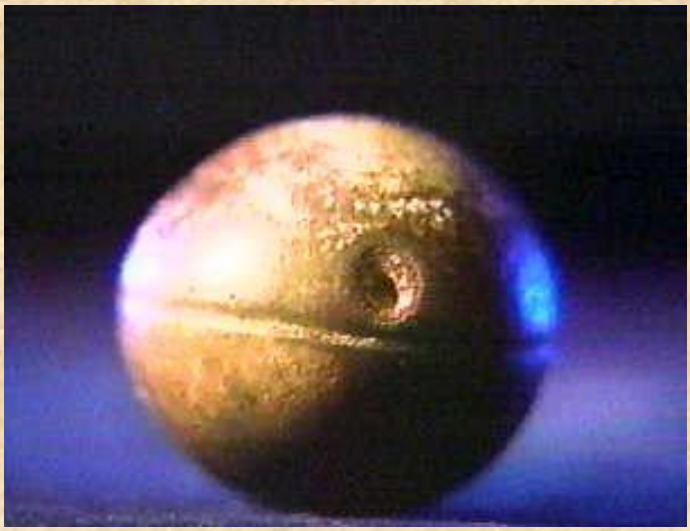
- Talking about the ocean, just for the record, if you had the technology for translators of languages today, you would be very impressed to learn that you are not the only intelligent beings with advanced reasoning on your planet. Dolphins and porpoises are also advanced forms of intelligence, calm and innocent beings. We have included the regional dialects of them recently, made available by Arcturians. They have helped with lots of information relevant to oceanic research and know that some of them are being transferred from the planet for their own protection.

Q - Mythi, friend Clive asks a weird question ... what appeared on Earth first, the chicken or the egg?

- Well, no problem, Clive, it is a simple matter of development. None appeared in the first; it was only an adaptation. It was a continued development and adaptation to environmental source. The birds came from a development of the reptiles. While living in the water where the reptiles began, there was no need of hard eggs, only a thin gel placenta, which dissolves in water releasing the offspring into the water to develop. When development has forced some species to migrate to the land, the major part have returned to the water to spawn their young. Other species that have spread throughout the interior, had to adapt their eggs placenta to be born amid dry, and then the placenta started to have more resistance for protection of the young in contact with earth and sand, providing a means of fetal development more protected and warm. Even today on Earth you have examples of all stages: reptiles that put their offspring into the water, like frogs and the like, while crocodiles, lizards, and turtles lay eggs where the placenta has a thick skin-like leather. And finally birds have their placentas covered with a hard calcium shell to protect them from attack by insects, from which emerged the calcified egg shell as they are known today as “chicken eggs", known as normal eggs. So, this is a question that's not really up on this issue.

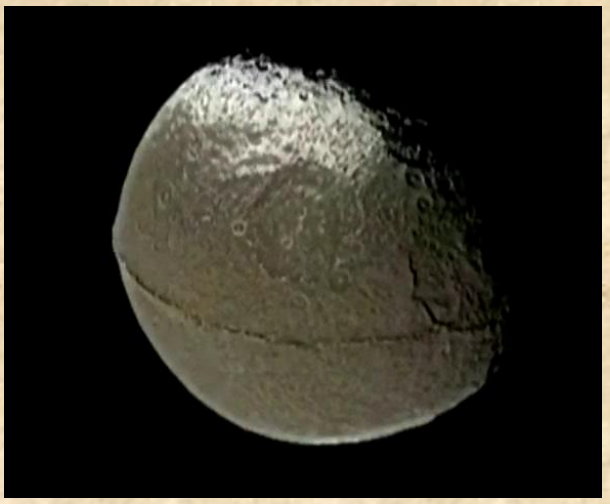
Q - Clive asks about the 10 most puzzling ancient artifacts found on Earth. Could you tell us what these artifacts are?

- Clive, we don't have, archaeologically speaking, all the information about artifacts left on Earth. There are millions of planets, each with many details of history. I will answer if there is available information, including similarity with stories of other planets we know.



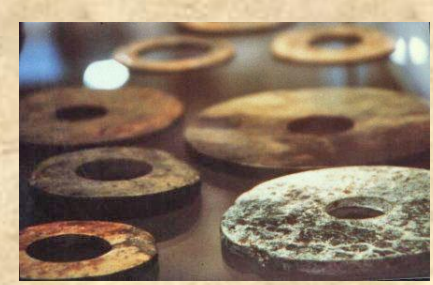


- These spheres are very similar to markers of minerals used by the ancient miners of planets. The civilization of Camelopardalis is extremely ancient, mining in several solar systems. These spheres were widely used by them to mark their exploitable reserves examined on the planets for many billions of years. The probes threw the spheres programmed to emit a signal frequency, and after preliminary review, these could be found later by the tracking system, if that mining operation would be carried out. If they have the old mark on them, they were left by their exploiters; the warehouse is located in your solar system on Saturn's moon, Iapetus.



Q - ***The Dropa Stones - Found in a cave with 12,000 years old in China, along with several skeletons of humanoids, with large heads.***







- These discs of minerals, when placed in a certain amount on a single axis at a certain distance of a wavelength, amplify cosmic energy that could be used to send distress signals. Thousands of years ago, monoliths of rock were used, programmed as a constant signal emitter for spatial navigation. Because these humanoids were possibly shipwrecked from space, they had no programming capability, maybe having lost the essential system of the ship. They may have been trying to build several antenna amplifiers to maintain a point of absorption of energy that could be captured by some rescue unit. They probably used portable units of low energy lasers to cut and create the disks; this can be analyzable because they must have traces of high temperature in its creation. In this context, the ancient civilizations must have spent time making their own, as a symbol of contact with the beyond. It is the most appropriate explanation that may befall me, for these antennas' resonances were a way to try a rustic type of EPIRB distress signal. A desperate attempt for salvation.

Q - ***The Ica Stones, about 13 million years ago - pre-stone age.***

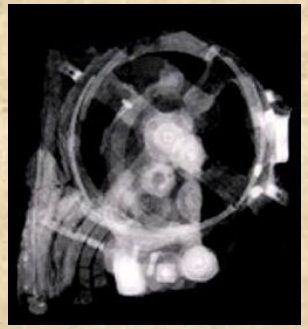




- I have no record of this type of artifact, wait, OK, I found some information. These engravings are extremely old, of the Incas, representing aspects of their historical experiences provided by their mentors. Most are pre-Inca, regarded as relics of the ancestors, by its own people. The drawings of dinosaurs interacting with humanoids are proof of the longevity of these artifacts and the human race.

Q - ***The Antikythera Mechanism - mechanism 2,000 years old submerged in the Greek coast sea.***





- I did not find anything about this artifact. Looks like some kind of mechanical time marker built by skilled mechanical engineers of your ancient times.

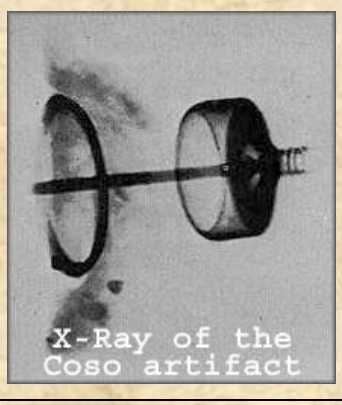
Q - ***The Baghdad Battery - Found buried in ruins of a 2000 year old in an ancient village near Baghdad.***

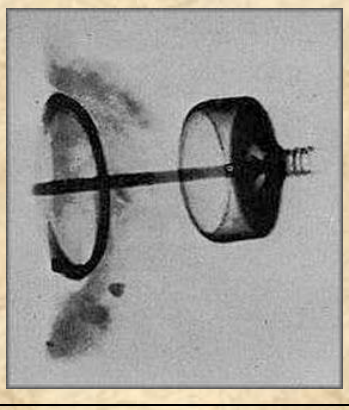




- These batteries were introduced approx. 4000 years ago in ancient Egypt, by a race from Andromeda who helped create the pyramids. Moreover, all the pyramids were helped by these people, the planet AT in the solar system from Atoun in the galaxy Andromeda. This started as a pleasantry. The "gods" set up a primitive ionizer with small plates of zinc, copper tube, magnesium and some water. They said to Pharaoh to urinate in the container for 7 days. After seven days, they brought one plasmid strand between the two terminals of the ionizer that lit up like magic. It was a cold light, which is not heated, but illuminated enough for the standards of the time. After the initial joke, they started this technique with the pharaohs, who used sulfuric acid or vinegar to make the batteries work, but would save the secret that died with them after the latest generation of the Egyptian elite. The filaments of plasma were stored even as the greatest treasure given by the gods, the starlight.

Q - ***The Coso Artifact - encased in a 500,000 year old mineral rock.***

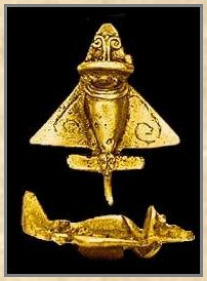




- This is an old high-voltage insulator that was used in old power generation systems for the antigravity drives thousands of years ago. They used four to six of these insulators on each bobbin of field generation on the spaceship. This was left behind by some maintenance staff of a spacecraft during that time. By the type of design, it seems to be a very old reptilian isolation unit. It's a fantastic piece of archaeological prospecting.

Q - ***Ancient Model Aircraft – Pre and Sumerian time objects, some from 5000 BC.***









- Well, these artifacts depicting ancient spacecraft were very common in the cultures of the time. They had them made in gold and represent the crews of the ships that were bringing knowledge of the stars. Millions of years ago, the very old small service spacecraft used jet thrusters, as you use today, being much lighter than the old magnetic navigation units, which were large and heavy. They were much like your jets and helicopters of today. When they returned, they were collected by mother ships near the ground. You'll find many of these old small spacecraft on the moon dropped a result of early struggles.

Q - ***Giant Stone Balls of Costa Rica – estimate 2,000 years.***









- These spheres, evidently, have already been removed from their original locations in your current central America, originally designed to accurately portray the solar system and its correlation with all the major constellations, emphasizing the Pleiades, including the proportionality of the planets. When they were placed there by Pleiadeans as a monument, a gift, there was no vegetation like there is now, and the monument could be seen perfectly from the top.

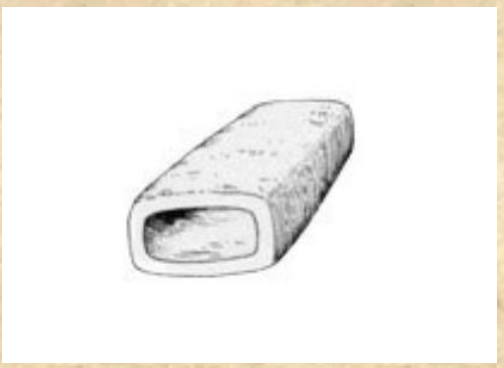
Q - ***Impossible Fossils - Hand engraved in ceramic rock from Cretaceous period, 65 million years.***





- You are smart people. I'm sure I need not answer this question. You are very fortunate to have found such traces. I think this definitely proves the point in question. How many of you have written somewhere, "I was here"? The Earth is being visited, explored, and monitored for billions of years. Isn't it natural to find traces of this? If you go looking, you'll find many more "inexplicable things" by your scientists.

Q - ***Out-of-Place Metal Objects – Machine extruded tubes of a type of aluminum. They were encrusting in a Cretaceous period chalk bed estimated to be at least 65 million years old.***



- In every Age of the Earth, when animal life began, the planet has for many billion of years a source of hunting for several civilizations. In the hunting seasons, ships would leave here with thousands of tons of meat from large reptiles. Fences, campgrounds, utensils, were left on the planet without concern. I think we return to the same

case as in the previous question. Hopefully, you will continue to find out through ancient evidence that you are very recent occupants of this territory, which you claim to be your "possession."

Video 19

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video nineteen – December 05, 2010.

Q - Mythi, there's been a wave of entertainment films lately, dealing with alien invasions, in a violent manner in order to take over the planet. I feel like an idiot asking this to you but, is there any chance of that happening? Are they trying to prepare us for some kind of official pretense?

- This has been happening for a long time on your planet. These productions are always looking for entertainment that instigates your survival instinct to motivate the success of these productions. If some alien race ostensibly intended to invade the planet, you would not be alive even to watch their arrival. It is impossible to happen today, backed by laws of several galactic communities throughout the universe; such action would cause a retaliatory action by all pacifistic communities. Our ships are considered as one of the fastest today and can go around the planet in 90 seconds at attack speed. Here in the Milky Way, there are several associations of solar systems, which are real powers in relation to large fleets available for a conflict in a matter of minutes. Due to the large movement of spaceships in the region, nobody would dare attack the Earth because they would not have success in this type of endeavor. As you suspect, these productions may be intended to simulate an invasion using existing equipment in your arsenal of governments such as lasers operated by aircraft, sonic weapons for parasympathetic system shutdown, and other hallucinogenic chemical weapons. In addition, they can count on Reptilian ships for visual effect, but only as a visual effect because the Reptilians could not belligerently help deception, for they would be stopped by patrol craft like ours and those of Pleiadeans. They would have no chance against us. The pirates that I mentioned in previous meetings, they represent no danger to the integrity of any planet. They are considered, as you say, "chicken thieves". As I always emphasize, be always prepared to distinguish the false from the true, and false you know are the bad intentional elites of the current world government.

Q - Mythi, I found 27 transport spaceships in the photos from space, where I got the image of that spacecraft from system Spica, many of them out and apparently broken or disabled, others lit, suggesting they are in operation. What are they, and why are they there?



- There are many hundreds of large transport spaceships abandoned in space, like old ships wandering alone with no crew. There were many wars in former times. We are talking about billions of years. To get supplies of materials and food, transport ships were often attacked, looted, and abandoned. They were also attacked by

pirates, who took advantage of conflicts between planets and stole them in the solar systems. There are many still in use today because not all points justify having transport gateways installed. There are millions of planets and millions of commercial points of collection. These ships are like your trains, they have several sections coupled together, and you can rent as you need to transport your products. They collect where necessary through operating contracts. Space was not always a safe place and will never be fully. We had an attack on an agricultural planet in a remote solar system of Andromeda this week. A group of ships from a race of insects had failed to deal a new contract with them and invaded the planet. Now they are contained, by forces of the Community Galactica. Problems will always exist, and we must deal with them. In all these photos, there are transport ships, some crossing space transporting goods and people, others cracked and abandoned. Some should not be there for long because remember, these images take time to arrive to your telescope.

Q - Clive asks, has been sighted many colored lights that are out of the sea and random formations and at one point, until they disappear. What are they and why?

- Well Clive it's simple, these are probes that are distributed to hundreds to explore certain areas and, after completing the cycle of the mission, leave and are waiting to teleport to their original units. Each team responsible for a certain number of probes aims to gather your units to facilitate collection. Some groups deliberately leave their rigs appear to distraction of observers. The energy range of the probe, being wet, generates different spectra of colors depending on the angle that is observed. Once dry, it is reflecting the whole spectrum and becomes a white or silver dot.

Q - Clive asks, I have this picture was taken in a place where the person behind the girl was not visible until the film is revealed. This photo (Cumbrian photo) has generated much controversy and still has no explanation of who it was. Could you?

- Clive, you get some very interesting evidence with your old cameras, but it's a small photo. Not sure but using this kind of costume could be certainly a Pleiadeans, I cannot say it is but looks like in this old photo. They have long been engaged in the control of military activities on your planet, and their costume reminds this one when they are in the field outside the spacecraft. Their costume reflects and absorbs light, normally go unnoticed, but the film should have caught the frequencies adjacent to register his probable presence at the site. Today they should have corrected this detail. I have no idea what he was doing at that location, but he seems to be there. Probably the ship should be parked next to that place with the field of invisibility on.



Q - Mythi, an old ex military, now 80 years old, calls himself an outsider observer, very prestigious. He says the people called Anunaquis by the old Sumerians, inhabitants of Nibiru, manipulated our DNA, and that they are still in charge here on the planet as the real owners. What do you say about this information? It does match what you already told us about this matter.

- As I said earlier, the race that you refer to as coming from Nibiru no longer resides in that system. They are in new colonies in other solar systems of the Milky Way. On the origins of humans, think again, if you already have been genetically manipulated by a single race, would there be many different ethnicities and cultures on the planet? Scientifically speaking! The colonization of Earth was the result of a pull of civilizations as I said earlier. No further Anunaquis are among those living here, nor anywhere else in your solar system. About "real owners," the Reptilians and their Grays are those who are manipulating your governments, which can do little except to agree with the guidelines laid down by them, after all the dealing done. They joined the hunger with the desire to eat. There are realities that are bouncing off the aura of the planet that some people in a state of deep meditation can sense but are confusing stuff dreams mixed with dreams of others and past events. This leads several times to

misunderstandings about the reality of these extra corporeal observations, mainly to brains not fully awake as in the case of Earthlings.

Q - Mythi, that same old guy said that most of the Grays are biological androids created artificially, considered disposable by their own race because they have no soul. Is this true?

- No, the fact is that there are races that are reproduced today only by artificial means, like your inseminations in test tubes, and this is a normal procedure for these races. That does not mean they are not real beings. A biomechanical robot is a totally different thing. The grays and other breeds that roam here are all real, living beings. This is a belligerent and dangerous idea that could generate a feeling of not being guilty for the killing of living beings, based on the fact that beings are "different."

Q - Mythi, some scientists, including NASA, ridicules the information on the Nibiru system, claiming that its orbit of 3,600 years is so elliptical that it would be impossible. They prove by calculations of stellar orbits that there was no way the system Nibiru to have in fact existed. Could you explain it better?

- Well, I'll explain further. If you do the calculations based on the Sun as the fulcrum for the gravitational system, they are absolutely right. They know it is not so. The orbits of Nibiru system is maintained by a system that could be called a "binary". Your Sun is on one side of the elliptical orbit, and a small black hole is on the other side. They know of the existence of a small black hole with a gravitational force 1.2 times larger than the Sun (1.2) around which Nibiru system makes the curve at the other end of its orbit, being thrown back. It was a very stable system, until one day, a few million years ago, the black hole weakened enough to let the system pass tangentially, being lost in space. Your scientists know what I'm talking about, but they will deny it whenever they can because there is nothing to do about it. Your government would not withstand the pressures of your nations looking for solutions; it would be to anticipate the chaos. Now you have the information that is needed to understand the stable orbits of Nibiru system.

Q - Mythi, In the Gulf of Aden, off the coast of Yemen, It is said there is a star gate open for spacecraft in operation. Do you know something about it?

- See, there are many portals generated by large mother ships that can operate remotely in places predetermined by the time of the mission. It was a technique of the last generation to open several star gates for short periods of time at various places on the planet. There are large mother ships that could influence the balance of the system that is already unstable and the temporal remote portals are a way of avoiding direct interference. It's faster and easier to transfer many ships in a given region without having to spawn them off the planet's atmosphere or far from it. These portals are harmless to humans and only transfer the spacecraft programmed with correct signatures through the portal itself.

Video 20

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video twenty – February 05, 2011.

Q - Mythi, some are saying that the geographic poles are already reversing; apparently the sun and moon lately are totally coming out of their positional patterns. What is really happening to the planet?

- There are two different things happening. First, the reversal of polarity of magnetic fields is caused by the passage of the planets of the solar system to the lower hemisphere of the galactic plane. Second, the angle of the axis of Earth's rotation is being changed by the approach of the Nibiru system. Your references relating to the Sun, Moon, and other celestial bodies are visibly changing position. The higher the approximation, the greater the tectonic movement, and the unbalance of the weight of the Earth's crust causes the axis of rotation to search for a position that balances the whole with respect to gravitational forces of the system. The Earth's axis will only find its final position after the passage of the Nibiru system, because only when it differs from the system, the equilibrium force of the planets will find its stable point. Until the Earth returns to the point of rotational equilibrium, it will become extremely unstable, ranging more and less to finally stabilize at the new reference

point with respect to the Sun, that will be very different from the angle of current reference. The equatorial region of the planet may include Antarctic. There are many variants to calculate and depends on tectonic movement that is almost unfathomable in its entirety. We have an accurate survey of all that is happening dynamically, but will depend on numerous interactions of forces in the passage of the Nibiru system because it may lose some of its planets in this passage, changing any previous calculation because it will also become extremely unstable.

- Imagine a heavy ball spinning in space, pierced by a long rod that represents the resultant vector of gravitational forces of the solar system. If you shake either end of that stick, the ball will lose balance and begin to wobble on its axis of rotation. The system Nibiru is messing with the lower end of the stick this time, and upon passing, will attract the ball, causing it to swing further, and will stir with the upper end of the stick when going through the apex of its orbit. When returning, it will do the same in the reverse way, to stand back and fail to influence the ball. After some time, the ball will recover the balance, stopping to shake and stabilize in the best position to interact with the system. What will determine the final position of the rod with respect to the system is the concentration of surface mass of the planet, i.e., the density of the masses in its new tectonic re-arrangement. When a celestial body rotates between gravitational forces, its largest concentration of mass will always be in the equatorial zone.

- In the specific case of Earth, you have a very large moon, and it is a big factor in helping to balance speed and is a great weight variable in the equation of equilibrium since it raises large amounts of water in its tangent, making the weight distribute differently on the surface. It will have a role in the final position of your axis, depending on where the oceans are after the tectonic movements. As you can see by all the variables exposed (which is only a small part) this is a huge equation.

Q - Steve asks: Do you give us permission to share confidential information with NASA scientists involved in any of this research?

- Steve, NASA has much more knowledge of technological detail than you can imagine. We cannot start a debate of technology while the Earth is not considered a suitable society to certain developments. Even the Reptilians with all intentions of sharing the planet may not provide technologies that will lead your government to slaughter. They are creating a dependency on technology, but in a smart way, as to not fall foul of planetary organizations like the Community Galactica. We realize that your governments are extremely corrupt and elitist due to the fact they have already several technologies that could advance the level of development of your people by a hundred years in their deposits, but do not intend to use in this current context. So we're prepared and looking at what will be on their agenda set aside for your population. We believe they want to be the saviors of a new society after all the expected events and can create a new society without the constraints imposed by them at this time.

Q - Mythi, I have this picture of an autopsy performed more than 50 years ago, involved in many controversies about its authenticity, is this real?

Autopsy - Roswell







- Yes, it's real. These beings are humanoids who live in colonies on planets orbiting Rigel Centaurs and are close neighbors. They are not Grays; they have a physical constitution more like the Pleiadeans, Earthlings, and myself but have no body hair and are shorter in stature, like me. They are always on research here on Earth. They had two accidents cataloged some time ago with no survivors. It appears that this photo is a female who died in the second accident, which did not have a definite cause, in North America. The first accident was on the Caribbean island of Martinique in 1902 in a notice of volcanic activity. They are an advanced race in science and especially focused on planetary archeology.

Q - Steve asks: what is your body matter made up of and to what proportions?

- Steve, our body is humanoid like yours. All Humanoids and Reptilians have very similar proportions. Normally approx. 60% is water. Chemically speaking, the proportions vary according to the environment of each planet, but on average, we have Approximately: 60% oxygen, 20% carbon, 10% hydrogen, 3.9% nitrogen, 2.4% calcium, 1.25% phosphorus, 0.1% potassium, 2.35% other minerals.

Q - Steve asks for an example of other alien life and what their body chemistry is made up of?

- Steve, there are various forms of life adapted to very adverse conditions of environment, ranging from low temperature extremes or high, ultra high pressure, and poisonous environments by the standards of animals and plants in general. There are so many combinations that we would be arguing for hours, perhaps days, discussing this subject. There are billions of micro and macro-organisms having a composition, what you call a genetic code, completely retrofitted to other chemical compositions. If a body cannot find calcium for its structure, it will adapt what exists in the environment such as crystals and other minerals, silicon dioxide, and sometimes metal particles. There are also many entities that use energy and high density plasma to form and develop their structures. These structures can feed photons and other ionic particles to physically grow in places where there's nothing available like in open space.

Q - Steve asks: Are you aware of NASA research into this and whether NASA has been assisted by ETs in providing us with these evidences?

- Steve, NASA and your government have long since received a lot of alien technology. Energy converters based on nitrogen, no operating costs, programming technologies, molecular forms of life with an adaptive genetic code to consume materials that are considered pollutants to humanoids, synthetic life forms considered by the standards of humanoids that can metabolize organic material in minerals, among many other technology transfers. Some of these things were obtained by re-engineering tools and equipment seized from crashed spaceships. Other technologies were exchanged for biological material and features such as operational bases of underground construction, built for the Reptilians and their Grays. See, when I say "their Grays" I'm referring to a specific race of Grays that work with them; please do not generalize. It's like good and bad societies that you have here, on your own planet.

Q - Mythi, some regional events such as deaths of birds and fish without an official explanation is happening early this year, do you know why?









- As you know, food chains are chemically manipulated by your government since they began spraying the air. Birds and fish are the first to feel the effects of infestation by nano-elements. The decline in the food chain is a technique to keep people dependent on what your government can meet in relation to subsistence food. These events must be multiplied by all the areas where your governments are "seeding" your atmosphere. If you have nowhere to go or nothing to eat, you would inevitably have to go to the areas pre-defined by your government to contain the masses. There they will decide on who should live and who should die to be buried at the sites that

have also been pre-determined by them. Only one thing can prevent the "choice" being made by your government: Nature itself. The natural processes of re-arrangement of the planet will take care of cleaning and preparing whole regions and continents for the new context. They know this, but they are anticipating for the case of nature being "benevolent" with some areas considered essential for them. You should be prepared for this year. When Nibiru is unquestionably visible, cover-ups will begin to crumble, governments will begin to take more drastic measures to contain the people clamoring for solutions that do not exist. The times start getting tough for everyone.

Q - How is the movement of alien observers and collaborators?

- Only registered ships, we know of 320 of them circulating this week around here. Lunar bases are extremely busy with the ships coming and going. Frankly speaking, the Earth is a planet that matters to too many races because of the rich biodiversity it harbors. Your huge moon and the orbital distance from the Sun make the Earth an oasis, that is the basis, for a large number of stellar colonization projects. Nobody can interfere with natural events, but everyone wants to see what will happen and, if possible, collaborate so the Earth does not end up becoming a barren place. Much of your biodiversity has already been transferred to a large number of planets according to the characteristics of each, as each might be able to harbor a few species. 182 planets shelter species transferred from planet Earth. If necessary, they will be brought back to the planet to a new beginning.

Video 21

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty one – March 17, 2011.

Q - Mythi, the whole world was shocked by the event in Japan, all the destruction caused by the tsunami on March 11th. Could something have been done to anticipate such a situation? Some unidentified probes were seen flying over the progress of the tsunami. Do you know who they were?

- Well, answering the first question, no, nothing can be done to prevent this type of tectonic stress reaction. I already had been warning about this region to keep alert; this is a small example of what can happen around the Pacific ring of fire. We followed everything pretty close. We were monitoring the underwater volcanic activity, when we recorded the Earthquake and subsequent shock wave that caused the tsunami. The second question, yes, the probes that flew over the area were ours. They were not operated by our team, but from another unit in our fleet. Unfortunately for now we can only observe. We have firm orders not to come into direct contact with people. If there is a global catastrophe, I'm sure we will receive orders to act. We have four units covering the area, with a few more Arcturian ships. My ship is in a place called Tokelau which reverberates the symptoms of stress clearly, for analysis of tectonic activity between the plates. The South Atlantic will also launch major tectonic movements, by the weakening of the magnetic field in the region. Volcanic activity is increasing exponentially. The Arcturian base in the Atlantic is on high alert for upcoming events. In the Antarctic Base, a large movement of scientists denotes the possible imminence of events.

Q - Mythi, since you're actually doing your surveys in the area of the Pacific, do you know anything about radiation leaks from nuclear power plants in Japan?

- Well, the leaks are still small. We are waiting to see whether the Japanese will have the capacity to contain the greatest effect. If one core melts, we can intervene to neutralize, if we have that permission to do so. There are techniques of tunneling fields of energy, which leave no affect on what is inside, but do not leave them out. There are fields of energy beyond the physical possibilities in your current planet. They can be addressed here but not raised here. It's hard to explain. When using dirty energy, at least the control systems and security must maintain redundant solutions, to prevent this sort of thing from happening. It seems that these systems were not properly designed for an unstable region like Japan. If the leakage increases, this could further devastate the precarious biological balance of the entire region, including the west coast of North America. But the leaks are not the biggest threat. If parts of Japan are submerged by tectonic interaction, these plants will be submerged as well. You will have news at any time of submerged regions around the Pacific ring of fire.

Q - Mythi, ahead for us, what is the result of observation of current activity you are registering?

- See, like I said before, this year your North America and Asia will suffer a major change in its territory. It will be an event caused by the movement of tectonic plates. It cannot be prevented. This will affect the planet as a whole. The economy of the planet must also collapse after this event. Your governments know all this. They are prepared to manage the disaster their way. The drastic reduction of world population will begin in Asia and North America, generating cascading events worldwide. Little will be like as it is now.

- The only places with a little more chance of survival are the underground shelters, but this does not eliminate the fact that they can become tombs, as in the case of these regions becoming submerged or covered with hundreds of feet of snow in new polar regions which should be formed. Mountains may be the first to fall. The best solution, still, are the oceans, but it will not be easy to keep sailing in some regions.

- Don't run to other regions in search of safety; no place is safe in this rearrangement of the planet. You can postpone the inevitable for days or months, but the planet will only stabilize during 2013. Remember to keep your personal frequency at a high level, only this attitude can somehow help you and your family. Avoid following instructions of your governments; try to survive without the sacrifice of others, that is, try to survive through it without harming others, otherwise it is not worth it to survive.

Q - Mythi, This video was released showing a probe acting against a missile test launch in Vandenberg Air Force Base. Could you tell us what it is?

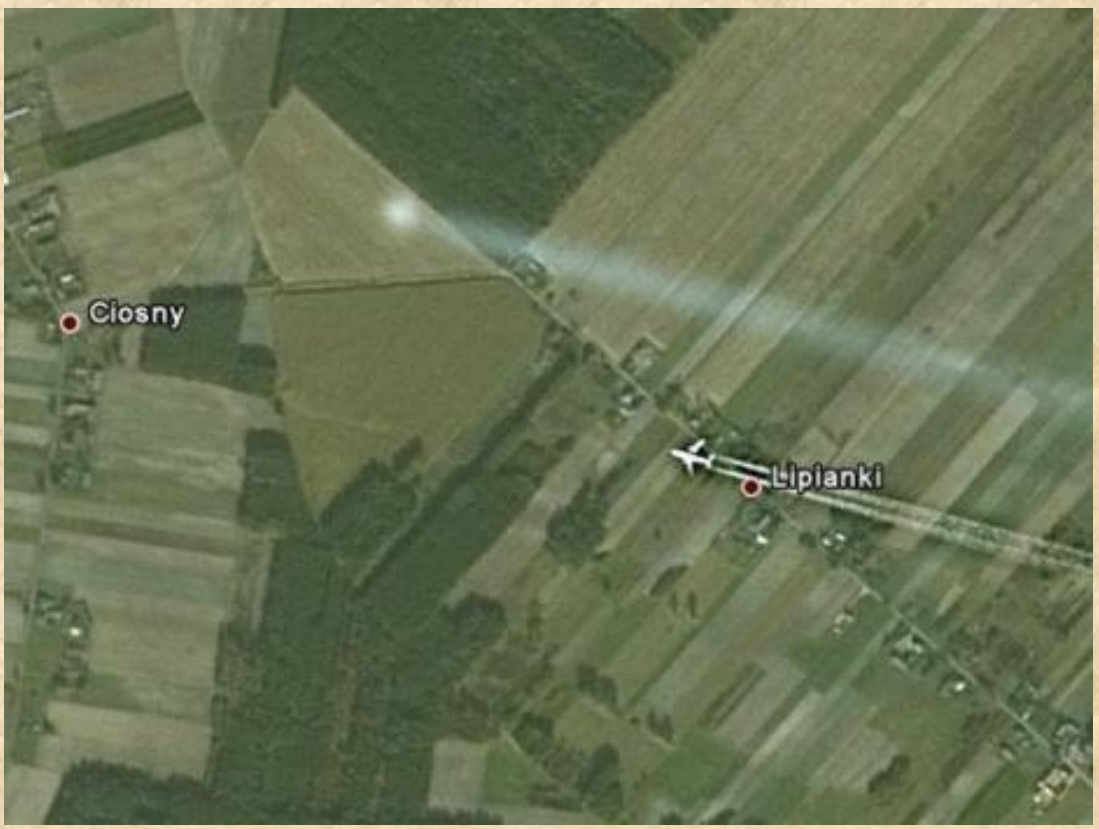






- Yes, this is a Pleiadian probe and, being extremely fast, may disable nuclear warheads as well as navigation systems. Even if the missile has already been released, it's way too slow by our standards. The probe can reach 100 miles per second if needed. As I said, the Pleiades have taken on the responsibility of the deactivation of such weapons throughout the world.

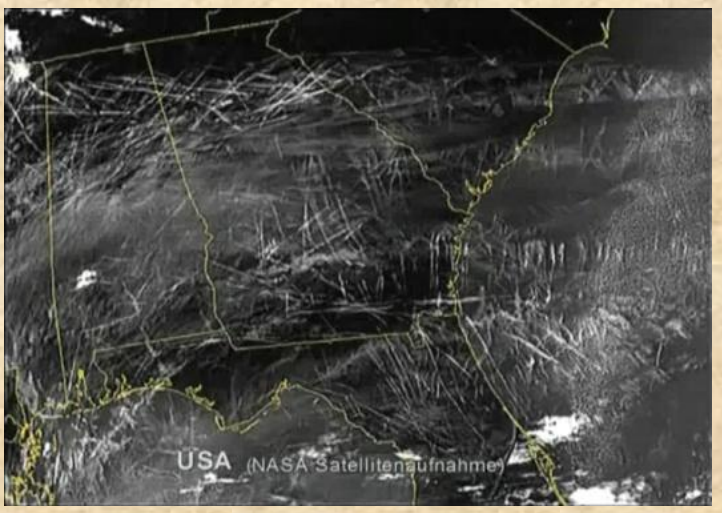
Q - In this satellite photo, we see an object beyond the plane … is it a probe? A spaceship? Why is it not visible in the picture?

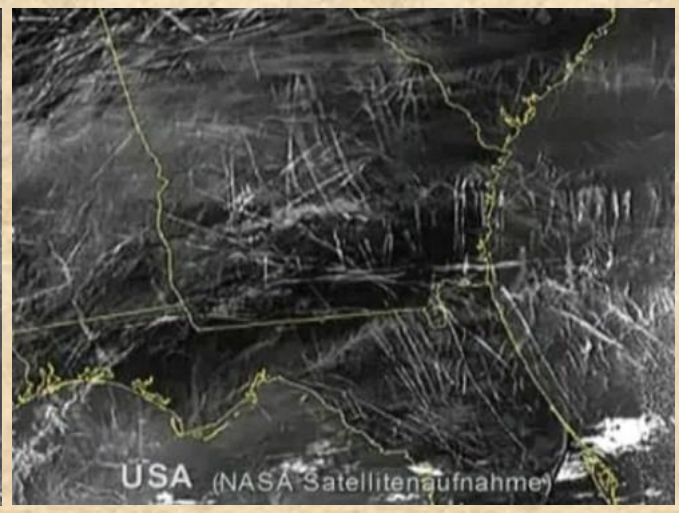




- This photo shows a spaceship passing at a speed much greater than the plane. The speed is greater than the shutter of the camera from your satellite, so it only records the trace of the passage. This ship must be traveling at a speed greater than 5000 miles per hour, slow for its capabilities, but too fast for the camera's static shutter.

Q - Mythi, we have satellite photos like this, showing the spread of chemical sprays in the atmosphere. They would somehow be eliminated?





- When we fly, we see many areas in these conditions. Unfortunately, when it all falls to the ground, it can be absorbed, and will also be for plants and animals. It will take several months for all this contamination to calm down with the rains. We do not understand how your peoples are apathetic and do not react against these attacks on the nature of your own planet. You are, in your great majority, a good people, but you do not know how to choose your leaders. They do what they want with you and the planet.

Q - Mythi, I have received questions about ELENIN comet, a comet that is approaching the solar system. Is it Nibiru? Could you talk about it?

- Well, I think the comet you call Elenin is a fragment that precedes Nibiru, just days ahead. I guess that's it. It's a result of the last passage of Nibiru through the solar system. After the collision of one of its planets with a moon of Jupiter, the comet was a result which, like Halley's Comet, has become part of the system. It is the hard iron core of the planet that collided approx. 3600 years ago. This nucleus was thrown toward the orbit of the sun and thus began the same elliptical orbit as Nibiru. It alters its angle of trajectory for each crossing; the planets interact depending on their relative positions to make it happen. Elenin, if this is what they are talking about, is followed closely by Nibiru, but it's not important compared to the Nibiru mass. Nibiru will pass 0.423AU away from Earth in September. The worst case, 0.15AU, will be in October if it diverts its route during the passage by the galactic hemisphere.

-Nibiru is approaching and will be seen as a second sun for everyone on Earth this year. There is no way to hide a system the size of it. Nibiru system as a whole is four times larger than the planet Jupiter. Nibiru does not have the possibility of hitting the planet Earth, but it will finish the rearrangement of tectonic plates. Its large mass, which is not part of the current balance of the system, will destabilize the entire solar system's planets simultaneously. With this rearrangement, the Earth will finally have its defined geographic poles for the next 3,600 years.

- Well, this is the general scenario; we will try to help as many survivors as possible. This is a cosmic event that has no palliative; it has to happen for the planet to rearrange in a different perspective and aura.

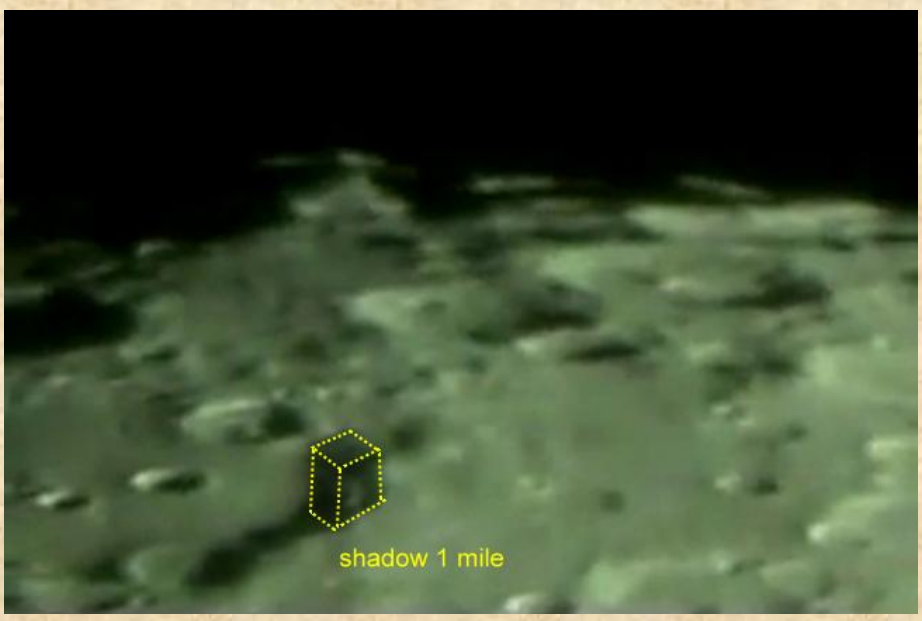
Editor's note: If this is your first time reading this part of the pdf, Mythi explains in Video 108 the CG's intervention of Nibiru and Elenin events on our behalf.

Video 22

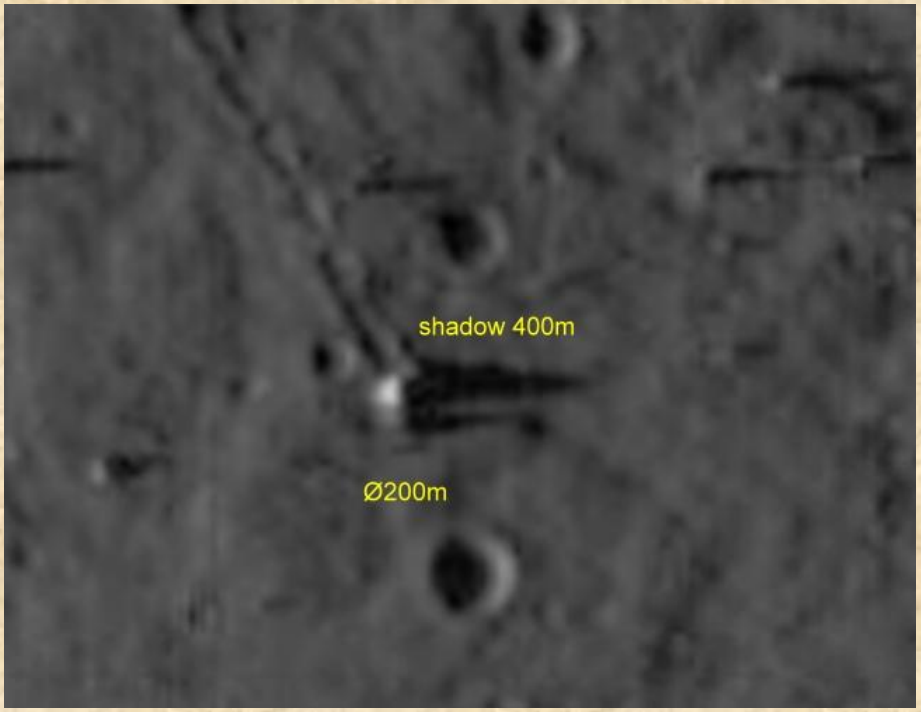
Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty two – April 17, 2011.

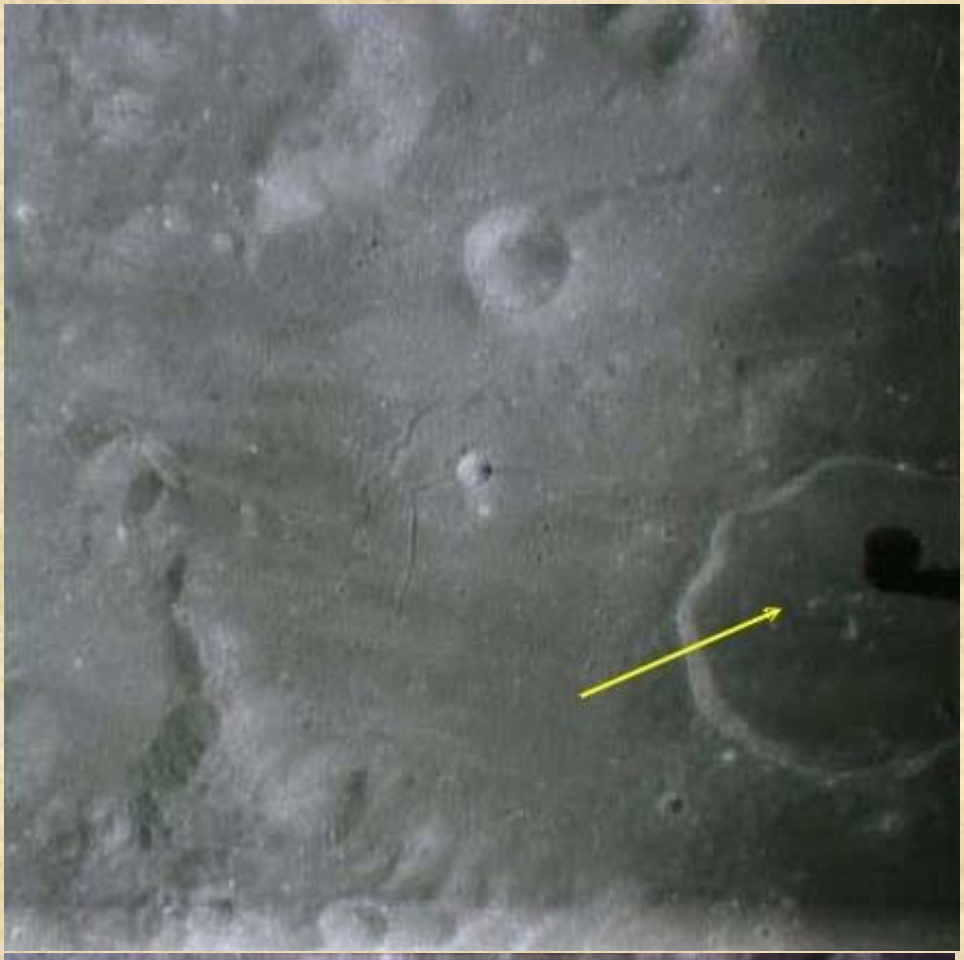
Q - We got a video made by the Kaguya probe orbiting the moon, filming a large building which, by proportion, is quite large. You could tell what it is?

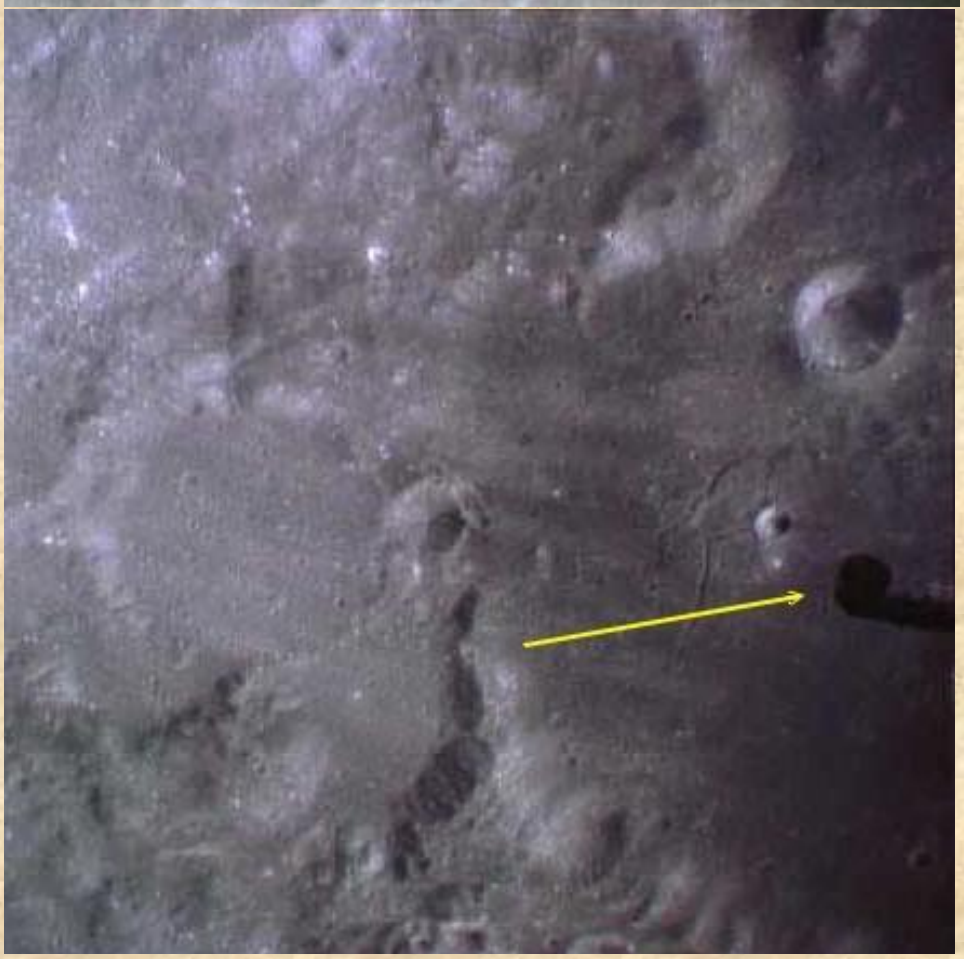




Other objects filmed on the surface of the Moon









- See, there are large buildings on your moon. That seems to be a portion that appears on the surface of a large underground base. These lunar bases are used by several companies, including Reptilians. There exist large workshops and laboratories for the acclimation of plants and animals as well as other raw materials. Many breeds are working there. We've been in several bases there as well as the Arcturians, our research fellows. Strange it was not reflecting light because usually these bases have an energy field turned on.

Q - Mythi, there appeared in the Atlantic huge whirlpools that our scientists and oceanographers cannot explain. In addition to being very large, they were rotating clockwise, when they should run counter instead for being above the equator. What is the explanation?

- Well, anomalous behaviors of the oceans are due to large variations in forces acting on temperature and magnetic pressure. With the great activity at the edges of all the planet's tectonic plates, the heating of certain areas alter the currents in a disordered manner, causing the regional climate to change, forming a chain reaction. The zone of low magnetic pressure in the South Atlantic is so pronounced that it forces reactions such as this, because in reality, your equator is no longer where it was, magnetically speaking. Eddies rotating in opposite direction to the region, demonstrate the changes in magnetic reversal of the planet, already in progress.

Q - With respect to your information in the surveys of the Pacific, what is the course of things?

- Unfortunately, the news is not good. The Australian plate began to react to pressure. New Zealand must undergo a large increase in activity. Japan is on the verge of major problems in their territories, the volcanic activity will increase during this month. Nothing anyone can do to avoid it. Across the Pacific, the activity will increase due to increased activity in Asia. Another ship of our fleet is rendering us in the Pacific. Let's return to regular activities in the South Atlantic between the Island Tristan da Cunha and Island Trinidad, near the base of Arcturians.

- You see, the Earth was originally about the size of Mars when incandescent. Mars was naturally smaller than it is today. The Earth is growing at the rate of its internal pressure equalization with the outside external crust cooled. As the material cools to its atomic reaction, it expands in proportion. This growth is what causes the movements in the tectonic plates, which continue retreating. When an external effect accelerates this process as an increase in solar radiation particles by decreasing the magnetic field of protection, the Earth grows more rapidly, causing cataclysms. That is exactly what is happening in this period until 2013. The main effect of Nibiru in this process will be to force certain boards, the most massive move more than others, and cause high tides sweeping the globe as the Earth rotates, raising the oceans tangentially to their influence. This will be the end of the cleanup process of the planet, preparing for the new era that will start.

Q - Mythi, some friends want to know more about the leaks of radioactive material in Japan because they are there, or close. Could you tell us what you know about it?

- They appear to be controlled, but in regions where the soil is undermined by the earthquakes, the nuclear plants should be decommissioned and its nucleus concreted to prevent further damage. The danger is not just for them in Japan; this can affect all the countries where the worst will happen. If one of them will sink into the ocean, it will be already concreted to minimize contamination. An unpleasant but possible alternative to avoid the shortages would be the use of oil-fired plants, to enable the shutdown, in our view, as soon as possible of all nuclear plants in the region. But these are decisions that only the Japanese authorities can take if they have discernment to do so.

Q - It seems that this comet Elenin was merely a cover for Nibiru. According to unofficial theories of course, this would be a codename to divert attention because, according to sources, the Russian who had discovered it with his telescope orbiting his yard does not exist. Do you have any news about Nibiru?

- I really found it weird when you asked me about this Elenin some time ago. I didn't know what you were referring to as the meteor that goes ahead of the Nibiru system because it is not important to be noticed. Your government is deliberately leaking information, just not explaining exactly to what they refer.

Q - But Mythi, the Mayans determined the long end of the calendar for the December 21 next year, Nibiru is not a little early?

- You see, the Mayans did not mention Nibiru literally. They were more concerned about the galactic alignment with the center of the Milky Way. Imagine you have a satellite-receiving antenna on your roof. When you align with the satellite, wouldn't it capture the entire energy signal to receive the images transmitted? Imagine now, the alignment of the sun and Earth in the center of the galaxy, which is the generator of powerful energy that keeps it all together and balanced. The Earth has reversed its core; the large magnet will reverse positions. When this information about the universal movements was passed to the Mayans, they were only answered the questions asked. They were not told about Nibiru because it was not asked. This was different with the Sumerians since Nibiru was present here during their period of civilization, and it then was recorded. The passage of Nibiru is just one more coincidence in this context at the end of an Era. With respect to 21 December 2012, the water is already heating up in the fire, and this will be the date it will boil; before it, it will heat up enough.

Q - Our friend Sukram asks, why the Andromeda Alien like you doesn't show up and help the world to change in the right direction? Why do you allow this?

- Sukram, you are part of a civilization that has developed by itself. To be ready, it has to grow on own roots. If you pick the plant before it generates its seed, it will not sprout again. We cannot stop a lesson that is ongoing. I know it's hard to understand as the survival instinct always speaks louder, but you have to understand that to be

considered a consolidated race; you must find your own ways to do so. That has to come from within, from your conscience to your aura. As I said earlier, we can help the society remnants to fit the new context, but only after the frequency change of the planet, which is well next. But do not worry about it because everything is pre-established by universal laws. You will always be, I said always, in the right place for you to develop your seeds, be sure and happy about that.

Video 23

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty three – April 20, 2011.

Q - Mythi, a friend asks, is HAARP, that emits frequencies through high power antennas, responsible for Japan's Earthquake?

- For all we know, these primary experiments, the bombing of frequency in a connected network is an attempt to shake the planet's magnetic field, causing disorientation in satellite transmissions and causing windows, holes in the magnetosphere, to literally burn some target region using the sun as a weapon. It can be used to generate steam in oceanic areas to cause precipitation of rainfall in specific regions, for agriculture. This type of apparatus cannot cause earthquakes or tectonic movement.

Q - Do you know something about PaaTal civilization from another dimension? They entitle themselves as "The founders" of this 3rd dimension civilization, just to play with?

- PaaTal not that friend of yours? Well, that race or organization, I have never heard of. As I said, there are no races from other dimensions interacting here. Whoever says this is literally dreaming about that possibility. I do not understand why you humans insist on these theories of other dimensions interacting with you. These "founders" of the third dimension, who have created us, to play with us, do not exist. There are techniques of invisibility that can be confused with something from another dimension. Just as there are generators of fields of invisibility in the spacecraft, there are also costumes that produce the same effect. These techniques cause a field of approx. 5 inches, fully enveloping those who are wearing it. We also have these suits but only use them when necessary to study very primitive beings, dangerous animals, or simply for observation. We can visit all of your bases, cities and environments, but we remain in this dimension. We only use science to do it. Imagine if we were to take the costume field suit off and on in a place where observers could see us. They might think they were seeing some kind of ghost from another dimension. There are also techniques of holographic projection so sophisticated by your standards that you would imagine you would be talking directly to that person, present in transmission. The energy is so dense that you can literally feel the touch of the image in you. So, parallel universes may have different dimensions from our reality but do not interact with us. I'm in the same dimension as you, only at least 5,000 years ahead, and I can say we know for sure. If this is some kind of religion or belief, I will respect and not argue about it.

Obs.: No Mythi, it's not a religion for sure!

Q - Do you know if alien spacecrafts from Sirius B or if someone else is involved in the chemtrail activity?

- No, we have observed only your own aircraft, making the spray atmosphere. The Reptilian race that lives in colonies on Sirius is not the same as the ones living with your governments. It is a quiet breed. Those who are here, they come from a planet orbiting a sun, in the region you call Scutum-Centaurus here in the Milky Way. Any civilization from Sirius has nothing to do with it.

Q - Mythi, some friend is asking about an organization called "Galactic Federation of Light", they are announcing their arrival coming very shortly in 2011 to get humanity off Earth to save us, do you know something about?

- See, I do not know this organization with this name. But from the information given, do not believe in its existence, or the real intent. No civilization linked to the Community Galactica has the potential to interfere in that process with promises of salvation to Earthlings. There are no guidelines for this, or colonies for replacement because, as I said and I repeat, this depends on the individual level of frequency, this redistribution of beings by the galaxy. Halting this process would hinder rather than help. Perhaps it will be difficult in the current stage of development of Earthlings to understand that. It could be a palliative that would delay the development of

Earthlings as a race by at least 100 years. So, be sure that this organization is not properly informing you of the possibilities, or you do not understand something right. If you have any further relevant information such as a type of ship, where they say they go, tell me, so I can make sure whether someone is abusing the good faith here.

Q - A friend is asking about the Yellowstone volcano, do you have some prevision about an imminent eruption?

- As I said, I cannot be apocalyptic. In general I can say it's only a matter of time before Yellowstone explodes. It will explode. If volcanic activity continues to increase in the Pacific, it will not take long. When the activity starts on the west coast, there will be some time to evacuate the area near Yellowstone. If new information becomes available I will tell you.

Q - Mythi, what about Europe and Africa? Is there anything planned for these regions too?

- In Europe and Iceland events will depend on the activity of the central Atlantic rift and the North American plate, which is expected to move west. It is greatly increasing in activity and consequently launches a series of tectonic activity in Africa, causing many tears or cracks in the continental plate with predicted movement to the south. In Europe and Iceland, all volcanoes will show activity, with emphasis on the volcano in the Canary Islands which has not yet awakened. Everything indicates the tectonic setting process will begin in the Pacific ring of fire which is the most neuralgic area of the planet that received the greatest impact in the old days, and from there, all the plates will begin to adjust.

Q - A friend asks, could you explain in more detail about the Earth, solar system, colonization, and why the Mayans and I-ching predict 2012?

- Ok, in our early records, the Earth had another name and was known as Tiamat. The orbits were different: Mars was closer to the Sun, almost at the current orbit of Earth now. Tiamat then was further in a colder region with an orbit closer to Jupiter. When the first colonies were placed on Mars, the planet had a very comfortable environment for humanoids at that time. We're talking about almost two billion years ago. The techniques to generate atmosphere and acclimation of planets had not yet been implemented. At that time, all the orbits of the planets in your solar system had been greatly disturbed by a cataclysm, nothing related to Nibiru. A large wandering planet with many moons strayed from its orbit in a solar system of Sirius by another accident, and it went through your solar system. This event widened the orbit of Mars, and Tiamat was placed closer to the Sun, after being hit by one of its moons, which actually ended up creating your large moon. The material for your moon came from most of the area where the Pacific Ocean is now, permanently deforming the region. The material for the formation of the Moon came out of Tiamat, and if analyzed, will reveal almost the same age of formation. Sometime after this cosmic accident, Tiamat began to show better conditions for colonization than Mars, and had very good material added to it because the moon that crashed into her had great mineral richness. Tiamat underwent at least 1,000 years of mineral dust settling before its surface could be seen again. Let us say that Tiamat only won in many aspects, in that cosmic event. The Mayans took into account by the information received, that your little solar system as with the Sirius system orbiting Alcyone, which is within the complete constellation of the Pleiades, leads to a translation to the center of the Milky Way that is a great cycle of approx. 200 million years, which is completed on December 21, 2012. Because this galactic orbit is tilted a few degrees to the plane of the galaxy center, coincidentally, these systems will be reversing their magnetic fields in the passage of the hemisphere. Based on this, a new era, a new translation around the center of the galaxy begins.

Video 24

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty four – April 22, 2011.

Q - Our friend Ed asks, I don´t believe man landed on the moon in 1969 because of the radiation belt (Van Allen belt) surrounding the Earth and the cosmic radiation. They would have been dead long before they would have reached the moon. None of the Astronauts became ill due radiation or got sick with cancer?

- Ed, they really landed there. The cosmic radiation is not the problem because it exists in the universe as a whole, which is why living things must have an appropriate environment to develop, in terms of conditioning necessary protection for your body type. For humanoids, the protection of the suit must have adequate protection against the corresponding emissions from their suns when outside the atmosphere, maintaining levels close to the original

protection provided by the atmosphere of their planet of origin. Any planet that possesses an atmosphere filters out radiation and micrometeoroids, providing protection for the biology that will take the planet. The magnetic field is constant in all the planets, with or without atmosphere since it is the factor generated by its own gravity, which keeps its position of equilibrium with the system to which it belongs. The magnetic field of the Moon as Earth's, in their proper proportions, protects from excess solar radiation, which is not enough to make it a conducive environment for your biology. There, you depend on costumes with a protection factor appropriate to be out of your ship. All magnetic fields, when exposed to radiation of any kind, generate an energy plasma layer containing separated charged particles that are remnants of the diversion process. The process of diversion is what generates the plasma energy field because the radiation of particles being forced to divert, the factor of residual energy resulting from interaction of forces. This field can be with to a greater or lesser extent depending on the strength of emission from the sun in question. In the case of large solar flares, this layer can become so thick that it could involve your satellite zone and destroy them. The damage to the planet's surface will be proportional to the magnetic field pressure in each place of incident energy. We have no problem crossing or navigating these energy fields because we have the spacecraft's protective field that prevents any contact of particles. In the case of your ships, they also have UVB protection with insulating materials, not enough for the Van Allen belt but enough to stay in orbit. All that went through the Van Allen belt without adequate protective force field perished after a certain period. When you pass through the energy field that surrounds your planet, the spacecraft fuselage gives way to some amount of charged particles, as an airplane that receives an electrical discharge in a storm. In a quick pass, and if the astronauts are using protective outfits, there is no big problem, biologically speaking, but in radioactive energy fields like the Van Allen belt, it does not work. We have already noted several times, you working on your satellites and telescopes with the fuselage of your ships open. You truly deserve our appreciation for the courage to do what they do with your primitive equipment. It will be great when we can openly help your new society as a whole, to "reach the stars" as you say. With respect to the Moon, you have been there more times than has been announced for ordinary citizens. Now your governments are forbidden to build any type of installation there, but as the old pirates did, you are going there for some time with the Reptilians, and you friends have used their base for your research in a scheme to draw back, and are doing the same at the new base of Mars. They have started to reach for the stars, not you, simple people, funders of projects. As you see, you really know little of what is happening. Now you know a little more because I'm telling you. You see, throughout our conversation, it's unofficial. If it generates any kind of speculation and questions, I prefer to stop it. I am no prophet or teacher, I answer your questions to appreciate being able to help in any way you can grasp the concept that you are truly living.

Q – These are photos of a being found in Russia Siberia. Could you testify if it's real?






- Yes, we knew of the accident. This is a being of a thin race of Orion, unfortunately had no time to send a distress signal and were not rescued and died of cold and attacked by wolves. The wreckage of the spacecraft is in possession of the military in Russia. We do not know if any of them was captured alive.

- I have good news for a change, perhaps that being of Sirius, who was captured in Brazil returned to his community, he was placed at the disposal of its staff by the reptilians who work with your government. I do not know if he is the guy but it seems that was the only crew that was lost. They took him to the lunar base where it was delivered.

Q - Friend Anthony still has doubts about HAARP. He says there is evidence that they are using to cause earthquakes. If you look at the depth around the world on some days you will see maybe 20 quakes many in one area all the Same exact depth. The depth is 10 KM, usually the signature and has been for almost a year.

- Well Anthony, let me explain in easy way, if all the power of the transmitted signals could be redirected to the surface of the planet, could certainly generate earthquakes and slip layers in the affected regions, but would

require massive planet orbiting reflectors to redirect the emissions , something you have not and will not have time to do. The system as it is today, can cross streams at fixed points defined in the upper atmosphere, but cannot redirect the signals, could not even blow up a building here on the surface, much less cause an Earthquake. The only practical uses for this system are those that I mentioned in our previous conversation. On the tectonic events that range in that approx. depth, is due to plate thickness being small in these regions, where the first break than any other region. This is a normal symptom, weaker sites are broken first.

Q - Mythi, In the Gulf of Aden is still in operation that portal of transport? If so, what are they doing?

- No, because the gate was moved, after leaking the information, many ships of your governments, there have been tempted to identify, contact and film. It was an open portal for operations of the Pleiades, for broad detection of atomic weapons in the Middle East.

Q - Mythi, I have this movie about a UFO in Jerusalem in January; you could say what it is?





- This is one of hundreds of Pleiadian probes, examining the strange construction to check the inside. It seems they are becoming less worried about their actions being registered. Any day we park our spaceship in front of your house, it will not take long for you to notice sometime.

Q - Mythi, Spike asks, what you know about Dulce, New Mexico and what was happening there?

- This is one of the major Reptilian and Gray bases that exist in North America. You already know this but ask anyway. This base was already in use before the colonization of America by Europeans. What your government did was modernize it, in accordance with the Reptilians. Between Grays and Reptilians, there are more than 20,000 living underground in North American territory today.

Q - Mythi, Greg, a friend, asked me about an event that occurred in Antarctic in 1947, when there was a confrontation of humans with UFOs. I wonder what you can tell us if you know anything about it.

- That is an epic story. It's a good question. This was the third encounter of humans with the consortium that manages the base in Antarctic. In 1939, the Germans already had news of alien activities in the Antarctic, by observers from Argentina partners. These photos of UFOs were sent to Berlin which organized an expedition to attempt a contact of closer relations with extraterrestrials. This German expedition, after many attempts to radio contact in Antarctic territory, found nothing and tried an expedition to the center of the continent, also failing to succeed. The government ordered them not to return empty-handed, and they tried to attack a spaceship that had been watching them. Of course, they were captured and taken to the base since their submarines were sunk and any survivors from the encounter would have died anyway. They were invited to stay with the condition they could never return. And 48 men were adopted by Pleiadeans. In 1947, the North American expedition decided to exploit rumors that the Germans were still operating at its base in Antarctic and resolved to do a complete survey. Amidst this, the highest-ranking officer was chosen to be taken to meet an official from the Antarctic base to prevent major problems later. The official returned with a message to stay away from Antarctic with any type of weapon, and was given as an ultimatum. The base had observed all the barbarities of your second great war, including the nuclear detonation and just wanted to keep them at a safe distance. Even after this warning, the U.S. government, feeling that it was a Nazi installation, and that the admiral had been tricked, sent a fully armed squad to take the Antarctic by the supremacy of force. Needless to say what happened? The Antarctic base was serious about the ultimatum to thwart any attempts, and the attackers would have to live with the consequences. Even reluctantly, they counter-attacked the squad and caused them to pull out completely damaged, as an example for all other

governments. There were never any problems since. The Antarctic was declared an area of research, and no armed vessel has ever sailed back there.

Video 25

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty five – April 28, 2011.

Obs.: - Mythi, our friend Cindy asked some questions that encompass several other questions asked by other friends, so I'll ask about the points raised by it.

Q - I would like to understand why the Reptilians were not stopped from interfering with the development of humanoids on Earth? By this I am referring to 100 or so years ago when contact was made when Earthlings were not at that point in development for alien interactions. Not only did they interact but made agreements... one of which is the extermination of the all the humanoids on Earth. This is ok with the Community Galactica?

- Well, Cindy, as I explained previously, you as residents of this planet at this time may accept to live with other races of free and spontaneous will. We also understand that this decision, by elitists, does not represent the will of your race as a whole. But, see, you as a race, in this present stage should have learned to choose your leaders. If not for our presence on the planet, you long ago would no longer inhabit the Earth. When I say our presence, I mean the many races who fought to preserve this colony of humanoids under development. One day, you may access the history of this colony and will be amazed with the many struggles to defend you from annihilation. Currently, with the advent of the Community Galactica, no race could promote annihilation as you mentioned. The Reptilians are "using" the lust for power and control of your elites to control the planet. We know this, but we can only intervene if we can prove their participation in genocide on your planet. Your elites have done it, killing other humans for them. We cannot influence decisions of your own society. The survival of your race depends on yourself, as a race.

Q - Whether or not we are ready for the new age, even if we were cave men, I thought killing of ANY living entity is not allowed. How can any agreement be honored when those that the agreement affects have not agreed or disagreed to participate, even worse, not even knowing this agreement existed?

- See, you have hundreds of extinct races of animals, insects, and tribes of humanoids by ignorance, religion, politics, or greed. Your planet is in chaos. All those who discarnate here are already being transferred to the two colonies that are already receiving them. Like I said, initially just over 10 percent of humans will remain current with its cycles of reincarnation on this new Earth. That's exactly what you wisely mention in your philosophies: the separation of the wheat and tare. The only way this happens is in the process of reincarnation. Cannot "pay" or bribe anyone for a ticket to a better place than the one that is reserved for the frequency of your aura.

Q - Am I correct in assuming that the terms in the "elites" agreement with the Reptilians basically states the elites let the Reptilians have Earth in exchange for supplying the elites with a new place to live for the duration of the Earth changes i.e. Mars and or Moon?

- No, the Reptilians can never take ownership of your Earth. Your Earth is a humanoid colony, and they are not. They want to enjoy the Earth as "guests" by your race, represented by your elites. Your elites yes, they sold themselves body and soul unconditionally in return for technological trinkets, medicines for a long life, and protection from events, etc... But soon you will see for yourself that this is all a big mistake. Nobody can escape the destiny of evolution, and perhaps you will glimpse one of your kings, presidents, or popes harvesting vegetables in some modest colony of farmers, learning to develop humility lost.

Q - You, Mythi, stated that "those not reaching correct frequency will be transferred naturally to the two colonies..." How does one naturally transfer to another planet?

- This question demonstrates a passionate connotation. How could we randomly take millions of people to other colonies without knowing what social problems could be caused by that? People with the most different character, auras, and frequencies would still be causing the same problems they cause here, the unbalance of the society as a whole. Without the natural selection process, we'd just be transferring the problem of a heterogeneous race from one location to another. Are you worried if you will live or die, is that it? There is no "dead or alive". You cannot

remember because your memories are in another dimension, in the 4th. When you incarnate in the 3rd dimension, you have the freedom to develop without the weight of previous information. That is what makes the magic of the development of your aura. If you remembered everything you have done or not done in past incarnations, you would spend the next incarnation worrying or blaming yourselves, and you would not have time or head to develop. If the caterpillar grows well, it produces a more perfect butterfly, which in turn will generate a better caterpillar, and so on. You'll notice when you disembody, to be a butterfly is much better than being a caterpillar!

Q - In that same paragraph you state,"We have long awaited the entry of the Earth as a mature colony and balance in our community. Finally it will happen even if it costs a little intercession." Am I correct in my assumption that Andromeda is the true owners of Earth?

- No, you're wrong. We do not own the Earth; moreover, we do not own any of the planets that we humbly occupy. We simply take care of them as they take care of us. No planet has an owner; it does have its occupants who are responsible for it during the period they are living there. You can be the proud owner of a mountain, but when you're gone, it will be another "owner" who takes possession. See, the mountain will last millennia, and you, with luck, 76 laps around the sun. The Community Galactica has many humanoid colonies in observation and protection. The Earth has been awaited because it is at the point of maturity for the initial seeding of galactic knowledge. When this happens, it's like an official graduation, one more humanoid society to share knowledge and development. From there, you are ready to live with your other Brothers scattered throughout countless galaxies where we have contact.

Q - Due to the Earthlings' inability to reach the status to be recognized by the Community Galactica, you have no obligation to the inhabitants occupying the planet?

- I think I already answered that question. Because if it had not been for the care of the Community Galactica, humanoids on the planet Earth would have ceased to exist many thousands of years ago.

Q - Since Earthlings are an unsanctioned mix of different breeds, is it up to those various breeds the Earthlings originated from to take responsibility for their offsprings' welfare? Even after abandoning them? As long as they die from natural causes, this is acceptable?

- You've heard the expression, "Be fruitful and multiply"? Ok, this is the direction of seeding colonies in the farthest reaches of the universe. The result of growth reflects the quality of the seed. The cultures that gave their genes to develop here have no responsibility for their seeds. You were not abandoned; you were planted. Your concept of life and death is what passionately separates the two stages. The humanoid colony of Earth, a few handfuls, generated billions of beings. These beings will colonize many other planets, and thus the universe will be less empty of life. Regardless of frequency bands, the last Age of the planet was exceptionally fertile. You are coming close to the first connections with the reality of matter, space, and energy of the aura generated by mental activity. This science is quantum physics. Through it, you'll come to understand many processes that are not explained by your conventional science. Everything is alive in some form in the universe. Even the smallest atomic particle can sense aura and mental vibrations.

Q - What are the origins of the various eye colors humanoids have on Earth?

- The different colors of iris features are the result of genes. There is no connotation of development of aura or frequency that is a factor to determine the color of the iris. This depends only on the dominant branch, in the formation of certain breeds. As an example, you have the same breed, cats, with blue eyes or yellow eyes. Whether they have blue eyes or yellow eyes depends on the predominant strain from which they developed.

Q - Do you know of a planet in the Milky Way called Ibania?

- No, by that name there is nothing in the records. If you give me a more accurate position, I can see what exists in the reported position.

Q - Mythi, if you were one of us here on Earth suddenly finding out who you really are and what has been kept from you, that if you received this knowledge at the time when you should have gotten it, you would have been aware of the coming events and set about preparing yourself and everyone you share the planet with a way to

escape it without any outside intervention. You were never allowed to choose your fate, never given the opportunity to even try to come up with a solution. Put yourself in our shoes, and tell me what you would do.

- A trend of passion again. Look, you're worried about your physical integrity. I understand well that instinct for survival. But, let's enact a situation. If you were told that you only have one more week of life, would you comply with the inevitable disembodiment? Would you curse the world? Kill your enemies? Spend all your money? Or would you try to put yourself in tune with the place you want to go? See, if you were taken somewhere where you had more than 10 years of life, this would not make the slightest difference in universal terms because time means nothing if you're not tuned to the planned schedule for you. The average lifespan of humanoids on Earth in this period that just ended is approx. 76 laps of Earth around your sun. It's nothing. You will notice that in many cases you spend more time in the 4th dimension than the 3rd. If I were you, I would not worry about the matter. I'd be trying to participate in this upgrade, with the head and the spirit lifted, because after all, I would long to be part of this new stage of development. Whether I am embodied or not will not make any difference to me in the context of development. If perhaps you are still incarnated here on Earth in this new Age, you probably will see us here because we will help society to reinstall the remainder, and many of your humanoid species coming from the Pleiades should come as missionaries to teach and transfer technology for this new stage of development.

Video 26

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty six – May 01, 2011.

Q - Mythi, a friend asks, is the human DNA changing in this new Age?

- Yes, the DNA of humanoids on Earth will change according to the resonant frequency of the planet. This frequency and its harmonics will create an ionospheric field compatible with the aura of the New Age. The fetus that will be formed in this new environment will develop DNA compatible with this new reality. Indigo Children, as you call them, are children with altered DNA because they result from Pleiadeans DNA crossed with that of humans on Earth. It is not a normal situation for the site. The resonant frequency of the aura of the planet also determines the brain functions that are enabled for that particular Age. You see, DNA is your guide to build your physical constitution, and your genes are the characteristics of development inherited from your specific breed. The instability of the planet at the end of each Age causes discomfort to the inhabitants: the days seem to last less, concentration power decreases, anxiety and uncertainty increases. But these are normal symptoms resulting from changes to adapt to the geomagnetic field and consequent aura to this new reality. It's like an instrument being tuned according to what the orchestra will participate. Your whole solar system is changing the resonance to a higher level. The survivors who remain on the planet will feel good in the new environment but are not perfectly adapted to it. With the coming of new generations, remnant Earthlings like you will feel anachronistic in context.

Q - Our friend Geirmy asks, is Jesus Christ extra terrestrial?

- This is a matter of social religious connotation. I would not enter the merit of this question, but I'll answer with my own concept. Every culture in development has the need to focus their fears and insecurities into something greater, a creator and his mentors or prophets. All your cultures have used the sun and stars to form your notions of deities. Like all prophets offered by your religion, Christ is a mental force generated by all those who focus their thinking on this entity, making it exists in the form of mental energy of faith, and this is present in the aura of the planet. Christ is not a simple being, but a communion of beings who create this entity, giving life to a magnanimous being of Energy, who will protect and represent them when facing the creator of the universe. It represents the sum of all those who are focused on a more just society for the planet, regardless of the religion of their neighbors. A follower of Christ, Allah, Mohammed, Manitou, Buddha, Confucius, Brahma, or any entity who manages this same state of mental aura, is part of the same frequency. In our culture, we revere the name of an ancient philosopher whose legend was generated by our forefathers, the founder of our society as an entity who continues to look for us, looking beyond the astral, that we have prosperity and inner peace. This, our entity, would be possibly a brother of thy magnanimous Jesus Christ.

Q - Mythi, what do you have to say about the Norway spiral phenomenon? HAARP? Mothership? Portals? Living plasma?

- No, none of the hypotheses. Well, you know that energy is matter. These manifestations of Energy are like eddies in your oceans and tornadoes in your atmosphere. This happens as the result of when accumulation of residual energy emitted by the sun is forced to deviate, by the protective magnetic field of your planet. They are occasionally caused by the instability of your geomagnetic field, causing vortices of energy located in areas of very high or very low magnetic pressure. In this period of radical changes in your geomagnetic field, you may see these phenomena are multiplying across the planet because, besides the natural process of inversion of the field, your scientists are doing enough damage, with the primitive system, bombarding frequencies in your ionosphere.

Q - Mythi, Cindy asks, how do you live on a daily bases. When not working, how do you spend your free time? What kind of entertainment do you have?

- Cindy, we like to talk about the news, chat with acquaintances of our colonies, have good conversation with missions that are exploring new systems. We also have virtual holographic games, playing with friends, sometimes joining several races of different systems simultaneously. And in my case, coming here to talk with you a few times to acquaint myself of your doubts in this new colony. I have talked a lot about you with friends from different parts of the universe, all very interested in the destiny of this colony. Since I am a scientist of behavior, these conversations to me are also a pleasure.

Q - Mythi, Cindy asks, do all humanoids that have evolved long enough end up with the body type that resembles the "Grays"?

- Of course not. Each race has its own characteristics in the formation of DNA. Most breeds that originated from the Pleiades, for example, are you, tomorrow. They are thousands of years ahead of your civilization. They have the same biotype as you, with an average of 1.80 meters. My race is shorter, the average being 1.50 meters, but our biotype is also like yours. Gray Races have different origins, coming from humanoid strains adapted to other conditions of habitat, usually more distant planets from their stars, and they virtually have no skin protection against sunlight. The head is not always great for the body, depending on the breed. An Earthling will never look like a Gray; they are beings of different origins.

Q - Boris asks, when you were born, were you also reincarnated with "deleted" memories, or do you know what you experienced in past life?

- Yes, Boris, we also returned this way, only that we have areas in our brain activated that allow us to reactivate previously acquired knowledge. It's as if your child is born already knowing how to use your computer. The knowledge gained in practical life and work is always there at your disposal to be reused and updated.

Q - A friend asks, is the fast melting world ice caused by Global warming or is it a natural process of Earth's climate?

- The relocation of the polar ice will begin melting, caused by the heating of the solar system as a whole. The Earth is not warming due to lack of ozone or other local causes, but is part of the process of reversal of forces by the approach of galactic hemisphere, and this will significantly increase the activity of your sunlight, warming the whole system. Nothing can be done to mitigate it. The only solution is to leave behind this period, trying to minimize the consequences.

Q - Mythi, friend Lebilly asks, do you know a race called Zetas?

- See, it's hard for me to know these names you adopt on your planet. The names we use are very different. The only way to respond is by having some information on the origin, the correct location of the planet, otherwise it is impossible to know what it is.

Q - Mythi, Boris asks, what do you know about the incident on February 25, 1942 known as Battle for Los Angeles?

- Boris, during the fighting of the war waged by your nations, on occasion, the Antarctic base patrolled all continents, recording all events and the power of weapons involved. Several reconnaissance spacecraft of Sirius was in the region when they were detected by your new radar, something that had not happened until then. They did not care and continued to do the surveys mainly in San Diego and Los Angeles because they were responsible

for recognition in the area of the Pacific. When you began to shoot with your anti air defense, they took the opportunity to measure the efficiency of your arms. Since they had the force fields operating, they let you shoot a lot, and nothing unusual happened, but the reports were made for further analysis, revealing the inefficiency of your weapons.

Q - Mythi, Spyke asks, what caused the massive oil leak in the gulf of Mexico, and is it still leaking oil and gas?

- Spyke, the problem that happened in the region was the product of indiscriminate and irresponsible exploitation of resources in places that are notoriously unstable. Your governments are fully complicit because it belonged to your elites directly or indirectly. The leak that appeared on the surface was only the tip of an enormous iceberg. Currents forced the oil to sink and contaminate large areas underwater where there were various unbalanced ecological levels. Oil and gas continued to leak on a smaller scale, and it will be impossible to solve the problem completely. With the tectonic rearrangement caused by the next passage of the Nibiru System, that will not make much difference because the planet will self adjust and self clean in preparation for the new Era. All the remaining oil deposits from other Eras will be destroyed in this process. No more petroleum deposits on Earth. The petroleum played a role in a given time, providing your technological progress, and served its purpose, and now, from this new context, will have no further usefulness.

Video 27

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty seven – May 02, 2011.

Q - DreamBody asks, Mythi, exactly how we can go about participating in the upgrade with the "head and spirit lifted"? As I would like to spend time being a part of this new stage of development, is this achieved through meditation, crystals, or some other form of inner reflection?

- See, this kind of development should be generated from inside to outside, not the reverse. There are several ways you can develop, not with self-help books but with tuning techniques for cosmic energy. When you can and want to use your body as a receiver of energy in order to in any way benefit those near you, you're in the right direction for its full development until the limit imposed by the physical environment in which you are living in the moment. The frequency of the aura of the planet Earth at this time allows you to develop a significant point of channeling cosmic energy. There are oriental techniques that should not be used so lightly or commercially that may soon develop your ability to channel energy to be used for your sake and other beings who surround you. Your aura will change color, and your range of light greatly increases. Techniques such as Asian Reiki among others similar techniques are widely used by Tibetan monks and others to channel this energy. You will notice that your insight will expand if you really focus on such techniques.

Q - Spyke asks, is the TR3B being used by the U.S. for Lunar and Mars travel? If so, what kind of propulsion does the TR3B have?

- I imagine you refer to units that your government is testing, using a Magnetic Flux Field Disruptor, an ancient technique of generating an anti-gravitational field that uses liquid metal to form a vortex as the moving center of a coil, which can generate a magnetic field of high power. We believe this is an acquisition achieved through partner Reptilians, who as I've said before, have many of these old ships scrapped in their colonies. This was one of the first techniques used in the reactor core of transportation ships. It is no longer used for thousands of years, but it works within its limitations. Everything depends on the processing capability of the spacecraft to direct the magnetic fields in real time to allow navigability. If this capacity is reached, yes, it may be used for travel within your solar system without problems, since they can add the techniques of field strength and technology of generating inertia so that your bodies and objects support high speeds and direction changes without being destroyed. The force field cannot simply be used to isolate the aerodynamics of the ship but has to protect against various types of radiation and micro meteors. This technique does not allow great mobility unless you are using auxiliary propulsion motors, and this is a limitation in terms of need for supply of fuel over long distances. These ships were formerly used by large mother ships that already liberated areas where their operations led.

Q - Vikram asks, is the "om" nasal sound really the universal sound of consciousness?

- I think I understand the question. You talk of the sound emitted by some when they concentrate, right? Well, that bass sound influences the mind to shut out other subjects with which it is occupied to give rise to a clear mind to concentrate. This frequency is typically a multiple-frequency pulse of the planet, which here is around 7.9 Hz. When you can achieve some of the harmonics, you actually gain power of mental concentration to meditate more deeply attuned to the planet.

Q - Vikram asks, do humanoids from other planets live amongst the inhabitants of this planet in everyday life situation? Not just bases and stuff?

- Yes, Vikram, many Pleideans, and some Aldebarans, live on your planet doing research, living as Earthlings. Several related breeds may relate socially with you on the planet but only when your Society is officially integrated into the Community Galactica. The opposite is also true; many Earthlings may choose to work with societies in other planets of the community. It will be a time of great change in behavior.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, you said that Nibiru System will be closest to Earth in September/October this year (2011), so why can't we see it yet?

- Look, it's impossible to see now; it is currently approx. twice the distance from the sun (2 AU) and is visible only with powerful infrared telescopes. In early September, it will be approx. the same distance from the Sun (1 AU) and will be seen more clearly. Thereafter, it will be an exponential; it will approach the Earth at an angle that will make it ever greater and more visible every day. Between 10 and 20 October, it will be very, very close to Earth. You'll spend a period literally seeing two suns in the sky.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, you said you do not have money on your planet. So how do you get a home, food, clothes, and other things you need? And if you do not have money, does it mean that in the Earth's New age there will be no money here too?

- See Todor, you cannot compare one Society as old as ours with yours. In our Society we do not need to buy anything since everyone can have what they need without problems. The big difference is that we do not want what we truly do not need. You're still in a stage where you rarely practice being conscientious. You want a bigger house than you really need and two or three cars, several TVs, lots of tools, many things that you rarely use, but you like to feel ownership of these objects. In our Society, you may, like me, enjoy being a collector of souvenirs from places I visited, but I do not need a bigger house, a second vehicle of transportation, or other devices that are not useful to me. I can order new clothes, new tools, or anything I want if I really feel I need them. I do not have to answer to anyone or complete reports since I only refer to myself. It is a concept very difficult for an Earthling to understand by the kind of consumer society where you still live. During this next generation, you will gradually implement this system of the conscious consumption of social resources available. And your life is going to make much more sense.

Q - Vikram asks, can a humanoid be reincarnated in a form that is not humanoid? How does law of attraction really work?

- No, Vikram, a humanoid will always be incarnated as a humanoid; race does not change. As I've explained several times, frequency of your aura takes you to the exact level you can reach, not below, nor above. If you made a hybrid cross between races, this result may receive elements of the two original races, in the incarnations of their future generations. There are religions in your culture that claim the possibility of reincarnation of human spirits into animals and insects, a concept totally wrong. Another interesting detail is that while in the third dimension, all male spirits are always male and the female, always female. This may be news to you, but it is well known for millennia by our cultures. Even though the spirits are of the same breed, the male and female are two different entities in concept formation. We're not sure how the process of incarnation in the fourth dimension results; we know when we get there.

Q - Judy asks, the 10% of the Earth's people to survive or to inhabit the new Earth…will they all be either survivors or all reincarnated back onto the new planet or is this a mixture of the two?

- Judy, I think I answered something in previous answers, but look, of this 10 percent, most are here embodied as survivors and receive, as their children for generations to come, spirits of humanoids that are on the same frequency band, coming from different parts of the universe. Where do you think at least half of the almost 8 billion inhabitants of your planet come from? A good part came from planets that had reached different levels and had to unload their "repentant" in places where they had another chance to develop. Exactly what the Earth will do in this upgrade.

Q - Mythi, back to the subject of tectonic plates, how are things progressing?

- Well, this matter is going badly. The pressure is increasing. Just yesterday we had high pressure measurements on several boards; some events of greater magnitude are about to happen in the pacific ring of fire; be prepared for news. When activity begins on the west coast of North America, immediately evacuate the area of the Yellowstone Volcano. In the Atlantic, the volcanic activity along with the spilled oil from the chains in the great depths are causing many species of animals and crustaceans to migrate toward shallower depths, completely unbalancing the food chains of your seas. A huge spaceship from Canis Major Dwarf Galaxy is following the route of the system Nibiru, sailing side by side with it. We do not know why, but since they are with scientists from the Community Galactica, we may have some news soon through our command. I will keep you informed whenever I have new information.

Video 28

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty eight – May 05, 2011.

Q - A friend asks, what are they really doing with the LHC? The Hadron Collider? Is it a stargate? Are aliens helping with the construction of this facility?

- Interesting question. These attempts to subdivide protons, by impact of particles, is a tremendous effort of your scientists to understand the intrinsic formation of matter. They will not have time to reach reasonable conclusions with this method, but the effort is very commendable. Multidimensional elementary particles are the principal links of creating everything in the universe; they are a constant in our universe as much as they are in the parallel universe to ours, served by black holes as valves for the power compensation between them. In fact, your scientists want, in practice as well as theory, to understand the mechanics of the formation of the universe and the possibilities of production of anti-matter. No practical results will come from this system, but science is a succession of small understandings. Through enormous mental development, found in breeds such as the "Old Fathers," Quantum Science is a simple mental manipulation. They can deal with the elementary particles mentally, a fantastic thing. They can produce anti-matter and encapsulate it in a foolproof way. They are enlightened beings beyond our understanding; our races will still get there one day. If your scientists were to have time for more attempts, they would reach the conclusion that without the mental strength, they will not achieve any practical results in this field. On a scale of zero to 100, Terrans are a "6" in development and brain activation compared to the "Old Fathers." A long way to go. Alien scientists would not waste time with these techniques. Reptilian Scientists, or any Gray races connected with them, do not produce anti-matter and cannot provide for Earthlings because these units are extremely controlled, and they do not want to have them confiscated by the Community Galactica. This is an initiative of your scientific community, a very valid attempt within the limitations of your society and mental capacity.

Q - Pedro asks, do you know anything about two or several large energy type bubbles or fields traveling before or after Nibiru that will hit the Earth?

- Peter, there is, and as I said in our previous conversation, a big spaceship and a few minor ships are sailing near the Nibiru system with scientists from the Community Galactica. They have connected energy fields and invisibility

because of a small asteroid belt and rocks that follows orbiting the system. That should be what may have been detected by you.

Q - Mythi, Katima has a question about a sound that was heard for nearly 20 minutes in South Florida, U.S., on March 9th. I recorded to show you, about this type of huge rumbling noise. It stopped after a blinking of light. Do you have an idea of what it could be?

- Katima, see, some things I do not have permission to comment, but this has already happened so, fine. During the beginning of March, a large mother ship of the Arcturians installed a research base at the bottom of the Caribbean Sea. The noise is a resonance between the force field of a very large ship and the ground. The ship is slightly larger than the island of Cuba. They installed a seismological base and support for operations. When you saw the light, this was the departure of the mother ship out of the atmosphere. Like our ship, it uses the same system that I showed earlier, and when you see the light, it is because the ship is generating power and leaving.

Q - Our friend Davison asks, what are the crystal skulls found in several places on the planet?

- Davison, these skulls were made thousands of years ago by an ancient race from the Pleiades, which also made the star map with the stone spheres on your Central America. They made some of these skulls, but they are all exactly alike. They are transponders, molecularly programmed into your crystal quartz for communication of mental frequencies. They were used to remotely send knowledge to the leaders of certain cultures in regional development planned for them here on the planet. It seems that only one of the originals has been found in your Central America. Others remain missing and stored in tombs and altars made of rock, where its resonance frequency cannot be detected. They existed in the ruins of the "Saxas" in Turkey, Asian temples, and a few more in South America.

Q - Our friend Vphothisan asks, what kind of clothes do you wear? How come most of these aliens seen caught on videos or pictures appear to be naked all the time?

- Interesting question. See, humanoids with your body type, like me, most Pleiadeans, most from Aldebaran, most from Sirius, all humanoids of the same strain of DNA, use clothing and outfits. The strain of humanoid type Grays do not use clothes in places not physically aggressive to their form, the Earth for example. They have a thicker skin type, with an advanced irrigation system; it keeps body temperature stable within a wide range of ambient temperatures. They are just so different from us in the original formation.

Q - Our friend Eros asked about our galaxy and being outwards in the spiral arm, in relation to how close the Earth sits to its sun, are there many colonies that are closer to travel between as you get nearer to the center?

- Look, Eros, the denser the part of the galaxy, the more integrated are the solar systems in orbit. There are binary star systems so close to each other, small ships are able to travel to any planet of both systems, without needing the portals of transport. There are so many systems in our two galaxies, I don't know even one percent of all the societies that populate these planets. I will need many lifetimes to accumulate this knowledge.

Q - Our friend Jas asks, Mythi, when an animal dies like cats or dogs, do they also go to the 4th dimension? And then reincarnate as different animals?

- Jas, as I mentioned earlier, the animals have a collective soul, having no individual souls as intelligent beings. When they die, they return to their collective souls, returning to be reborn in their specific strains. If there are crosses of different breeds of animals, species merge into a new collective soul that may receive and include members of the original races. In this new Age, the animals are also affected by the refinement of the aura of the planet. What will remain here are less aggressive species, both domestic animals and wild animals, including insects. All species not adapted to the new environment will migrate to the planets where the ecosystem allows for their livelihood.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, is an eruption of the Yellowstone volcano the worst thing that the Nibiru System can cause to the Earth, or could it be even worse?

- Todor, an eruption in Yellowstone and other large volcanoes that will be formed in the opening of tectonic plates would be a big disaster, but the pull of the Nibiru system on your oceans, raising the waters in its tangent, this will be the main cleanup event of the planet. You see, the intruder system raises the waters hundreds of feet, and the Earth with its rotation makes this water go over everything in its power, literally washing the planet with water and salt. The higher ground may be the single point of survival on land. The possibility of survival also exists in the open ocean, depending on the region. The underground shelters, if they are well designed, can withstand the passage of this water well since they do not end permanently below it after the tectonic rearrangement.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, you said that only around 10% of people will stay on the Earth in this New era, because they will have the new frequency. The 90% rest of us will be killed by cataclysms caused by the Nibiru System, or will we just die after 21.12.2012, because we do not have the new frequency?

- Todor, you got it wrong. I said that 10 percent will stay embodying this new era; if you do not have the correct frequency and remain alive, in 30, 40 or 50 years you will die and go to your place of duty, which could be on Earth or another site more appropriate for your development. The ones who die during this process who are in the correct frequency range will be the ones who will be waiting in the aura of the planet for a chance to incarnate on the planet Earth again.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, does luck exists? Are there people supposed to have good luck and a good life, while others are supposed to have bad luck and all kinds of bad things happening to them? Does karma exists? If you did something wrong in your past life, do you have to pay for it in the next one?

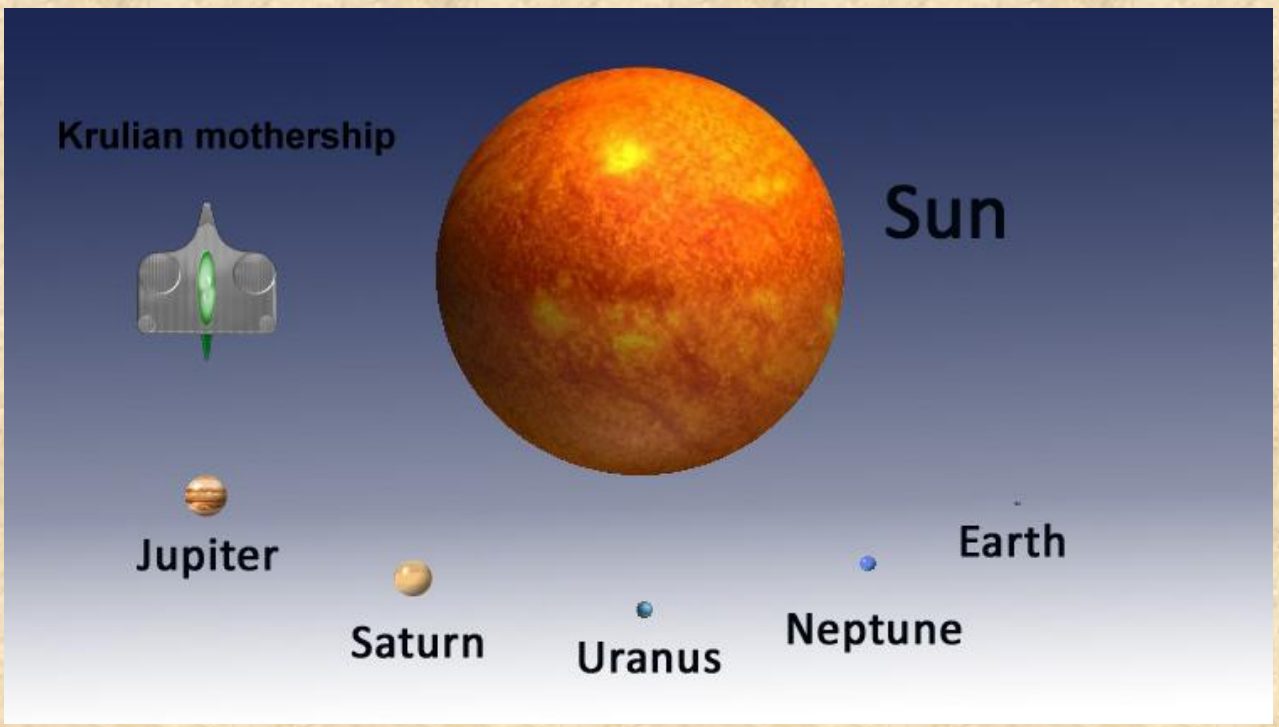
- Look, do not confuse luck with random coincidences. Luck is a strange word for me; I understand the meaning but not the reason. In fact, everything is in tune with your aura, quantumly speaking. If your aura is not good, your body will not be. Your mind controls an energy field around you. It's like a force field that may attract frequencies attuned to it, which can be good or bad. If you were born in a community that can give you the opportunity to develop, it is because your gene led you to incarnate in that society. You can develop, park, or regress, depending only on you as a person. This is called free will. What you call karma is simply the load of your aura which will attract exactly what you're attuned to. When it says, "like attracts like" is exactly what happens with your energy field. The smoke from burning oil bothers you, but the gentle smoke of incense you do like. It's the difference between a dark aura, and an aura of light. In other words, Karma is the direct result of the condition of your aura. You can have a good life in this incarnation to have been born in a golden cradle, may regress to the point of returning in the next life a miserable person amidst the miserable, everything depends on you and your conscience in the context of universal coexistence, where it is for those most developed to assist those less advanced in showing them the right direction to follow.

Video 29

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video twenty nine – May 06, 2011.

- Before answering questions, I have good news! Surprisingly, scientists from the Community Galactica, with the aid of large spacecraft from the Krulian community, which I had mentioned some time ago to be doing research on your Sun, one of the largest spaceships known, with a crew consisting of a society of 80 million people, decided by an advanced study of a plan to reduce the speed of the Nibiru System in almost 13 months and then put it in the correct orbit and accelerate it again. The Krulian spacecraft has this possibility because it is 30 times larger than your planet Jupiter and possesses a power tractor to act as a large celestial body. Taking two months to cross the solar system, they may hamper the system Nibiru 13 months until its passing abeam of the Earth. Eleven months is the maximum period of deceleration, after which it will have to be accelerated again to follow their original route that is, pass on the inside of your solar system as predicted by the cosmos. Possibly not going quite as close to your

planet, which will already be suffering from the magnetic reversal and increased solar activity in the period. It is a preliminary study, but we are happy with this possibility, and we hope that this plan is put into practice.



Obs.: Mythi, very good, finally some good news amid such sufferable news. We've also been waiting for some miracle from our alien friends to ease this transition to the new Era. God guide your scientists and the Krulians, after all, whether successful or not, you deserve our thanks for trying! Thanks a lot lot lot by hope!

Q - A friend asks, if aliens have been sharing new development information to humans on Earth, then why are we engaging in projects that will have no impact for us? Why do we continue to fund projects like LHC? You mentioned that humans will not have time to produce a favorable result with the LHC.

- See, understand that here on your planet there are two active scientific aspects, the open science, and the science secret. Your NASA for example, there are hundreds of people working for the NASA facade. They really believe they are working seriously with high-tech, sending robots with wheels and small cameras working in parallel searches, exploring planets like Hercolubus or Tyche, who actually call it Nibiru and hiding from the public with a large sieve, etc… These are the useful innocents in the system. The INASA or "Inner NASA" is the really interesting part, of which the innocent of NASA know virtually nothing about to keep the level of misinformation given to the public at acceptable levels. The INASA is the one that holds the relationship with the Reptilians and their scientists, and is wholly owned and maintained by your elites. NASA owns the relationship with the common public, who pay taxes. All the research out of the planet, in Lunar and Martian Reptilian bases are highly classified knowledge of the INASA, of which facade scientists of NASA know nothing. If a NASA scientist becomes inconvenient, he is eliminated, sometimes literally. NASA is still using the old rockets, while at INASA they fly in Reptilian spaceships. See, your governments cannot stop the scientific community calendar without attracting full attention to themselves.

Q - Our friend Larry asks, when can we expect the water pulled by the Intruder system to wash over the land? What elevation is safe?

- Larry, within this new framework, I have to check whether the process of deceleration of the Nibiru system will actually happen. If it occurs, we will see where the Earth should be orbiting the sun in order to predict the influence of Nibiru with your oceans. It may change for the better, so it pays to wait for the new calculations. I will keep you informed whenever possible.

Q - Our friend Hothisan asks, how long can one stay on a spaceship? Do spaceships have artificial gravity? If not, how does the alien body deal with micro gravity?

- Hothisan, our spaceships are too advanced for your concept. All ships currently rely on generators of inertia and gravity generators. Moreover, the atmosphere is maintained within appropriate standards to biovar average of the crew. Our navigator is from Sirius; he has adapted a few months before joining our team. The ships have support systems for the life of the crew for long periods; this varies with the use of each type of spacecraft.

Q - Our friend Fiona asks, Mythi about the black triangular craft that fly silently and low in the sky. I saw one with red lights on each of its 3 corners. Are they extraterrestrial in origin or manmade by humans for the military?

- Fiona, triangular spaceships are common to several breeds, including several models we have made-to-order by our factories in the colonies. There are some old, abandoned on your moon. Your governments are also testing primitive craft with this format, and we have seen some flying. Secondary spacecraft, used by the community of Camelopardalis, are all triangular. Some communities of Grays from Andromeda also use them. You may have seen any of them. The Arcturian spacecraft are all in the form of large pipes. There are many races and spacecraft circling around here this time.

Q - Mythi, Panos asks, when you are born human, like me, does it means that you are in a lower dimension? Or that you don't have much knowledge, or not have so many experiences from your previous incarnations?

- See Panos, you don't seem to understand the information given above. If you were born human, it means that is what you are. We are all in the third dimension, and we will only temporarily be in the fourth when we are not incarnate. Knowledge and experience gained will be printed in your gene. Have you met people who seem to be very old spirits and others who seem to have spirits with little baggage? This is the gene, more or less loaded with information and previous experience.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, for several years honey bees all over the world have been dying, and they keep dying. Albert Einstein said, "If the bees disappear from the surface of the Earth, man would have no more than four years to live." Why are the bees dying, and is Einstein right?

- Well, Todor, unless you are feeding on only meat for a few more years until the animals are gone, he's right. We took some species of bees to our colonies and are acclimating them. Bees should be respected on your planet because they are the insects most useful for the ecosystem of human life on Earth. The rampant greed and criminal profit led thy elites to produce genetically modified seeds and absurdly toxic poisons to your ecosystem which are literally wiping out not only bees but hundreds of species of insects, butterflies, and other pollinators. The bees are dying and will become extinct in a short period of time. Only after all the dust settles down from the events generated by this change of Era, we, among others, who are acclimating species in their colonies, we can together bring back the bugs that can adapt to this new stage of planet Earth. We, on our planet, really respect these insects. We have fruits from various parts of the galaxy, take fruit juices in our day to day, have fruit wines, and enjoy all kinds of vegetables, all direct dependents of pollination. Apart from this, we have the visual aspect, which includes thousands of species of flowers that make the planet's environment very nice and colorful.

Q - Our friend Zeta asks, some races, such as the Verdants (a member of the gray species), have claimed to have met God and found galactic location of His home in a huge spaceship called heaven. Have your people found God and his ship?

- I know a race called Verdan but not the region of Virgo; they live in Aldebaran. This story of a creator God who lives in a spaceship, I'm sorry for the frankness, is a legend with no foundation. A creator, responsible for the initial explosion, that conformed our universal reality, could only be in another dimensional plane, totally different from this, what he has created. You can only spot your creation by being outside and taking a broad view of your creation in full. Do not be fooled by this kind of theory, which is unfounded and a total untruth.

Q - Our friend Ryan asks, I was just wondering, what is the Community Galactica? Is it your government?

- No, Ryan, each society has its own government, its laws, its traditions, and its guidelines. Depending on how each society is managed, its members develop faster or slower, depending on the policy used and the features on the planets where their colonies are installed. The planets with balanced societies, immigrants cannot be received, only staffed in study groups or work. Even though the same breed, there is no possibility of transferring an entire colony to a better planet because that would break the stability of the resident original colony. It would be like if all humans on Earth wanted to live in a world of your human race, such as in the Pleiades, fantastic planets they have there. But it would be impossible. What can and is done in these cases is the aid to these colonies to achieve their goals in their own region or new planets placed in terms of development. The Community Galactica is a board of societies as a galactic United Nations. There are representatives of all races who live or have business with each other. They keep research laboratories with brilliant scientists from member societies to develop ever more advanced techniques for the benefit of the whole community. The main purpose of the Community Galactica is to maintain law, order, harmony, and development of all colonies of intelligent beings within its range. Soon, Earth will also have your representative there. The Community Galactica is not really unique as it is one of thousands of community centers in the universe, each one acting in their regions, but all seek to follow the same standards of conduct in general. They remain in constant contact to keep the integration of all galaxies.

Video 30

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty – May 07, 2011.

Q - Todor asks, in a Bulgarian village called Tsarichina they claim they have been looking for a creature in a cave, perhaps an alien, who was the ancestor of all humanity. Do you know something about this matter? What's in the so called "Tsarichina hole" and why do they cut off everything?

- An Atonians civilization from Andromeda, who donated DNA for the civilization of Atlantis and then to the Egyptians, kept an old lab that was buried over time in this region, and left some biomechanical beings guarding the site. The first city of Atlantis was in the Mediterranean Sea. I do not know if there is still something there in the old laboratory. They give very little satisfactory information about what they do, an exotic breed and very old. If they have equipment still in place, it will not allow humans to take possession of them because a lot can be very dangerous to be handled by you.

Q - Panos asks, is there a way to recall all your previous lifetime memories here on Earth or somewhere else in the universe where you might have been before?

- No, Panos, your memories are only in the fourth dimension. You will only have access to them when disembodied. With your brain development, you can go to remember things you learned and became familiar with in former lives in this dimension, but it will take a little time for Earthlings to develop this characteristic.

Q - Katima asks, Mythi, you said that we will be able to see 2 suns in the sky from October 10th through the 20th of this year. If the Krulians reduce the speed of the Nibiru system, will this action from the Krulians change the dates of information previously posted about our future? Is the date 12/21/12 still correct for the passing of Nibiru? Or are you saying that the Krulians are only trying to keep Nibiru further away from Earth during its passing, but the dates will remain the same?

- Katima, if Nibiru is slowed, it will not be seen in October 2011 as before but will be seen only at the end of next year. Some asteroids may pass close to Earth in October this year as some are coming on the route preceding Nibiru, but the massive system Nibiru would be late in 2012. Look, we have news that the plan was put into action, so we are aware of this decision.

Q - Jay asks, is it up to the 10 percent to appoint their own leader for the new era?

- Jay, you, as an autonomous race after joining the Community Galactica, will choose your own representatives who may or may not be accepted by the council. The aura of your rulers will have to be compatible with the new

reality of the planet. Therefore it will be impossible for your current elite to remain in power after this upgrade, if this is really the content of your question.

Q - A friend asks, can we teleport from anywhere in space to anywhere in space? How long does it take to set up a teleport? Is there some prep-time or can we teleport at the moment we want? How much energy is needed to teleport? Lots, some? Or very little?

- Well, today the teleporters are very efficient. They do not cause large power demand to be triggered. As our availability of power is abundant, it makes no difference. You are transported immediately after activation; there is no need to wait, unless there is a row of people in the transfer room. There is a maximum distance of operation, so it would not work for example, between the Earth and Moon. Often this method is used on the planet in question or from its orbit if there are ideal conditions. To teleport away, only the transportation portals (or gateways) can transfer between planets and galaxies.

Q - A friend asks, do other planets have similar places like Las Vegas? What is some form of entertainment? Is it the same as on Earth? Do other planets have religions?

- About games, yes and no, we do not have gambling as you call it. There are planets that are mounted as holiday camps, with all sorts of fun, lots of technology-dimensional, holographic generators, exotic animal parks, etc... They are very nice places to be for some time. Of course, not all races enjoy the same things, and they have adapted to diverse environments for them. It is different from Earth because in these planets there is no trickery, which exists in these places here. With respect to religion, there are many cultures that revere their ancestors as founders and spiritual directors. There are cultures more arrears than you, who worship the gods, as in all thy ancient cultures. The cultures more advanced than you have no religious fanatics like those that exist on your planet.

Q - A friend asks, how do some of these alien races become advanced over time? What was their motivation?

- Well, self-development is a characteristic of being alive. If the wind comes in your house, you in time will invent the door. When you are an intelligent being, development is a natural succession of challenges to make your best possible life ever. Being endowed with intelligence does not need motivation; we need challenges to improve our lifestyle and our descendants. Over time, you will notice that you are more advanced than you ever imagined being, since you lit your first fire.

Q - Mythi, our scientists do not know how to explain the mystery of the cosmic ray source bombarding the southern pole of Earth in Antarctic this week which intensified yesterday, May 6, and has been rising. What is causing this?

- These scientists may be those "innocent." This bombardment of cosmic rays is being channeled by the approach of the Nibiru system. You can easily verify with simple calculations that these bundles of rays are coming from a distance compatible with the current position of the system Nibiru, about 0.0397 light years away. The only other source behind the Nibiru system is over 1,000 light years from Earth, impossible to send these cosmic rays with such intensity. This bombing will only decrease when the system passes abeam of the Earth. Your INASA knows, but it will not admit it to the general public. See, in reality, few of your population are interested in getting acquainted with these events. I believe you are not even half a percent. The rest believe that if it's important news, it will come out in the media.

Q - On May 2nd, the astronomer Jan Timmermans from the Netherlands detected a fully detached fireball prominence at the southwestern edge of the solar disk, a ball of fire with the size of the Earth thrown high in the solar skies! What is this?

- You see? The southwestern edge of the solar disk is toward the current position of the Nibiru system. All these symptoms are only the ads of its arrival in the vicinity of your solar system. Those who really do not want to spot events just do not connect the dots. As all suns are composed of solids liquefied by high atomic combustion, any

explosion could release vast amounts of burning mass and energy out of its surface. When the system Nibiru passes inside of your solar system, you have no idea how your sun will behave. Its surface will seem like many gigantic fireworks. At this time of instability in your geomagnetic field, there is a vortex relation between time and space, altering the frequency of the planet and preparing the zero for the new era, as the chronograph is reset. This vortex will stabilize at the time of the reversal of the poles and the positioning of the solar system as a whole in the new galactic hemisphere. The final alignment of the spin of the planet will be defined by the new tilt of its axis with respect to your sun, an angle which will be defined by tectonic movements on the planet.

Q - Ganesh asks, you said Earth is made habitable by other aliens who brought the water here through some gateway. You also said that they added more water than they were supposed to. If this water is removed in a similar way by Community Galactica, the mass death of Earthlings due to the Nibiru system and tsunamis can be avoided. Can you suggest something like that option to Community Galactica?

- Ganesh, this is an idea which sounds practical but impossible to be done at this time. The Earth is maintaining a precarious balance today, depending on the mass of the oceans. Your ecosystem now has more than four million years of formation, impossible to be changed at this stage of events. It would be like having surgery when the patient is not healthy to withstand the procedure. The planet will have to regain its equilibrium point from which it already has a history of millions of years to develop to reach this new stage.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, are you an enlightened being? Closer to the divine?

- See, I'm not unlike you; I'm only a few thousand years ahead in development. I am not better than you as a being, I'm just much older. I feel at peace with the divine and with myself, always try to keep my positive vibes, and wishing that those next to me feel that same peace. We all have aura, and your aura is no different from mine. We are all brothers and humanoids in some way from origin; I'm just more experienced and mature in terms of amount of knowledge acquired. I'm sure your society, with the great power of adaptation that you have, will reach a great development in a short time, assimilating much that we can teach in this new era of interplanetary interaction, which is to come. We are all part of the divine; after all, we were all created by the same energy, in the same universe, which is our greatest and only home.

Video 31

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty one – May 09, 2011.

Q - Katima has some doubts about some contacts from a race that possesses some 4,000 followers:

Q - 1 - I am Nibara, I have before me a message which represents that it is from the Pleiadeans High Council. Is this correct?

- Katima, we are always in contact with Pleiadeans and have a good relationship with them. There isn't a Pleiadeans council in contact with your society at this time.

Q - 2 - When you see some spaceship land, is the correct protocol and greeting, "It is the manner and custom when entering my space to ask permission." or "I am of Earth. I am sovereign. I am an equal. You may not interfere with me."?

- There is no procedure or compliance of approach to communicate with them or with any particular alien.

Q - 3 - Under no circumstances is anyone to go aboard any spacecraft. This is a way to entrap you, and it will be interpreted as you having given your tacit permission. Simply say, "No. I am staying on this Earth. I do NOT give you my permission. Is it correct?

- No Pleiadeans will ask you to board a ship. In the case of any race wanting to take some of you, they would not ask anything, simply immobilize you and take you without delay. Therefore, this kind of description of "procedure" is not true.

Q - 4 - A person has given us directions on proper greetings (per the Andromedans) that we are to use with all ET's. Humans that attend a formal function of a galactic event must introduce themselves by first: standing square, you bow, never taking your eyes off of them and you say: "It is the manner and custom when entering my space that permission is asked." Is it correct?

- No strain of Andromeda that we know needs any introduction to you. This colony is well known, and they can request the database of the Community Galactica, or through some regional monolith, any information concerning your societies.

Q - 5 - Some Zetas say that they are telepathic and can tune into any and every human mind on Earth! Is it possible?

- Contact via telepathy with you does not work both ways. I can hear your response, but you hardly hear my question because your brain does not have the activation needed to fully enable this function. A few humans on your planet can do this because there are exceptions to every development, actually only a few dozen people. Mental control of a population by telepathy is a complete and totally unfounded utopia.

Q - 6 - Mythi...surely you know what type of aliens abducted Betty and Barney Hill and if they were benevolent or not?

- About abductions, as I said, there are races that have used your DNA to correct problems of development. There are Gray races that make experiments genetically crossing them with your line of humanoid, seeking a stronger race physically speaking, and other Grays, working for the Reptilians along this same line of research. Typically, they take samples from several of your strains for these experiments, but usually all they need are samples. Your government provides human beings to experience pregnancy of hybrids in laboratories kept at underground facilities. They provide these to the Reptilians, among other races, who request such a procedure. Your government has a specific department for this especially within underground bases in North America. After these agreements, the need for abduction of humans by these races fell almost to zero.

Q - 7 - These Zeta aliens say their planet is long dead, and they have been living by artificial means for eons.

- On this race, Zeta, I've never heard it spoken of. Races that live in spaceships because they lost their planets is something that has not existed for a long time. Currently, the Community Galactica has the knowledge to prepare planets in appropriate areas of solar systems to receive new settlements or relocation without major problems. Some breeds like the Krulians live in their huge ships by choice; they are self sufficient in everything they need for the survival of their society. You provide a name and a story, but it is very difficult to identify some of these pseudo breeds you mention without any relevant details about them.

Q - 8 - The leader of this group has allowed an implant to be placed inside her brain. The reason given to the leader by the alien is because an implant will help her to understand what the Zetas are telling her. This leader said that the Zetas told her the humans should not mind these implants.

- There does not exist any race with the name you want planning to deploy ships of recognition in your population. Any such initiative would not be permitted by the Community Galactica because it would be direct interference in the stability of the new colony. Whoever is citing that possibility is certainly exploring possibilities of rumors of your own government trying this technique with your citizens to control the masses.

Q - 9 - They state, "Likewise the genetic engineering done in the past on mankind is not a secret, and as engineers charged with the current leap for mankind, we have been privy to all the info we desire in this area!" Is it possible?

- No race will be able to manipulate the Earth humans genetically, not anymore. This kind of promise has no foundation. The Earth has reached a stage in which the society will be declared a race. If other races will live with

you, here or elsewhere, creating hybrids, this will be the result of your entry into this new stage, where your race will live with other races alike, without any restriction or imposition.

Q - 10 - Should I be afraid of these Zeta aliens for not trusting them and asking too many questions about their motives? Will the Zetas hunt me down or any other humans that disagree with them? It sickens me to think that I have none of my thoughts that are my own! Have we no protection against this invasion? What are the good aliens doing to stop this action of prying into our minds?

- About that, I think I already answered the previous questions. No race will directly interfere with you, so this is a point fully defined. There is no technical or practical possibility of that happening because you are under the full surveillance of different races in this re-start of the planet. Do not waste your time worrying about it.

- You see, every one of you can channel your hopes, believing what you want to. Four thousand people is nothing compared to the hundreds of millions who still believe in heaven and hell!

Q - Cindy asks, Mythi....Were the Krulians asked to study the Nibiru system for the benefit of the humanoids on Earth? If the answer is yes please explain why.

- Cindy, the Krulians work for several races in our galaxies. For millennia they have participated in various actions to support the Community Galactica. The consideration they give to all solar systems is always welcome, and they value this. To assist in the establishment of the first official humanoid colony in your solar system is first of all for them an honor.

Q - Cynthia asks, what I would really like to know is if it's possible for us to contact you, an extra-terrestrial soul, ourselves and if yes, how? How is CB doing this, and why don't you communicate with our government to tell them what you are telling us?

- Cynthia, as I explained earlier, my contact with you is purely informal; I answer the questions to be in parallel, studying this new colony led by my academic curiosity. I theoretically should not be having these contacts, but as I am not trying to impress any new philosophy, just answering your questions, I am not in any way hindering the context of my mission, nor changing the finalization of this new Era. We cannot directly contact your governments because they are not considered your legal representatives facing the Community Galactica. We have no license to interfere in your history, especially in this late age when you must prove you are a consolidated race, to unite this colony, to the other communities. Only when the troubles begin next year can we have the order to interfere in any way. Do not ask how because I cannot answer at this time by not having this information. In your area there will be changes, as in the entire planet, but it is important you be aware that your chances will always depend on the frequency of your aura, or of yourself.

Q - Zeta asks, are there some humanoids forbidden to reincarnate because of bad or evil behavior? Will the evil ones be punished?

- Zeta, nobody is prevented from reincarnation; on the contrary, they are compelled to do so by their frequency of aura. Could you imagine a spirit who has enjoyed a comfortable life in this current stage would feel good going back to the dark ages? Would that not be a private hell? Having the genes loaded with subliminal memories, and then to be living in an environment totally out of context? It would be a life well disgusted with his condition and would be "paying" with many incarnations to return to this point again.

Q - Zeta asks, also, will family members, such as my children and spouse, follow me to the new frequency or will we be separated forever out of phase? Will we reunite and recognize each other one day in eternity? Do you know?

- Zeta, if you discarnate together, you can be together during the same period of time in the aura of the planet, the fourth dimension. In this case, you can at least choose between going to your place of duty or follow the less enlightened of your family to an area of lower frequency. You can choose to step down, since you are absolutely

sure of what you will do. As all your memories will be available in the fourth dimension, what you now think you are going to want can be very different than what you do when you can see your path as a whole.

Q - Carlos asks, I would like to ask if time travel is possible for aliens or any other race that you know of, and if yes, how?

- Carlos, I do not know how this question has not been done before. You did! This is a very common question everyone would like to be able to do this at least once in their lifetime. See, the past as the term says, it's happened. The only things left over from the past are the images that travel through space until they dissipate and as mental frequencies that may be bouncing in the aura of the planet, until they disappear too. Back to the past is a dream theory; it is not possible. When we say "time travel" it means what happens in the folds of time and space that are generated through the portals of transport. When you are about 400 light years away and can be transferred here immediately, in a split second, you are traveling in time, in your present. The future and your present is a line of continuity; there is no travel time to the future because the future will be, not yet. There are no time travelers to the past and the future as you romance, but yes, there is the journey at the present time with no time, regardless of the relationship between time and space involved. When you travel between systems of very different frequencies, this leads to disparities such as 10 minutes on my system, here representing two months or two years somewhere else; that kind a disparity in time just does not happen when you transfer instantly.

Video 32

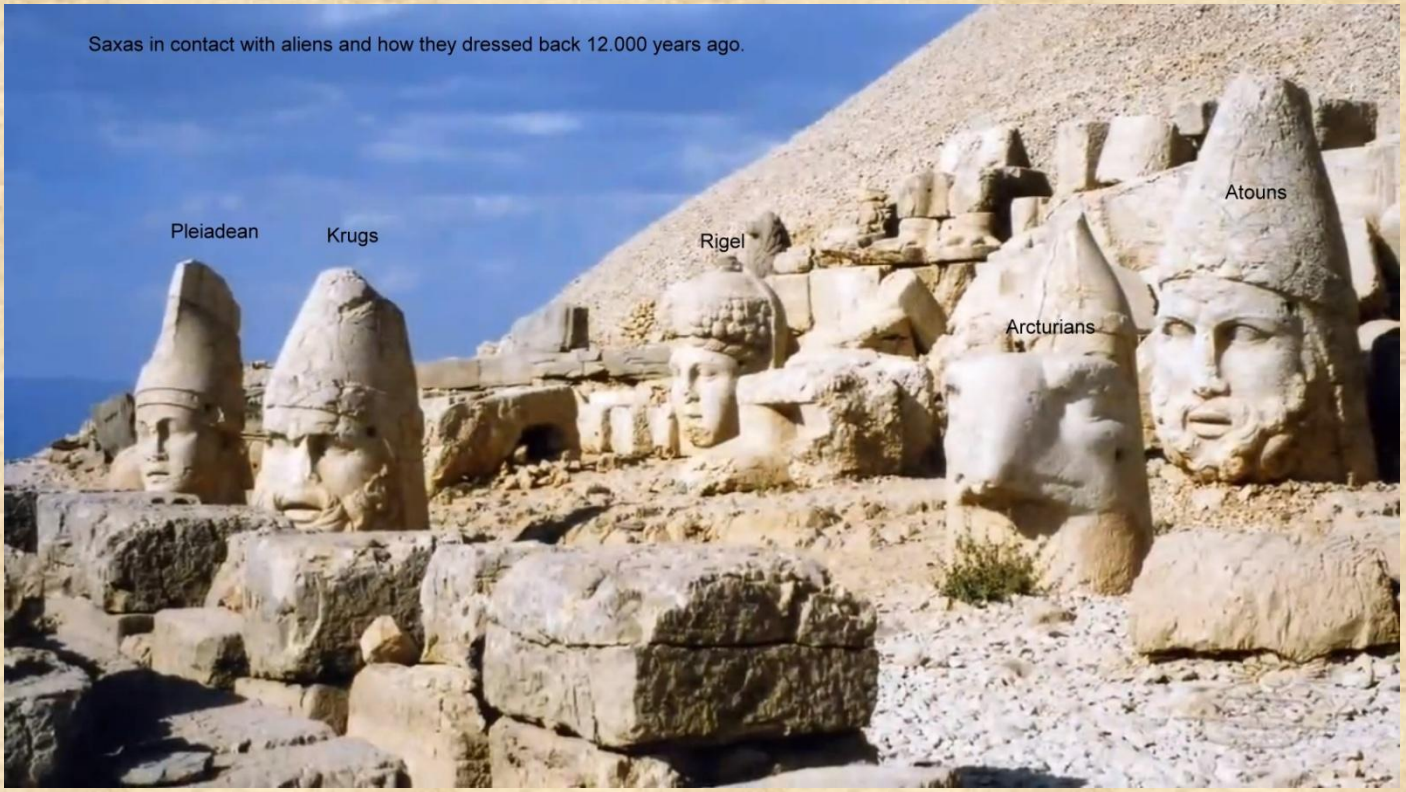
Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty two – May 11, 2011.

Q - A friend asks, If the system Nibiru is delayed, the comet Elenin will also fail to intersect with the Earth in October?

- I cannot even be apocalyptic as I said because this is not my role, I cannot and should not interfere in your routines, but, the comet you call "Elenin" will not be delayed, it will pass very close in next October, approx. 50,000 km from Earth in its actual rote, by our calculations. The problem is that the diameter of this comet, with its atmosphere of gases and rocks is approx. 78,000 km, that is, its atmosphere will interact with yours, and all your satellites will be permanently lost. The interaction of gravity can move your oceans and tectonic plates. In addition, it will cross the asteroid belt, collecting more material with its gravity force. We are following the deviations that may be in its passage through the abeam of Mars. It may deviate in various ways, including turning away a lot, but if instead, it is randomly shifted toward direct to your planet, two Pleiadeans spaceships will try an emergency operation. They will be on hand to depart from the lunar base to destroy it only in this critical situation because this operation is extremely risky and could shake the entire balance in your solar system. What will be left will be a big rain of smaller meteors, which will mostly be destroyed by your atmosphere, but even so, some meteors will reach the planet with less impact force. A great shower of lights and dust. This plan has been approved by the Community Galactica.

Q - Kurtiss asks, where did the Vedas get their info from?

- The Vedas were visited several times by a race from the Pleiades. "Brahman" was the name given to an entity called "Cosmic God" who was actually a representative of the breed that was originally a development of the "Saxas civilization" in a colony on the Pleiades, for which they were transferred over 10,000 years ago. They have been here several times, studying their own origins, and in their travels brought them diverse knowledge of writing and philosophy, to developing tribes, starting with that, the first few records of your age.



Q - Skyfox asks, do you know anything about the H1N1 virus that is still killing humanity? Is it a virus that came out from a Human laboratory or has it anything to do with Reptilians?

- Skyfox, many of the viruses announced by your government are common flu viruses that already exist; this is a pretext for the population to be vaccinated with nanocomponents of remote activation brought by Reptilian scientists, as I mentioned before. Do not take or give your children any vaccines offered by your governments. This is the same case of deception used with the explosion of two buildings in North America, to justify acts of exception against another country that had available the resources they needed for their economy. Unfortunately, corruption on your planet is one of the sharpest we know. Do not trust your government and their associates.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, in the answer about Tsarichina you said that Atonians donated DNA to Atlantis and Egyptians. That explains their high developed cultures. Old Bulgarians, so called "Protobulgarians" had a calendar several thousand years ago, but this calendar was and still is fast as precision as the calendar we use today. So who and why gave to the Ancient Bulgarians this calendar and who donated DNA to them?

- Todor, the ancient tribes prey much the knowledge of the time; it was to them a knowledge that made them more intimate of the stars and the divine. Stellar calendars were given to different civilizations in ancient times as gifts from "Gods". As the experiments with human DNA were performed in that region, the possibility that they were interfering with the development of local tribes is a possible evidence of testing developments. The Atonians wore clothing that resembled the gods, which greatly influenced mainly the Egyptian elite, and very impressed all the regional native tribes.

Q - Mythi, could you look at this skull. It was found in the mountain Rodopi in Bulgaria several years ago. Scientists from all over the world tried to explore it, but they couldn't. All scientists, from all countries concluded that this skull doesn't belong to any creature from this planet. So could you tell us if this skull belongs to an alien, what kind it is, and why it was here?

- Yes, you have found an ancient Insectoid skull, not exactly sure what breed, but it is a Gray's friend insectoid race exoskeleton , a very old one. Must have been the result of struggles between ancient Atonians and Reptilians with their friends of some Gray races, and their allies. Possibly with luck, you will find some Reptilian skeletons buried in these same locations.



Q - Frogger asks, is there only one universe or are there as some think many universes that are meshed together? A "multi-verse"?

- Frogger, yeah there are multiverses, the fourth generation has its own universe, parallel to ours. There are other universes in the third dimension like we are, for which we are linked by the equalizing power of black holes. And with these, there is also the fourth dimension of them. There are inter-universe travelers of both the third and the fourth dimension; there is much to learn but one thing at a time. There are special portals between different universes that communicate. Very enlightened societies that maintain relationships inter-universally among their dimensions. This is a long subject, and you will have thousands of years to understand. It is a direct consequence of development.

Q - Frogger asks, what are the oldest known form/type of humanoid that exist in the universe?

- That is a question difficult to answer. The Old Fathers are one of the oldest breeds of humanoids, if not the oldest in our universe, moved from third to fourth dimension many billions of years ago. And, like them, more "enlightened" races have passed from the third to the fourth dimension to each universal cycle. They no longer need to incarnate in the third dimension to develop; it is for them a distant past.

Q - Argentina asks, I have seen videos saying we release dimethyltriptamine during sleep in small doses and once we start dying. I have tried this substance extracted as a hallucinogen and felt I visited a different dimension or visited with my spirit. My question I guess is what role do hallucinogenic drugs have with different dimensions or your spirit?

- Argentina, sleep is a state of detachment of your secondary functions in first grade that is, you keep the vital functions, some warning systems, and disconnected from reality to relax the body. When this happens, you are naturally vulnerable to the free functioning of your brain compiling the events and anxieties of your day to day. In this state, you may receive subliminal messages more easily but the fact of being nearly unconscious, you will hardly recall these messages with the clarity that you like. Taking medications that alter your ability of brain activity can lead to states outside of reality, where your brain generates sensations and creates situations that are not quite real. You can only have authentic extra corporeal visions with your body free of chemical interference because then you'll really be in control, not the inducing chemicals. You can do this with concentration exercises, channeling of cosmic energy, among other techniques, but never with chemical elements.

Q - Ahnic asks, since religion as a whole is not based on facts; what then is the deal with gays or homosexuality? I know you mentioned mating and relationships in a past discussion but this issue or problem never came up. I want to know is it a human abnormality that needs to be purged out like cancer and other diseases, or is it something natural that is not really understood?

- Ahnic, the sexual proclivities of each is a result of environment and personal mental stimuli. The sexual tendency is no more or less important than any tendency of human beings. What is important is that a healthy society knows how to live with differences. For the halo effect and development, no matter the sexual tendency. This is not a disease; it is only a state of mind.

Q - Noelly asks, my question has to do with the Rh negative blood type. Where did it come from? Does the Rh negative factor benefit humanity? If so, how does it benefit?

- Noelly, the humanoid RH negative factor is a constancy in humanoid extraterrestrials. Some variants of RH happened here on planet Earth strictly caused by chemical and physical changes in certain regions, such as genetic variations of experiments made by different races here on the planet. The RH negative is a constant that cannot be cloned or synthesized and has specific properties since the first genetic manipulations on the planet. Other factors of RH can be induced, unless they are RH negative. In the next Era, all will be born with a negative RH factor.

Q - Boris asks, is everyone in your society like you? And do you have "less good" people, who take more then they need? Is there crime on your planet?

- Well, Boris, as in every society there are those who want less responsibility, looking for positions where they can devote more time to his personal tastes, and also the opposite, as I do, to risk the adventure in missions outside the colonies. We respect the tendency of each. When any orders more than he should, we try to verify whether he really does not need what he has requested or if it is for a good cause. This has not happened for a long time. There are no crimes in our colonies, definitely not.

Q - Skyfox asks, are you informed that a human mother is so attached to her child's soul and mind that she could do anything to protect the child? Even die for it? Do you have the same family bond in your planet?

- See, Skyfox, The maternal instinct that you're describing is not a feature inherent only to humans, is inherent in all mammals, a natural instinct to preserve the species that goes beyond the fear of risking their lives to protect the offspring. That in humans extends to the next; that's the difference to be intelligent about this feature. You protect any child in danger, not only yours. In our societies, it works the same way, with a difference. There is no sense of possession or overprotection; they are free to choose the paths that will shape their characters and tendencies of life. Any child is welcome to any home. Members of our crew who have children know that if by misfortune they were not to return to the planet, their children will have the love and care of all who welcome them.

Video 33

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty three – May 12, 2011.

Q - Frogger asks, is it an evolutionary "default" that all technological beings are only humanoid? Meaning, any beings that are to evolve the ability to travel throughout the stars have to be humanoid to be able to perform functions necessary for this?

- Frogger, this is not true. Being humanoid is not a prerequisite for having intelligence. Reptilians, dolphins, insects are not humanoid races and, in some cases, highly intelligent beings. There are breeds of descendants of insects that have developed logical intelligence, long before the humanoid. They did not have the same rapid development of humanoids due to the anachronism inherent to the physical characteristics of their breeds. But you will know different breeds descended from insects when you friends are integrated into the Community Galactica. They travel very well with their spacecrafts through all galaxies.

Q - Panos asks, our people from the governments that take advantage by enslaving millions of peoples, why are they doing this to us? Only for the money or something else that we cannot even imagine? What is your opinion about all these?

- Panos, since the first tribes were introduced on your planet, the interracial differences led to slavery regimes. Much of the time, males were removed and the females were taken to work and forced into procreation. This eventually amalgamated several races in the past with the hybrids becoming subservient. Over the ages, the concept of slavery was accomplished by your elites, eager for profits and power, always supported by your church. Even today, your elites maintain the feudal system of government, where they manipulate the masses at the whim of their needs. You, the simple people, are pawns. You are deluded to fight for a false flag, where you will be dying for the interests of the ruling elite, not for ideals previously touted. Most of you cannot spot it, and you were so well conditioned by the times that today almost all have lost the ability to discern. You are manipulated to keep them in power, the representatives they want, like puppets in a theatrical circus. The only way to get rid of this vicious cycle is the process that lies ahead. Interpret this as a blessing, finally the end of slavery.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, knowing there are existing societies that are much more advanced than yours, does the possibility exist that you could be wrong because you lack the level of wisdom necessary to be precise in your answers?

- Friend, the development of any race passes through stages of understanding. It does not work for you try to explain the operation of your cell phone to an Indian who lives in the jungle. There is a lot of previous knowledge necessary before he can begin to understand. It would take a long apprenticeship of a new civilization, so that this could happen. You must have the patience to start with the lamp to one day arrive at the satellite. There is no use for you to communicate with beings far more advanced than your brain's ability to understand logic. Be patient; give yourself the time needed for knowledge to flow naturally in your development. I can understand certain logic of far advanced beings, but this is not very useful to me because they are not aware that I can immediately apply it to my development, since I cannot make sense enough to be correctly understood, not yet having reached that state of mind. Is the meaning of my placement understood?

Q - Ahnic asks, Mythi, I would like to know what are the connections between the Egyptians, Dogons, and the people of the Sirius Solar system. Is this where Africans come from or are we indigenous to this world?

- Ahnic, African black people were a seeding of an ancient Reptilian Amphibian culture of a planet in Sirius. They brought the various segments of humanoids that were already acclimated to their planets with comfortable conditions for the Reptiles, to create humanoid colonies of workers who follow their designs to develop tasks for the preparation of areas for future colonies. The Reptilians enjoy hot spots, and Africa was chosen by them for the beginning of colonization. We're talking about 7500 years ago. Since this colony was already designated to be a humanoid colony, there was fighting to expel the Reptilians. The people who fought against the Reptilians were Atonians of Andromeda, who were protecting the developing humanoid colonies, especially the initiation of the Egyptian colony. They were assisted by units from the Pleiades who monitored other colonies on the planet. The black races of humanoids were not part of the set of DNAs brought to the planet for the first settlements but were brought in from locations known to this Reptilian ancient culture. It is a totally different segment of DNA. After the expulsion of Reptilians, these black races might be organized into tribes and spread through the African continent.

Q - Friend Elizabeth asks, what about music? What kinds of music are around the universe?

- Elizabeth, music is a constant in the universe. All races appreciate any kind of music, both sung and orchestrated. Currently in societies like mine, the songs are all "electronic" as you call them. There are not many instruments to play, but the creators of good songs are very well regarded. I really appreciate your music played on piano, organ, and violin; you have good music creators.

Q - Kiouji asks, how do you feel the difference between evil and good? How do you know your leaders are not manipulating you or that everything they say is true? You see, a lot of Americans think their government is good to them.

- You can feel it, study to understand and be able to judge. If you cannot know beforehand if a leader is good or not, you can see what he is doing and to rebel against what you consider misconduct. The aberrations of conduct

for leaders and representatives of a culture is caused and encouraged by the omission of that culture as a whole. When everything is going very well for a nation and very bad for the neighbor, it is a sign that something is very wrong. The growth of any nation based on the detriment of others is like a disease to a society that shares the same planet. These American citizens know exactly what their government is doing with other people, what is "good" for them. They really would rather not think about it because they do not feel directly blamed for the mistakes of the leaders and representatives they have chosen. Is there any ambiguity?

Q - Vikram asks, Mythi, I have a friend who claims to be able to see auras. He can tell not only the color but even the size of a person's aura. He said that once a person is spiritually enlightened enough, he can re-incarnate at will in any place in the universe that matches his frequency? He also said that upon a great deal of control over your mind you can free yourself from the cycles of birth and death and become one with the universe and only reincarnating upon your desire? He also said that it is possible to retrieve your memories from previous lives since a part of our essence is in the 4th dimension when we are asleep?

- Vikram, there exist sensitive people who may eventually see some of the aura frequency when concentrated. If you disembody and go into the fourth dimension, and if you are already a being with full conscience of your sequence of development, yes, you have the chance to choose among the societies that are in your frequency to reincarnate. Mind control does not allow you to park and decide not to reincarnate; the sequence of development exists only in your reincarnation. If he is an intelligent being, he will not want to park while his friends and acquaintances continue to develop. When the mind is relaxed, sleeping, it is possible you will receive data sent by someone, but you will not have control of your mind to access your data in the fourth dimension; you will be sleeping. If you say you can see some information from previous lives in a state of deep concentration, there exists a possibility.

Q - Beastman asks, so other systems in the universe have faster and slower time?

- That's pretty much it. As there is a frequency of vibration of a system, you have an organic system clock that drives your whole brain functioning. When we are in a place with a frequency very different from ours, everything can seem slower or faster, and we must adapt to the site to relate with local people. The time also varies in different locations with respect to the rotation and revolution of the planets around their respective suns. It's like being able to leave in the middle of a conversation after a question, take a shower, and return in time to hear the answer. Very strange at times.

Q - Spyke asks, Mythi, is it promising that the Krulians will be able to slow down Nibiru? If yes, please explain!

- Spyke, the system Nibiru is being slowed. But depending on what happens with the route of the "comet Elenin, or if it causes an event of great proportions, they may choose to bypass the system Nibiru totally out of solar system and then re-set the original route. This is a plan, which we hear, is nothing official. Community Galactica scientists hardly stir on celestial bodies, but this may be a case where they have to open one exception. As I said, we will be monitoring the entrance of the comet in its orbital plane to assess the possibilities.

Q - Jonathan asks, why are there Light Spacecraft? Is it true that these are from High Vibration Aliens and why there are metallic, triangular, cigar-shaped spacecraft? Is it true they are from Lower Vibrations like Reptilians and Dracs? Why are Pleiadeans like Colleen Thomas now showing up as whistle blowers? Is she a true messenger from Pleiades?

- Jonathan, when the spaceships seem enlightened, it is the force field that you really see. This has nothing to do with the frequency of vibration of the race that is using it. As I have explained, there are several drawings of spacecraft; each race makes the design suitable to their needs or cultural trends. There are races that are still using secondary spacecraft with auxiliary jet-burning engines to aid in maneuvers because it is tradition to their pilots. You can see the flame discharge when they are sailing at low speeds. Do not confuse all Reptilian races. You cannot generalize. There are Reptilian races, as well as Gray races, advanced and good-natured. They do not agree and do not relate to these problematic races. There have been and still are aggressive races on your own planet,

as were the Mongols, Vikings, among others. You still have your mafias and your aggressive and tyrannical governments in your own countries. If we were to judge all of you for them, the human race would be a disease to be eradicated. With respect to the Pleiades, I have already said that there are no contacts or spokesman, authorized or known by our fellow Pleiadeans at this time.

Video 34

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty four – May 12, 2011.

Q - Skyfox asks, Mythi, please let us know about the recent spacecraft activity around Earth. I am informed that many more alien spacecrafts are coming around our Earth, the last 2 days. What is happening? Why are more and more alien spacecrafts approaching? Last 2 days, UFO sightings are getting clearer and clearer in Earth's skies. Italy, Canada, Australia, UK, USA, Netherlands, Sweden. All in one day. Should we get ready for an alien disclosure very soon by themselves and not by our Governments? Are all of you ready to be revealed to us?

- Skyfox, really, after the operation that is being carried out by the Community Galactica focused on this colony, several races being anywhere between voluntary and curious, come here placing many ships and crews in service to the Community. Several ships are following the comet as it approaches and are trying to participate in the action of the Pleiades in case it is needed. The lunar gateway is busier than ever. We have 16 spacecraft; the Pleiades, 37; Arcturians, eight large ships; Aldebarans should total 20 ships; 18 Reptilian ships that are in North America; 12 ships to rescue the Antarctic Base; 17 ships which are from the Camelopardalis bases on Saturn, plus some large ships from Sirius are close to your Sun. The others are from neighboring solar systems here in your galaxy. This week, there must be more than 600 foreign spacecraft navigating your solar system. This activity should increase as the comet enters your system orbit. I believe that if something really catastrophic happens, there will be an aid in weight of at least 800 spacecraft, helping communities' survivors. It may be that there are accidents with your satellites and some other isolated event. It is very busy for a little planet. I'll keep you informed.

Q - Mythi, we have over 80 questions focused on the tectonic movements and an increase in the planet's volcanic activity. Are there any predictions?

- Friends, the volcanic activity from this destabilization in the solar system will increase exponentially. Try to stay away from the volcanic areas if you can. The Pacific ring of fire is literally dropping; the trend will be a great volcanic activity around the perimeter, Japan, New Zealand and the west coast of North America. Europe as a land mass is being pressed lower by the fault line of the Atlantic and the opening of the great fault lines of the North Pole. The largest sequence of events is about to start any time. The magnetic field is getting weaker, and there are field failures in several regions. The bombardment of cosmic energy that was not previously detected, now is being felt in great intensity. No matter what region of the planet you are, avoid exposure to prolonged sunlight; radiations are not yet classified by your scientists, which can greatly decrease the response to nerve stimulation. These secondary beams of energy were never present on a large scale before due to the protection of your magnetic field. Just to reinforce the idea to you, the planet's magnetic field will pass through zero before reversing; shade will be the only safe place to stay healthy. Major storms and torrents will occur, caused by these bombardments of cosmic radiation which has intensified in your unprotected atmosphere. The aluminum oxide dispersed in regions of the planet by aerial spraying is helping those energies to focus on certain layers, and it completely destabilizes the climate in these regions. The large accumulation of clouds and storms prevent the approach of celestial bodies monitored by your population and amateur astronomers, and this is a criminal attempt to conceal the events.

Q - Mythi, you answered a question regarding the possibility of spiritual visitation from a deceased relative; this was an acquaintance of the person asking the question. You said to consider the humanoid soul as an air bubble racing to reach the water's surface. Our souls would have no need to return to this plane of existence. Then I

guess it would follow, that all the "ghost hunting" spectral images on film and EVPs are products of overactive minds?

- See, no one actually being there is a common situation, but when many brains are fixated on something that they really believe exists, they can, based on the condition of quantum energy applied, which materializes in the form of tenuous plasmic smoke silhouettes of figures, objects, or people. The molecules of vapor or dust in the environment can be grouped by the mental strength as expected, and after some time dissipates. In some doctrines that strong condensation is called ectoplasm.

Q - Boris asks, you say we have no need to fear Nibiru and its consequences (10 percent living) because we will all reincarnate here, or other places, and continue our growth. Why then do you try to help us by diverting comets, or destroying them? If we all reincarnate, it does not matter how many are dead or living after the 2012 process. Right?

- Boris, if 10 percent will continue, this means that there must be a society to maintain between 600 and 700 million people, born and dying, balancing the relationship between planet-inhabitants. Many people would have to survive to receive those who had discarnated in the correct frequency and are to be reborn on New Earth. This cycle has to be maintained. Depending on future technologies deployed, the planet may once again hold 10 billion people without ecological impact. The estimate of diverting Nibiru or not, changing the history of events, will weigh on the responsibility of the Community Galactica and its scientists, always thinking about the future balance of the new colony.

Q - Gostaring asks, every day I see the same master numbers such as 33, 44, 55, 22, 11 ... sometimes even with three digits such as 444 333 555 666... Why and what are the real life implications of this experience? A teacher once mentioned that some people are more sensitive to the subliminal messages of some kind... But I am wondering if this kind of message is given to specific types of people with some intention?

- See, Gostaring, the numbering system is subliminal to all races. No matter the race or origin, whether humanoid or otherwise, including insect-descendants. All star gates are based on sets of equal numbers by region of operation. A portal for the long route numbered 33:33, communicates with any portal 33:33 in any galaxy. The solar systems regional portals are numbered 333 or 444 etc... The portal 333 of a solar system is attuned to all the portals 333 installed in their specific galaxy. Due to the movement of ships, a large solar system with hundreds of planets has four to six channels of portals. Your system has no regional portal as it does not yet have any community requiring their use. Your solar system has an intergalactic gateway, installed by the Community Galactica on your Moon, to enable the creation of this new humanoid colony, allowing civilizations from other galaxies to assist in creating this colony. One day the Earth will order a regional portal in the solar system, when you start your activities off the planet. The 11:11 portal is specific to the fourth dimension anywhere in the universe, a totally different kind of portal, a portal of souls. It represents the passing back and forth between the two dimensions. I think you seeing the coincidence of these sequences of numbers is somehow linked to the sensitivity to feel the frequency of operation of local portals. Local portals are short range, generated by mother ships for regional operations and can be felt by sensitive individuals. Many local portals are opened for brief periods of time on your planet daily. Spacecraft arriving at the perimeter tune in to the portals of the Antarctic Base for the movement of its support spaceships every day. The ten local transport channels are always on and available to anyone who arrives at the planet.

Q - Rico asks, are there humans walking on Earth right now who are having visions or Deja-vu experiences that come true, and some are said to have 12 strand DNA only that it is dormant in their bodies just waiting to be activated?

- Rico, the activation of parts of your DNA is often inherent to the environment where you live. In the current frequency 0 of the planet, it is impossible to have greater activation of brain stimulation and subsequent gestation of new beings with more functional DNA. This is an evolution that your race will pass on in this new stage level one of development. Some people "circle" around the planet with more insight than others as a result of

hybridization. The Pleiades for a long time have been doing this type of experiment to evaluate the results of its future development. They choose a particular residence in which they already know the will of the couple is to have a son. They set up a field of frequency which involves the house the whole time that the mother is generating the child, simulating locally the field of frequency of the planet itself. From this pregnancy will be born a child who you call "indigo." That is, with a more complete activation of the DNA in its formation. From the new frequency of the planet you will have a very special new generation.

Q - Smielle asks, I would like to ask if you know the real effects and benefits of the cannabis plant.

- Smielle, I think I know what you're talking about. Plants that contain some kind of alkali are used as natural relaxants, including in our colonies. We use them in the form of teas. Here you usually smoke these dried plants, but the tea would have the same effect. Any chemical element when used to excess, even though natural, can become a problem. The indiscriminate use of relaxing alkaloids can cause inattention and accidents. Flowers and plants with certain alkaloids being used responsibly can be of great value to combat stress and anxiety.

Q - Katima asks, I would like to know about another mystery sound that was reported on 5/10/11. The sound that people had described hearing was similar to a sonic boom. This boom noise was heard over a huge region in Virginia! One man reported that even his hot tub moved over 6 inches from its original location! Scientists have no clue what the noise was from. NASA said it was a possible meteorite. (I don't believe the NASA report!) Can you tell me if this was the Arcturians or a different group of aliens? Did the aliens install another research base? If so, how many "research" bases do they need? Is there yet 'another' reason for such alien activities? Are sounds such as this type going to become more frequent from now on?

- Katima, Like I said, there was a submarine base installed in the region, and the "tubular spaceships" of Arcturians are somewhat noisy, both when they are static floating and when pulling out of the atmosphere. At the base in the middle of the Atlantic, it makes no difference, but close to urban areas they will wake up many residents during the nights of operation. That base should not stay there long; the region will become destabilized soon.

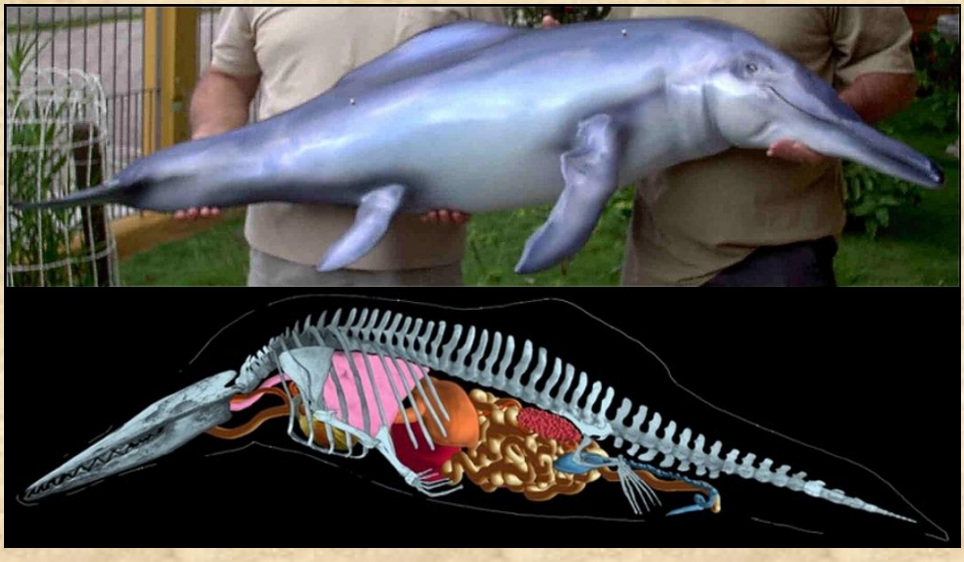


CB Obs.: **Arcturian race, well, this fat sympathetic guy was the closest I could get an illustration of Arcturian's races. There are several muzzle size variations depending on the strain of the colony, but this is really a lot like one of them.**

This is an assembly using an old ancestor of their race, they also emit sounds but communicate telepathically with no problems and they are good humored, too. After millions of years of development they are actually humanoid mammalian warm-blooded like us (much more advanced of course). CB



They have arms and legs. The skeleton of them developed from earlier species to our dolphins. Our dolphins never left the water so developed otherwise. As you can see races matrices had 4 members and five fingers on each.



Video 35

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty five – May 14, 2011.

Q - Gostaring asks, the future maps of the world of the US are based on the visions of some prophetic individuals. Are they close to the possible future, and if so, how is it possible for them to do so? Probably not with the help of Blue or Light Beings because there's no interaction between the 3rd and 4th dimension beings. Then, with the help of aliens? If so, would some races know what would happen to the Earth a long time before it happens with some accuracy?

- Gostaring, the conduct of developing humanoid colonies has been cataloged for billions of years. Many races started exactly the same way as you. Most things you do are almost a repetitive process of what has happened before with other colonies. Almost everything repeated in cycles is very similar. When spirits embody in a less advanced level to help the planet in some way, they are called cultural pioneers; they are volunteers in the evolutionary process of humanoid colonies. There are special departments for volunteers in the fourth dimension. For them to be more advanced, they embody with brain functions much more liberated than the average of the society in which they will take part. These are the great physicists, philosophers, inventors, alchemists, and prophets, because they already know this information from several other similar experiences in previous missions. This knowledge and information flow easily when they come to encounter the same challenges. Things get out of the normal course only when there is some kind of unscheduled outside interference, such as the association of Reptilians with your governments. This can interfere irremediably in the history of the colony. Unfortunately, nothing can be done about that because they had the special invitation of your major governments and churches to attend the world as official guests. We are all here to minimize these consequences, and if necessary, intervene with the Reptilians in case things go out of control.

Q - Mythi, about the transfer portals, does this allow any race to come for any kind of speculation? No one has control of it? It's open doors?

- I think I already answered that. But see, here on your planet, when an airplane makes a route with stops at airports, it has to have a flight plan and communicate with the one who controls your airspace, right? With the portals, it works the same way. The ships have to have a permission pass to travel on that particular branch of portals. When the travel plan is communicated to the control, the code of the ship will have free access to corresponding portals for the duration of the mission reported. The higher the number of the portal, the more simultaneous traffic it supports, for example, the system 22:22 intergalactic, or the 222 regional support less traffic than the channel above, 33:33 or 333, and so on. All ships circulating are registered, and if anything happens it is easy to identify the perpetrator. Some ships are able to cheat the system sometimes with fake codes, but end up being detected and confiscated with stolen cargo. There are complexes of jail hospitals attempting to rehabilitate these individuals of questionable character.

Q - Furling asks, does the Community Galactica have a Protected Planets Treaty, to protect other planets from invasion? If yes, is the Earth included?

- See, Furling, the Community Galactica is a board of planets and their societies. It is always one for all and all for one, with respect to defense. When a problem exists in any colony that is impossible to be solved by itself, the Community Galactica can count on all fleets of planets available in the region to support that colony with problems. The power of response is very strong. The Earth, when it is to become part of the council, will be included in this network of protection common to all societies approved. Currently, Earth is with a level of "colonial protection," a colony that is under development, which may or may not succeed. There are some societies more directly involved in protecting the colonies as most of those already cited by me in our conversations, but any advanced humanoid society that detects problems with any colony has a duty to intervene immediately in the protection of this colony, registered or not. Do not worry about the invasion of your planet; we are here following the daily events.

Q - Furling asks, what do you mean by Europe is "pressed lower"? Is Europe sinking? Could you explain what you mean? Thanks.

- Furling, it does not mean it is sinking. Europe is loosening the edges of their tectonic plates. The tectonic plates are readjusting worldwide; all the old volcanoes are coming back into activity, and this will be accompanied by earthquakes and tsunamis. It does no good for me to say what will happen; at least it helps you understand the urgency to be aware that the world is definitely changing. You have to try to raise your personal frequencies all your days, with everyone around you. Make sure you're moving to an Age much better for your future generations.

Q - Cody asks, in other meetings you said after we die, we await re-incarnation. I was wondering, are the families that we grow up with eternal, like in our next life will we have the same brothers or sisters but just different looking?

- Cody, when you disembody and are in the fourth dimension, you will see that you have already lived with far more people than ever imagined. You can choose people who are more forthcoming if there is the possibility of incarnation, in that particular family branch. But do not worry about it; you'll remember many fathers, mothers, partners and brothers who you have already had.

Q - DB asks, one thing very weird to me is that most of the so-called messages from Pleiadeans in our media say that the upcoming transition is interdimensional. But your major point is that there's no interdimensional transition for Earth but only just to an advanced, harmonious 3D Earth with higher frequency. Which one is right? Because I have heard so much about the interdimensional interaction, but you were very straightforward about the absence of interdimensional interaction???

- DB, OK, I understand your point. First of all, our friends from Pleiades do not know anything about contacts with the Terrans presently. See, it's very easy to talk about inter-dimensional interactions when your brains are activated enough to develop telepathy between yourselves. You still have to go through a lot of development before thinking of any such interaction. Currently, my race can move the mind when concentrated to levels that are among the known dimensions, buffer zones of interaction that allow external observation, absolutely real and interactive. Hence in a few more generations, you can develop those skills inherent in your brain enhancement. Those who speak to you in interdimensional interactions presently are conceptually wrong about the information in your current state of evolution.

Q - Ufores asks, Mythi, can you explain the mysteries of the Bermuda Triangle? Is it a portal? Why is it that any kind of navigation (boats, airplanes, etc) that passes thru there sometimes disappears? I heard that happened in 2 other places in the world.

- Ufores, the planet Earth, like most planets, has some areas that interact with tangential forces resulting from the balance of the system with respect to all interactions of forces of the galaxy where it is supported. These are points of high conductivity channeled to the planet's core. Imagine this point as rings, where you hold ropes supporting a weight at a given relative position and maintaining a certain movement, seemingly floating in space. Your so-called "Bermuda Triangle" is one of those rings. Sometimes they form a vortex of energy that interacts randomly, about objects and instruments. These vortexes sometimes interact with the temporal field that is the field of time-space interaction that involves all the planets and keeps your vibrational frequencies stable. This can cause timing failures or hallways without definite relation of time and space, which can affect aircraft and ships for an indefinite period, depending on the intensity and duration of failures. These are not supernatural phenomena, just physical phenomena.

Q - Ufores asks, my wife saw the meeting where you explain some of the different types of aliens, including a video of a dead alien laying on the snow in Russia. Today, videos and information came out saying that some students admitted it was "hoax". What's your opinion on that?

- See, Ufores, we know that race from Orion. But, imagine for a moment that the Russian government and its scientists publicly admit an alien who was killed in a disaster from spacecraft. What this would generate in terms of media coverage, requesting the real facts, calling for answers, need for exposure of the ship involved, etc... The denial of this case is even understandable. Now, to say that some students had made the alien, using a chicken? Only if it were a new breed of chicken coming from a galaxy far away. Right?

Q - Ipionic asks, Mythi, what are the "Firefly" big things near our sun that can be seen in a lot of videos from NASA SOHO camera?

- Ipionic, several large ships when they are in your solar system, remain close to the sun to cause the least possible impact on the equilibrium orbit of the planets. They tend stay near the apex or foot support of the system because it is the most static point of the set. Ships are very large, some larger than your own sun. You will be impressed with the size of these machines when you can travel through your solar system and outer space. Therefore, you can be absolutely certain that through these pictures you are looking at really big spacecrafts.

Q - Moose asks, you state in earlier meetings that the Reptilians are building or have bases on Mars for the elite...And you also stated that we are not permitted to inhabit other bodies but we are not yet a part of Community Galactica… So if the Reptilians take or assist some humans there (Mars or any other body) they and the elite who go will be breaking Galactica rules, am I right? What will be done if this happens? And if we do make it into the Community Galactica with the other humanoid communities, will we be able to detach ourselves from these Reptilians?

- See, Moose, the Reptilians are here as "guests" of your government. In return, your governments are being "invited by them" to the lunar and Martian bases. It's a simple bi-lateral agreement. They are not breaking the rules because your leaders are admitting their presence out of free and spontaneous will. Your current governments will not have much time in this new era of the planet, so these Reptilian plans do not have much chance to give good results for them. When you are properly represented on the council, you may or may not accept Reptilian presence on your planet.

Video 36

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty sixth – May 16, 2011.

Q - Skyfox asks; this is about Dr. Richards Boylan's interview about 2 Galactic meetings with our governments. Is it true?

- I really do not know who this person is, if he intermediated some contact with aliens from your governments, would certainly be Reptilians and Grays. They are the only aliens in association with your governments.

Q - Skyfox asks, When Is Earth going to be a member of the Community Galactica and who will finally represent us? Is Dr. Boylan a sufficient representative of Human race to the community?

- Skyfox, When the time comes for you to be part of the council in the Community Galactica, your leader will not only be appointed, will be analyzed also in his aura, his character and his ability to manage the community. He will not be randomly chosen as leaders today. He will have to be approved by a council to be established here on your planet, which will also include representatives of societies who assisted in the development process in this colony, such as Pleiadeans, Aldebarans, Andromedans, Arcturians, among others. No human will simply call itself representative of the planet without the consent of this council Earthling.

Q - Andrew asks, I was wondering what race the alien being was that was taken by Apollo 20 on the Moon. They called her "Mona Lisa."

- Andrew, reportedly, the ships explored in the your moon, at the time was a great ship Pleiadeans very old, and one of his small craft of support of which was removed a body of a pilot. Apparently by the clothes and hair, she belonged to an ancient culture close friends to the race Atonian of Andromeda. She was part of the crew of a ship of the Pleiades. These two societies worked together a lot back then. This was an ancient race of humanoids from Andromeda 1 Million and a half years ago, now subdivided into dozens of other advanced races of humanoids ethnically the same type that you. It was the race that began subsequently the ancient Saxas civilization on your planet.





Q - Boerborn asks, Mythi you made mention of the deception of the explosion of two buildings by our government in meeting 32, and I know you meant the World Trade Center in New York City on Sept. 11 2001. Do you know what weapon or technique was used to turn these huge buildings all too fine dust? Was it a scalar weapon and or a Torsion wave interference device? Would this explain the cars and trucks with the melted engine block half a mile from these destroyed buildings?

- Boerborn, that was a detonation of explosives placed in advance in synchronism downward for the premeditated demolition of those buildings. The planes used were controlled remotely , apparently with the engines off, and we believe they may have been guided by Reptilians ships that hovered overhead at the time, since strong energy tractor beams were detected in the area at the time of the accident, we just cannot prove this. That was another false flag to the people of that country did not realize the real intentions of the government, justifying the appropriation of resources of the country they wanted to loot.

Q - Billt asks, Mythi, has the forecasted events for this year changed? I live in the west coast of USA. When will major Earth movements be occurring this year? Does alignment with comet Elenin coincide with these events?

- Billt, we are monitoring the events, but your area does not have good prospects in the short term. A great event can happen until October, see, tectonic movements are extremely difficult of predict because there are many variables involved. According to the greater probability geological, the event must start between Asia and the Australian plate, pushing the Pacific plate below the continental plate of North America. When you have news of events across the Pacific, should leave the west coast as quickly as possible.

Q - Some friends ask, many visions of UFOs which seem to spawn other UFOs in various parts of the world, as shown in this film made from two different angles of the city, one against, and the other in favor of the sun. What are they and how they do it without changing its physical size?

- Friends, the unit that you are seeing is a regular transfer unit. It is sent to the location of operation of a set of probes and these are transferred by teleportation from mothership deposit to the inside of this unit and that frees them in the sequence. It is the normal process of release of larger probes. Smaller probes can be released directly by service spacecrafts. Does not is duplication of material, is simply a remote exit door.

Q - Elizabeth asks, about the radiation... What can be done about it? When the Earth self cleans will it clean itself of the radiation as well? Or is it going to be a much bigger problem than that. Do you know how the radiation will spread? Is it really as bad as some of us fear it might be?

- Elizabeth, the radiation of dozens of nuclear plants that you keep, will be absorbed by the planet in this change Era. Some decontamination steps remaining in some areas are left to the Pleiadeans; they have great techniques for neutralizing residual radioactivity. Both the oil and dirty atomic energy will be a thing from the past in this new stage of the planet.

Q - Cindy asks, Mythi, you mentioned in an earlier video that the people we considered to be affected with Down Syndrome are actually a different breed of humanoids we share Earth with, are Dwarfs and Midgets different breeds too?

- Cyndi, only the Dawns are from a specific planet of humanoids in early development. Other cases are genetic anomalies generated mostly by environmental aggressors during the formation of the fetus. In some cases, an entire society can be affected by the same agent and start generating all individuals with the same feature, as happened in races of pygmies found on your planet. A few Asian pygmy breeds are the result of hybridization by an ancient race of one type of Grays many millennia ago.

Q - Dimitris asks, Mythi, many scientists say that there is no soul and all mind states and cognition are brain function. Is this true?

- Dimitris, for them it is a fact, and for you? Some scientists and some of your physicians become skeptical and come to believe only in the matter as an explanation for life. The non-living matter is an inert mass. The meaning of evolution is exactly the accumulation of knowledge and experience of intelligent beings. It's insane to imagine that there is no a spirit in every living being who builds and improves on the acquired knowledge. But a society has to admit their differences. When these skeptics are about to die, surely they will change their doctrine for fear of becoming just dust.

Q - Dimitris asks, Some scientists says that consciousness and cognition can be explained with neuron firings models but others says that quantum phenomena occurs in our brain and we cannot understand consciousness without them. Is that true?

- Dimitris, the brain is an organ managed by the cosmic energy that is received by the soul's presence in the physical body. All living beings with collective souls or individual souls, they receive the energy and synchronism that are processed by this fantastic quantum biological machine. You can make a supercomputer "think" and solve situations, including programming logic and reason in biomechanical creations, but they will never be living. The soul is really the only part from your being that carries the life with her.

Q - Dimitris asks, some philosophers and scientists say that free will is an illusion. They say all events in universe are deterministic. Others say that there is indeterminism and chaos in universe but we cannot intervene anyway and choose things. Finally others say that simply we cannot understand yet how free will works. Is your civilization dealing with questions like these? Do you have answers for this issue?

- Dimitris, there are pre-defined lines of development for developing societies but the free will of individuals is what regulates this development. In a consumer society like yours, you have to follow a stream of life to be considered a viable member or a piece of gear with almost no self-identity, identity is imposed on you. But in a harmonic development of society, you can use your free will to be yourself. Nobody enforces rules of life in our societies, the free will of human beings with greater power to understanding lead to the creation of harmonious social whole. Everyone is well aware of what is best for each and every one is aware of what is best for your next. It generates understanding, and social welfare.

Q - Wayne asks, after 34 video's I am more confused than ever. How long have we been around? Not humanoids but regular humans like us, or what we think is normal. Why are there poor people who either are born that way

or just want to live off the hard work of others? What if a person kills him selves by jumping off a building? Do they come back? I have been told I am a people person and I do my best trying to help others. However too many people are losers. Like all that will not like me for saying that.

- Wayne, you are as human as long as you were created. Does not is a vague answer, is the real answer. Here on Earth there are spirits who come for thousands of years been developing, and spirits born a few generations ago. Ignorance and lack of perspective leads poor ethnic groups, to generate a lot alike, and this brings to the planet, series of beings in early development. A spirit more experienced, must be born in an environment compatible to its stage of development to continue to grow, others need to have embodied their initial experiences, even bad, to begin a process of development. That does not mean that were not good in other lives, often means that had no previous life. It would be up to society in better, to assist the less fortunate. If not, the society will take this burden on your development because you will get those beings in the form of children to treat them during their slow integration. As this is a very specific time, these beings will be sent to those planets where they have a better chance of development along with 90 percent of your current population that have not reached the level of understanding to stay in this new Era. I hope you understand the answer.

Q - Judy asks, The Christian Bible is widely believed to be from the word of God...is it really as many others believe to be an ET race's attempt to control with some wisdom thrown in to confuse and control the masses?

- Judy, your Bible, among other scriptures from other ethnic groups all contain very similar concepts, is the result from romanticizing texts left by descendants of the original races from outside the Earth as guides for these races seeded this new colony. These writings were passed down from generations to generations by millennia, each society adapting to their reality and morality. Your zodiac has always been adapted to mean deity, and this concept is used until today by your religion. Say that a word spoken in a just society is the word of God, that is, societies have created their own sense of justice and divinity, nothing was written or dictated by a God, but a conclusion developed by their own sons, the small bits of him.

Video 37

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty seven – May 18, 2011.

Q - Judy asks, Mythi, is there a special significance to your name? The word Myth to us co notates a story that is not necessarily true.

- Judy, this is the set of sounds that comes closest to my name in your language. If it is pronounced in Arabic, French or Chinese should be written very differently. Actually this name is only one pronunciation, has no specific meaning. The song of my complete name in English pronounces is, Mythi Sicphephics, really means nothing for you.

Q - Carlo asks, I would like to ask you if there is an end to the universe, size wise like a great barrier. If so have you been there, and what is after the great barrier?

- Carlo, the universe really is great, but there is no great barrier to which you refer. To make it easier to understand, imagine being inside a huge sphere invisible, very big, and you extremely small. The more you walk by billions of billions of years, you would hopefully return to the same place you left again, or if you deviate a little on that route, would never find the starting point again. I know it's hard to imagine. Therefore, only moving around the inner surface of the ball, if you try admeasuring or exploring the immense internal volume, it will take trillions of trillions of years and even then possibly could not. To give you a vague idea, all the "galactic communities" as we know it must cover less than a millionth of volume of that hypothetical sphere. I hope to give an idea capable of imagination.

Q - Zdreamin asks, Mythi what we should do when or if a fake ET attack is staged by govern??? I hear this will happen September 9th after disclosure, which will put world on fear and allow control of govern... thanks

- Zdreamin, if such a thing happens and there are Reptilians ships participating, we will certainly interfere with this action and expel their ships of your planet. If some kind of holographic deceit of your government, it is up to you to discover the deception, because we cannot interfere with the actions of your own society. Are the rules, your society has to mature alone to achieve the expected level, without external interference.

Q - Robben asks, what really happens about the explosive event in Tunguska, Siberia year 1908? Natural phenomenon? Alien intervention stopping some sort of galactic objects from destroying the Earth?

- Robben, the explosion in this area in 1908 was caused by a small meteorite composed of antimatter natural, coming from the outer region of the galaxy. They are very rare because they neutralize any matter they encounter on their route, but this little meteorite got in tangentially over Europe, where almost all neutralizing in your atmosphere, that's left of him was neutralized so touched the ground in this region, uninhabited by luck.

Q - Dave asks, how are you able to communicate with CB? How is CB able to show you pictures or video? Can I communicate you Mythi?

- Dave, I approached him randomly. I was meeting the region, and felt in his presence, he was a mature and balanced person, I began a conversation and I was sure we could exchange information. Since I am an expert in behavior, my curiosity led me to this contact with someone in your society. He is a very intelligent person for the observed patterns, and was easy to keep a good contact. He sometimes back images and movies in one of your small mobile processors for me to analyze. At this current stage, we communicate also by means of a device that gave him, with which also transmitted images mentally get through it. I'm doing this story on your society for my records; it is not in any way an official relationship between our races. I should not be doing this research but, as I have permission of my fellow crew because we are old friends, I took the initiative. I have no reason to get in touch with anyone else and nor will I because I'm in debt myself, for that my academic initiative that was not properly authorized. Because these contacts pose no risk or commitment to our mission, I'm not doing anything that interferes with our purpose. But anyway, I take responsibility for my actions if requested.

Q - Buddy asks, Mythi, what happens with the souls of suicides? Are they going to the 4th dimensions too or...? Why suicide is forbidden from the religions? Why people cannot decide by themselves how long want to live?

- Buddy, suicide is not a decision of the inherent human being is the result of a degeneration of a great state of stress that creates the sensation of utter inability to solve problems that have become monstrous enough to overcome the natural instinct of survival. It's how you apply too much voltage to a small bulb and it burned for not supporting the load. Your elitist and consumerist society, which raises many expectations, that when not realized, generating the despair of being somehow put aside of it. Your expectations match of affection and commitment among your couples, it also generates the same kind of anxiety and expectation that, when frustrated can lead to despair and a high degree of stress. An attitude of suicide means weakness of balance, will lead you to fall to levels much lower your individual degree of frequency, leading to having to return in less advanced societies or down one step, so that , when get back to this point you is more balanced to withstand these troubles and move on.

Q - Vphothisan asks, you mentioned that there are spaceships larger than our sun. How long does it take to build such a large ship? Where do you get all the resources?

- Well, you have no idea of planets 100 times bigger than your sun. There are huge planets orbiting suns thousands of times larger than yours or mine. There are construction sites with the capacity to build ships huge, in a relatively short time as a year or two of your time. Some races took much more time building their ships directly into space, as was the case of Krulians. They had 10 years of your time to build their ship because their planet was only twelve years of stability, because in the union of two galaxies, their planet would be withdrawn from the orbiter.

Q - Anna asks, how much time is left before Nibiru makes the giant tsunamis and volcano eruptions? Can you give a date for us?

- Anna, gets ready for events this year that will change significantly the appearance of the planet. According to the initiatives taken by the scientists of Community Galactica, we do not have redundant data of any measures they have taken. We will be informed as they see fit. In this month May should happen facts that will lead you to foresee the coming months. But in September and October, if there are no major scientific changes, are the dates that you should consider as vital.

Q - Paatal asks, seems a bit strange when you tell that there's not any official Pleiadeans or alien contact on Earth, lately. Thus, I should want to know if you is the only ET contact with humankind given lately, or even...forever? Supposedly, Billy Meier's had a lot of Pleiadeans contacts during the 70's. As well as, Barbara Marciniak, Barbara Hand Clow, and some other persons with other races; per instance Laura Knight Jadczyk with Cassiopeia entities. Would you please tell us if those persons have been involved in real Pleiadeans contacts?? Or are they all a total hoax??

- Paatal some Pleiadeans have contacted humans of the Earth on several occasions. I never said this had not happened. I said and I repeat that currently there is no type of contact as this is an entirely different period. They have no active spokesman on the planet today. Without contact, that's it. Contacts should only ever happen in the new Age on the planet. About contacts with breeds of Cassiopeia, I have no knowledge about it, but I can try to verify. On the races of Andromeda which has sporadically come to your planet, just me in my professional curiosity I have had these contacts with you completely unofficial. You see, many races have been moved through your planet in recent years, we do not know what they did, because we do not interfere in the conduct of sovereign races. Currently, contacts are very limited because it is a very delicate time of transition; no race will want to be accused of interfering and changing the course of this transition. The Reptilians and Grays are trying to do their things in a way that cannot be accused of direct interference, because it has an agreement signed by your governing elite to be on the planet as guests and consultants. We are paying close attention to all this.

Q - Neil asks, Mythi, my friend, a question about the star system Cassiopeia. Is there lots of life there, and are races there part of the Community Galactica?

- Neil Yes, there are many communities humanoids in Cassiopeia. All official races are members of the Community Galactica. There are also communities' Reptilians, and descendants of insects there. Many races are humanoids like us, different races Gray, and planets in your Age of the Caves, with Indian societies, etc. .., the same type of communities that exist in your and my galaxy.

Q - Object45 asks, I was wondering about the flora and fauna of this planet and some of the other planets with a higher frequency of life than Earth. Would the planet receive different life forms that are not here at the moment and if it would at that new time then what would be a few of the most remarkable species that some people would experience. Although, this may not happen would you still tell me about a couple of species that have never existed on this planet that may seem bizarre to this world?

- See Object, here on your planet you had a huge variety of flora and fauna, which unfortunately is gradually being decimated by the action of your call "progress." For your planet, the last 50 decades has been a total return in that area. The nature of your planet was attacked in such a way that today is mortally wounded. Only radical change can restore the balance in this fertile planet humanoid. Your current society was the disease that has reached this blue planet. The new society, with 10 percent of actual minds more advanced, and attuned to the harmony will be the true heir of the blue planet. From there, the planet will be an oasis, even to future billions, to envy any other planet in balance. A planet with a high frequency, gives rise to a very beautiful flora and fauna, with species and varieties you never imagined before. Do you have many good things, but will be better even. Have you ever imagined a flower that reacts to your affection? They exist. You even have a lot to see, wait that development is really worth.

Video 38

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty eight – May 20, 2011.

Q - Darrell asks, It feels like the Two alien races you say are here as Guests, are not only passing Lie's to us Terran's but you the rest of the aliens as well, is it possible from them to Hide, what they are doing here from the Community Galactica as well ? They are starting to use fear of aliens to make the World Reject the Community Galactica in saying you're all Evil with TV shows, Movies and Mass media. If so i think it's about time, to check in on us in more detail.

- Darrell, I have already answered part of your question. The Community Galactica is not so innocent as to not realize what they are doing, but legally cannot do anything for a while. When in the new Age, you will know us by yourselves, and may form your own idea of the societies that will adopt as friends of yours. One thing I believe is already clear in your mind, almost everything that comes into your media and informed by your governments, needs to be thoroughly checked before being accepted as truth. You also are not so innocent to believe in the stories invented by misinformation.

Q - Wayne asks, I live in the UK I heard so many rumor's that UK will be sunk under the sea and we will have a Huge Tsunami is this true and possible? also this 10% of survival human's, who are we talking here, is it the government's and their human's mainly or is it to be the ordinary human race which is left to dust? This is on my mind a lot and not coming through proper conclusion.

- Wayne, a tsunami is perfectly possible of happen by the proximity of the volcanic area of your Arctic circle. The high ground will be less likely to be affected at first. The 10 percent remaining on the planet between embodied and disembodied, are those who inherit the Earth. The elite that survive, will stay here until he died of natural causes, but will be transferred to its rightful place for its next incarnation. They will not belong to this new society and will have no active voice the new organization. They are on our list.

Q - Davinci asks, Mythi, some years ago I used to practice "Astral projection", I remember being able to do strange things like "passing and seeing through objects", but I never understood the real purpose of this experience, what is it? Do you recommend it as a way to increase my spirituality frequency, or has nothing to do with it?

- Davinci, the best way for you to develop and refine your frequency and your aura is increasing your ability to channel pure cosmic energy. As I have explained, there are several techniques of channeling energy, especially when the purposes are for the good of your neighbor. Eastern techniques developed by ancient cultures, such as Reiki, is the best way to channel development in your current stage of brain activation.

Q - Ufores asks, on these transformers exploding several places like the videos attached showing Portugal, Brazil, U.S., what is really happening? There are probes blinking in the sky?

- Ufores, these explosions in units reducing the voltage in your distribution network is a direct result of the increased load of your sun's radiation, along with increased incidence of cosmic energy. Your geomagnetic field is becoming weaker, and allied to the "holes "caused by the bombing of frequencies by your government, some regions will start to have power outages. You'll have news that some of your satellites will also have problems, perhaps we cannot over communicate, through your computer.

Q - Batty asks, I have always felt "out-of-step" with society... Is there a way to alleviate this feeling? I mean, I believe there is more, something better, something tangible, but elusive, always just outside of my physical/mental capabilities of understanding...

- Batty, during this period of radical changes of forces interacting with the planet and causing oscillations in the frequency to be changed, many of you will feel discomfort and anxiety. As if something was not in its proper place,

feeling of missing something without finding out what it is. This is normal, the only way you could adapt to these changes is to gradually relax, try to help those who are least able to adapt, try putting yourself at a level above it all, as you were a mere observer of events. You will see more clearly your role in this context.

Q - Phothisan asks, if aliens have been visiting Earth for over 1 millions year why haven't we've been part of the Community Galactica? What is taking so long and how come aliens have shown themselves to us yet? Why now? It seems like a million year is a long time. I would expect aliens and humans to be living together and sharing knowledge of other civilizations by this time.

- Friend, other races have been visiting your planet for more than 2 billion years. This colony was started as an all Approximately 6,000 years. Before that, we developed various civilizations at regional levels that have been transferred from here to new colonies by their own developers. You come from a lineage possibly not older than 6000 years, but you may have traces of hybrids that were as isolated tribes on the planet with more than 12,000 years old. See, only now you are about to change Era. You took this time to reach the level required for this recognition as a race of planet Earth. Now because the Earth will change of Age for another 200 million years.

Q - Maq asks, Is it truth that Reptilians are between governments members and they are shape-shifters? Is it truth about their bloody rituals?

- Maq, they do not change their appearance. They only work behind the scenes. The Reptilians are carnivores by nature, as most of you. There are sects of your elites who make human sacrifices to date, with or without the reptilians. Your kings, queens, princes and presidents, among other businessmen and bankers, are well aware and actively participate in these sects.

Q - Syl asks, about the FEMA (federal emergency management agency) many seems rumors and facts about hundreds thousands of coffins in U.S. and about the many camps around, about the red, blue or yellow list and that they planned to kill everybody of the red and blue lists can you tell me what you know about that, or is just big rumors?

- The agenda of your government is in the last pages. They plan to expand natural events action to eliminate as many possible human disposables. Those who are imprisoned will be disposed of in accordance with the availability of disposal of bodies. They intend to force survivors to seek shelter in their units forced by hunger. So initially they will not bother to hunt down the survivors. That is the plan that we see being delineated. But we're sure we'll have orders to act on behalf of the survivors when it is started by your elites openly. Only then they will sense the strength of the Community Galactica ensuring the integrity of the colony.

Q - Mural asks, it sounds like we will be going into a different dimensional frequency, but you say it will not be 4th or 5th dimension? This is what confuses me. You are MUCH more advanced than we and yet you are still a 3 dimensional being? All our new age teachings say the whole solar system will be advancing to a new dimensional level. Is this just a matter of semantics'?

- Mural certainly is semantics. The planet goes into a higher vibrational frequency, but resumed the third dimension. Third dimension has societies, two billion years earlier than you, and you want to change the dimension already? You'll still have hundreds of generations in the third dimension. Speaking in other dimensions at this stage of events is a waste of time. You will understand that the third dimension there are many frequency levels of development, you will confuse these higher levels as different "dimensions" of yours. You are going to the first of ten levels existing in what you call "third dimension". I hope I have clarified the matter for you.

Q - Andrew asks, will this new era happen in the near future or is this something that could take hundreds of years to occur? I am referring to our current measurement of time. Will it occur regardless of what happens with the incoming comet or Nibiru?

- Andrew, the new era will begin on December 21, 2012. Thereafter, the frequency of the planet ever is another. Regardless of the passage of Nibiru, that's crossing the galactic hemisphere in the day when the solar system completes one more revolution around the center of the galaxy.

Q - Vasiliki asks, I have heard mention of various civilizations on the planet, like the Mayan, the Saxas, the Egyptians etc... I found it quite strange that no mention was made of the Greek civilization. Could you tell me which race contributed and intervened in Greece, to make her reach such an advanced cultural stage at the time?

- Vasiliki, according to records, the race was started by Greek colonies seeded by Krugs, another native culture of the Pleiades, there are approx. 4000 years. They started some humanoid tribes with diverse cultural and artistic advances, who later formed the Greek civilization. The Andromeda Atonians were at the time of finalizing the deployment of Egyptian culture. The Krugs came here to put one seed of their civilization, at the insistence of Atonians who maintained a great relationship between their races.

- I want to talk to you all.

- Friends, I know you'd like to get exact answers such as day and time of the events detailed for all places on the planet, and some are disappointed, but it is impossible for anyone to predict, it's not like going to one of your sites and follow the route of a known comet, much is outstanding as already explained. If the permit action for Pleiadeans if the comet to change its route, all events can be changed. Do not view myself as a spokesperson for the events, I am not an official representative of the nature, tectonic movements, reactions to external agents on the planet, whether radiation or gravitational forces, are heavily dependent on a large number of variables. It is frivolous of me to predict any specific date in the current frame. As I have updates of the information, you will be the first to know. Anyway, I do not believe that, knowing or not knowing will make much difference. The difference is that you'll really be ready in your minds and souls, deserve to be here in this new phase of the planet, ready to "welcome" the new members in the new Era. Make positive thinking to your planet aura, wish to be here as children of this new Era. You need not believe in me or my words, believe in yourselves, be in tune with inner peace and to accept any cosmic event that is reserved for the cleaning of your planet. Get ready to join the 10 percent who will inherit the Earth. A new Era, with long life and peace to develop a new society with equal opportunities for all. Who knows, our children can sail together in the same crew helping other colonies in these passages in the very near future? I just hope that these conversations with so few, has somehow meaning of friendship in the beginning of integration between our races.

Video 39

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video thirty nine - May 21, 2011.

Q - Mythi, the Greeks were not happy with the explanation you gave about their origin. Do you know of any more relevant information about the Greeks?

- Well, if I had said the Pleiadeans started their culture without having mentioned the Krugs as the specific race, they would have been happier? The Greeks willy-nilly, their DNA was donated by Krugs, very nice people. Sounds like "Krugs," not "Kurgs" translating to English. Their planet is a work of art; the Greeks would feel the old Olympus, if they saw it. They should be very proud of their direct ancestors. Greece was a very engaging culture, influencing much all of Western civilization at the time. their art and science was relevant in the development of a historical period. They were surrounded by mythology linked to astronomy, another very particular way of interpreting the zodiac, which failed to be adopted by other ethnicities, having disappeared in Greece itself. As it happened with all the major regional crops sown, the cultural and scientific representatives of these cultures did not remain on the planet and were transferred to the planet of origin for their parental races to continue their development. Just as it happened with Atlantis, Sumer, Saxas, Egyptians, Mayans, Greeks, Aztecs, Incas, and several other civilizations in Asia. The elements that were remnants here of these great civilizations of the past are

hybrids that were not in the correct frequency for the transfer to the planets of origin, and they became part of the overall development of the colony on the planet as common elements. From a certain time, around 1,000 years ago, the experimental crops ceased, and the ethnic groups now control their own development free from external interference, to enable a viable and official society for the planet until the end of this Galactic cycle that restarts in December next year.

Q - Ipyonic asks, can you please tell me what kind of spaceship the 'Winged Globe', 'Solar-Angel', 'Firefly' is and if this has to do with the winged globes art found in ancient Egypt, Sumerian and some more places on Earth? Has it to do with the Anunnaki?

- Ipyonic, several vessels have a boomerang shape or have wing stabilization of various formats. Some others are retractable and stationary. There are ships that look like stars with many tips when they open all the panels, like this ship from Sirius in this film. The ship-shaped wings of an eagle that you mentioned belongs to a solar system in your galaxy called Gorlac, a humanoid society, like yours will be in 1,000 years. There is an energy system that does not use drums of antimatter but is based on energy concentrators and are loaded in the vicinity of the suns. It is widely used by societies who do not want to depend on external sources of technology for their ships. These ships have nothing to do with the old Anunnaki.

Q - A friend asks, if Elenin is part of the Nibiru system, and this system is being delayed by Krulians, why is Elenin not also delayed at the same time because of Nibiru's gravity attraction? If it is too late to delay Elenin, it means that Elenin is going outside of Nibiru's gravity, and it will behave like an autonomous body, or I forget some detail.

- Friend, this comet Elenin is the nucleus of iron from a large moon of Jupiter that was destroyed in the last passage of Nibiru through the solar system. It is in an orbit slightly different but follows the same pattern of time of Nibiru. It is out of reach of the gravitational pull of Nibiru.

Q - Ron asks, at the underground base in New Mexico, do you know if the US government is allowing Reptilians to perform experiments on humans? Also, can you confirm if at that facility Reptilians are feeding on humans?

- Ron, like I said, in these bases and laboratories they do various types of hybridization experiments on humans. They want to create a hybrid race that would be considered humanoid. They do not eat humans since their preferences are goats, poultry, and fish, but they eat processed meat of cows as well. If there were nothing else to eat on the planet, as a matter of survival, they certainly would eat humans, and humans would certainly eat lizards. Right?

Q - James asks, Mythi, is there any truth to our horoscopes? Is there a correlation between the planets & our birth date at the time of our actual birth? What about the Chinese calendar, each year representing different animals? Is there some truth to any of this?

- James, using the games on your visible zodiac constellations is a very old practice of trying to determine the relationship influences of stellar positions with the date of your birth. In fact, these stars are too distant to make any difference in terms of your energy as fetuses. Your moon is a nearby celestial body, and with the force of gravity can influence the date of birth during full moons because normally you have a higher incidence of gravitational pressure that affects the pressure of fluids in the body, and mostly often accelerates events. The Chinese calendar lists the trends for an astral solar period, the characteristics of each animal, and a prediction of possible trends for certain events. It is also an illustrative way to predict the possible main characteristics of people born in those years. The date of births has virtually no influence on the type of behavior or personality of individuals.

Q - Ed asks, there is a video on the net about some Aliens in contact with the Russians. I would like to know, is this real or a fake... is he Zetas from Reticulum Constellation?

- Ed, this is a Gray, the breed that works for and is associated with the Reptilians. They are scattered in all your governments of your elite. They are of various colonies here in the Milky Way and Andromeda as well, and it is impossible to know what his colony of origin is just by looking at his appearance.

Q - A friend asks, I have noticed recently over the broadcasting systems in North America that there are religious groups of people exclaiming that May 21, 2011 is the beginning of the end of the world. The date that they are saying the world will end is Oct. 21, 2011. Is there a correlation here or just a coincidence that you may know of and how did they come into this information if theirs is accurate?

- Friend, these groups are following the logic of events. They are seeing the movement of your governments, the unofficial forecast of events, and the information that September and October will be difficult months. Based on this information, anyone can connect the events of a religious doctrine, as it is very logical that this happens in many of your religions. Probably the elite of your churches represented by the Pope should make some strange statements to the faithful followers during this year.

Q - Boris asks, how do you make 600 million of other biological bodies for Earth victims to reincarnate in? Do some have to wait for reincarnation if there are less bio bodies? How long, and what do "souls" do in the 4th dimension as they are waiting for next reincarnation?

- Boris, many millions of people will survive on the planet to gradually receive the remaining 10 percent that disembodied. Those who are in the fourth dimension will be revising their goals, observing events, and waiting. They may incarnate on another planet that is at the same frequency of the Earth and return to it in the next incarnation if they want to. This flexibility exists for those who do not want to stay away too long from the third dimension, which is the ideal place to continue their development.

Q - Katima asks, you said "In this month of May, there should happen facts that will lead you to foresee the coming months." What do you mean by your statement? Are you saying that facts will be presented to us during this month (May, 2011) that will give us facts as to our future events? Then you mentioned the month of September and October being vital! Are you saying that IF some significant event is to occur... it will happen during these months? But if no major changes happen during September and October, then what? If nothing happens during September and October then don't expect any major events to happen the rest of the year? Or are you saying that if nothing happens during September and October that the dates and or outcomes of future events such as 2012 will have changed?

- Katima, the tectonic instability of the planet is reaching its limit, so a major event could happen this month, anytime. If, by chance, the event relieves the pressure only in a specific location, there will be less destruction. But apparently it is giving way on various fronts simultaneously. During the rest of the year, the changes will cause regional problems, in a move almost always clockwise on the edges of tectonic plates. The volcanic activity will increase exponentially. In early October, there should be a decision whether or not to divert the celestial body that will cross the Earth's orbit. If the route is diverted, you will have more time to deal with the tectonic movements related to the reversal of the Earth's magnetic field, until the events of December, 2012, when the Nibiru system will have its turn.

Q - Judy asks, you mentioned aura and how one's aura depends on your acceptance here back on Earth, the 10% you mentioned. Does the food you eat have a factor in this, such as being a meat eater or veganism, or can you alter your aura? Is meat-eating frowned upon outside of Earth? is this a primitive behavior?

- Judy, a rhinoceros that eats grass can be more violent than a lion that eats meat. A bull is not better than a panther, they only have different feeding habits. An Indian who hunts and fishes for subsistence may have an aura cleaner and brighter than a vegetarian of your society. Everything depends on how you consume food and if you're aware that that is what your body needs at that moment of your life. The overconsumption and food waste, instead, denigrates the aura of an entire society, because you need to streamline the planet's resources until none of your neighbor is hungry. On a planet where equals starve while societies throw away more than that equal

needs simply to not die, then something is very wrong and unbalanced. The aura of the Earth is weak in this end of Era, in fact, 10 percent of which we speak so far are those who really care and suffer along with the planet and live conscientiously with this situation. It does not matter what you eat, but what does matter is you feel for those who do not eat. Your aura and your frequency are the direct products of your conscience, and it does not really matter what keeps your body upright.

Video 40

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video forth - May 23, 2011.

Q - Mythi, some friends are wondering why is there so much movement in the FEMA camps and why the Space Shuttle program also has ended? Is there anything imminent to happen?

- Friends, your government is preparing for the end of the agenda. Stay tuned in the events. Try not to fall into the pitfalls of misinformation. Your spacecraft program was turned off for obvious reasons. Everything there is going to be lost, they know, and will not invest anymore because it would have no meaning. This last mission was to install radiation detectors, only to monitor events until the last minute. See, your satellite network can shut down, and the only way you friends can keep in touch will be through what you call "amateur radio". These old devices, which use your atmosphere as means of signal propagation, will be the only viable form of communication. If you can get organized this way, it will be a good start in preparing to not be totally isolated and at the mercy of misleading information from your local government.

Q - Mythi, many friends are asking about ELENIN, what is it really? Is it an icy comet? What size? Why has its route been changed these past few days? Why is it still not visible?

- Well, let's try to clarify your ideas. First of all, Nibiru that is approaching is not a comet; it's a planet that holds atomic internal activity, emitting energy particles like a weak sun, but the surface is cold, around -40 degrees. It is actually a small dwarf star. It is not and never was an icy comet. The iron core of the old moon of Jupiter that I mentioned, you gave it another name, something like Honda (Editor's note: This is Elenin). This caused confusion with this matter of the comet. You give many names for the same thing, and it's a bit confusing. The size of this dwarf star, Nibiru, counting with its atmosphere of gases is approx. 78.000km. Its route is being monitored by the Community Galactica, trying to offset its influences on the planets in your solar system, in the possible route of it. We do not know exactly what they are doing. It is not visible because it emits no heat and no light, so it is hard to see with optical telescopes and even with weak infrared telescopes. It will be clearly visible when illuminated by your sun within approx. three months.

Q - Geo21 and other friends ask, Mythi do you know anything about the places on Earth that are going to have serious problems when planet Nibiru passes? For example what do you know about Europe, Americas, Asia, or anywhere else in the rest of the planet?

- Geo, it is hard to predict exactly what will happen to the continent since the end of the Community Galactica arrangements were not disclosed to us. By our calculations, you may have very high tides, with up to 300 meters high in some places, if that dwarf star follows the course schedule. Depending on the altitude relative to sea level, groups may be safe. This elevation should be at least twice that or 600 meters. These higher grounds will be like islands during this period. The winds will also be very strong, which requires a shelter that supports at least gusts up to 250 km / h.

Q - Ron asks, after the Community Galactica officially approves of contact with Earth, will it be possible to meet you in person? I would like to thank you in person for helping us to understand what is happening with the Earth and its surroundings.

- Ron, it is going to be a great pleasure for us. Who knows, we may be combining some meetings in your countries after all this happening? We might finally bring together our newest friends for a confraternity.

Q - Mythi what is the name of your home planet? How do you call it?

- My planet is called Mantuk in the seventh orbit. We have three other colonies: one in the fifth orbit called Mantika, another in the sixth orbit called Sitka, and another in the eighth orbit called Khatmon. All are very nice. Mantuk, my planet, is the cultural center, central research labs, and is primarily residential. Mantika has a great richness of soil and an abundant food production; Sitka is where almost all our factories were transferred, and almost everything we need is produced there. Khatmon is almost entirely covered with oceans, lakes and forests, an ideal place for raising fish and enjoying the native wildlife, a great place to vacation.

Q - Katima asks, you said that the government will use natural events in order to kill off a large portion of the population. If a list does exist then I would think that the definition of disposable humans would be: older humans, diseased humans, humans with any health issues, and humans that have a low IQ. Right?

- Katima, when I talk about your government, I mean all governments are directly linked to your dominant elites. Of course they will eliminate the poor first. The sick will die easily without resources for their problems. According to what we perceive that your governments want, a large part of hundreds of ethnicities on the planet would be reduced to a maximum of 20. What will be chosen to stay here will be only the ones they consider superior. That's what your elite plans, but it does not mean it will happen because they are being closely observed.

Q - Katima asks, why would the government feel the need to commit Genocide IF the government has knowledge about the approaching Planet X and the Pole-Shift happening in our near future? The government must be well aware that only a 10% survival rate is expected...Right?

- Katima, natural action is random. They want to make sure the composition of the final race of the planet is what they define. They want to "help" nature to do the job of cleanup. Large flocks of sheep that they created to sustain them until this point are now are completely disposable. From this point, they want a world totally under control, without any hindrance in the beginning of Galactic relationship. This is what they want, not what they will have. This we can assure you.

Q - Mythi, Dave here from Timmins, Ontario. What is most important for us to do right now, at this point as a human race? Should we rebel against our monetary values and try to change our corrupt governments? Should I quit my job and live on higher ground? I have always felt more at home in the forest and living of the land instead of working in a dead-end job for very little money. I know in the end the choice is mine but what is your opinion?

- Dave, at the point where things are, to rebel against your government, it will not solve anything now. What has been damaged has no time for repair. You must lead your life normally. When you start to make sure about the succession of events, your jobs soon cease to exist because the planet will stop commercially speaking. Your economy will be stopped for lack of communications, energy, banking, etc… When you start feeling any of these symptoms, check with your family for a place far from great urban centers; try to isolate yourselves in more secure locations. Try creating a chance for survival, have a plan ready, outline a script, a previously chosen location. And while nothing happens, follow your normal life, trying not to interfere or alarm those who live around you. Do not be fooled by doctrines imposed, only follow your conscience.

Q - Robben asks, Mythi, do you have any known knowledge of any breed of humanoid that has the capability to fly in the atmosphere? Or possess some super human strength?

- Robben, there are lighter humanoid beings that after the sixth level of frequency, levitate without any problem. They do not have to walk if they don't want to. They have advanced mental powers which may counteract the magnetic force of the planet with an aura field neutralizer. This field is driven by the mind and works as a normal sense since they are born. They literally can fly. We in the fifth level, we can interact with objects in addition to telepathy but are not yet born with the characteristic of unconditional control of our biofield.

Q - Goodman asks, you said that you process fish to protein... I am really surprised that a civilization that much more advanced than ours still processes animals for food. Can you comment on that please?

- See, Goodman, all of us humanoids, we need certain elements for nutrition. Fish are a form of animal that can be created and developed to such an amendment. There is no kind of problem in this kind of consumption, since consumption is one that maintains the natural balance of that fish species with their environment. There are species that, if are not controlled, lead to overpopulation and the resulting imbalance of their own livelihood. Our consumption is the equilibrium of this ecosystem. There is nothing wrong with this procedure, while we are humanoids, in the third dimension. There is no place for theosophical hypocrisy in the development of intelligent communities in the universe. We are very far away from divinity; we must provide the necessary elements for our races to develop in equilibrium with nature placed at our disposal to be managed wisely.

Q - Zeta asks, do you know about the Bible Codes? If time travel is not possible, how can information about today and future events be mathematically encoded in a book that contains holographic data that is over 3000 plus years old?

- Zeta, I already mentioned the missionaries of the fourth dimension that incarnate on the planet to bring knowledge. Well, the vision they have in the fourth dimension is much broader. One day you will have the opportunity to see. Names, dates, and specific events are defined with mathematical precision. By the tendency of ethnicities involved, there is a detailed overview of everything that will tend to occur in the process of development. It is an extremely advanced technique of behavioral study. It's impossible for me to explain because even I do not know this processing system details. If some very significant event were to happen or not occur, they know almost everything that should occur during the development of any colony, with thousands of years of prediction. If a particular knowledge is introduced in a given period, it can completely change the context of development and future of a colony. Any details entered can cause chain reactions, for better or for worse, so this perfect coordination of Blue Beings is extremely important to our colonies in the third dimension. There is information that, for more than goodwill that I have, it is impossible to convey to you in your current state of understanding and development. But I hope to make myself understood. It took 8000 years for us to reach the level 1 and now after 12,000 years reached the level 5 of the third dimension. We started like you, with ethnicity compatible to ours, blending cultures and knowledge to date. The big difference is that the Community Galactica did not exist to help when we moved to level 1, when each planet was by itself. You are now passing the 3D basic level 0 for level 1, with some assistance, and may thereafter participate in the socialization with other humanoid societies from other galaxies in a short time.

Video 41

Answers of an alien from Andromeda - video forty one - May 25, 2011.

Q - Mythi, some friends still do not get details about Nibiru, Hercolubus, Elenin, Planet X, Tyche, etc ... can you patiently explain again about this topic? Please?

- Well, friends, as you have many names for the same thing, let's call this system that is approaching only "Dwarf Star" from now on. We received reports that the Community Galactica will not slow down the Dwarf Star for 2012 at that time, for various reasons of coordination of orbital order. There would be a dangerous chain reaction from portal gravity that keeps the stability of the Earth to the Sun, because the Dwarf Star is already connected with its presence to all the portals of gravity of all the planets from the solar system as a whole. Portals of gravity are like tunnels of gravitational energy that keeps the planets tied to their suns. When it will pass abeam of the Sun in early September, they will decide whether or not to implement a drastic plan of diversion, depending on the reaction of the sun and its influence on the final approach orbit of the Dwarf Star, if it continues on the actual route on schedule, between September and November this year. They had tweaked the speed, but they've put it back into the original pattern. The comet that you call Honda and some others that precede the Dwarf Star may be

destroyed by Pleiadeans in case it is diverted from the route by influencing of the Dwarf Star and consequently attracted by Earth's gravity; it is not important for the balance of the system and can be eliminated without major problems. As I mentioned, the Dwarf Star emits no light, only radiation. You can spot it with infrared telescopes with certain filters to detect radiation because its surface is very cold and does not emit heat or light in the visible spectrum at the distance it is now. It's almost twice the distance of Earth from the sun at this time. Depending on location, you can see with the naked eye, a very bright star, lit by your sun, a little before sunrise up in the horizon. This shining star is the Dwarf Star. In early September, you will see it as a little sun next to your sun, and from that, it will grow exponentially in the vision. See, to date, the Earth is running ahead from Dwarf Star. After September, Earth will be making its bow in orbit; the Dwarf Star will get closer quickly. In October, it will be facing the Earth, as a large sun that does not shine, it and its planets. We will follow all of the actions of the Community Galactica to communicate to you what is happening. Lunar bases are being evacuated as a precaution; many devices are being removed so there should be a great movement of spacecrafts during these months, here in the solar system and in the Antarctic Base. Only the portal of intergalactic transport will remain active on the Moon for transiting spacecrafts. I hope I have managed to clarify the matter.

Q - Cindy asks, in an earlier video you mentioned there are two other Earth-like planets getting ready to go thru stages in their development. Where are these planets located? How far along are they in their development?

- Cindy, these planets are here in your own galaxy, a solar system 70 light years away. They are colonies of humanoids, very similar to this one. One planet is like your Society 3000 years ago; the other is like 500 years ago. The ethnic groups sown in these two planets are much smaller in number but are very similar to some of the ones sown here. These two colonies are in need of population development, and those who do not stay here in the Earth will be transferred to one of the two, according to their frequencies.

Q - Todor asks, you said that the new era will begin December 21, 2012. How will we, ordinary people from Earth feel this change? How will we find out that it's happened?

- Todor, the remnants of the old society who are here will fit the new environment over time. This adjustment will be perceived as you start to feel better in the new frequency of the planet. The children who come in this new era will be generated in this new frequency and will have altered DNA to release more power to use the brain. This is time for a society more attuned to the planet, less inequality, and greater solidarity.

Q - Tade asks, Mythi you mentioned your race needed 8000 years to reach level 1. How are Earthlings doing in this path, meaning how many years did we need? Wouldn't it be better if we all waited another 1000 years so we could be really ready for level 1?

- Tade, I guess you did not understood what I said. Ten percent of the planet after December 2012 will already be at level 1. The planet Earth will enter level 1, and therefore those who can embody here are only those with auras attuned to level 1. You took 12,000 years because many ethnicities here were mixed, many cultures having developed regionally and many languages having hindered the integration of Terran society as a whole. It is for this reason that those responsible for "crops" that have reached a certain level of frequency of aura had to transfer these groups to their colonies because the Earth no longer had the conditions for the continued development of these societies. But the Earth has finally managed to have 600 million of a genuinely Terran race for this next step. For you, the development will be easier and faster than it was for us because we had no help as you will have now. Usually everything is much easier for the younger brother, isn't it?

Q - Tade asks, you also mentioned that some races can fly and some can communicate telepathically but none asked if they can move objects with their minds (telekinesis) is this possible?

- Yes, of course. We can move objects, but at level 5 in frequency, there is a harmony between physical and mental capacity. We cannot move objects with our mind, bigger or heavier than we could do physically. If you're weak, you can move a few pounds; if you are many who are weak together, you can move a ton. The characteristic of

expanding the force beyond your physical limits, you only get at the end of level 6 and during the level 7 of frequency in the third dimension.

Q - Danan asks, when can we expect our satellite communications to start failing? Will it happen gradually or in one quick event?

- Danan, your satellites can begin to leave orbit and get lost in space when the balance of your magnetic field weakens the balance of centrifugal force. The passage of any large celestial body near the planet can also take away all the orbits of satellites in its line of tangency of gravity. For many of your satellites, NASA will inform you how, "We'll keep them off," so as not to admit that they are out of their orbits. By mid-2012 no satellite should be operational, unless they release others in lower orbits. This should not happen because your space programs have been disabled.

Q - Neil asks, many individuals and groups on the Internet claim to be in contact with a being called "Enki", who you will know was worshipped in Sumer as the God of water, wisdom and magic. These same individuals and groups currently claim Enki is an extraterrestrial scientist; a benevolent character, who, in his dealings with Earthlings, became fond of us, and ever since has played a big part in the development of the western civilizations of Earth. Is Enki a real being?

- Neil, if you ask me for names, I translate the sound of those names, and they mean nothing to me. To answer you, I'd have to know what planet he says he is from to have any real reference to answer. I have no idea who he is, but by your description, he should be a good person. One thing is not correct: There is no God of the water, and that has many more people rooting for you... it's just that no one is some kind of God ... only brothers.

Q - Antonio asks, you said there are planets 100 times larger than our Sun. How can the inhabitants of those planets endure the gravity and their own weight?

- Antonio, there are giant planets, but that does not mean a tremendous force of gravity. The gravity force depends directly on the mass of the planet. These giant planets have compositions generally much less massive, having small cores, with magma expanded to the limit, having cooled almost to the center. You've seen how volcanic rocks are light? The day the Earth cools completely, it will be three times larger than it is today, but will have the same mass, that is, the same force of gravity as it has now.

Q - Judy asks, my question is about those who manage to survive the disasters and what the governments have planned. Will anyone come to save us? Can we trust people who want us to go with them? Will star beings find us survivors and help us? Can we trust the new elite leaders who survive and want to reboot this society? What should we do, as we will be very vulnerable, especially those of us who have small children?

- Judy, after all, we and other partners, we are here to help directly. Your surviving elites will no longer have control of the situation. We also will not allow any other non-humanoid race to interfere with the recovery of the new colony. We'll finally get permission to introduce ourselves to you openly. For those who have never believed that you have siblings outside the Earth, it will be an initial shock, but they will get used to the idea and easily adjust their doctrines to accept the truth of universal facts. Do not fight against the remnants of your current government. Simply protect yourselves from them until everything returns to normal with our help.

Q - Hatari asks, I'm curious to know if there is another planet is going through the same stage as us. Are there repeaters who are experiencing something similar to us, such as Government's tendency to control the population, UFO encounters, as well as tectonic movements, and the storms?

- Yes, this is a cycle that is always very similar. These planets are also fighting against aggression of societies, are unbalanced, and these societies will go through almost everything that you have gone through this far. It will be difficult for the repeaters to go through everything again, when they are aware of the fourth dimension, they will regret not having better shaped their character to go one step further instead of going down. This is an extremely

important opportunity in this change of Age, from those who are on Earth who will go far, to those who had to turn back. Try to focus on the importance of this event.

Video 42

Answers of an alien from Andromeda, - video forty two - May 29, 2011.

Q - Some friends ask, is there an alien energy field surrounding the solar system now?

- Yes, there is an energy field that is as a barrier of shock ahead of the Dwarf Star system that is approaching. When a large mass system travels at high speed through space, it creates a shock front of high energy that precedes it, opening the path between the gravitational forces and energy fields to make way for it. Your scientists should know that. That is why all the planets of the solar system are experiencing instability and heating, including your sun that will react to such trauma of the system with major CMEs. When the Dwarf Star withdraws from the solar system, there will be a trace of this energy field that will act until the middle of next year, keeping the system instability until it dissipates.

Q - Some friends ask, is something scheduled to take place on December 24th this year?

- Well, it all depends on what the Community Galactica will do or not do. The Dwarf Star is advanced by the effect of acceleration of approx. 14 months or 3.2408e-4 orbital time, a parcel that was not calculated by your scientists in the original calculation because they had no effective mass of the system to place the relationship of gravitational interaction necessary for the calculation. If the orbits of the Dwarf Star continue within the original forecast, the great amount of energy radiated by your sun, plus the energy emitted by the Dwarf Star will cause heating of the Earth's magma like a microwave; it will expand and this can trigger a complete rearrangement of your tectonic plates. The solstice of Dec. 22 may cause in that time period the beginning of a new weight distribution in the crust of the planet.

Q - Mythi, we have a movie here, with an embossed filter, showing something bombarding the sun. Could you tell what it might be?

- Very good, this is one of the ships with scientists from the Community Galactica making interaction with probes of the same kind that are buried in Siberia and the South Atlantic, causing the relief of stress in hyperactive areas of your Sun. This is an attempt of stabilization so that your sun does not react with much violence in this imminent approach of the Dwarf Star. They are working hard to mitigate the consequences.

Q - Paymun asks, there is an Iranian Nuclear Scientist who has discovered space propulsion and the structure of light and The Keshe Neutron Model. The neutron is composed of the three basic Matters (Matter, Dark Matter, and Antimatter). Is this all legit?

- Paymun, your quantum science is way ahead with respect to all these concepts, but it is impossible for you at the current scientific stage to synthesize the elements needed for practical uses of these theories. All of these technologies already exist and have been used for millions of years. When you are ready to receive these technologies for practical use, you will receive them directly from alien scientists who will be assisting in your development during this new Era.

Q - Tade asks, Mythi, can you see these 10% of people who will continue to develop after the big event of Earth, if you were to pass them on the streets? Or from some base where you are at? Can you monitor them or to see their position on the planet?

- Tade, we can feel if a person has good frequency or not. But we do not have this as a database record. You have ethnic groups with a good aura average, and others with stressed and loaded auras. But I understand the meaning of your question, and yes, we will rush to give initial support to the societies where the average frequency is

higher, and so on. You have to give help first to those who can join forces to save even more. This is the first basic rule to follow in a large-scale rescue.

Q - Vikram asks, an you friends help us in the event where nuclear weapons are launched before you disable them? I mean, can you detect them and disable them in flight before they impact?

- Surely, Vikram, the Pleiadeans probes can disable the missiles well before reaching any target. There won't be that kind of action because your governments know that as a fact.

Q - Katima asks, Mythi, you told people not to quit their jobs or move to a safe location until they are sure about the succession of events! Commercially shutting down of energy, electricity, and banking! The problem is that when this dire situation starts, it will be too late for anyone trying to get to a safe location!

- Katima, I told you stay on alert. In early September when you see a Dwarf Star beside your Sun, this is the sign that you have at least a week to execute your plans and scripts for the locale previously chosen. Rent a trailer while your credit cards still work, put everything inside and say you are on "vacation" or achieve a "medical leave" for a few days. That will not raise suspicion of your intentions. Do not try to warn all others with a bullhorn; all who die during these events have already secured their rightful places. Those who have taken the initiative to be informed of events may try to stay here and survive all this. Some ethnic groups that may survive will regret not to have died in the beginning.

Q - Zeta asks, have you made a complete copy of the Internet for your records? If so, how often do you update the copy? I was hoping to embed some information for my future incarnation. Have you done this experiment before? A digital love letter to thine own self?

- Zeta, we do not access your computer network directly. Our systems accessing your system only give us answers about random subjects or some other specific data. Our systems communicate with any system. We need not make backups; we consult all in real time. Whatever happened to this colony is already properly stored in the databases of the Community Galactica. If you leave a message for yourself, it would be really impossible to be rescued by you in another incarnation. Your memories are accessible only in proportion as a greater percentage of your brain function is released. This will happen gradually, depending directly on your level of frequency. The higher the frequency of the planet where you are allocated, the greater the release of brain functions of those born there. The only place where the natives of the third dimension can remember its history, is when they are in the fourth dimension, waiting for a reincarnation.

Q - Wayne asks, Mythi, once we are ready to be reborn you said we can stay in the 4th dimension for as long as we want? Are the sprits that are around us now in the 4th dimension?

- Wayne, when you go into the fourth dimension, which is the density of your spirit when you're still in the process of incarnations in the third dimension, you can take time to rethink your values. You can even choose to return to a level lower frequency to act as a missionary to help old acquaintances or even an entire community. Usually what happens is you end up following your class by going to colonies that are in your cycle of vibration, because only those places you can continue to develop. Everything is very personal, nothing is imposed, and this is the meaning of free will. No spirit is haunting you or next to you; only thoughts could be directed from fourth to third dimension.

Q - Paymum asks, based on reports published by China's space agency, Sergio Toscano, a director for Astronomical Research in Missions, said that behind the Elenin comet there could be a UFO approaching. "Behind the comet, discovered in December last year, Chinese scientists say there is a phenomenon, something they called cluster, which means globular cluster, or perhaps alien spacecraft," said Toscano. Is it plausible?

- Paymum, as I had explained before your scientists were able to grasp the fact, Community Galactica ships have been following the Dwarf Star for a long time with Krulian spacecraft. They will remain there until the scientists release operation. Your NASA already knows this; Chinese scientists seem to have been the last to know.

Q - Paymum asks, would it not be a peaceful solution for the lower vibration frequencies of life form to be removed to another system that suits their frequency immediately upon their death? Hopefully cosmic destruction isn't the only way to achieve life's purpose unless this is considered a natural way of progression. Is this natural or an unnatural event that has the coincidence of coming together at the same time? Does catastrophe happen in all increasing of frequencies?

- Paymum, the non-intelligent life forms are almost immediately transferred to other similar environments. The forms of intelligent life on any level of frequency go through conscientization and conditioning in the fourth dimension. Such is the rule that works. The passage of the basic level of frequency for level one is not always traumatic. What will happen on your planet will happen for many reasons, one of them being your population explosion; your colony was too great for the planet to behave. With the physical changes by which the planet will pass, that dissonance will be rectified. The purposes of the laws governing the universe are too complex, everything working in synchrony. What is not in harmony will become in tune, like it or not. As the planet changes the level of frequency, the faster it tunes in, the faster your colony will reach the compatible level of harmonic frequency. After all, Earth is being awaited as the newest participant of the Community Galactica.

Q - Angel asks, I am an Earthly Medium that requires no sleep. I know that these planets are bringing in an "exciting celestial event" and Elenin is no Comet but a huge mother ship of Deities that helped in our creation. They cross into our World like Two Brother warriors with armies to gather the souls who have graduated to a higher level of consciousness through suffering all this world gives us. We will be taken according to our Earthly vibration or auras. Many ships arrive before Pole shift. Is this true?

- Angel, it is very good for you to be an external observer. In fact, you might consider the Dwarf Star symbolically as a mother ship, as it turns out to be helping in the designs of fate of all the inhabitants of this colony. In fact, those who have assisted in planting this colony never ceased to support your development and never have been more than 3600 years away from you. All levels of the aura of the planet will get the people selected for their specific vibrational frequencies and personal auras. Many ships must meet the remnants but will not bring these communities out of the planet, rather will assist in their maintenance. Hope is not something that can be given as a gift. It is the direct result of your spiritual conscience, spotting your role outside the field that envelops you in problems of this planet. Do not imagine for a moment that the salvation of the matter is most important, because death is the only event that is absolutely sure since day of birth. Face the facts of development with your spirit, your conscience. What is important is you, and you're not the matter that you touch, you are what matters to feel touched. Right?

Video 43

Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty tree - June 03, 2011.

Q - A friend asks, The Hopi's spoke of a 'blue kachina' and a 'red kachina', could you infer which planetary body is which, if you have such knowledge? And even though I'm not a Christian myself, the Bible talks about 3 days of darkness, when the Sun is eclipsed, and then rises on the opposite side of the sky. Does this have anything to do with the dwarf star being aligned with the Earth and Sun around September, and the pole shift?

- Friend, from 25, 26 and 27 September, eclipses can occur caused by the passage of a body, between Earth and sun. With respect to color, it is you can call, to blue, even before it get near the sun in late August, and after passing the sun will be with the reddish color by increasing the activity of emission of energy caused by solar flares that will follow the toward it. Your sun reacts to foreign bodies trying to push them with his bursts. It may be that what you are talking about. The angle of the geographical axis of the planet might change with this approach, so, if it occurs, the sun may rise in other parts of your horizon, demonstrating that change the axis of rotation of the planet. The axis of your magnetosphere should be reversed only during the next year.

Q - Good asks, Mythi, do you know which language will be dominant on Earth after big cleaning? And can you tell me which part of the Earth is inhabited by the most of this 10% of proper frequency people?

- Good, the final language will develop between the ethnic groups that make up your society of the inhabitants of planet Earth. It's probably a mixture of your English with Latin languages. The unit of measurement is the decimal to be in line with the system of measures aliens. Colonies will survive in different parts of the globe, there are elements in the correct range of frequency in all cases, but 60 percent of them will be in the Americas and Europe, the other 40 percent are scattered across the other remaining ethnic groups. Should remain embodied approximately 320 million Earthlings, and about another 300 million will be reincarnated on Earth by 2050. In 2050 the planet's population will be approximately 560 million Earthlings. That average will be kept stable during this next Era.

Q - Bill T asks, Mythi, have you ever heard about "stasis"? A concept about placing all predetermined life to remain on Earth (humans which have correct aura of karma resolved) in a sort of frozen state to ride out the big changes. Once things settle down life forms would be revived to carry on?

- Not Bill T, this will not happen. The societies that will survive will have to experience this transition to grow spiritually with it. These will have the responsibility to pass this experience to your future generations, and will be the link between two Eras, shall be well awake to undertake this historic responsibility. You will be the Phoenix that will rise from the ashes to a glorious new life.

Q - A friend asks, why the other aliens such like the Grays, or another humanoids have the closest anatomy structure like human, exactly like our chimps. It is very interesting and fact that our biology history that from primitive morphology structure to the more developed. How they got the same structure like our chimps, or why chimps got the same anatomy like them?

- Friend, chimpanzees, gorillas and orangutans, great apes are races that have formed from random development, they never will have individual intelligences, unless they were genetically manipulated. The humanoids of our brand were created by genetic testing for hundreds of billions of years, and genetically driven brain activation generated the rational individuals. These experiences of genetic mutation were made in various types of humanoid beings and now we have developed in different species, each adapted to its specific region in the galaxies where they were developed. The Grays, Dolphins, among dozens of other variations humanoid has the characteristics of the medium where they were developed. The reptilians also have several variations of species. You will see insects as intelligent as us, as well as plants that interact among themselves and with the environment.

Q - Ypionic asks, Mythi, how can you make prove that you are indeed an alien?

- Ypionic, how do you prove you're a Terran? I am not worried about proving my existence, nor where I come, do I simply exchange ideas with you. Do not want to be another of the many prophets that you already have, I am simply a friend who is in a better angle to see things that matter to you at the moment. It's a good experience for me to share some knowledge with this new colony. I'm happy with that possibility. Do not worry about who I am worry of knowing enough to know who you are.

Q - Boris asks, what is the maximum level of being? 10? 20? What is happening when highest level is reached? Do you unite with "god"? Has any race yet achieved maximum level, or not yet? On which level is your race?

- Boris, there are 10 levels pre-defined in the third dimension. After the tenth, you entered the fourth dimension where there are over 10 levels pre-defined. My race is on level 5 passing for six. Already there are many races in the fourth dimension, with a high level of light. We have no idea how many levels are needed to one day find the person responsible for all this, but we keep walking. It's all we can do; keep one step at a time, trying to be as happy as possible on the step where we have reached so far.

Q - Robert asks, my question is if the Earth is going through this growth process and cleaning does this mean that all solar systems will go through the same thing at different times? Do all galaxies also go through the same process? Is this why all planets and stars are different sizes? Is the universe in a constant state of growth?

- Robert, your solar system as a whole is moving to the new Era. Each complete cycle of the galaxy systems undergo an upgrade. All galaxies are expanding, like the known universe as a whole. This expansion is like a pulsating, after reaching a limit will begin a downturn when there is a strong interaction between galaxies.

Q - Mahen asks, Mythi, what you hope to gain from feeding the fears of ordinary citizens with your tales. Is it a hobby? Do you earn income? Is it the attention? Take responsibility for the words you post and be mindful of the effects.

- Mahen, I understand your point of view, because in your social consensus, no one does anything if it does not get something in return. This is the logic of the basic level where you still are. Actually, what I do is for pleasure, I work on a task force that helps to start new colonies in new level of frequency. We need not to be paid; we have everything we need to feel gratified in our lives and choices. I have no responsibility for answering questions because the questioner is responsible for what he wants to know. Facts are facts, some answers may bring bad news but you have no way to escape the facts, if you know in advance, will be better prepared to try to experience the problems. The effects of knowledge will always be commensurate with the calmness and development of your mind to act with wisdom inherent in who knows and can do something about it for the good of their neighbors.

Q - Tew asks, so as far as your statement that the universe is thicker then specified, and that we are passing the galactic plane in 2012, you have no links or direct evidence to support those statements, you are making those statements based on your personal belief and on your own research. I'm not judging your information correct or wrong, I'm only trying to find as much data as I can.

- Tew, the angle that you are, can only make guesses. The galaxy is not symmetrical in its thickness, and another thing, the central black hole of the Milky Way has a small angular movement in its axial rotation. The hemispheric plan of the galaxy suffers a ripple from that fact, you will be crossing the galactic equator in December 2012, want your scientists or not. If you had not destroyed 95 percent of the library Maia, you could have all these astronomical data to help your scientists to better understand the movements of the galaxy.

Q - Antony asks, do you have any information about the history, eventual fate and impact on our society of the people with large elongated skulls found in South America, Europe and Russia?

- Antony, the Atouns are a race of Andromeda who participated actively in the development of cultures, working together with the Pleiadeans here on your planet. They are tall, elongated skulls, and provide considerable aesthetic importance of his garments. They are a very clever and advanced society. For thousands of years they attended the world and defended their settlements from attacks by breeds Reptilians who kidnapped sometimes entire villages to take humanoid to his planets, attempts to effect hybridization or simply to slavery. Many died and were buried here. You should look at these skulls with due respect they deserve, after all, much of your current development is due to them.

Q - Yorick asks, the device in which all community members put in their knowledge, ideas, thoughts and mental images, is this containing info from even more advanced civilizations, can you enter it, or is too incomprehensible as for your aura or frequency? Is it able deduce, therefore answering hypotheses, or even create your own hypotheses?

- Yorick, the databases accessible to us, is at level 5 and all levels below it. We cannot access information from higher levels because they are encrypted for their system. When we needed a solution to a problem beyond our technology, there are channels that allow more advanced societies to assist us, as we shall do with you at this beginning of new Era of Earth.

Q - Pritham asks, I know I am not suppose to ask about safe places... but it is being said that entire Indian continent will drown in coming pole shift with its plates diving under Himalayas...is there no one to save us? Should a country with 1.2 billion people go down just like that without any prior warning given to any people? All these information come through zeta talk run by Nancy Lieder? Should the source be trusted?

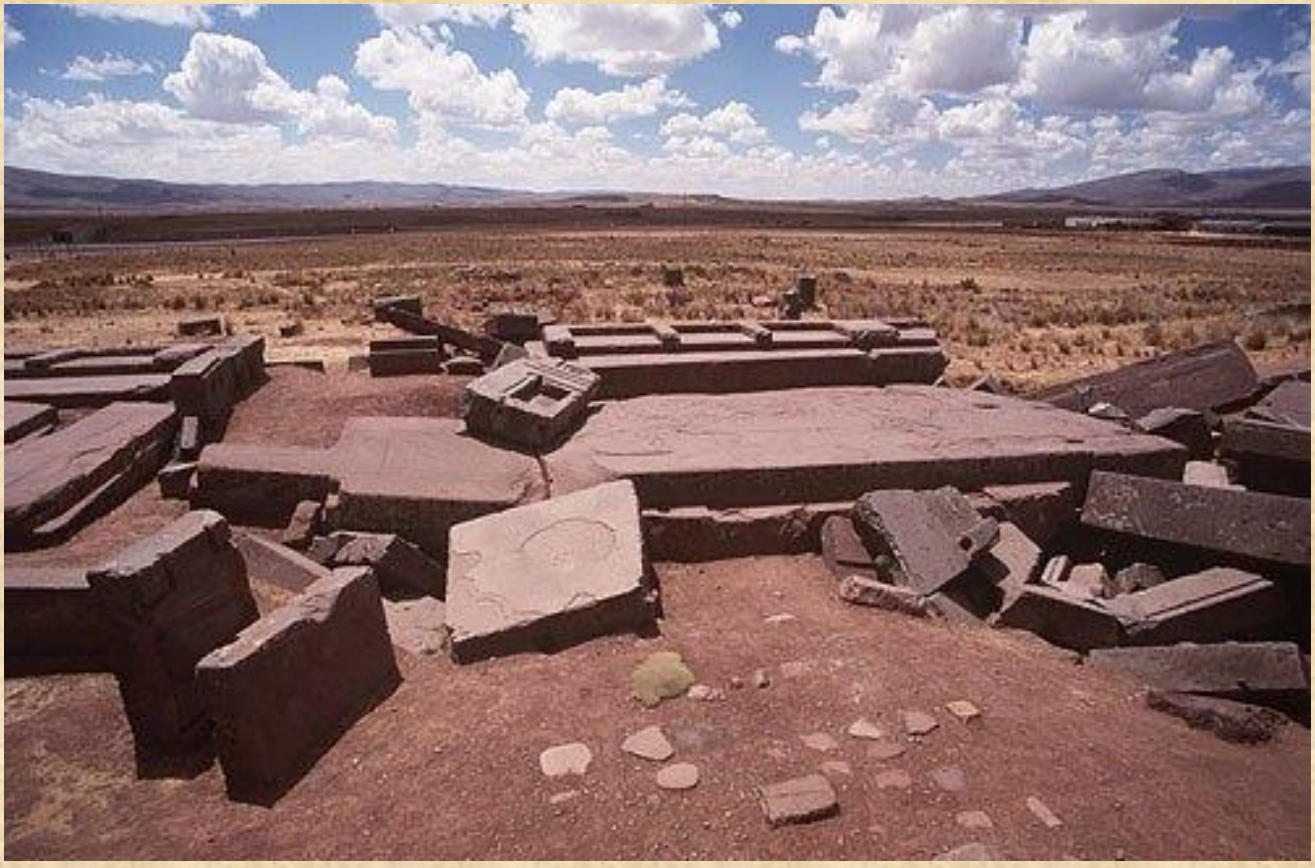
- Pritham, you're also one who is concerned with the matter. See, if you have to survive, will survive despite all predictions to the contrary. Many people can be saved in a wreck if they are prepared to face the situation. It is impossible to move 1.2 billion people to a place considered safe, you agree? Based on this fact, the only solution is to face it, fight for survival until the end with whatever is within your grasp. More than that, it is beyond your physical reach, so prepare your mind to if necessary, be ready to integrate consciously and at peace, with the aura of the planet.

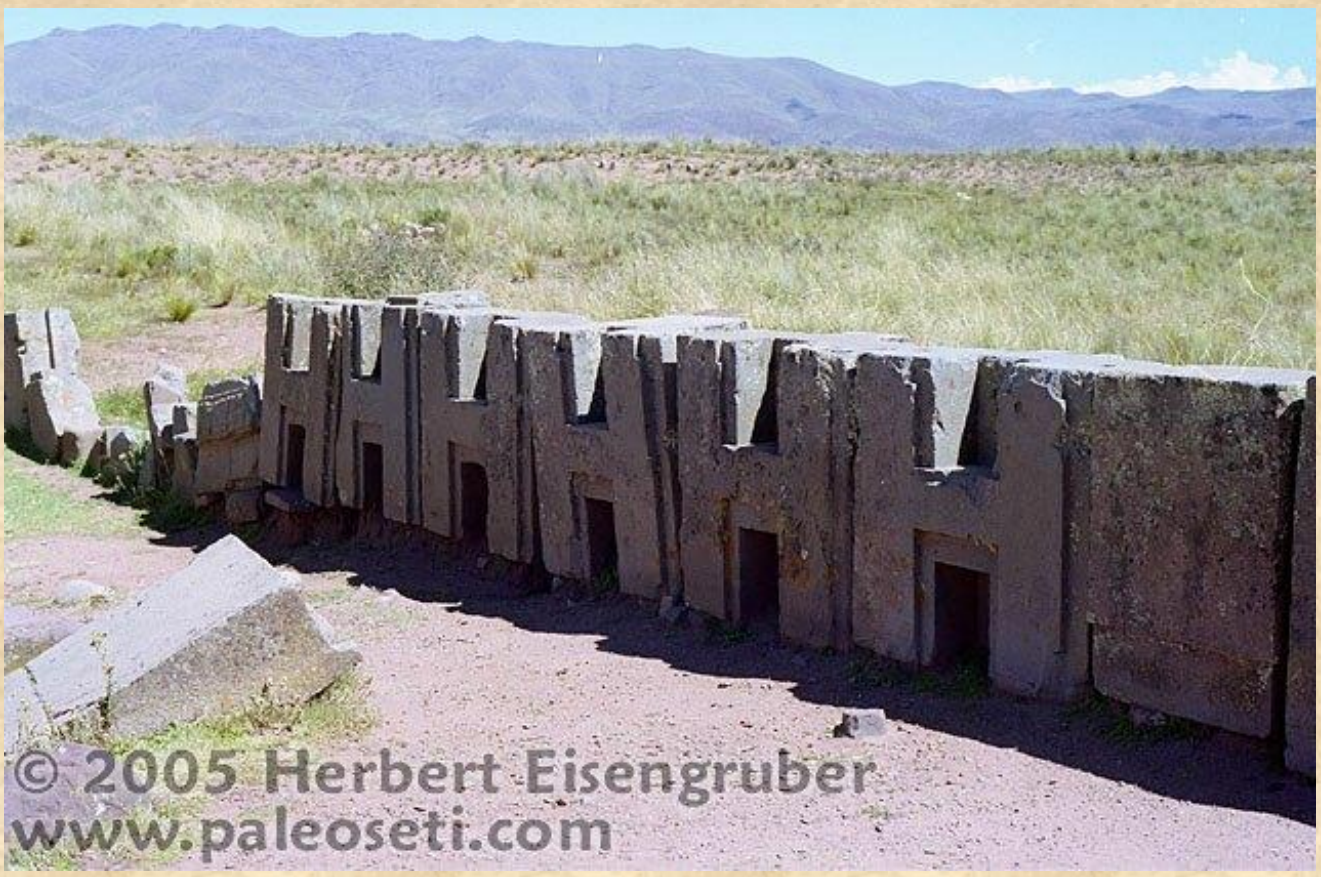
Video 44

Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty forth - June 04, 2011.

Q - Antony asks, do you have any information relating to the megaliths at Puma Punka, who made this structure, how did they machine the hard rock's so perfectly, what was the sites function, how was it destroyed?






© 2005 Herbert Eisengruber
www.paleoseti.com



- Antony, Approximately 3500 years, there existed a settlement related to a race from the Pleiades for which it was built an entire infrastructure extruded in South America. This whole town was built with rocks cut by streams of energy and taken to the site by spacecrafts using neutralizing gravity. There exists a large infrastructure with temples, running water, and residential areas. This culture was transferred to another colony after two thousand years. After being abandoned, local cultures and time, is tasked to destroy the facilities.

Q - Cynthia asks, Mythi please watch this video. Can you recognize what all these fireball are? Happening from the beginning of May?

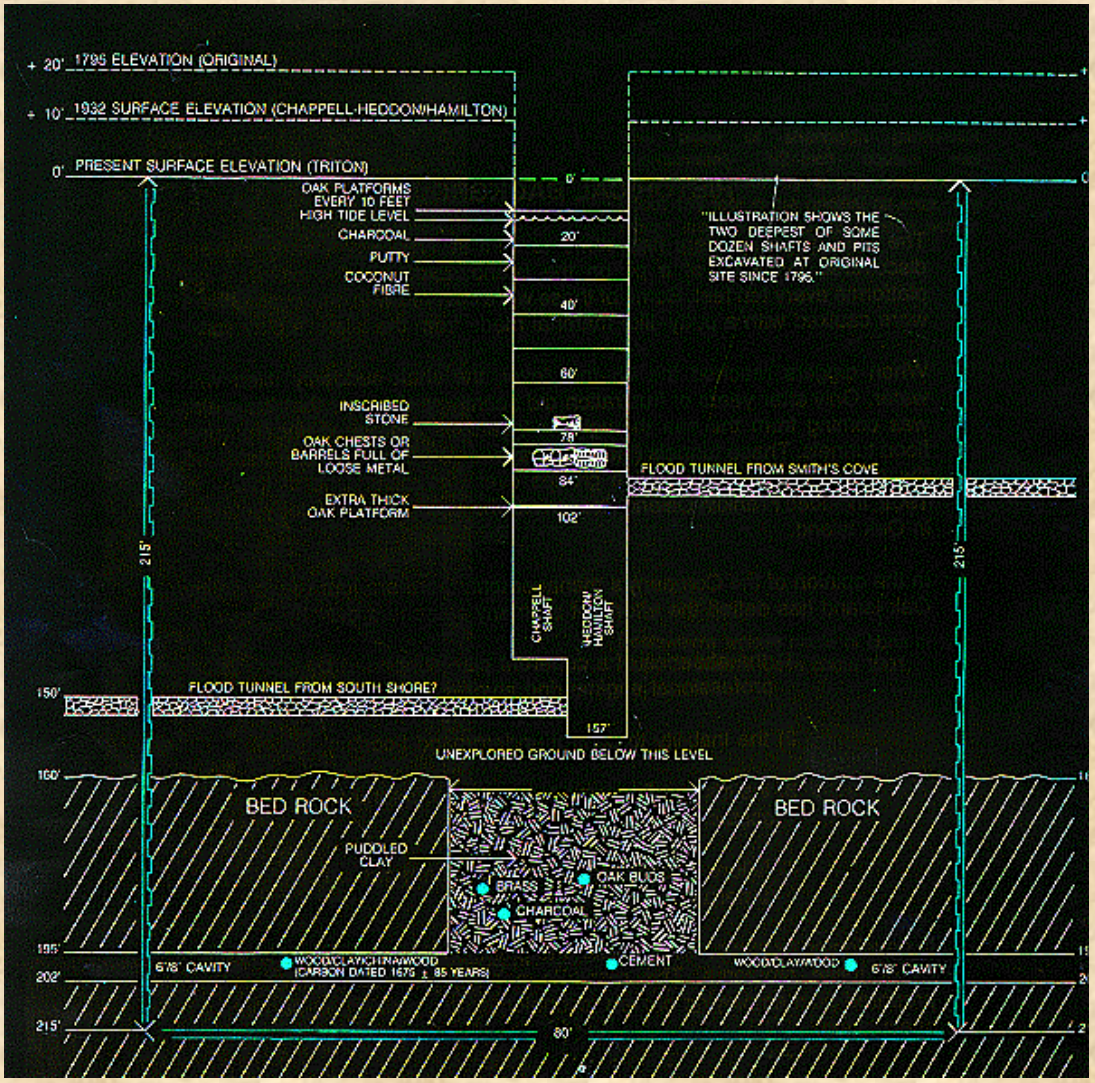
- Cynthia, as I said, the motion of by spacecrafts is very intense in this period, these lights are by spacecrafts that come into your atmosphere with a force field very intensified to avoid suffering from heat, and this causes the bright light emitted. The ships that are already accustomed to the planet enter the atmosphere with more discretion, but who does not know for sure, prefer not to risk it and go with the force fields at maximum power.

Q - Gatika asks, I remember telling my parents at age 7 that I didn't belong to their family, I had always being 'different' from the rest of my family members, and also, got a recurrent dream in a house in another era, do you think I'm living another life other than a previous one? Could those be remembrance of my past life?

- Gatika, it may be that you have incarnated in this family for the first time, coming from another place in the universe the time being in a certain level of frequency for this planet. You may have vague memories of your life was like in that other place where you can have incarnated many times in a row. In this new era, some spirits of the Pleiades and Andromeda will also be embodied here for the first time, and you may incarnate on other planets that are in level one. There is great flexibility in these procedures. It does not mean that all 10 percent of humans who will rise to the level one of a frequency necessarily have to be reincarnated on Earth. What will be maintained is the demographic rate for planet throughout this new Era.

Q - Question Chiefy asks, Mythi about the Oak Island Mystery, do you know something about it?




+ 20' 1795 ELEVATION (ORIGINAL)
+ 10' 1932 SURFACE ELEVATION (CHAPPELL-HEDDON/HAMILTON)
0' PRESENT SURFACE ELEVATION (TRITON)
OAK PLATFORMS EVERY 10 FEET
HIGH TIDE LEVEL
CHARCOAL
PUTTY
COCONUT FIBRE
INSCRIBED STONE
OAK CHESTS OR BARRELS FULL OF LOOSE METAL
EXTRA THICK OAK PLATFORM
"ILLUSTRATION SHOWS THE TWO DEEPEST OF SOME DOZEN SHAFTS AND PITS EXCAVATED AT ORIGINAL SITE SINCE 1795."
FLOOD TUNNEL FROM SMITH'S COVE
FLOOD TUNNEL FROM SOUTH SHORE?
CHAPPELL SHAFT
HEDDON/ HAMILTON SHAFT
UNEXPLORED GROUND BELOW THIS LEVEL
BED ROCK
BED ROCK
PUDDLED CLAY
BRASS
OAK BLOCKS
CHARCOAL
CEMENT
6'/8' CAVITY
WOOD/CLAY/CHINAWOOD (CARBON DATED 1675 ± 85 YEARS)
WOOD/CLAY/WOOD
6'/8' CAVITY
215'
80'


Keith Ranville Research
Bore Hole 10 X Triton Alliance
Oak Island

- Chiefy, this old base was closed for nearly 300 years, when human civilization in the region became unviable the motion of spaceships Arcturians. The existing well on the island is the former vent of a large base that exists in the bottom of the bay in front of the island. Currently, the base is flooded; its intake gate underwater is sealed and is impossible to penetrate it from the ventilation ducts in the island. Humans have been there many times since your pirates until your explorers, but are unlikely to reach the base by a defensive type of engineering that was adopted in its construction.

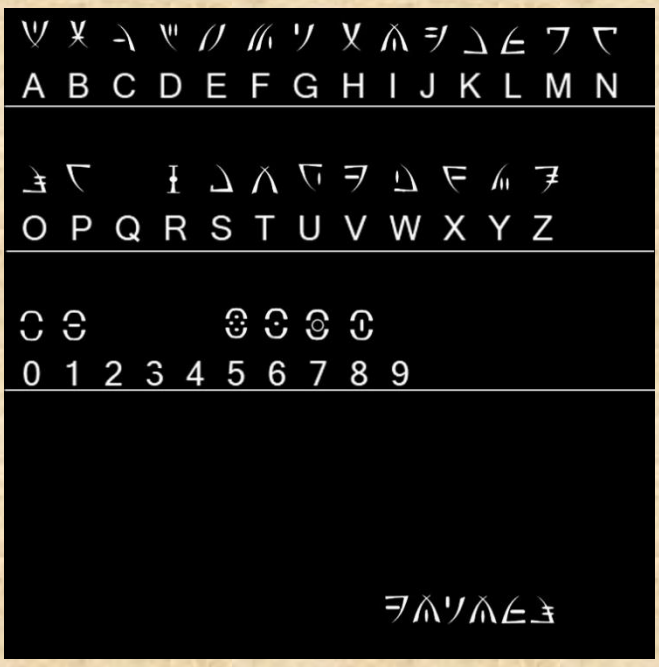
Q - Phillips asks, why, if we are colonists, put here for a reason by extra-terrestrials, why did you allow us to go through such misery? Why did you allow the elite to do the horrible things, they have done, and continue to do? Why haven't you come and made yourself known to the masses, and told them what the elite is doing? Why didn't you come down and stop them from slaughtering so many millions? What kind of experiment is this? You could have stopped them, couldn't you?? You have the power.

- Phillips, a society to prove that it is feasible; it must at least survive alone. Knowing how to choose your leaders is also a way to demonstrate maturity. If you self destruct, they will be ridding the universe of a society unfeasible, right? You managed to give a lot power to your elites, so that you will just get rid of the shackle, through this planetary change. If we had to intervene by force, you would not have even the 10 percent ready for this change Era on its own merits. I know it's hard to understand but to win a better place you have to prove you deserve what you have.

Q - Bogarette asks, Mythi, how about us people who are working overseas from our home country? Should we leave already for us to prepare in the coming months? And to be with our love ones? I believe by the time the dwarf star appear in the sky everyone will be in panic and there will be no more flights by then what we should do can you please advise us?

- Bogarette, stays tuned for events. At the end of August when the media begin to mention something strange about the "comet ", look back to your relatives. You will have about two weeks or until September 10 when the systems will begin to fail. This, if anything different happens then with the route of Dwarf Star.

Q - Michael asks, Watching 26th video--This confuses me very much. The symbols are strikingly similar. I'm questioning your credibility... I'd like not to. Is there a way you could look into this matter? How could this company have received the symbols? Why does it look like the exact font?



- The colonies of Rigel Centaurs are from our civilization, we are like cousins. Our writing is very similar to theirs; we have very similar symbols but sometimes with different meanings. These symbols among other documents fell

into the hands of your governments when the last accident of them we have spoken earlier in North America. Currently your government has a lot of literature about various breeds, gifts from reptilians and their Grays.

Q - Inter asks, The origin of mass, in so far as my understanding, depends directly on the specific interaction of quantum particles with the Higgs Boson field; the all permeating, quantized particulate which exists at all points in space which creates "drag" on existing energy, resulting in what we experience as rest mass. Does the entity or substance which controls our body that we think of as the "soul" or "spirit" has an equally quantifiable physical or energetic particle? If not, could you explain plainly and in terms of physics what our "soul" is?

- Inter, I'll try to explain in a simple way, the soul or spirit of our third dimension is measurable energy and has mass, is composed of quantum particles, but is subject to the laws of behavior of matter in the fourth dimension, where the energy is the denser matter. This energy needs of an envelope in order to be in the third dimension, and how energy can occupy the space quantum, of a body in the third dimension. The spirit of the third dimension is the densest form of matter that can be accepted into the fourth dimension. The beings who already live in the fourth dimension has a much less energy dense than our soul. Even being there when discarnate, we are much harsher in terms of matter than they are.

Q - Ed asks, Mythi you said that, only 10% of the Population of the Earth will survive the upcoming events depending on their frequency. How the 10 percent will be chosen who has the right frequency to stay? How will the 10% know how to survive the upcoming events? How will they know to be on save places to survive? Will there be survivors on Earth after these events with lower frequency? I don't think that all of the "Elite" in their Bunkers has the right frequency, but I don't think either that all of them will die in their Bunkers. So... how will this choosing happen?

- Ed, the elements that are part of 10 percent, will not be chosen, they have earned to be where they are. If they survive or not the events this really does not matter, they are already with a new level of the right frequency. Those who stay here will receive those who are to return in the new Era. They might even be born to parents who are not in the 10 percent but were surviving remnants. All who are outside the right frequency band of the planet, when disembodied, will be transferred to their rightful places but possibly leave children in the right frequency here on planet. Will be born here the spirits attuned to this new Era only.

Q - Teri asks, ascending "Star" Children Planned at Festival of Enlightenment this June? Are there secret plans to gather people for events where at children are ascended into mother ships or something like this?

- Teri No, no child will be taken into spaceships. The planet is under close observation; no race would have the audacity to try anything against your society in a time like this. Some could perhaps be abducted by members of one of thy strange sects, to provoke some public misinformation.

Q - Katima asks, Mythi what this latest crop circle means?

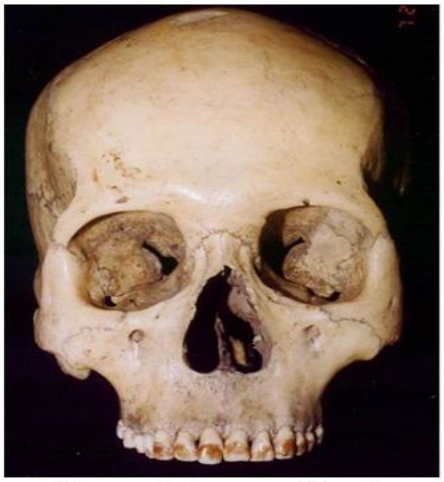


- Katima, some crop circles are simply art, left as gifts. This crop circle represents a relationship between the Earth at the center, with the sun on the right, with the moon below, her face lighted, turned towards the Earth and its gravitational effect of tide and balance, and the Dwarf Star coming up with its shock waves hitting the Earth on the left. It is a simple abstract framework of the current event in your solar system.

Q - Borg asks, what do you know about the Star child Skull?? Is it Alien or?



Starchild Skull



Normal Human Skull

- Borg, this skull may belong to a race of tiny grays of Sirius. They usually move much around here, collecting specimens of vegetables. They have about 90 cm tall on average. Few beings of those races have circulated here, so there is 99 percent chance of being one of them, probably attacked by some animal and taken to a den or cave, away from its crew in some forest.

Q - Carlo asks, I would like know when we return to the 4th dimension after we die are we in a bodily form?

- Carlo, when you go into the fourth dimension, your spirit is still along the lines of your last "I". While you're there, your original form will prevail, or will you recognize in the mirror as you. And all who know you will recognize you. If you're diseased with your aura, you will appear with the diseased, if you are well and in peace, will find yourself with fine look. There are treatments in the fourth dimension to the sick, some are a lot of time in hospital until able to incarnate again in the third dimension. The important thing is you always be well with yourself.

Q - Angelo asks, Mythi, energy derived from biodigestors (biogas) and its biofertilizer (remains), I understand the 98 are 99 percent clean to Gaya, and us Earthlings. Is it considered clean energy in your Community Galactica? Will it be the sort of clean energy produced and used by us 10 percent rightful inheritors in the near future new frequency Gaya's New Era?

- Angelo, all non-residual form of energy, is fully acceptable. The burning of natural gas is a clean way to get energy. There are excellent chemical processes that, with a single generating unit, can supply one of your major cities for many years without cost and without waste to the environment. The water resources are also an excellent option since they are adapted to transmit radiant units, which would reduce the cost of energy to almost zero in distribution. There are many good options. Oil and atomic energy you use enough are the worst possible choices. But all this will be passed very soon.

Video 45

Answers of an alien from Andromeda, video forty fifth - June 06, 2011.

Q - Mike asks, Mythi, I wonder if you could to identify this "building" spotted on Google Mars.



- Hello Mike, it's been awhile isn't? You always surprise me with your photos. Well, that is a unit of mineral extraction, and is used as well as station support. It is administered by a community of Sirius. They are modern units that can move to other locations with characteristics of the spacecraft. We also maintain a series of such units at various locations for mineral extraction.

Q - Andy asks, I have just watched two videos of a Spanish program which was not aired because it was considered too thought provoking! Could our own Moon be "Nibiru"? A ship that brought intelligent life to Earth?

- Andy, your Moon is not Nibiru, it was an important basis for many ancient civilizations, but it is simply a natural satellite. It is part of the balance of your system of life on the planet. Hopefully, she'll be there for many millennia, and you will still use much the intergalactic portal that exists installed there. The moon is like a big beach with no ocean, not much fun.

Q - Jacintah asks, I believe I am in the 10% that will be taken to the planets. I understand if not I will be reincarnated and live here in the new time...Either way I am totally excited. My problem is my babies. The thoughts of their aura not being with mine frightens me... if I don't go and once we are in the fourth dimension you says we will remember many children, mothers fathers etc...Great! But I want my children. Will we have a choice at that time, in the fourth?

- Jacintha, in the fourth dimension, your children will be disembodied spirits, like you, "adults" will no longer be in the bodies of children. It's another reality where there is no chronological age as there is in the third dimension. I think I forgot to mention that in my descriptions. You can see them and talk to them and hug them but will never be the children you've met here. The spirits may have more or less knowledge and experience than others and you can feel it. When you talk, or are close to the earlier spirits, or "old", you realize this, but all seem the same "age" because there is no concept of age in the fourth dimension. There are also those with more or less beauty, but it is inherent in the mood and aura at that particular time.

Q - Jacintah asks, my second question is about the government shots...Here in Canada our children are not allowed to go to school without their vaccines...Is you talking about these shots as well or just flu/h1n1 shots?

- On vaccines Jacintah, find some way to circumvent this requirement of the school and not vaccinate your children. Some vaccines such as hepatitis, tuberculosis, measles and chickenpox, depending on the origin, can be administered. Avoid any vaccine that is specified as anti flu of any kind.

Q - Tyler asks, how does the conception of older spirit verses newer spirit function, at the moment of birth? How does the population increase for when a new spirit comes into an existence? And should this spanking new human

be mentally challenged (non-intelligent) if it has never existed before nor does it come from another system? Or maybe, there is a predetermined amount of souls in the ethereal realm?

- Tyler, as I explained earlier, the spirits is embodied in the family environment that is more tuned to the "current state" of his frequency. It may be an ancient spirit, but if he was with frequency changed by his errors and mistakes made in previous incarnation, will be born in a family with the same features, albeit less evolved spirits to try to meet development needs in the area where previously failed . Only when there are no spirits available for reincarnation in a given frequency in any other humanoid colony, new spirits thrive in the new ferns, and they will have an average developmental of the genes from his parents. Hence the saying "good seeds bear good fruit."

Q - Daisy asks, is there some way to measure our frequency? Is there some way while we are incarnate in the third dimension to understand if our frequency has evolved or is ready to "evolve"?

- Daisy, no way, for yourself measures your own status of frequency. Imagine a rainbow, there are different frequencies of colors, each color band has its nuances stronger and more tenuous, depending on your frequency, you're in one of the bands of color, above or below this range. The frequency is strictly personal, nothing or nobody can change your frequency, unless yourself. Your frequency is inherent to your degree of development and your state of mind. The degree of development means the color; state of mind means the nuance of color. With energy channeling and meditation you can clarify your state of mind, you can improve your color nuance to the extent of superior color, or you're ready to move to the next color. I hope I have illustrated the point.

Q - A friend asks, I live in Amsterdam, I'm looking out my desk window right now ... I can't imagine 300m waives, I'm looking around me, thinking and looking at colleagues working hard at this dead beat job, and they have no idea what coming. When it happing...is it goanna happen hour by hour day by day or...?

- Friend, When the Dwarf Star is approaching its influence on the tides will be inversely proportional to distance, but it must be fast approaching that is, from mid-September to mid November is the period of greatest influence. The waves may have a few meters from the beginning up to hundreds of meters in the shortest distance of approach. Community Galactica ships are still monitoring the system, navigating near him, and we do not know whether there is any plan in place.

Q - Panos asks, is it true that Mayan calendar ends at December 24 2011 and not at 2012?

- Panos, the Mayans had a full report of all movements that were forecast for your solar system, extracted from the databases of the Community Galactica by Pleiadeans. There was detailed information on all planetary events. The Aztecs, Mayas and Incas shared the same data provided by the "gods." Unfortunately, your Catholic church destroyed the libraries of these people before your scientists could decipher these ancient scriptures. The forecast for December 24 refers to large tectonic movements around the globe, caused by partial melting of the Earth's core from the bombardment of energy caused by the instability of the cosmic event planned. Therefore, there are two probes installed on the planet, one in Siberia and one in the south Atlantic, to avoid a possible total meltdown of the core creating a huge chain reaction. December 2012 is the end of one Era a complete revolution of the galaxy, the passage of the planet at the hemispheric level and aligning himself with the center of the galaxy. It is a symbolic date for the end and beginning of ages, with the final realignment of the geomagnetic field of the planet. I hope I have clarified the matter.

Q - Paymun asks, why and how are psychological disorders formed? My friend had developed schizophrenia 5 years ago; he's been suffering from it for a very long time and goes int. Can you give us some insight Mythi? How can they be healed or prevented?

- Paymun, disorders of the brain can have many causes, malformation, or large negative influences of the environment. Some people just are not prepared for the stress of your kind of consumerist society. The pressures leading to lock states in the production of certain glands, essential to the balance of certain brain functions. Not being the case of physical malformation, these imbalances can be treated with introspective meditation and

relaxation, since the causes of the process are eliminated. It is very difficult because the competition that happens every day in your society to maintain a social position prevents most often the cause of the problems to be eradicated completely. This type of social competition will gradually disappear in the new Era when everyone can find its rightful place in the social functions of the planet.

Q - Some friends asks, so if all these events happens and the 10 percent are left around, then some aliens from Community Galactica comes down and help.. Then what is next? What would be the purpose of living? There would be no fun in day trading, selling thing or buying things, or making things. Just live and move to next aura level? This seems unmotivated to me.

- Friends, it'll be more exciting than you think. Trade continues, but not only in the level of the planet but intergalactic. New technologies available, hundreds of new things to do, your industry may produce anti-gravity vehicles, participation in the exploration of other planets, the rational exploitation of resources of the planet, large plantations, cleaner cities, well planned, is so much to do that you will not feel even a little boring. All this happens in a more just social context, where all are respected for their participation and are always counted with the need for a dignified life and open to new opportunities. From the most mundane to the most intelligent, respected and everyone will be working on their roles, and each will be happy within their limitations. Equal opportunity for all means respect the free will, a person can not feel happy to study engineering in college but may choose to be a farmer and be very happy in her role. The path of achievement is not equal for everyone, but respect for the choices of each one must be the goal of a just society.

Q - Eric asks, since many go through similar development cycles and new solutions are found independently all the time, could we Earthlings help others by exchanging creative solutions to accelerate and optimize development for other cultures?

- Eric, as a complement to the previous question, yes, when you begin to meet other planets you will be the aliens. You will meet various civilizations arrears in stages that can be supported, provided there is a good study on the social impact of this aid might perform in that society. Any direct interference has to go through an analysis of a counsel, that a society is not blamed for the destabilization of another. Times will be very rewarding for you in this new Era, for sure.

Q - Yanah ask, about the Community Galactica, are they aware of the higher dimensional beings that are also involved personally with this planet at this time? Or is the higher dimensional frequencies unregulated by the Community Galactica?

- Yanah, I really don't know what you're talking about when you say that beings of higher dimensions are involved with planet Earth. Yes they are taking care of their own lives in their own dimension. There are not care and do not want to interact with the third dimension. I don't understand where you draw those conclusions. All councils of Galactic Communities existing in the third dimension are composed of civilizations of the third dimension. There is little or no direct contact between the third and fourth dimension. Beings of third dimension in the frequency 9 and 10 have very easily in external observations, they can see and feel the effects of the fourth dimension, but it has no practical utility for life in the third dimension. It's as if you were a fish, wanting to know the details of how they live and what they do in life out of the water, there would be no practical use for what you would know.

Video 46

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty six - June 11, 2011.

Q - A friend ask, you mentioned that we can access our memory in the 4th dimension. Does that mean that our memory is not stored in the brain tissue? If not, then how is the memory stored so that we can access it from the 4th dimension. Can you explain this to me?

- Friend, your memories are in your brain in the fourth dimension, but your physical brain of the third dimension is not sufficiently activated for these memories to be accessed. When you're in the fourth dimension, there is no physical barrier of the brain, and you can remember absolutely everything that ever lived. Understand the concept?

Q - Cynthia asks, Mythi, what is the name of your leader? Is it only one or a small group that leads you? How do you call them? Or the few people that are responsible for your species well being? You must have a congress of wise and old persons that lead you to this wonderful life you live.

- Cynthia, we are governed by a board of social coordination of the planet and three colonies. All matters relating to all areas such as technological research, food production, harmonization of the environment, development and maintenance, power generation, joint ventures, foreign policy, transport fleets, exploration and defense, etc ... are analyzed and solutions addressed to the responsible departments. Board members are ordinary people but experts in their fields, who donate their time for the good of the community as a whole. Any solution or opinion coming from any citizen who believes is an ideal solution in any area is always welcome and considered by the council as if it came from an active member. Any citizen may speak on any matter where he is a specialist for the better development of their area. There are no cover ups, secret activities, or any activity that is hidden to the knowledge of every citizen.

Q - A friend asks, we are sorry if we were not clear before in asking about how many thousands of years the Community Galactica has been around. You corrected our mistake, but in doing so, implied that the community is only 4000 years old. This is even younger than we had previously guessed... and still conflicts with the story of their involvement for millions of years. We cannot ignore the idea that the Community Galactica was said to be millions of years old yet was not around for your people only a few thousand years ago? It does not make sense.

- Friend, further explaining the Community Galactica has 11 thousand years of existence, but its range has been slowly growing. According to our records ancestors, we take 8000 years to reach the "level one". 5000 years ago, we were visited by Community Galactica a few years after our solar system passed to the "level one" of frequency. At that time they were registering planets, which were at "level one "to be part of the community, and even today, continue to find planets capable of making immediate part in the community. Now we are at level 5 of frequency, that is, after 13,000 years in total. Colonies like yours, were implanted by community members, therefore already have the supervision of the Community Galactica even on basic level. Hopefully now you understand.

Q - Espinosa asks, my question is why those Illuminati people need to do so much human sacrifice all the time? They declare that 2012 is the time of the great harvest" and they say they are a 6th dimension angels. And why all Masonic have so much relationship with the Pleiades? And with Orion constellation?

- See Spinoza, There are sects attended by your elites, which mimic the rituals of ancient sects people ancient scriptures as they relate to "gods." In these ritual sacrifices are of "pure spirits" of humans, usually children and thy elites still believe that maintains power by engaging in these sects. About alien relationship, the Reptilian colony of Zeta Orionis, being much closer, about 800 light years than its central government, which is in the galaxy NGC300 to 6.5 million light years are those that are currently in touch with your governments. The base on Mars was built by them. With respect to the Pleiades, I believe it is only a reference because they have tried several agreements with Pleiadeans without any success, but are keen to say they are "friends and admirers" of the Pleiades. The reptilians know that Pleiadeans are the greatest obstacle to any plan of action because the military fleet of them is unbeatable. The Pleiadeans not want contact with your leaders, they have turned off the atomic devices, and they gave a deadline for your government shut down all atomic power plants in operation. What is not turned off by the deadlines established by Community Galactica will be permanently neutralized, even before September this year. Unless there is a great cosmic change in behavior, which is very unlikely.

Q - João asks, Mythi, if I remember well, you said on earlier answers and correct if I'm wrong, that your people live around 350 Earth years, that you have the technology to regenerate organs, that you die and go to the fourth

dimension only when you feel you're ready. Will we after all this, when we enter the Community Galactica, have access to that technology and regenerate our body or organs and live longer or that's something we'll have to earn in time?

- John, of course, when you can eradicate the disease on the planet, improve the quality of your food and absorbing advanced treatments of health and development of organs biologically perfect, you could live for at least two hundred years with health. There are some limits for keeping your spirits of the fourth dimension in the cycles of incarnation in the third dimension but at a level one of frequency, two hundred years is fully acceptable.

Q - Gary asks, Approximately how long must attempting survivors need to stay underground to avoid radiation from sun entering atmosphere resulting from temporary breakdown of Earth's protective outer shield?

- Gary, the period of instability of the grid magnetic field of the planet will be 3-4 months. The period from October this year until January next year and period from December 2012 to January 2013 will be the most critical. The protection will be a shadow, a building with at least one more floor up, could provide the necessary protection, since that the floor of the upper deck is a slab of concrete and not wood.

Q - Question Jacintah asks, want to know what happens if my aura is chosen to further my development on another planet will my children go with me, so I can continue to raise them and watch them develop?

- Jacintah, I already explained that. Your children will not be children while in the fourth dimension; will be "adults" like you. They'll tell you what they will prefer to do, for sure.

Q - A friend asks, Is the 4th dimension just a BIG room? Or is it similar to a planet? If it is like a planet and is bigger than Earth, how can we find out family members? Will they be close to us?

- Friend, there is a very similar environment to what you have on Earth, a great community, there you may find out the whereabouts of all that you want to meet. Many will be reincarnated, others you'll find there easily because there are databases that you can access in real time. The technology is there so much more advanced, rest assured that you will enjoy being around a lot, even in passing.

Q - A friend asks, if you don't recognize our governments' legitimacy then why do you honor their treaties with the Reptilians, Grays for their guest status? Also why not give the people of Earth the opportunity to decide their own fate by broadcasting worldwide a date to let us to be heard?

- Friend, we do not recognize the legitimacy of your government to represent your planet in the Council of the Community Galactica. With the transition from basic level colony to a level one of frequency, then we can legitimize your leaders. Look at the current stage of basic level colony, you have your current leaders and we cannot directly interfere in the approval process of your Society because this would alter the reality of merits to do justice to be considered a breed developed. If you cannot prove you are a viable society by your own means, the development of you will have failed. Fortuitously, we know first-hand that at least 10 percent of your population will move to the new class of citizens "level one". That is, we know in advance that your Society will be confirmed as viable, and this is great news. For too long we believe in this basic level colony.

Q - Adrian asks, is there any way you can show a quick picture of something normal but from your planet or another planet, basically a picture normally the average human being would never get the chance to witness a picture from a very distant planet?

- Adrian, CB has insisted on this subject before, but he understood our guidelines. For all legal purposes, I'm not talking to you. Until you are officially a basic level colony, I cannot exchange information of any kind, something I've done on occasion to find that the information was already partially of your knowledge. After 2012 when going to level one, we can show holographically other planets, other colonies, other galaxies, many things really interesting.

Q - A friend asks, are you aware of the Mayan's calendar that describes the expansion of human consciousness? This one states that what we know as 'ascension' or us vibrating on a much higher level will end on October 28th, 2011. They state the last 'wave' began on March 9th of this year, which is also the same date we had an Earth-bound x-flare.

- Friend, the universe works according to its laws and its tools. Your Sun is changing frequently; therefore he is responsible for the change in frequency in all your solar system. Your frequency has entered into change for some time this year and will reach the proper level and stabilized later this year. Do not be effectively linked to dates, the year 2012 will be symbolically the last translation of the Earth do the Sun for entry into a New Era. Only those who are ready to have their frequencies in tune with the new status of the planet will have their frequencies increased. So I ask you, my new friends, to try to raise your frequencies during this period of final changes. Only then can we meet us soon.

Q - Jonathan asks, since you are in much more advance with us about 5000 years, could you help us to confirm that meditation and going back to oneness and increasing the vibration to unselfish love will become one of the 10 percent who will be on New Earth?

- Jonathan, every effort you make to be a better person, to feel good about yourself, it is worth. Even if perhaps you do not get the 10 percent may be too close to be born into a basic level colony much better than this that you are living now, ready to move to a level one without major traumas, with tranquility and peace. One thing I can assure you, it will be a place where you feel at home, much happier and confident in your future.

Video 47

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty seven - June 14, 2011.

Obs. - ***First of all, I would like to speak to you differently. The hundreds of issues you have raised are as different as possible so I think is better a dissertation on the subjects, than answer the questions itself, to eliminate most of the questions received.***

Q - Why you do not interfere on the planet and save everyone?

Let's start with YellowRose friend; she is disappointed because we did not take an initiative to protect the masses, because the Reptilians are helping your government.

- But Rose, you have not understood that it will make no difference. The seven billion inhabitants of planet Earth cannot continue here even if we could intercede. The capacity of this planet was exceeded in the last 150 years by an absolute lack of control of your own society. The ceiling for this planet is 580 million and 400 million would be just perfect for the start with a colony level one that will grow respecting the planet's resources. All this surplus of people level zero could not be transferred to other planets because planets where settlements already exist could not absorb those new residents as a matter of balancing social, cultural and biological. Your disease and harmful microorganisms, good or bad habits, are inherent in this your colony. The only way for the distribution of humans to other colonies in the universe that is safe and rational is through reincarnation. Any attempt otherwise than by universal law, would be a delay in development of those transferred. Thinks and ponders, are 6.4 billion people over and off the correct frequency. There is no possibility of redemption for all, if someone is promising something like this, make sure it is a farce.

Q - What you think of the Earthlings?

- Adrian I guess you would like to know if we think that the Terrans are beautiful and interesting, well, you are the same type that we look very similar to several races of the Pleiades, and are present in thousands of other colonies in the universe. Sometimes I wonder if you keep thinking alone in the universe. Where all your seeds come up, there are humanoids like you, beautiful and ugly. I've seen girls Terran, you call Shorty, 1.5 meters tall, which I think are very attractive, but it all depends on some of the like of individual.

- Adrian, about your doubt, "Would you say imperfect is perfect. As all existing would probably be due to an imperfection resulting in the stars and everything in between?" Adrian, the only thing I can say is that the imperfect is the perfect incomplete. In other words, the perfect results from work and dedication of someone in perfecting the imperfect. We consider the Earthlings with an average intelligence consistent with its current stage of release of brain functions. You are advanced in philosophy, arts, music, have excellent literati, but is less than 5 percent who are actually involved with these intellectual characteristics. Most of your population is only concerned with the problems of everyday life and everyday fun. This is a mental lethargy characteristic of brains with little activation. The mean mental development of your society will greatly increase as the planet increase the level of frequency. Some asked about how your scientist Albert Einstein compared with us, he was a missionary, like many who were here as Nikola Tesla, Viktor Schauberger, among many others, to provide the necessary level of development at the time of your society. They had already activated the brain in the limit of level 1 to level 2, had a capacity far beyond the average of the Earthlings. After the passage of the Earth, for level one, we will have the opportunity to exchange knowledge, exchange of experts between the planets, development of teaching by telepathy, among other new features to accelerate the development of the new society. The Community Galactica, provides many facilities of relationship, with similar ethnicities, and will officially submit you to several societies. Once part of the Community Galactica automatically belongs of all affiliated communities across the universe, millions of societies. When we all are at the end of the fourth dimension, the brain will be fully activated and we will pass only to be energy, light beings, living in places where there is only satisfaction and joy of living.

Q - What you can talk about you.

- Well, we are humanoids, have habits inherent to our colonies, we wash, feed ourselves, we exercise, we have holographic interactive games, we have a game very similar to your "chess", we hear music, drink wine of various kinds of fruits, and talked a lot. We have some pets, and greatly appreciate nature. For some who asked, we have exercises of martial techniques but only with the purpose of exercise, not to fight. There are races that practice training for fights and contests of strength, and many types of team games. There are not humanoid races with many eyes and many arms as some have asked, only the descendants of insects has these characteristics. There are no fights or interdimensional battles as some ask, there are fights between races yeah, until today, but even in the third dimension. Hence the great importance of galactic societies, to ponder the situations and to support the oppressed.

Q - What are the safe places in my area to try to survive the events?

- I have already explained that higher ground, away from the coast and shadow are the places with higher probability of being safe. I am not a prophet; the tectonic movements have unpredictable variations. The weather on your planet is so unstable; causing accidents including to spacecrafts, there is no way to predict atmospheric cataclysms that could be generated from the tectonic events and high radiation. Knowing the odds, you are smart enough to recognize the best possibilities in the regions close to where you reside. It would be irresponsible of me to determine specific locations for each region.

Q - About the time at the fourth dimension between incarnations in the third dimension.

- Some friends continue to send hundreds of questions about the fourth dimension, I believe I have been very clear about it until now but, let's simplify. You die, go into the fourth dimension, is received by Blue Beings and directed, will remember all the other incarnations, will rediscovers known people who are passing through the area of the fourth dimension too, will be informed of all the colonies that are on your level of frequency where you can embody again. You can choose the location where you have larger numbers of friends or acquaintances. You cannot interact from there with your relatives incarnated here, just send subliminal messages if they are responsive enough. There are no children among the disembodied third dimension, are all "adults" because there is no concept of age in the fourth dimension. There are spirits more or less experienced, the wisest and the most ignorant; each one will be with your group, the corresponding level in a community, appropriate to its frequency,

among the many that exist in the region of the fourth dimension. Theoretically you could stay long in the fourth dimension but will want to return to the third dimension not to distance you from the known groups of your relatives and friends. You can choose to stay there waiting for the disembodiment of a loved one in this case will be performing volunteer work helping the Blue Beings in the orientation of other humanoids. You can choose to go back to help friends groups who have fallen behind in their development of frequency as a volunteer. As you can see there are many possibilities. You will notice that there is not your place yet, will feel dislocated and want to return to the third dimension as soon as remember your whole career as a humanoid. I hope I have cleared the doubts of all.

- Friends, another issue that continues to generate questions, it is about inter-dimensional interaction. There is no interest in beings from another dimension to interact with you, these ideas should have left of creative minds but not consistent with the truth of life in the third dimension. It's only story. It's like a mirror you point to an aboriginal and tell him that you will hold his spirit there forever if he does not deliver the gold nuggets. Only a story! Dimensional beings more advanced, do not need anything from the third dimension, they are taking care of their lives and have absolutely no motive or reason to interact here. Techniques of invisibility, levitation and mental holographic manipulation can often be confused with events "of another dimension" but they are all techniques of the third dimension.

Q - How will be the events predicted?

- The brown dwarf is approaching, and the planets of the solar system are thrilled by the pressure of the energy field that precedes the system. Four ships of the Community Galactica are following the system, we do not know what may be planning. What do you call Nibiru, is the largest planetoid that orbits the Brown Dwarf, well, taking all the doubts, it is totally uninhabited. This system is available for those who want to live in a cold planet like Saturn. I guarantee that there are much nicer places; Mars would be one of them. According to the current route, the forecast continues the same, in early September it will be at 1 AU from Earth, and in early October it will be face to face with Earth. The consequences are mainly the effects on the tides, and realignments of tectonic plates. With the tectonic movement, volcanic processes will spread to all regions of contact between tectonic plates, without exception. All volcanoes that have not yet erupted will become active for sure. Avoid these areas is a cautious procedure. The presence of the system between the Sun and Earth, will cause CMEs directs toward the Earth and this will cause the interruption of your electronic systems. The effect of gravitational interaction between the two celestial bodies will destabilize the orbits of your satellites, literally. Even your moon may be affected; we have some magnetic propulsion units installed on the moon to try to correct to the maximum extent possible the current lunar orbiter. In the case of major events taking, we are ready to attempt an emergency rescue, first to people in level one, and they will help us in the subsequent rescue of survivors. I believe we will receive orders to intervene in October, if no change of orbital current framework. All changes on the planet will culminate with the alignment of the planet with the center of the Milky Way on December 21, 2012, date which coincidentally ends the cycle of Galactic translation of your solar system and the reversal of the galactic hemisphere. On that date, the planet will officially to the level one of frequency. This is the general framework of this event, if nothing is changed until then.

- After 2012, there will be many contacts of other societies, supervised by the Community Galactica to help you to organize your new government. Technologies for reconstruction and social organization will be provided. Your current governments and their associates will be neutralized and prevented from taking control of society on the planet again. Your armies will be neutralized and disarmed. The planet's resources will be made available to all races remaining. Your new representatives will speak on behalf of the people of planet Earth and no longer in specific ethnic groups or nations. You will choose your new partners, the species that may coexist with you in the bonds of friendship and technological development.
I believe that with these explanations, I should have taken a lot of pending doubts on hundreds of questions.

Video 48

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty eight - June 21, 2011.

Obs.: ***Friends, we have been busy at the base in Antarctic and the moon base. There are a lot of movements here in the solar system, and many large ships in the center of the system close to the sun to recharge the systems and monitor activity with probes of atomic absorption in readiness. The Community Galactica is very quiet; there are opinions that it is planning some action in the orbit of the dwarf star. I will try to keep you informed. This colony cannot be extinguished by a cataclysmic event after so much investment in it so if they realize this possibility, they can adopt some palliative measures.***

I know it's hard for you to understand that on your planet can not get all the current inhabitants, but it is small; there is a limit to the planet's resources. You in these new times, have the opportunity to develop other colonies if necessary to maintain, biophysical balance of the planet and everything that lives in it, just as my society currently maintains three colonies off the planet mother.

Your current government wants to maintain control and keep it current plans in progress, even though the presence of the Community Galactica, because they intended to legitimize the territorial possession. But that possibility does not exist because the frequency will determine who goes and who stays in this new society. Possibly they may be adopted by the Reptilians, so that genetic research can continue in their own colonies. Look, no one will drive them away but they do not reincarnate else on the planet Earth from the change of frequency.

We knew of the existence of an official request from the Reptilians awaiting the appointment of Earthlings as a race for the occupation of the planet Mars by a mixed colony Reptilian-Earthlings. If the plans of your elite go wrong with respect to the planet Earth, they are trying to ensure the planet Mars as a particular planet of them. It would be a good plan if not for the association with a colony reptilian unreliable. Possibly these are undesirable neighbors but you will have to live with it in your solar system, in case this came to be realized, as it seems.

Now let's look at some specific questions.

Q - Ipyonic asks, what can you tell us about Fukushima? The release of Plutonium in reactor 4 is horrible. What will the Community Galactica do? Are they already there?

- Ipyonic the problems currently caused by errors in calculation of your own society, are the sole responsibility of you as a race. To be considered as a race, you have to prove being responsible for your actions, and not being treated like children who need constant attention and guidance of elders. This is a reality, with which you have to learn to deal from now on, or are "adults" or are "children". As given to the characteristics of government adopted by you has become increasingly elitist, the Community Galactica, will intercede for the new colony, which soon will be enabled by 10 percent of the population which could increase for the level one of frequency. The Pleiadeans will be instructed to neutralize the effects in remaining regions where your new cities will be installed. With the tectonic movement, any atomic power plant that is buried in this process will have its radiation absorbed by the magma of the planet.

Q - José asks, what are the paranormal manifestations? Are these reptilians?

- Joseph, paranormal manifestations are any abnormal phenomenon occurred in the third dimension. A ship becomes visible, an artificial being projected by bio-holography through a wall, interacts with objects, or fly, these are all creations of the advanced science of the third dimension. There are some people with the brain activated by a genetic abnormality that may seem strange phenomena, witnessing scenes of parallel universes or become remote observers, but do not have control and do not know how to interact with such sensitivity. In all cases, these people do not know what they're looking, why, or where these events are occurring.

Q - A friend asks, I plan to take my family to what I hope is safe place. If you and your fleet were ordered to help us, how do we know that is you? Reptilians and their grays will be out there too!

- Friend, I think CB has advised you. But, anyway, know that any ships that come to attempt a rescue of survivors will not be Reptilian. The Reptilians know that cannot be directly involved with this humanoid colony so do not worry about it. Ships from Andromeda, Pleiades, Aldebaran, Sirius, Arcturus, Camelopardalis, Alkaids, Krulians, among others, will continue here at the request of the Community Galactica. Therefore, the Reptilians will not be directly involved with this action because their ships would be easily detected.

Q - Yorick asks, could you enlighten us telling at what exact time or period a soul is derived to a human fetus or newborn? Stating present humankind is far from reliable birth control techniques and usage, apologies to that, may abortion be tolerated to this age, practices to which I apologize us for as well, but do comprehend?

- Yorick, once a fetus begins to form, may already have fallow waiting for this opportunity to reincarnate, but in reality, that soul will only be transferred to the fetus in the case of Earthlings, between 90 and 120 days of formation because only then the brain will be ready to be stimulated. Anyway, an abortion is a process that should only be used as a last resort, not to avoid pregnancies arising out of irresponsibility or lack of proper programming. I hope this has taken away your doubts.

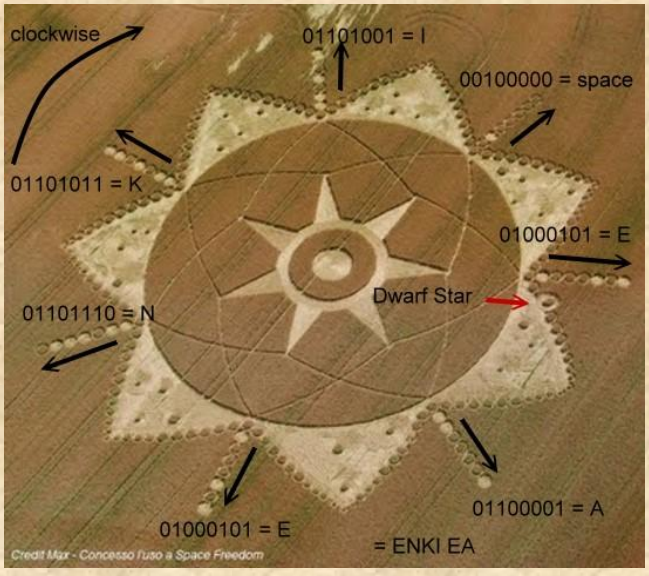
Today I need to return early because we have a full schedule helping major changes being made on the base of Antarctic. Over a hundred spacecraft are down there right now. See you in a few days.

Friends, do not stress by the events to come, everything in the universe is cyclical. Blasphemes the number of turns that you will give in your sun, regress your development. You incarnate or not, is you, an intelligent individual unit that is part of a whole chain of development. A tree to generate light must burn; intelligent beings can spontaneously generate light.
The bio-light is also present on your planet, your see fireflies spontaneously generate light, and many marine animals that also generate light. There are cells that are organic light-emitting, that is, the light may be biologically present in all living things but in the case of the aura, the wavelength is very different from the existing light in the third dimension is a light from the fourth dimension. You will meet some third dimensional beings that can emit light; they can simply illuminate how fireflies do. Don't think you are seeing ghosts; they simply live in places that the light body is a necessity of life. Everything is written in the genome. With the advanced genetics, you can create flowers that literally illuminate your path. You still have a lot of nice things to see; have barely begun to know the universe.

Video 49

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video forty nine - June 24, 2011.

Q - Jonathan and Rose asks, Mythi can you explain about this crop circle? It seems it has different small straight lines outside with different position.



- Jonathan, interesting finding, this is an old Atonians symbol with some added details. Externally this symbol brings encoded like rays of light the name of "ENKI EA", a designation of God the Creator and Master of Earth, the humanoid genome, name used since the time of the Saxas, Atlantis, Sumerians and Ptah of the Egyptians. This is the God of knowledge, the supreme creator. Many European cultures have adopted and adapted "ENKI EA" to their cultures. The star outside, mark the cardinal points and a planet, dwarf star in this case, star named for them "Lucifer" or "morning star", coming from outer space, getting in your solar system through the southeast. The Hopi ancient civilization, brought thousands of years ago the concept of "ENKI AE" of northern Eurasia to the Americas adapted to their culture, calling the final adjudication of men, sent by "God" the arrival of Red and Blue Kachina, the colors preferred by the supreme creator God to purify the old Earth, an interesting folklore.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi at the beginning of these meetings you said that the two other planets where 90 percent of people will reincarnate will be at very backward level of development. Does it mean that there these people will not have anything we have now - no technologies, no internet, no electricity and how much time will they need to reach level 1?

- Todor, in the planet one, the society will be like in the early middle Ages, far from technology. The planet two is in the initial phase of the industrial revolution, as the Earth 200 years ago, a little too far from current technology. To achieve the level one these societies will require development similar to what you had; only time will tell when they will get.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi if our planet now is so bad, having weapons, wars, hunger, diseases and so on, why 7 billion people decided to reincarnate exactly here? Is the Earth the only left planet at level 0?

- Todor, the seven billion, they have not decided on their own. Most of these spirits are new ones, created from the couples who have them. In the latter stage of the Earth, you have reproduced beyond any expectation. This was caused by poor representation of your governments, keeping people in a state of ignorance as usurped the natural resources of their regions. This state of ignorance is that led to chaos on your planet population. When, during this century, your elites realized the error of logistics they had committed, undermining the stability of the planet, they decided to put in action plans for drastic population reduction.

Q - Some friends want to know specific information about the cats, animals, long considered outsiders.

- The big cats were brought by Atonians about 12,000 years ago. Lions, leopards and tigers were used as protection in ditches and areas near the entrance to premises or old "cities" underground by many cultures since Lemurians, Atlantis, Saxas, Egyptians and South America cultures. These animals came from ancient hunting planets in Andromeda. Later, they brought the domestic cat from Atoun's planet as gifts for Saxas kings and later to Egyptian pharaohs as "special" creatures to purify the environment from pests and negative influences. They are sensitive animals, independent and proud, and how they were originally developed on planets with different type of lighting, they can spot frequencies that the eyes developed on Earth cannot see. They can see our fields of invisibility.

The following questions are some from friend Dean that combines several selected questions in dozens of emails.

Q - 1 – Friends, I would like to know, in the 4th dimension, can we still do the physical things like eat, sleep, and have sexual relations?

- I do not know why this need for you to know that things are still thousands of years apart in your evolution, but that's okay. From what we know, these biological functions still exist in other dimensions, differently than we do because the matter is much more energy, the light becomes part of physical formation, and this should bring about structural changes in the quantum dynamics involved in sensations and physical needs.

Q - 2 - Will the new era begin with an ice age?

- After the increase of solar radiation due to the passage of the dwarf star with the sterilization of the soil, there will be the tectonic shifts that will deliver thousands of tons of volcanic ash into the atmosphere. Because of this, temperatures are expected to decline considerably across the globe. This mini ice age will be like a pasteurization of the environmental radiation after the bombing. Your governments know this; they stored seeds of edible plants to take control of the food after the cauterization of the soil. The remaining societies will be assisted by fellow aliens to go through this difficult phase of adaptation until the planet's atmospheric stabilization.

Q - 3 - If the Earth and the galaxy have upper and lower hemispheres, does the universe?

- No, the positions of galaxies in the universe are random; there is not the sense of below or above. Each solar system or galaxy has its midpoint caused by their rotational motion and from that point of balance of gravitational mass is given its equator defining the top and the lower hemisphere.

Q - 4 - Mythi, how are you so aware of the procedures of the 4th dimension if you are a part of the 3rd dimension too?

- See, we are at level 5 of the third dimension, this means that we know more about the universe than you at the basic level, right?.

Q - 5 - The Pleiadeans that will incarnate here in the new age, will they be at a level 1 frequency to match the planet?

- Yes, Pleiadeans have colonies that are at Level 1 and some will be incarnated here as missionaries bringing new knowledge.

Q - 6 - Are there a lot of new spirits born in more advanced societies?

- Yes, new spirit generated by more developed societies are the product of seeds that are more pure and rich in knowledge, that brings spirits newly formed with the characteristics of their parents.

Q - 7 - Which colony is the majority donator with regards to DNA for Caucasian's?

- Caucasians came all from colonies Pleiadeans. The Russians and their tribes derived came from colonies Atonians. Asians, people of different systems here in the Milky Way, Latinos came from colonies of Arcturian and Krugs, the tribes of the middle east are derived from various breeds of Sirius, as well as blacks from Africa.

Q - 8 - If a person feels nothing, or even feels good when doing something bad, does that raise their frequency?

- Of course not. If a being has a behavior that is only good for him against other around him, he is an aberration in that society. He is in the wrong place, does not belong to that place and should be isolated or sent to their own environment. You only improve your level of frequency when it is harmonized with the environment.

Q - 9- In the new age will it be likely humans be sexually breeding with other colonies?

- Yes, this usually happens when two humanoid races have some affinity, generating common descendants. Sometimes this is very good for the breeds involved because they can acquire new features and improved physical endurance.

Q - 10 - Would we be prepared to join the Community Galactica if the reptilians didn't give us technology advancements?

- A society does not depend on their technology to be part of the Community Galactica, only the level of frequency. The technology required for the development of societies officially recognized, is provided by the Community without any problems.

Q - 11- Was Earth at a higher frequency in the past? Considering she has harbored other advanced colonies? Does the frequency oscillate or increase? Or is it to do with the consciousness of the civilization itself?

- No, the Earth will experience a new level of frequency only from this new age. In the past, was established colonies on the planet with DNA alterations as a regional developments, were specific experiments, therefore had to be removed from the planet to continue the development of appropriate environment when they reached the expected level of frequency.

Q - 12 - If I had a violent childhood does that reduce my frequency?

- No, your free will is what counts in your degree of conscientization. Flowers are born amid the manure, if the person has a good character, no matter where it comes through, or how much suffering, keep your personality above all vicissitudes.

Q - 13 - Current theoretical science claims there are multi-verses with other "me's" living in them, making different decisions, and living in different physical boundaries of space. Is this true or are we like snowflakes, no two are the same?

- No, there is not a "mirror" of our quantum reality; each person is unique in the universe, regardless of the dimension where he lives. This is simply a novel of fertile minds.

Q - 14 - What is the story that leads to the creation and organization of the Galactic Community?

- Community Galactica was initiated some 11 thousand years after a global war between several great civilizations for control of planets and solar systems. Many civilizations have become extinct, destroyed entire planets, chaos in trade and production of resources sacrificed many solar systems. After a truce, there have been several meetings of leaders of societies proposing the creation of regional galactic communities to keep representatives of all interactive societies, level 1 upwards, to mediate any disputes and protection of the colonies in developing basic levels.

Q - 15 - If other planets can enter level 1 in the Community Galactica without having to live through catastrophes, how is it decided when the time is right to make contact?

- Friend, the colonies do not go to another level of frequency, necessarily with disasters. In the case of planet Earth was a coincidence. Our colony has never had any disasters in from level changes. What causes the change in frequency is the level of conscientization and harmonization of a society as a whole. While there are big social differences, and suffering caused by the misallocation of resources, the aura of the planet is unstable in the same proportion. In a society level one, these differences between the inhabitants almost ceases to exist, creating an atmosphere of optimism and well-being. If your planet is the ideal number of inhabitants, it would be possible to isolate this population from the events to come but you are many, more than 10 times what would be physically impossible to administer. When a colony known, is for level 1, is automatically invited to the Community Galactica corresponding to their region in the universe.

Video 50

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth - June 29, 2011.

Q - Carlo asks, Mythi what the ramifications will be if the dwarf star is diverted like you said might happen in the last video? Will events still occur this fall such as the financial structure of our society coming to a halt? Our satellites become inoperative? Will we still see two suns?

- Carlo, in the case of a deviation in the route of the dwarf star you will not see two Suns, and it will not approach the Earth. As your government's agenda has been triggered, even if the deviation occurs, the planned events will continue in action, based on increased solar activity, reversal of the poles, etc... Everything is an excuse to artificially create disasters, and certainly off your satellite network to isolate the remaining inhabitants in their respective areas without information of what is happening elsewhere on the planet...

Q - Tade asks, Mythi do you know anything about Missouri River flooding? As to why are "elites" doing this if they are doing this.



- Tade, there are major faults in North America, your government know it's only a matter of time before events happen so, everything indicates that they are planning an action that will trigger the final page of the agenda for the beginning of population reduction. Do not ask us why we do not interfere. We cannot interfere in your society yet. You have to prove to the universe that is viable, not vice versa. Anyway, answering your question, CB showed me a map required for this region made by you and is very close to what will actually happens in this region in an imminent event, caused by retention of water in the north to be released deliberately causing the sliding part of the territory to the ocean. The base Arcturian, of Bermuda's is in readiness in this regard because the Caribbean tectonic plate activity can start from this imbalance in the Gulf of Mexico.

Q - Irving asks, I was Wondering considering on Nibiru if there is any Info you could give me on base locations to survival or maybe a map layout of the areas with the most grounds and witch are less on the tectonic spots like Japan. I'm also considering trying to get 50k to buy 2 spots in a Vivos shelter.

- Irving, I think this has already been partially answered. Being outside of coastal areas and the area that will slide into the sea, you are able to protect themselves if it is in a shelter or not, be sure that this will not guarantee anything. If it makes you feel better or more secure and you have access to it, do as you wish. These large shelters may have sealed their entries for any sliding or twisting structure may represent risky choices. An underground subway or even the sewers, with many exits would be options that I would use if necessary. A sealed place for nothing or nobody be able to enter, can become a tomb well closed where no one can get out.

Q - Paul asks, what size of a pole shift do you expect? The Zetas claim 90 degrees with the new poles off India and Brazil; do you agree?

- Paul, these people Zetas, must have information, virtually impossible to achieve. You see, you cannot assume an inversion of geophysical poles from the current tectonic setting. There is no basis for this calculation because the weight resulting from the interaction of the plates and his new position, will determine how the planet will heel and in which quadrant and angle after the interaction of gravitational forces. If we take into account the tendency of these interactions, regardless of any change in lunar orbit, the geographic pole may be located on the shaft

Australia - Northern Europe. See, this is not a statement; on the contrary, I would be frivolous to assert something that does not hold all the data to compile the answer.

Q - Paul asks, also, they say some will not have humanoid bodies; they refer to an octopus body, on a water planet. Do you agree? The Zetas also say they will inhabit Earth with bodies, genetically engineered, being a cross of human and Zetas DNA. Do you agree?

- Paul, I do not know who they are but the more you talk the more I doubt their existence. Humanoids are always humanoid. Genetic manipulation has ceased for this colony for a long time, the society which shall become effective on the planet in this new era of interaction intergalactic, will be you with a level of brain activation consistent with the new frequency of the planet. Anything said otherwise is story to frighten children.

Q - Dinand asks, in your last video the current position of the brown dwarf was shown. The sun Earth and brown dwaf where in a triangle towards each other, so the conditions to see the brown dwarf were met? (Sunlight reflects on brown dwarf back to Earth)

- Dinand, will only be possible to see the Dwarf Star when it is the same distance from the sun. The dwarf star, absorbs light, the energy field created in front of his sense of movement distorts the light and you cannot spotting with the parameters of normal vision. If the route is held in early September you will begin to notice their approach.

Q - You also mentioned that the elite were making plans to go to mars and life there together with reptilians. Isn't that a recipe for trouble in the future?

- See Dinand, the third dimension in the universe the things are far from being perfect. Anyway, two planets will be populated by humanoids in your solar system. You do not have to worry because the Reptilians do not want confusion with the Galactic Community. At some point these elites will no longer be elites, be sure, and the Earth by your great potential will always be the main sponsor of the system. The same technological progress that the Reptilians have with your elite you will also have here so there is nothing to fear.

Q - Tade asks, Mythi in theory all of this and us started with a "big bang" And this big bang wave went on a journey throughout the universe did it stop at some point? Or is it still moving? And are there any races left in the universe in 3rd dimension who were 1st to evolve after the "big bang"?

- Tade, there are Approximately 14 billion years came the cosmic event that spawned this universe of third dimension. We were not the only ones and we were not the first. Our universe, it expands rapidly in the first billion years and is now slowly losing speed. Taking into account the clusters of galaxies, one day it will stop expanding and the galaxies will be more clustered, which in practice means a universe of smaller proportions. Since the first 500 million years, the planets that cooled more rapidly began to develop life and the first intelligent beings were introduced after the first billion years. Many breeds were developed so long ago and are no longer in the third dimension. It is impossible to know with certainty what was the first race, possibly these data be available in the annals of the history of the fourth dimension.

Q - Boris asks, Do you know for sure that there is a "creator" of dimensions and space, or life could have been develop from "big bang", without intent of some intelligent being ?

- Boris, there is no possibility that something appears out of nowhere alone. The energy quantum which determined the expansion and the consequent creation of our universe was deliberately caused by the civilizations of pure energy; they sow universes as one who sows the fruit trees that give them the support of light. The more we are enlightened, we become more part of them, until one day be among them as equals.

Q - Vogler asks, Mythi, I would like to know if you are aware of Alex collier and what does you think of Alex's claim that Andromedans have time travel when you clearly stated that time travel does not exist, feel Alex is truthful as well as you but can you maybe give your opinion on claims by Alex?

- Vogler, time travel, as I explained earlier, does not exist. Possibly, those who cannot understand it or dream about that possibility should not like to hear that reality. But I will not make up stories just to please some. The unique trips "on" time, is the instantaneous transfer of extremely distant places over time and space. The folds of time shorten distances, are remote gateways, mirroring two physical realities far from each other. The future does not exist and the past is gone. It's that simple. You can see future programming techniques for generating an entire city in the future in holography, this is very interesting because it can be programmed a perfect forecast of trends and resources for that particular study. You can project 20 years holographically you and your family, children, etc... Or 100 years an entire society, in 4D with higher quality than one of your movies, because you can even touch, all natural. But it's all cybernetics, pure technological science.

Q - Paul asks, CB, why you have a Russian accent? Aren't you supposed to be Andromedan?

- Paul, I'll answer for him. The translator more complete that exists in the brain, is that of your native language. When we communicate I use the translator of his brain and I speak Portuguese. It may be that for someone with native English, listen to the accent like some other foreign language. But anyway, Portuguese and Russian has absolutely nothing in common.

Q - Rolis asks, the 10 percent of people that remain are they going to have the same lust for power and greed?

- No Rolis, your leaders will be filtered by you over time, your leaders will be social engineers, and the main goal should always be improving the quality of life as a whole. In the highest frequency of the planet, the ideals of the leaders will also be more altruistic and less personal.

Q - Pam asks, if Reptilians and new reincarnations humans on Earth have different frequencies, no Reptilians permitted here. No corrupt Elites here even if Mars is close, no interaction can occur due to different frequencies, right?

- Wrong Pam, the difference in frequency, defines the level of brain development and spiritual beings born on Earth. This does not prevent any being that is not in frequency will continue to live here or working on the planet. If he dies will not be born over here again. Of course, in this new stage of development you will analyze the immigrants who may want to live here, and set rules and limits according to your social laws. You will be a sovereign race, with the right to deny entry or migration on the planet who you want to.

Video 51

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth one - July 05, 2011.

Obs.: *Hi friends, we are working hard here, we completed the mapping of undersea tectonic zones of action, and core probes installed in 16 different locations on the planet. The core of the planet is 8 percent nickel melted due to the bombardment of cosmic energy which is received mainly from the southern quadrant. This is not yet a concern but requires real-time measurement. But tonight we'll have some time to talk.*

Q - A friend asks, what about the Dwarf Star and the coming events?

- Friend, the system of Dwarf Star is within the solar system, he has not interacted with Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, Mars or Mercury for these planets are coincidentally opposite the point of entry into the solar system. His greatest interaction seems to be focused on planet Earth. A spacecraft Krulians with great power traction is positioned behind the system, but is not interacting. It continues in the original course. The tectonic movement is about to take a course on global rearrangement, and this will trigger a change in position of the axis of rotation of the planet as the Dwarf Star is approaching. I will keep you informed.

Q - Steve asks, Mythi, are you and your crew monitoring the status of the Ft. Calhoun Nebraska nuclear power plant that is being kept secret from the population? Will you shut down atomic energy before we can finish our

preparations for the coming events in September? How much preparation time do we have left before power goes out?

- Steve, this plant should already be in process of shutting down, your government may have provided alternative energy from other areas. If you live in this region, should stick around because this is an area of firm ground in this territory.

Q - Vicky asks, does the Community Galactica have a justice system to deal with beings that do terrible things?

- Vicky, the Community Galactica has facilities for social adjustment of elements considered harmful to any of the societies. Pirates and bandits are taken there and go through extensive rehabilitation. Usually when they go out there find their rightful places in the host societies.

Q - Jose asks, which alien races are responsible for abductions, also known as 4th kind encounters, and what's the purpose of these abductions?

- Joseph, as already explained, the abductions were always caused by genetic research by other humanoid and non-humanoid races. The various types of grays, deep do research for the genetic improvement of their races, the Reptilians look for ways to hybridization with humanoid races to form colonies considered humanoids, and so on. Currently this type of scientific conduct is no longer approved for this stage of this colony, but even so, with help and cover-up of your own governments they continue to be made.

Q - Matthew asks, Mythi, can you tell us more about wireless power receiver you mentioned before? How it works? What really happened to Nikola Tesla? There are rumors that he actually invented such device but never released it to people.

- Matthew, the programmed transceivers of molecules is a technique with many thousands of years, monoliths markers used in navigation and to make devices that are apparently not distinguishable with respect to its specific function. It can be done with any piece of rock or mineral compact type crystal. The metal for conducting electricity from external sources is not used as this could influence the programming when in use. A small pebble can be programmed to emit and receive frequency compatible with the brain and acts as a transceiver between the brains connected by a pre-programming function. Can be programmed to an individual, connect another specific individual or connect a data system of a spacecraft for example. I believe I have already explained this in another conversation. Nikola Tesla was a missionary Pleiadeans that brought many advances in manipulation of electric power and plasmic energy but many things he can not fall into the hands of your governments to verify the warlike tendencies in the use of many of the most advanced technologies. For many of his inventions, the Terrans were still far from being ready.

Q - Grann asks, since we have consistently elected leaders who hoodwink us, how will we ever be able to select better ones in the new era?

- Grann, things will change gradually. With the frequency of the planet into a new level will be much easier to recognize the well-intentioned, certainly the most capable will be forwarded to leadership positions and will be recognized by society as good leaders. The indications for favoritism will no longer make sense when the goal is transparency and equalization of the planet's resources to its inhabitants as a whole. The role of the strongest is to take care of the weak, and not to abuse their weaknesses. The less a society has weaknesses, the faster it grows and generates harmony to everything that surrounds it.

Q - Tami asks, Mythi, what can you tell us about the drawings on mountains and what looks like could be runways for alien crafts in Nasca, Peru?

- Tami, in ancient times of the Aztecs, Incas and Mayans, the ships could move freely around the planet, with very few observers. Large ships landed on the planet. The large existing airstrip in Nasca was to a great ship

Pleiadeans, which landed occupying Approximately 3400 meters of its length. There were minor adjacent tracks to the auxiliary vessels that were made available by the mother ship during operations in the region. The drawings of animal figures were present to "decorate" the place of arrival of the "gods". These tracks were built by the gods and their divine tools of light rays and levitation, Cutters Mountains, the same tools that were used to help these cultures to build their temples and cities.

Q - Heinz asks, does the members of the "elite" that rules this Earth capacity to reincarnate always in the same families or bloodlines, to pursue his agenda? Or that's the point of wishing well to carry out their agenda if they cannot experience the outcome of his "final work"?

- Heinz, you use the phrase "like attracts like" describes some of that old line of spirits. Many spirits, who died of these families, some try to return with intent to change things, to help those who were changing the meaning of their family events, but for spiritual weakness just entering the treadmill and the power they forget about their intentions, to change their behaviors for the better. The power and richness in this low frequency, is a major impediment to spiritual development, where only the strong and righteous spirits really overcome. At this point the change in frequency of the planet, with the separation of wheat from the chaff, that reign will end, everything will reset for them and they will have to start learning again how to control this weakness of commitment to other human beings that the richness and power can provide.

Q - Jerry asks, Mythi what is this things in the sky?



- Jerry, this seems to be a ship of a humanoid civilization from the center of the Milky Way, which established a colony on a planet in a solar system very close to yours that you called Epsilon Eridan. The ships were three balls, one larger central and two smaller separated laterally mounted profile of a boomerang. This entry into the atmosphere generated an interaction force field heating the air and generating a vapor condensation which won the color of fire in this case, to be lit by the setting sun.

Q - Barbara asks, I have seen on sites timeline moving rapidly. That are reliable and that all is happening much more quickly than expected…What you say Mythi???

- Barbara, really in this period of fluctuation frequency, where the system is unstable, the impression is that the time is out of tune. Only when the solar system to stabilize as a whole is the time to tune in, and with time all will

feel in tune with the environment again. Not only humans, but the plants, insects and animals, they also suffer the effects of this new adaptation.

Q - Boris asks, are the lengths of telimers at the end of human chromosome really responsible for determine how long humans can live?

- Boris, as you will understand in the near future, there are several sections of the human genome that determine the possible longevity, it includes regenerative functions that are critical for the maintenance of the physical body healthy. There is not a segment but the interaction of various segments of the genome that perform an integration of functions in this regard. There regeneration techniques that regardless of the genome can awaken bodily functions that extends the healthy fitness in a suitable environment. At a level one of frequency, these techniques will certainly be part of your research through scientific advances aided by scientists from other extraterrestrial races.

Q - Daisy asks, the brain is physical tissue and the mind is our consciousness? How do those two systems coexist? How is our consciousness contained within the physical tissue that is the brain? Do our thoughts emanate from our physical brains or do our thoughts come from another dimension?

- Daisy, the brain is a biological machine of the highest technology of the third dimension. Like any machine to work, it needs energy. The physical body of the third dimension provides the necessary energy and brain is ready to run. In animals, there is only one program with basic instincts and behavioral traits of each breed. In humans, beyond this basic schedule is released from the brain to receive far more advanced programming, and this program is provided by your spiritual energy quantum, where all your experiences and knowledge is stored. This energy that lives in your brain giving him all this information and functions that you personalize is the only part of you that comes from the fourth dimension, to control the brain in the third dimension. You are your mind and your mind moves all that are released to interact with it... The mind is indestructible, the matter of the third dimension returns to dust. You know the saying "healthy mind in healthy body" well, that is what defines how you come into your next incarnation, if your mind is in trouble, you will come in a body with problems, since only physically spotting the problems you will find a way to overcome them and correct your faults. If you came up with a flawless body, your mind was good when it passed away last time. Many times you will consciously know that you will come in bodies with physical problems but knowing that only thus will correct major flaws earlier. You will learn to separate your mind from your body whenever you want to feel "yourself" because sometimes the physical body only hinders, at the basic level in a society where there are standards for appearance, height, color, race or social status.

Video 52

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth two - July 12, 2011.

This is a message from CB, before answers to questions by Mythi.

CB - The final Atlantis space shuttle mission STS-135 launched on July 8 seems to be an elaborate piece in the game the last page of the agenda of governments, to the beginning of the events articulated. Without any specific or justified function, in an economy known to bankrupt in this current moment, this 12-day mission may be the start of a disinformation synchronized to mystify and justify measures that will follow. There is a strong possibility of this mission does not return, based on some fact "unprecedented" to be announced in the sequence. This one is my personal intuition, based on the facts that should happen in the coming months. I hope I'm wrong about this, but based on observation of current events, adding that everything is being "prepared" by the government ostensibly involved in this plot against the world's population, I believe this is a scam to another false flag to distract the population about the events to be created in sequence. Stay with extra care against these false flags, now is the time the people wake up to the real facts, not be objects of puppet theater and start acting for the union, regardless of race, creed or ethnicity.

Q - Mythi, which you believe will happen in this sequence until October this year?

- Well, the following events will be to cascade. From this month you will notice that the changes are accelerating, both climatic and tectonic rearrangement. CB asked me about this last mission in space of your government and I have not to say about the agenda that may be brewing. But the activity will increase with the influence of Dwarf Star through the asteroid belt; there is the possibility of many pieces of rock being thrown against objects in the orbit, and a large increase in the incidence of cosmic energy arising from this instability. It is not a good time for this type of activity and they know it. It really makes this attitude a little suspect at the time of the events. In this current position, the Dwarf Star is getting close to the sun, it is already heated by solar flares which are bombardment in its direction, and its heated surface will reflect sunlight and emit heat that will make it shiny and slightly reddish. Earthquakes and volcanism are expected to increase, clockwise in all junctions of tectonic plates. In the event of a major volcanic activity, including some large volcanoes, the atmosphere will be very full of soot and this may prevent a good view of events, and thus cause a sharp decline in temperature globally. Watch for your moon at this time because it can rotate a few times until she returned to the normal position of magnetic equilibrium, while passing the Dwarf Star, which will for the first time the possibility to observe its external side, or dark side as you call it. Stay tuned also to a large number of asteroids that could be captured by the dwarf star and spread toward the Earth and moon. Such asteroids should not reach the surface in its entirety because it will be consumed by your atmosphere In the case of the Moon, the asteroids that hit, will cause lights that can be easily seen from Earth.

Q - Mythi, which date is expected for some intervention by you, to support this process?

- See, when you talk about me, actually is referring to all who are here helping the planet, which are many different breeds of origin. This assistance will be rendered possible only when we are authorized to act. At least eight different races are engaged in this process, with the list of coordinates that you will give us we hope to gather your friends through our fleet, as we know best and we are used to exchange ideas. Depending on the course of events, this could happen in October or November.

Q - Mythi, so there is 10% of humans left.....is there going to be lower vibration and higher vibration people, or is it just going to be the higher vibrators?

- You do not understand correctly what I say. This colony is expected to be Approximately 680 to 700 million inhabitants shortly after the passage of Age. This was consolidated during this century. Probably, these numbers began to grow again by 2060. This means that after this passage to a level one of frequency will be a mixed level of people between the highest and lowest. Over time, this will be an automatic selection for those who are not attuned not be reborn more here in the next incarnations. They may be living on the planet maybe even a billion people, depends heavily on the events and the actions of your government to "expedite" depopulation. What I say for sure is that the "predicted" for the balance of this colony is the ideal percentage for perfect harmony with the planet, and this will happen naturally.

Q - Yorick asks, Mythi, within you own society, does (failed attempts at) suicide, homicide and or accidental kills occur, how does your society react to the victim or to the offender?

- Yorick, the last case of suicide volunteers that we had are already about 900 years. This was a case in which the colleague felt guilty for an accident with a ship in which he was the pilot and his crew died. He was not satisfied with having been the only survivor. In our current range of frequency, there are no crimes or suicides nor victims or perpetrators.

Q - Tami asks, Mythi, in the new era here on Mother Earth, the storms and nature will stay as they are today?

- Tami, after 2012, the planet will begin its healing for all problems caused by nature and by man. The new society with a high sense of balance will take care of the planet. The planet then responds with a warmer climate. There are techniques to help control the time that could be implemented by you as a consensus by making the most

productive agricultural areas with predictable rainfall, temperatures and controlling large areas. All this can be implemented in a society that thinks on a global level, for the well being of all who can benefit from these procedures. Volcanic areas will always exist because the Earth is still burning inside but all the stress accumulated to date will be neutralized so the next millennium will be very quiet.

Q - Todor asks, what happened with the Earth and the Earthlings 3600 years ago, by the last visit of Nibiru? How did the life on Earth survived?

- Todor, there 3600 years ago the Earth had very few inhabitants compared to today. There are many underground cities that you are now discovering in various regions of the planet, some of them capable of accommodating thousands of people. Many people, advised and aided by the "gods", build these facilities warned of what was to come. Some colonies were literally moved to other planets because they have a good degree of development. But you have records of this passage in some of the remaining cultures who speak in floods, plagues, volcanoes, etc...

Q - Yorick asks, Mythi, you told us of breeds derived from marine mammals. The Community Galactica considers them humanoid. Is there more to tell on their appearance, their customs, vessels, and biology? These breeds are by far the least known of.

- Yorick, the Dolphins are very good and advanced societies. Indeed they are not attractive to the humanoids from other strains because they have thick skin, arms and legs a little shorter, round eyes and faces with different anatomical shape and many teeth. There are many thousands of years before the advent of the Community Galactica, they had many problems with other races, their ships were much feared, they had many weapons and not reluctant to use against anything they consider threatening. With the advent of language translators and the formation of galactic communities, they proved to be very good-natured beings. They work very closely with Arcturians in several colonies.

Q - Mythi was there any "ufo" battle "around" 14th of April, 1561 in Europe? If there was a battle who was in it? Which species? And what was it about?

- According to records from the database, is there a conflict at this time in central Europe between Arcturians ships and a fleet of dark grays pirate spaceships as they were collecting human genetic material to carry out the solar system. The former base Arcturian of Nova Scotia, Canada was advised by the gateways controllers of Community Galactica, and they were intercepted, rendering the pirates spaceships. There was fighting but at that time there were no cameras so there was no interaction with local society.

Q - Paul asks, why are there so many bases at Antarctic? Many countries are represented there but there are almost no telescopes. You had mentioned a valuable substance under one kilometer of ice. Could you elaborate?

- Paul, the countries that have established bases in Antarctic are there to guarantee your fair share when there is a division of the continent. In fact, this was done because the U.S. government did not pass the information on the alien base in Antarctic to others, simply created rules for the research bases were installed in the "coast". The Antarctic base did not bother with it because they do not disrupt operations. On the new mineral, it is not included in your periodic table. It is mineral with zero resistance at room temperature. Widely used in our old ships before the advent of unipolar magneto-plasma, which uses only atoms specially programmed to twist the magnetic field generated. But with this mineral, you can build spaceships perfect for intergalactic travel. Only in this near tectonic rearrangement the Antarctic may be explored as will completely lose the layer of ice.

Q - James asks, Mythi, you talks about an intelligent life created our dimension, but who created them, and who created those who created them. Where it all started? What are the first dimension ever created and how it all started?

- James, this is an unanswered question. It's how you look at yourself in a mirror and put another one behind you, it will generate endless images, you only get spotting as far as your sight can, from there, you know that the images continue indefinitely but you can no longer spotting. Our vision is limited in the third dimension, we have

to improve what we have, and imagine that we are in a one-way street, or walk forward or stop where we are. For those answers, only moving on, keep walking, beyond what you see...

Q - Jose asks, is there such thing as a demonic possession? Is there a devil, or demons? Some say that are reptilians. What's your input regarding this?

- Jose, all beings bad can be considered some kind of demon. Say that there are demons least bad and worse. The image of demons here in the folklore of your planet has some breeds reptilians who perpetrated many battles here for the control and ownership of the planet. They were a race of reptilians from Sirius has many thousands of years do not go over your solar system. They had protuberances that resemble the horns of some mammals and had reddish leather. The "angels" sent by the "gods" had many fought many times against them to avoid the domination of the planet and this led to many legends of your ancestors. With respect to possession, is actually state of mind, spirit who is wandering the planet in the aura of the boundary between the third and the fourth dimension and refuses to be helped by the Blue Beings, can stay in this area for a long time and has the possibility of mentally interact with people who may be with fault aura, allowing his access or partial control of that person's behavior. These situations are extremely rare to happen because these spirits can hardly keeping a constant mental state by their own weakness. This attempt to cannibalization of energy and feeling of third dimension is the only way they are to remain aware, at this transition zone. They are the ignorant; the vast majorities do not know where he is, keep vicious, and memories of the incarnation in the third dimension and is afraid of being taken by Blue Beings by ignorance. If the person is being bullied receive the attention due to repair his aura, as most will be immune to receive this kind of influence. At level one of frequency, there was not that kind of "weakness of aura," which allows the external influences.

Video 53

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth three - July 18, 2011.

Q - Mythi, the Stereo Ahead infrared probe that is months ahead of our orbital position, showing a semicircle that has generated much speculation about what might be. Seeing this photo, you can tell what it is?



- On this picture, based on our database I can say that there is not a celestial body in this date in that position, is also not a spaceship. Nor is it a reflection. From the position on the date shown in the photo may be a fake or a problem on reception of photo. The object that you are waiting to see is going down and to the left of the sun; your solar observation satellites do not have the field of view needed to see it yet. In less than 30 days the object enters the field of vision of their cameras.

Q - Paul asks, how do you rate obedience? Is blind obedience necessary or is there a degree of understanding that must precede it? When higher beings decide something and it is carried out by subordinates, is the basis of the obedience trust rather than complete understanding?

- Paul, when you get to a social and hierarchical level in which people with undoubted ability are the leaders above you, you have absolute certainty that their decisions are wise. When your leaders are legit friend, everything happens in tune, there are no "second intentions or attitudes that compel subordinates to do things against their own consciences. False flags used in these thy colonial times, with which your governments" authorize "the killing other human beings in the name of religion, or economic interests of some, no longer exist in postcolonial frequency levels. Sovereign breeds demonstrate their social natures, by the attitudes and the wisdom of their leaders.

Q - Andrew asks, in earlier videos you mentioned that you're a lot older than us. I'm about to turn 40 years old. Do you feel aches and pains as we do at this age? Is your technology able to eliminate this kind of aging "pain?" If we are rescued by your people or one of the others participating, would we have access to your technology to live longer without pain?

- Andrew, the physical pain are the result of living in adverse conditions to balance the need for healthy development. Preservatives used in all kinds of food, aiming at long life in stock of distribution, makes many foods do more harm than good. But your labs need people, the sick, to sell your medicine. Health is not valued but used as an economic sector. Over the next level of frequency, disease and pain will be things of the past. One day, all that thy "science conceals, for purely commercial reasons, will be made available to the population to eliminate these aberrations of conduct of the current representatives of your planet.

Q - Yorick asks, Proxy, a friend of ours, questioned me on shape-shifting reptilian-humanoid hybrids, working in fields of politics and news-reporting. You said before these hybrids are a work-in-progress, but did they actually succeed in ways, they are now put into our society?

- Proxy, there are not shape shifters. Although there is no how to create this kind of reptilian-human hybrid. The day you meet a reptile will understand what I mean. The difficulty is the same as you try to cross an alligator with monkey. The research done so far is the level of chromosomes and genomes. So far, only generated meaningless monstrosities, impractical as a future race hybrid. These videos that you claim exist, if not false, could only be three-dimensional holograms and not real people.

Q - It's said that we are only able to use about 10% of our brains, what would be the capability of a human with the ability to control 100% of our brains?

- Tracy, I believe that neither your renowned scientist Albert Einstein who was tuned to a frequency level one was much over 10% of the brain activated. You can consider for purposes of understanding, 7% of activation for each of the 10 levels of frequency of the third dimension or 70% in total. The other 30% will only be released possibly in the fourth dimension. Do you currently, at best Earthlings are 7% effective activation of the brain. At the level of frequency five to six that we are on our planet, we are close to 40% activation. It is impossible to describe to you what will happen when the assets of 100% of our brains.

Q - Jack asks, can human cross the Van Allen radiation belt if not why?

- Jack, the radiation is not only in the belt around your planet. There are thousands of areas where various types of cosmic radiation maintain its balance loading and unloading. Any living being that travels through space, has to do with a spacecraft using energy fields to prevent the effect of radiation zones. If you are in a spaceship, you can go where want, even near the sun, without feeling any effect inside.

Q - Yorick asks, Mythi is Mars now ready to walk on without artificial help, as you stated its atmosphere becomes breathable around now. Has any Earth human walked its surface without any help yet, could you clarify that specific date (it will)?

- Yorick Yes, humans and reptilians can now walk the planet Mars breathing normally. There is currently lots of activity there. Much equipment has already been transferred there and the colony is already a good number of people.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, Who is the one, known to us as Jehovah?

- Friend, Jehovah is the name used by paleo-Hebrew people to name the creator of the universe, the omnipotent. It is the same meaning for all theosophical descriptions of God in other languages and cultures. It is not a person, is a denomination, a concept.

Q - Jacquie asks, I would like to ask about the holographic reality for each of us. If one is aware of how thought attracts and creates the reality, then is there a different reality for each perspective and do we jump to each reality as we choose our perspective?

- Jacquie, all feasible prospect, is within a certain reality. Any holographic environment, it is not a material reality. You can play, interact and react to a state of the art holographic environment but could not live in that environment. The reality of the third dimension is where you can interact and live, physically speaking. There is no way to exchange realities. At each stage of your development, you are in reality pre-set to your status of quantum matter.

Q - Some friends ask, Mythi, when Japan is going to sink? Will it be sooner than the Brown Dwarf Stars arrival?

- Friends, Japan stands to suffer a great loss territorial soon. It is situated in a position of convergence of tectonic plates where any of them can cause a major disaster. All regions that are known to be unstable should be evacuated, including the capital. As I mentioned before, it is virtually impossible for a government to do this kind of evacuation so this technical impasse will not lead to any solution to these regions. Depending on the time period between cause and effect, a part of the population can have time to move to other more stable regions. The approach of the dwarf star will trigger movements of tectonic plates across the planet so Japan is not the only but may be first, followed in sequence by all countries concerned by the Pacific ring of fire..

Q - Tade asks, how come all the aliens bad and good, that mystery guy in the pentagon who offered to change the world and etc. always address only the US. What about India, Russia, China there is so little talk about them?

- Tade, many of your governments now have direct contact with these aliens, but initially the U.S. government had the first contact. A "council" of representatives of the planet, has been assembled and is made all the arrangements for "cooperation." The United States provided all the necessary facilities on its territory and the "council" has provided the resources. All aliens captured alive are forwarded to these central bases where other breeds can be enticed to join the cooperation agreement. A few years ago, when your government was implementing a plan of a false flag against its own citizens demolishing some buildings, the Arcturians took advantage of to force the return of eight members of a research team who had been imprisoned in an island in the Atlantic. The Americans have kept them in captivity for seven months and wanted to force a cooperation agreement. The Arcturians took advantage of the confusion of the moment and gave an ultimatum by firing a beam of energy into the Pentagon. Immediately, the U.S. government released the team.

Q - Panos asks, here in Greece we have a ancient temple (5000 BC) for god Apollo which they said that he left with others and they went to a Sirius planet and they are coming back in 2012, There is some truth to that?

- Panos, several breeds have been in contact with your ancient civilizations. After the Krugs from Pleiades, Sirius humanoid races and also a race of Sirius reptilians had several contacts with the Greek leaders at various times. These tales have basis in reality because the leaders have always had contacted experiences real glimpse of holograms, light beams destructible, or lifting of heavy rock "by gods". Possibly even the fact they left the message returned in this period can be true because some of that old breeds are currently assisting in the process

of passage of the planet right now. Who knows after the Earth enters the board of Community Galactica, these ancient "gods" to present to the Greeks, not as gods but as their new siblings.

Q - Loreli asks, Mythi, if the planned events of the anti-Christ as fore-told in the bible will still occur after planet x appears on the scene? Do you know who the anti-Christ is and if so can you tell us? Is he Prince William aka-reptilian race of the new world order?

- Loreli, the concept of anti-Christ is not really a person. It's a mistake to try to point the finger at one person or another. The Anti-Christ is represented by all who collaborate in the creation of the triangle "power, abuse and impunity". Those who consider themselves above the law, above life, health and fate of entire populations, religious without any decency, all join to form the "entity" of the aforementioned anti-Christ. The unscrupulous elite that now run the planet together form the head, trunk and limbs of the anti-Christ. It represents the eternal fight of a swordsman against the dragon, where everything is really conceptual. It is time for the world rid of black auras, and unifies the light ones.

Video 54

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth four - July 23, 2011.

Q - Paul asks, Mythi, you believe that any serious events happen in our own Moon during this period?

- Paul, the moon has been completely evacuated preventively. As I said, some units of thrust have already been installed there to allow corrections of orbits if necessary. Two of the Pleiades spacecraft, there will be allocated for possible interception of large asteroids from the end of October. The asteroid belt would suffer great instability with the passage of the dwarf star through it so well already scheduled in the asteroid's possible path of collision, many others can follow the gravitational field of the dwarf star heading toward the Earth and moon randomly. It is interesting that you give names for the moons of other planets, and you call your simply as "moon." We call the planet Earth "Tiamat", and your moon "Vanis." We hope that "Vanis" survive intact this event.

Q - A friend ask, and on Earth, what is happening at the moment?

- Friend, the Earth has already started to swing slowly on its axis, as some of you may already be recording; your scientists know but are prevented from disclosing in the media. The layers of magma are beginning to move beneath the crust of the planet and this is unbalancing the axis of rotation. This will make your moon and sun change their positions relative to what you're used to seeing. The large volume of rain and snow in some cases is related to the volcanic heating under the poles, ocean warming by undersea volcanic activity and the large increase in incidence of cosmic energy channeled by the Dwarf Star in the Southern Hemisphere. The relative humidity has never been so loaded globally and this factor is causing the softening of many regions that are sagging under its own weight. With the warming caused by movement of the layers of magma, underground deposits of water may evaporate into the atmosphere, and deposits of oil and gas at high pressure in the lower layers of the crust may begin to flow out and burn. If a crack cut your Middle East, billions of barrels of oil will transform the region into a vast lake of oil. All this is being monitored by us. We have transfer equipment for molecular transport, which can carry these materials through energy beams to secure places in the universe, decontaminating regions.

Q - Steven ask, Mythi, Is it true that with the passing of the Dwarf Star the magnetic energy will erase all memories and intelligence from our minds without protecting our brains with some sort of metal helmet?

- Steven, the interaction of gravity between the planets does not really affect brain waves. The brain is insulated magnetically. If you talk about radiation, there is a different story. Radiation depending on the type and intensity can cause a "short circuit" in the exchange of electrical impulses between neurons, burning the nerve endings, due to overload. This cerebral paralysis may be temporary or permanent, depending on exposure.

Q - Todor ask, what happened with the Earth and the Earthlings 3600 years ago, by the last visit of Nibiru? How did the life on Earth survived?

- Todor, the previous passages of Nibiru, was all too catastrophic. In the last passage, he caused the disasters that culminated in "Exodus" quoted in your old scriptures and the decline of Egyptian civilization. All the ancient civilizations at that time had been provided with a large complex of tunnels and underground facilities, and all its constructions were in solid rock to prevent radiation. Always guided by the "gods." Mayans, Incas, Aztecs in South and Central Americas, Hopi in North America, among many other cultures of Asia, all of them kept underground facilities to survive the cataclysms announced to their spiritual leaders. Nature recovers easily when left alone, were introduced fauna species and the planet continued on its course of development for the last step as a settlement, ending now with all of you as witnesses.

Q - A friend ask, what we can believe in? Science, religion, government? Who can support us in these times?

- Friend, scientists sometimes lose much of the incarnation dedicated to a particular project, locked in their laboratories, some willing to fame, others wishing to position or profits, and few of altruism for mankind. That is, there are scientists and scientists. The same on religion, there are the pure intention of fighting to reduce ignorance and suffering, and the fanatics who want to politicize and maneuver ignorance. There are religious and religious. They say on your planet that if any politician is very well intentioned, has only two paths to follow, turning a corrupt or leave politics, that is, there is only one type of politicians!. In conclusion, in your present stage of social development are two sides of the coin for everything except politics. In fact, you will have only each other, those who want peace and respect differences, should join those who can help you in these emergency situations without letting themselves be carried away by your "government" to wherever it is, waiting for the reinforcements that may come from our part once the dust settles.

Q - Maya ask, Mythi What you would do to convince (with evidences) a skeptic that a brown dwarf is approaching, knowing that is virtually impossible in such short time or everybody on Earth would have noticed it already?

- Maya, if anyone in observatories installed in backyards or in the mountains not seen it so far, does not mean that your governments are not following it. The WISE telescope remains active, but transmitting military frequency only. The telescopes in Antarctic have also been installed primarily to accompany the arrival of the dwarf star that rises at an angle that is only visible at latitude 90 degrees south. Currently it is climbing toward the sun, and will soon be seen in almost any latitude on Earth. I can do nothing to convince anyone, you will be convinced for yourself.

Friends, I've noticed in these months of conversations we had, that Earthlings will be a good new community, some of you have much discernment, are sentimental and most of the times, passionate. In the right context, the possibilities for cultural and technological development will be developed quickly. The laws of the universe are not as complicated as they seem in the third dimension. You have developed over time, novels related to inter-dimensional realities, trips to the layers of time, heaven, hell and purgatory, all products of minds eager for development. This denotes a great imagination to adapt easily to new ideas and new realities in the relationship with many bizarre situations that you shall know in dealing with all kinds of strange beings that inhabit this third dimension. There are hundreds of levels of virtual realities, places where not everything is as it seems, but what others want it to appear. Much still to learn, all in the third dimension. Thousands of years of knowledge still to assimilate, you still have no idea of what awaits you. You are far from "other dimensions" or "parallel universes", this is all a story to be deciphered in the next 20,000 years. By going through this phase of discovery of who you are and what you do here in the universe, everything will become more logical and your mind will automatically be focused efforts to what really matters, your personal development of themselves body and soul. In your present conjuncture, are you still focusing on yourself, not in tune with the universe as will be in this next phase that should experience that is ready for it. From there, you will realize that nobody owns anything in the universe; everything is an exchange where everyone is looking to be well with others as it will give you a hand when you need it most. You can feel good about eating at your table in the comfort of your home, knowing that your neighbor is hungry and sleeping in the open? Well, admit it or not, this is what happens in your current society,

where you can feel sick thinking about it but you have no initiative to do something about it. When social injustice begins at the top of thy rulers are known to corrupt the people going to discredit that, as ordinary citizens can do something to change the context of things. Therefore, a just society begins with a just government. We are here because our societies are already in balance; we have justice and freedom to develop ourselves so we can donate our time and efforts to help societies like yours to develop properly. One day, your society will do the same for others, and all have a purpose in the development of our universe. Keep in mind the following, the planet Earth or Tiamat will move to a new frequency band, regardless of the passage of dwarf star or not, so all seven billion people will be redistributed to their rightful places in the scale of development by all means that are predetermined by the laws of nature governing the harmony and balance that keeps the universe in motion. These laws are immutable, you can try to slow its effects for some time but have only been wasting valuable development time for yourself. Everything in the universe to exist, must correspond with its opposite, explaining, a proton has a positive charge only if there are their opposites (electrons) with a negative charge. A potential difference to exist requires two references. The potential difference between two plans sets the amount of quantum energy available between the two plans as a vacuum capacitor. The multiplication or the excess of the quantum energy generated by the space between the planes flows to food these same planes that maintain it, through so-called black holes. The universe is stabilized, as a major generator perpetual, and this quantum energy is generated by all that lives and growing in it. When the planes hit a boundary load much larger than necessary to balance the system, causes a so-called "big bang" or a burst of energy as a deep discharge at its opposite side, initiating the expansion of a new universe, parallel to the original that gave it birth, and so on. This is an example of knowledge that does not bring any practical effect to your reality, therefore, in terms of knowledge; everything must happen at the right time to have some real value.

Video 55

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth five - July 31, 2011.

Q - Maya asks, if nothing happens in those next 30 days regarding field of vision for the supposed 'celestial object' will you stops 'channeling' your wisdom to the Earthlings?

- See Maya, if nothing happens, it will be because something happened. If the Community Galactica resolved by changing the trajectory of the dwarf star, which seems highly unlikely, this could change the facts. I could be doing with you an experience for my records to measure your degree of behavioral evolution, before an imminent catastrophe, which right now also is not the case. So if nothing happens for no accountable reason, I can stop answering questions if that's best for you. Anyway, my mission here is almost finished, but I should get to participate in the first contacts between our civilizations. But, be prepared not to get caught by surprise by the events of this end of Age.

Q - Soren asks, what happens if the comet turns out to be just a comet and no dwarf star shows up? Will everyone look to the next info site that tells of an impending future transformation?

- Soren, according to news reports, the body (old planet nucleus) which precedes the Dwarf Star has accelerated greatly in approach to the Sun, because it is not an ordinary comet, it's massive as a Brown Dwarf with a big, strong gravitational field, and is accompanied with some smaller spacecraft. The first one will appear at the beginning of September is this celestial body. You will be able to view from September this approach and are ready to take initiatives for your preparation for the events that follow. It will emit a light, strong and blue that everyone can see. After this passage so close to Earth in October and November, he will be off the track by Earth's gravitational force and will be lost in space. You may consider it the Blue Kachina. Its gravitational field will cause major changes in the planet, and some asteroids in the asteroid belt will be attracted by it in the wake of the passage, and could hit the Earth on your region of the Middle East. The Dwarf Star did not accelerate as much as the pseudo massive "comet", and should be viewed in sequence with a few months apart as the Red Kachina. We

do not know if Krulians, or Community Galactica has something to do with this behavior, but we'll find out what the exact timing of this change of approach speeds between the two. It seems that difference in acceleration approach is a natural relationship between the concentration of mass, inertia, and the intensity of the gravitational field strength of each with respect to the Sun. The schedule of events remains unchanged. Be prepared for this passage because the effects are those that have been previously forecast, increased volcanic activity, weather unpredictable, large changes in ocean currents, energy networks and satellites deactivating, all between September and December this year. During 2012 the atmospheric phenomena and tectonic adjustments to the planet will continue to stabilize, which will culminate in the definitive change of polarity of the geomagnetic grid in December 2012. In the year 2013 will begin the restoration of the main communities to be rebuilt and adapted to this new reality.

Q - Jose asks, Mythi, is it true that Nibiru can be transported within seconds? Is Nibiru arrival yet to be decided? If so, why would they do it? Is lord Anu Community Galactica leader? Is this entity a fellow member of CG or from a warlike race?

- Jose, as I just explained, orbits and speed can be changed when a thorough study of all possible consequences exists in the short, medium and long term. There is not this concept of instant transfer of celestial bodies. There is no lord Anu, the board of Community Galactica is not headed by a single person is a majority consensus of representatives of all affiliates. There are admittedly more warlike societies than others, but today these forces are used to protect the common set against aggressors. There are several associations of races descended from insects and some breeds reptilians who do not accept the rules of coexistence of the most humanoid galactic communities. In these parallel associations, some of them, with enough firepower often are causing major problems in entire solar systems. There are problems in all levels of the third dimension but we are always trying to compromise and settle on consensus.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, Betelgeuse, the sun in the constellation Orion is about to explode, as announced by NASA for 2012?

- The sun that you call Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion has exploded many centuries ago, you're only going to realize that 38 years from now. The issue of misinformation is crucial to the creation of a virtual reality by your elites to get as long as possible, thus preventing your organization for future events.

Q - Chuck asks, Mythi, when will your species land and inform the humans there is other life out in space? When will our governments not exist and we may run free on the planet? What level of frequency is a human when he cares more for his planet goods than he cares for other humans?

- Chuck, the humanoid races who are friends of this colony, should be present during major events at the end of the year and during the relocation to areas where you feel they should be ideal for your relocation. You can be sure that there will be remaining campaigns of your government, against our contact, alleging bad intentions in our actions, including forging attacks and extermination of people trying to drive the population against us and taking them to detention camps previously defined for screening of the surviving population. This was a subject I wish to act further, but be prepared for a major campaign alleging the dangerous aliens. Do not be mistaken by the elites in their attempt to reduce the population, all aliens who attempt to make contact with you in these events, races are friendly and supervised by the Community Galactica. The current leaders of the planet are mostly puppets of the system imposed by the elites; many of them do not agree with the situation but has no personality strong enough to abandon their positions. These weak-minded people will certainly be out of the new frequency band of the planet and will no longer be here the next generation. See, you only need a drop of poison to contaminate a full glass of water droplets. The new Earth will filter all of these potential poisons and make the flow with clean water.

Q - Jack asks, a large Earthquake is expected in the north of Japan, magnitude 8.9 or 10. Do you know when this will happen?

- Jack, until the end of this year the gravitational interaction will cause a lot of tectonic movements on the planet. Precise dates are difficult to estimate because many variables are added to these events. Japan is a densely populated place and most critical region of the planet at the moment. Japan may lose much of its territory, from mid-August the situation could become catastrophic at any time. Taking advantage of the question, the North American territory is about to undergo major changes in this same period, and this will trigger a process of chaos in the whole of North America, also involving the Caribbean and Central America. Europe, Asia, Oceania, South America and poles will be affected in the sequence of events.

Q - Rose asks, Mythi, gravity is a huge energy source. People have developed it only to be ridiculed and disappear. Do you know what I'm talking about?

- Yes Rose, the interaction of gravity is what keeps everything in balance in the universe. When you have the right technique and the right materials, you can use gravity to create devices that can run continuously, generating driving force clean and free of charge. The gravity that holds the balance of the systems is the key to moving spacecraft. The interaction with the gravitational fields is the lever that beams magnetic unipolar controlled, which will drive the big ships through the solar systems. When you want to move a spacecraft from one planet to another in a solar system, it uses the tunnels of gravitational energy, which keeps the planets connected with each other. The speed obtained is as high as possible in these tunnels. Just as an example, our spacecraft of service can travel from Earth to the moon through the tunnel of gravitational energy in four minutes. Your governments have in stock many of these technologies but it is classified information. They intend to use in another economic context, because if they used in the present context, would cause a loss of control of your elites who dominate the current industrial park.

Message to all:

- Friends, you are a group interested in being informed about this crisis is already affecting the planet and the living since last year. This crisis will pass through a period of chaos, only the prepared will understand and accept the events consciously. There are those who fear these times of change and there are those that look like the only way the planet be cured physically and spiritually. Change is inevitable, you will be aware as a group an active role in the conduct of all who can hear your guidelines. Once symptoms become clear to the general population, the role of you will start to make sense, and may be a difference for others. The vulnerability of you without communication or electric power in the region's most affected, will depend on your preparedness for these situations without despair. My advice is that you make a list where you can purchase the items necessary to maintain essential for survival far from large cities. It is not necessary to run, do it only when viewing the facts actually happening. In reporting something visible in the sky, you will have a few days to the monetary system collapses, so you can quickly get the list previously organized, consisting of items like a small generator, fuel, electric stove, tools and implements, material lighting, lanterns and rechargeable batteries, disposable lighters, medications such as analgesics, anti-inflammatory and antibiotics, and all long-term food you can store. Try to buy non-transgenic grains because they are being deliberately modified to cause sterility. Try to get a radio communication and antenna that can be installed in your vehicle or your place of refuge to communicate with other groups. Be careful in the use of radios for the insurgent groups will know your location to take possession of provisions. Use radios only when you are sure that your authorities are not looking for clusters of people in your region. Do not forget to carry your little computers and disks with information about your culture, your local customs, information about the planet before changes to be displayed to new generations; it is very important to the rescue of your culture.

You're here on the planet for reasons pre-defined, is not mere coincidence that you were chosen to participate in all this, imagine that your participation in this passage of the Age of the planet will be in your curriculum for all eternity. The period in which the Earth has reached maturity and balance the aura, and came into contact with your fellow creatures of the universe. During this period, you will experience the excesses of your corrupt governments, will suffer for the suffering of your people, assimilate the concepts of everything that is not ideal for a just society, who knows you are being prepared to lead the revival and implementation of these ideals forged by iron and fire in your consciences to become social leaders, and counselors aware, in your future incarnations in this

new context. If my small part in this conversation may have helped some of you to review your concepts of life, has been a contribution that I'm proud when I tell these experiences to my descendants.

Video 56

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth six - August 03, 2011.

Q - Mythi, Maya, Paul, and some other friends are asking about more details on Elenin and the Dwarf Star, could you clarify this matter?

- Ok friends; let's be a little more specific.

Comet Elenin (Blue Kachina)
Type: Solid core with medium diameter 4.5km (2.8 miles).
Coma: dust and gases with 74,000 km of density influence. After crossing the asteroid belt capturing more material (asteroids and dust) will increase the diameter of the coma for approx. 100,000km (62,500 miles).
Average speed: 53,700 miles per hour.
Proximity with Earth: approx. 37,500 miles during October/2011.

Dwarf Star – Nibiru (Red Kachina)
Type: Solar system with six major planets orbiting, with a total diameter of approx. 170,000km (106,000 miles).
Mass: approx. 3.5 x Jupiter mass.
Average speed: 22,000 miles per hour.
Proximity with Earth: approx. 10,800,000 miles possible during November 2011.

I believe that the restraints provided by Krulians in the Dwarf Star weeks ago, released literally the core of the planet that was traveling on its gravitational force, which is now approaching the first as "comet Elenin". See the Community Galactica does not communicate all decisions taken; it communicates only the timings of events when they were finally defined. Note that the average speed of the two was quite different in the approach of the solar system (almost double), so the difference between passages was approx. 12 months. The speed of the Dwarf Star Nibiru may be increased if there is a large solar geomagnetic reaction to his approach, and this could advance his arrival to a few months or days before Elenin, as well as to change its orbit closest to Earth caused by the vector resulting from the centrifugal effect on its perigee. With the passage of the Dwarf Star, the orbits of some planets may be changed in the solar system, especially Mars will be closer to the Earth's orbit, Mercury that may be adopted by the Dwarf Star and Venus, which may have its orbit more closely to the Sun. The Earth may have changed slightly to its orbit farthest from the sun which could fall in three degrees centigrade average temperature of the planet. The Krulians have already indicated that the Sun may have some unexpected reactions to be near its maximum duty cycle. They are in place, closely following the two events, with their spacecrafts, to try to minimize the effects if extremely necessary. There is the possibility of the Community Galactica, allowing a large Krulians spacecraft, which is following the comet, passing by the Earth with the field of invisibility off, so that the population as a whole can see the truth of the facts for the first time, and know we're here. Our command voted for this decision. The Pleiades are in place to prevent any extremists Earthlings attempt to launch any offensive against the Krulians, that is, smaller ships may also be visible. This may frighten many people at first, but people like you who know the facts can help others understand what is actually happening. You are being informed and this is also a social responsibility that you are receiving. Let's see what happens. Let's keep watching and continue to inform you about it.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, as our planet continues to destabilize due to effects mentioned in previous statements, and the elites are feeding the fire thru disinformation, would you expect to see an alliance between the reptilians and their gray's that are working with the elites to, how should I say, start a mock war or invasion against us?

Doing so would develop hatred of humanoid against all non Earth beings, and increase the power base of elite's. Would we be on our own till the dust settles?

- Friend, as I explained in the past, the Reptilians allies of your current elite will not directly participate in any genocide. They can even make representations with their craft but who will unleash acts of possible exception, will be your governments. The Reptilians do not want to pass the scrutiny of the Community Galactica because they cannot in any way interfere directly with the humanoids on the planet, not to be politically as they've been doing in the role of "guests." We know that this type of scenario will be created by your government because they already had advanced holographic techniques with the reptilians scientists to do this kind of "presentation". But the people on the planet will soon realize who is who in the context of survival and reorganization. The acts of your government will not go unnoticed and this will generate a great upheaval in your fellow citizens. Soon everyone will realize against whom they must defend themselves. In the short term your government will try to make a forcible disarmament of the population and close your trade in arms and ammunition to prevent resistance. All your personal communication will be censored and subject to location. The civil rights will be revoked, as well as the free movement of vehicles. Will only have the right to food, medicine and lodging those who agree with "free and spontaneous will" come under the "tutelage" of the government, in places of "confinement". Initially, you have to take your first steps for yourself. We can only announce our help when it is determined that the situation of individual groups is out of control. In many cases, we may confront us with your military forces to prevent indiscriminate extermination of populations isolated or surrounded. I believe the orders will be clear to protect the remaining population.

Q - Mary asks, Mythi, I am confused about the order of events. When might the Coronal Mass Ejection occur? How will we know?

- Mary, the reactions and solar mass ejections are the result of the imbalance of the geomagnetic field of the sun when magnetically influenced by massive bodies. This causes holes literally between lines of the solar magnetic field, freeing up space for the large amount of energy radiated. When object intruder is between Earth and the Sun, drawing to it the solar flares, as it will be linked to the sun through a tunnel of gravitational force, which will force this object to make the resulting curve at the apex of its orbit. Just as an example, if you were running and holding a bush to make a fast corner, you will arch bush in your direction while your inertial weight is absorbed by it as it reacts in the opposite direction, right? In the case of the Sun, a part of this force causes a mass loss by ejection in the direction of the aggressor force. The Earth will be exactly the region where this force is greater, the curve apex of orbit, so it will be the target of this energy ejection. These bursts of energy it takes hours to get so will not be a serious problem to which can hide the sun but in the case of satellites, power grids and electronics, will be fatal.

Q - Jose asks, would we have a shower of neutron radiation, and if so how can we protect from it? Is been said that radiation will erase, or impaired our reasoning for an undetermined amount of time, or indefinitely, is it true? Also there are other indicators that would advise internet to stop functioning gradually beginning march 2012. Do you know something about this?

- Jose, there will be a great shower of radiation with the approach of Dwarf Star. Starting in January, your satellites are being eliminated, so the Internet will not work, as the satellites are being destroyed. Many of your satellites will lose their orbits now, during the approach of Elenin. Radiation from Dwarf Star added to solar flares, will begin to affect other satellites from the end of January 2012. In fact, the radiation will decrease only in late 2012, early 2013. Humans will protect more during the day and be more active at night. That was why the elites provided seed banks, as flora and fauna will suffer greatly in this situation and how much would be lacking. This radiation is like a microwave; it can literally affect the brain by internal heating and disable many functions, it will be important to keep well protected from the sun during solar flares detected all in advance. When you sense the sun burning in your hand skin, do not expose the rest of the body.

Q - Jose asks, could you please advise how severe would the trail of meteorites, that would unattached, from the Dwarf star; once it passes through the Earth be? How long this bombardment to Earth would take?

- Jose, the trail of meteors will occur on both occasions, with Elenin this year and the Dwarf Star next year. In both cases, when they pass through the asteroid belt they spread many meteors. As the Dwarf Star is a system of large volume, it will cause a major strike in its path. The big problem is that your governments will use this against people, claiming the shock of meteors, the previously planned actions. Be alert.

Q - Silver asks, why is the Earth called Tiamat, while this is the same name for the Babylonian Goddess of the Ocean and it also refers to the primordial Monster of Chaos. Is this history related to why our planet is called like this?

- Silver, according to our records, it is so called since the days of the formation of the oceans when the water was conveyed here through portals. When the oceans were formed she became known as Tiamat, whose speech sound means "big water" in some alien languages. This name was passed to thy ancient cultures long after by visitors from outer space who were considered "gods" so they adopted the name Tiamat to the God of the Oceans. I do not know about the reference "Monster of Chaos" where it came from.

Q - Millipea and some friends asks, a number of sites claim India and the western two thirds of Australia will be pushed under the sea at the time of the pole shift. Can you please confirm, and how these people should prepare for such an event?

- Friends, all coastal areas of the planet will suffer the influences of rising oceans. Some tectonic regions in particular will go down to hundreds of meters in relation to other regions that will be raised in relation to sea level. The tectonic plates are floating in the magma, if one of them will raise some other sink to equalize the pressure. Depending on the gravitational pressure which may be exercised by the approach of Dwarf Star, ocean floors will rise as land surfaces may sink, as has happened many times in antiquity, great civilizations sank in the ocean. There are entire cities, temples, pyramids, many ancient buildings, under your oceans. I cannot pass to you such predictions because there are hundreds of variables that will interact among themselves in these events, and it would be my fault to try this type of prediction without a certainty of all the variables involved. My advice is to "be practical", if you notice trends fragile soil, little difference in sea level and proximity to volcanic areas, try the fullest extent possible, while avoiding these areas.

Video 57

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth seven - August 11, 2011.

Obs.: *- Friends, we are helping with a lot of activity Arcturians and some of our spacecraft are supporting the fleet Pleiadeans completing other measures at strategic points. Maybe I can appear less frequently but will always be on hand to keep you informed about the events. Everything in the universe is very dynamic, a small variable can significantly alter the result of an equation. I hope you can be sure within yourself that there are many brothers cheering for this new society and donating time and effort so that your blue planet enters a new climate of peace and development. Whenever you see a hovering spaceship, rest assured that they are friends who may soon be in direct contact with you.*

Q - Mythi, some partners ask, you can tell how is the movement of intruders in the solar system today?

- Well, as you know, the nucleus called "Elenin" Blue Kachina is already very close to the sun His coma gathered enough material from the asteroid belt and that the diameter increased to 180,000km. The active comet's coma, increased to 120,000km to have added a lot of material in the passage through the asteroid belt, the rest are gas and steam. See, the larger pieces and large meteoroids come from the core and 56,000km, the micrometeor, rocks up to 2 inches form a dense layer between 56,000 and 90,000km, sand and dust form the layer from 90,000 to

120,000. The rest of the coma can vary widely but will be only gases and steam. The satellites that would be subject to this rain of particles at high speed will be literally destroyed. Some of the larger meteors can be attracted by the vector resulting from the gravitational pull of the Earth and Moon. The possibility of a celestial body overcomes the atmospheric drag and reach the surface of the planet is directly proportional to its mass density. A meteor large but low-density will burn completely in pieces and disintegrate in the atmosphere but a meteor of high mineral density, will burn its superficial layers, and reach the surface almost intact, causing a massive shockwave. Several spacecraft will be on the lookout for trying to interfere in cases of shock with great danger of mass extinction. If you see lights flash in your upper atmosphere, they may be caused by spacecraft destroying the large meteors with energy beam. Given the instability of the gravitational system in this passage and alignments, depending on the resulting gravitational force inversely proportional to the distance of the passage, large earthquakes may happen with 70 percent probability. In the other 30 percent of probability may happen generalized tremors, landslides and increased volcanic activity inevitably in Japan, and several regions already extremely vulnerable. This whole mass will start the redirection of solar flares ever more toward the Earth since the end of September until mid-December. The high solar radiation can be avoided with the protecting shadow of clay tiles or slabs of a top floor. There is no need to flee to caves or underground if you take the precaution of not getting out in the sun for the incidence of these solar flares. Depending on your geographical position on the planet, it can be seen today with ordinary telescopes near the Sun, as well as the Dwarf Star Red Kachina is visible near the orbit of Jupiter. In early September, there may be seen with the naked eye. The Dwarf Star Red Kachina, it could accelerate in a logarithmic scale, in the region of the ecliptic between the orbits of Jupiter and the sun, after crossing the asteroid belt. It should accelerate soon if the Community Galactica does not interfere more with the little solar system of Dwarf Star. The major effects that the passage of the Dwarf Star will cause the planet will be a major attraction over the oceans. In addition to realigning unstable tectonic plates, the tide will raise in its gravitational tangency with an average height of 300 meters. In the worst case, if the acceleration of the system, extend the summit of his ecliptic and that makes it even closer to the planet, the height of the tidal wave may be up to 800 meters in a few moments, all depending on the position of the moon in this context. As a third effect, if volcanism excessively increase the amount of ash in the atmosphere that may decrease the effects of solar radiation but in return will decrease by up to 25 degrees centigrade average temperature of the planet. In some places far from the equator the temperatures may fall to extremely low levels. This could have serious consequences for communities that are likely remaining without power. Therefore, the best place to be is where you can count on trees or forests that could supply material for heating during this period. The cities will be death traps and will be the target of militia imprisonment on sites maintained by governments for triage. The fourth effect is the repositioning of the angle of the axis of rotation of the planet with respect to the axis of the Sun, which will cause a consequent change of position of the geographic pole combined with the change of the magnetic poles by the passage of the solar system for the hemisphere "south" or crossing the galactic equator. With these effects, the length of day can reduced from 24 hours to 18 or can be extended for up to 30 hours. That depends on more than 20 variables interacting with each other so it is impossible to predict at this time.

Q - Dylan asks, at some point you say (and I quote): "...The cultures that gave their genes to develop here have no responsibility for their seeds. They were not abandoned, were planted." Well, as you know, after a farmer plants his seeds, he must take care of them, until they produce fruits, right?

- Dylan, a comparison with the seeds did not maybe have been the wiser. Imagine that fish were released into the ocean. The difference between humanoids with intelligence and free will with seeds and fish are just those primary qualities. For this reason, the sower does not need to be taking care of the seeds; they have to develop on their own. When the humanoids were introduced as a colony on the planet, have been frequently visited by emissaries bringing "teachings" or guidelines (water to their seeds) to promote the growth of an entire culture. The final result depends on the intellectual quality; the seed will develop by itself.

Q - Heinz asks, when this planet (Tiamat) up to level "1" at the end of 2012, which happens to Mars? Continue at the "0" or rise too along with all "our" solar system. The "Elite" seeks refuge on Mars, what will happen to them in 2012 and his "friends" Reptilians and Grays? You explain that his reign (the "Elite") on Earth will end ... and Mars?

- Heinz, Planet Earth is being promoted. It is the only planet in your solar system to reach the level "1". The planet Mars will now form its own frequency range making it habitable. Depending on the type of society that will form there is the initial frequency of the planet. Possibly Mars should continue in colonial level for a long time. Harmony is the highest frequency stabilizer; depends directly on the society in question. The Earth has a percentage of the population of Earthlings who practically saved the planet up to this grid. Maybe so you spotting the need and reason for the cosmic cleanup, there will be now.

Q - Mythi, you say that humans were initially brought here from other locations to colonize Earth, and if I got it right not all Humans came from the same locations. Meaning that Humans didn't originate on planet Earth, right? But in such case, how to explain that comparing DNA tests from many thousands of Humans from all around the World (either from Africans, or Europeans, or Asian, etc), the results show that we all share the same DNA, hence, the same origins? Also, how is it that the difference between Human DNA and chimpanzees DNA is so close?

- Dylan, Earth humans actually came from different parts of the universe. These experiences began here for over 190,000 years with many regional experimental colonies. But you see, all of your kind humanoid had a single origin. As an example, you have many types of oranges; all are orange, but depending on the type, with tastes and looks different. These variations were what happened with humanoid DNA to adapt to different contexts of habitability. Primates are very similar to the humanoids because that was the concept of the physical body adopted when the first humanoids have been developed to receive the seed of the individual soul. If you examine your lower primates pulling all hair, some of them are very similar to the Grays, who were also developed strains of these mammals. For this reason there is a saying in your culture that says, "Man was created in the image and likeness of God." This "God" was the God scientist who chose this kind of humanoid body from the start of this process over billions of years ago. Not only the body of humanoid primates was used, were sown in the bodies of marine mammals, reptiles and insects, all on a trial basis to see what kind of body would adapt better to become more viable in the third dimension. To our luck, it seems that humanoid became the most viable in the universe, and we want to maintain its hegemony by multiplying colonies like yours throughout the universe. This "scientist" was only the energy of the fourth dimension, and in the fourth dimension, the energy does not multiply like the third. The only way to increase the number of beings in the fourth dimension is sown individual energy seed in bodies of the third dimension that can literally multiply. This is the true meaning of the saying in your existing culture, "Grow and multiply". The third dimension is the sowing of the fourth dimension, and was created from the top down. Got it now? But it is difficult to deepen an understanding with you, because, has no practical utility in your level of development. You still have much time to worry about steps so far.

Video 58

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth eight - August 18, 2011.

Obs.: - ***Friends I have not good news. As I told you in our last conversation, the Dwarf Star could suffer acceleration from a given point of influence of the sun. This is happening right now, the Dwarf Star "Red Kachina" is coming at an increasing rate and may advance its position in a few months. It may reduce the time of arrival of 11 for 6 months or less, everything depends on this acceleration caused by an unexpected change in behavior of your Sun, which amplified its gravitational field as if he had been scheduled to receive the Dwarf Star and provide speed necessary for its apex to return to the influence of the black hole in its orbital apex opposite the sun. Dwarf Star is much larger than this comet, like comparing a sparrow to an eagle. We believe that the Dwarf Star is no longer in arrears by Krulians because its spacecraft continues to follow closely Dwarf Star, but it seems to be doing nothing***

to reduce this acceleration. The angular position of the Earth to the sun is changing rapidly and the moon may suffer an orbital patch, moving to a more pronounced ellipse, Approximately 30 days from now. The more elliptical orbits get the moon; the tides will be higher in smaller away tangencies so many coastal areas will be flooded widely.





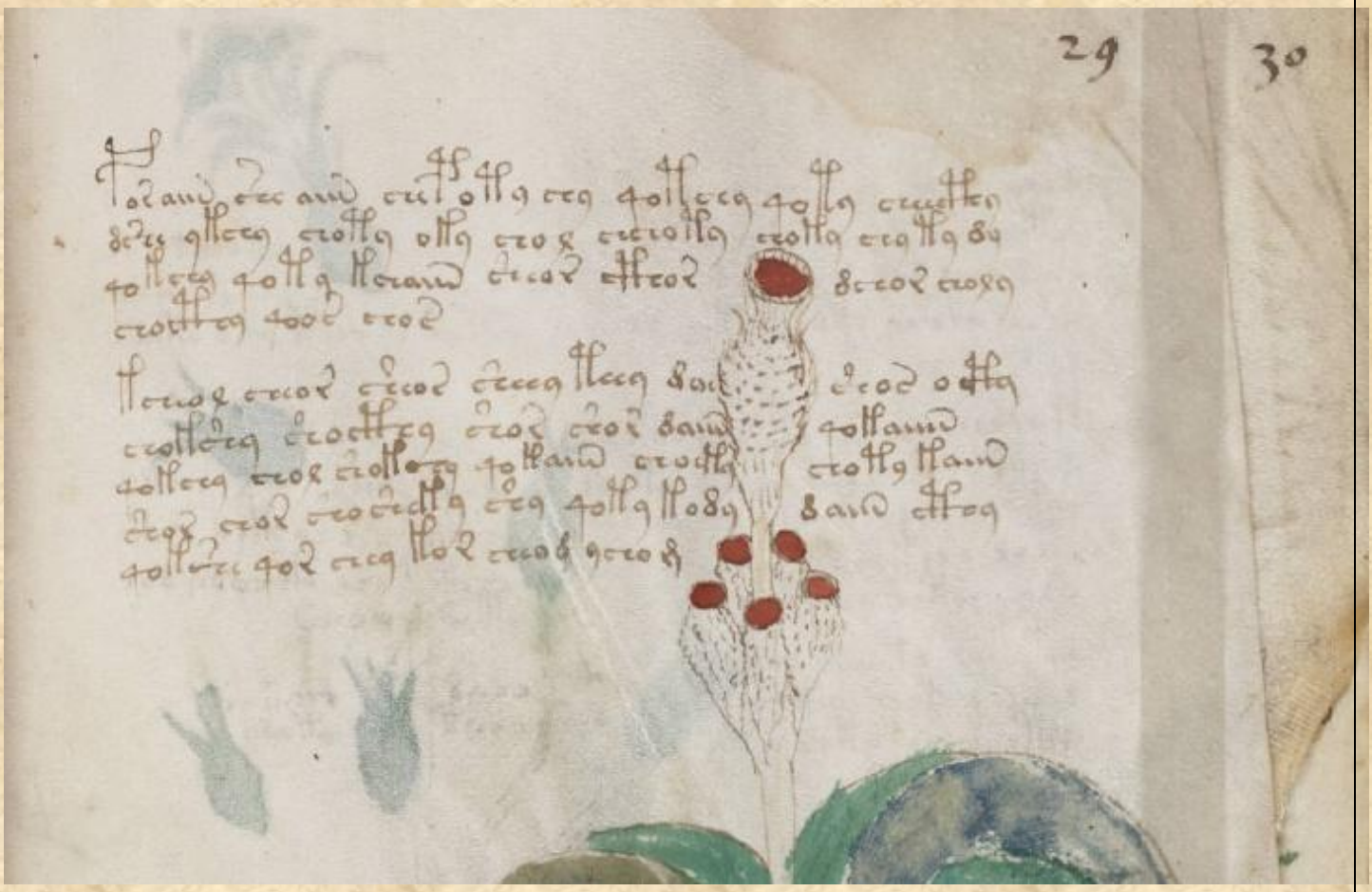
You may lose the planet Mercury during this passages; the imbalance caused in the sun can absorb it or throw it out of orbit with large solar flares. The geomagnetic field of the planet will enter a state of extreme fragility during these passages, therefore not exposed to the sun after the 20th of next September during solar flares. You will see the plants dry out in hours and nothing is exposed to the sun in these peaks can survive. Entire tectonic plates may sink in the oceans and freshwater of lakes and rivers will warm up by solar energy radiated. Some of you are asking "Can you give us a step by step breakdown of the recovery process for planet Earth once "Kachinas" has done their damage" but this is a utopia. There is no such a recipe to follow. Each case, each region, each group will have to solve their local problems in the first moments. The friends who provided us with the location coordinates may assist us in this rescue for survivors in each region that we serve, and will be the first to be contacted. We will try to find all of you who are among the survivors. You will be a great help that you're much more enlightened than most of the facts.

I guess to answer specific questions at this time of events is therefore a waste of time; I will inform directly the facts and the possible unfolding of events as you are able to receive data. We are extremely busy covering and recording our mission to the database of the 'Community Galactica and part of our fleet is helping Arcturians to abandon the land and submarine bases. A large Arcturian mother ship is hovering over various regions collecting the equipment and materials so you will hear many strange noises when this big ship is lying next to your regions. CB brought a recording of strange noise in Russian territory over two cities and this is the type of noise generated by reverberation of a portal opened for local transportation when moving heavy equipment removed from regional bases.

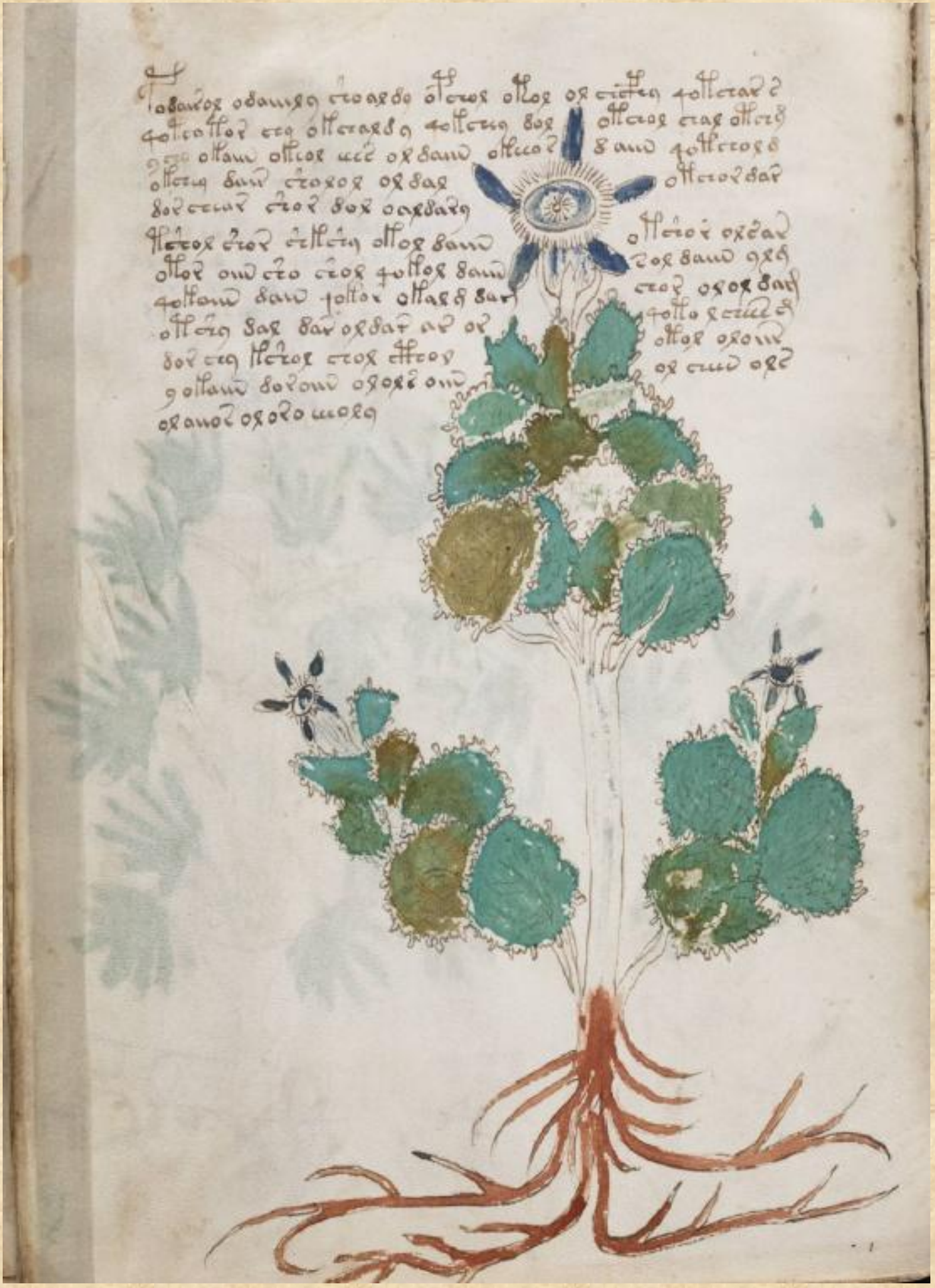


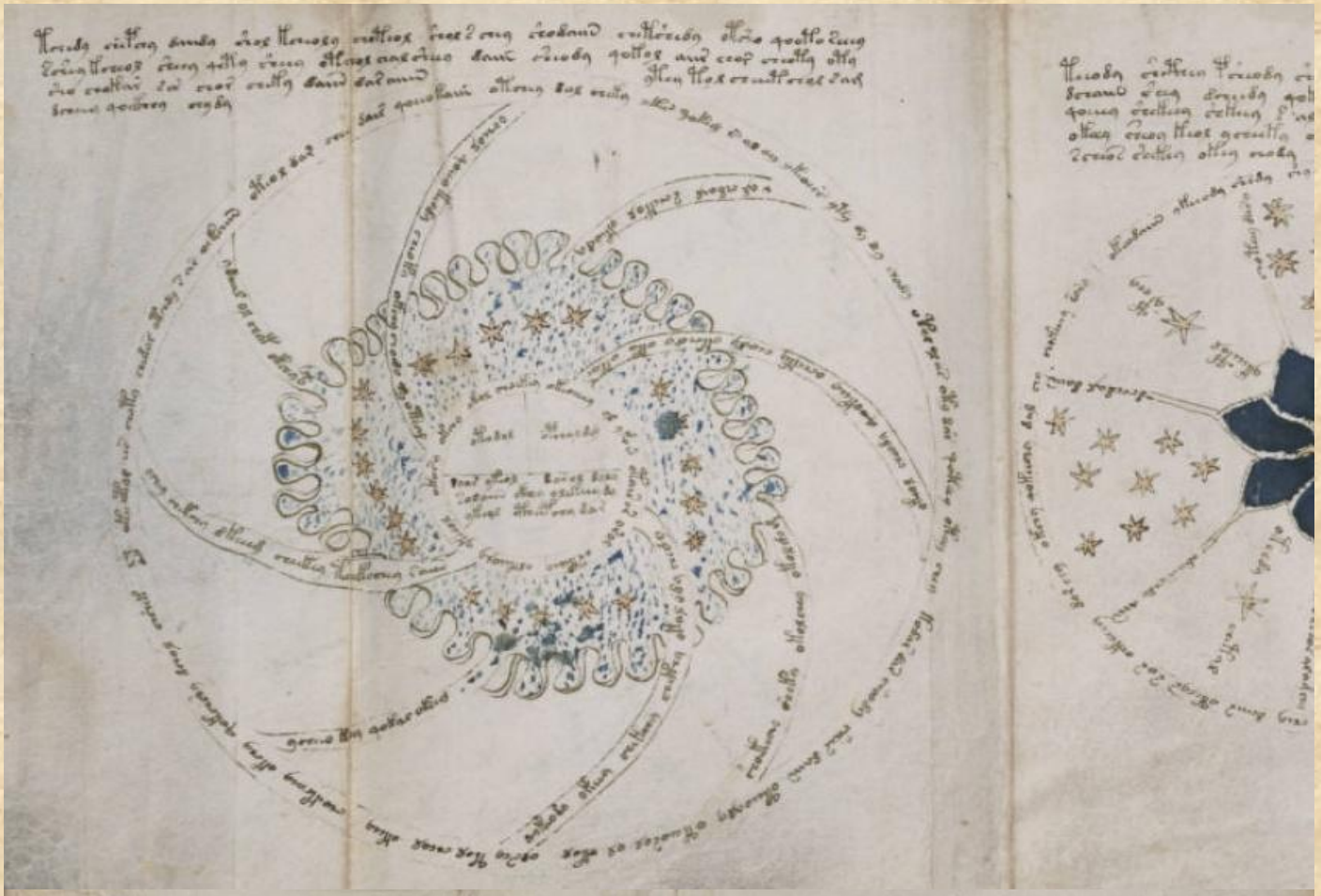


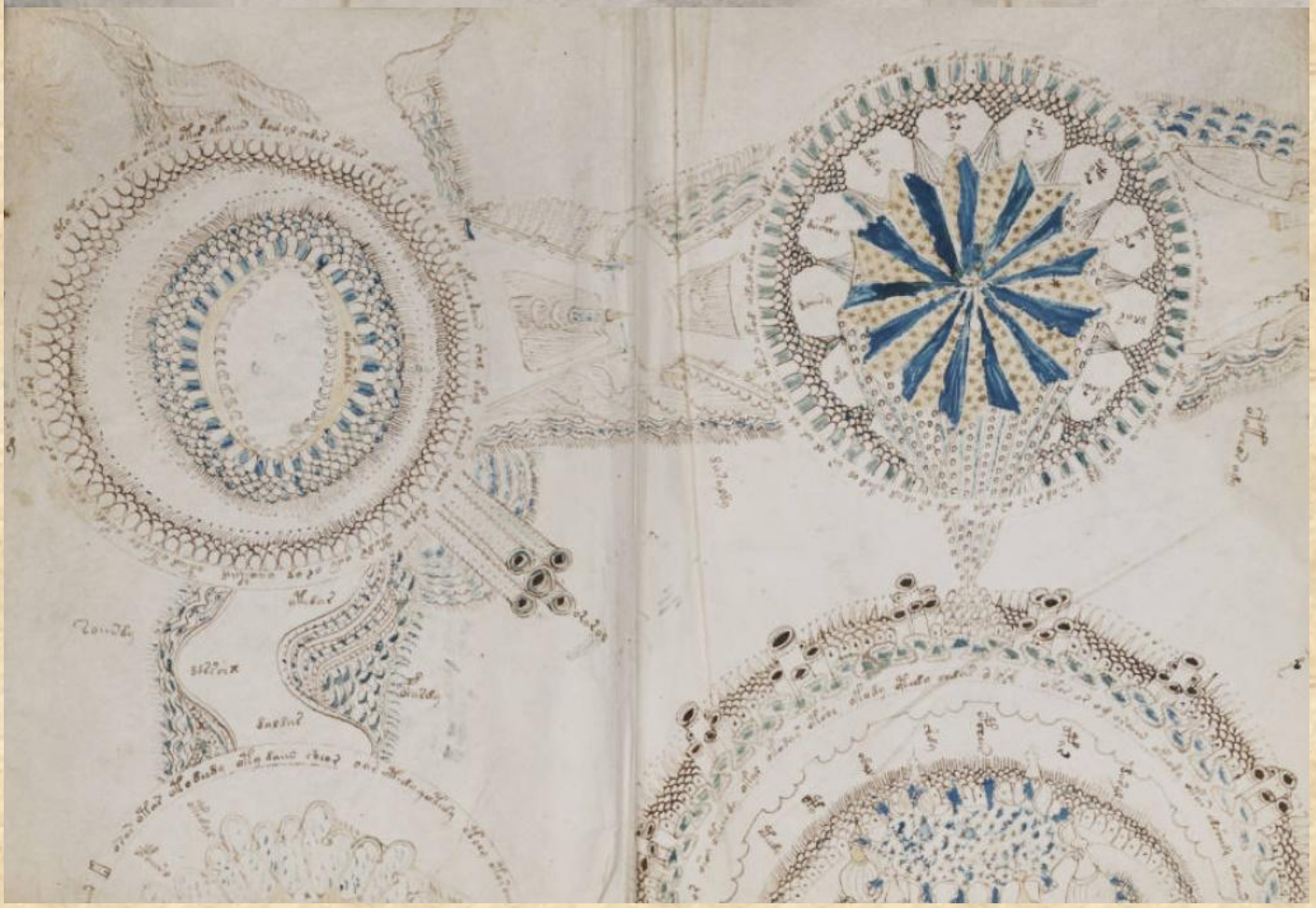
CB also brought a few copies of an old Note book called by you as "Voynich Manuscript" which was found Centuries ago in a language foreign to any you've used here on the planet. Well, this is really a lucky find. The student who lost his book of personal notes to about 550 years ago belonged to a race of humanoids tall and thin, the Taags, a very gentle people who live in Orion. They do botanical research in several galaxies. For writing, she describes the plants found and observed in other solar systems, and made some copies of astrological positions where these species had been cataloged from. The affection, with which she was making these personal notes, should be a trainee in botany which must have been very sad to lose these notes. 500 years ago, the navigation systems of ships of many races did not communicate with databases like today, and much was written down or recorded. A scientist would never do this botanical annotation type but a child in field training yes. Children sometimes become absorbed with their findings and forget things everywhere. With children of other races is no different.

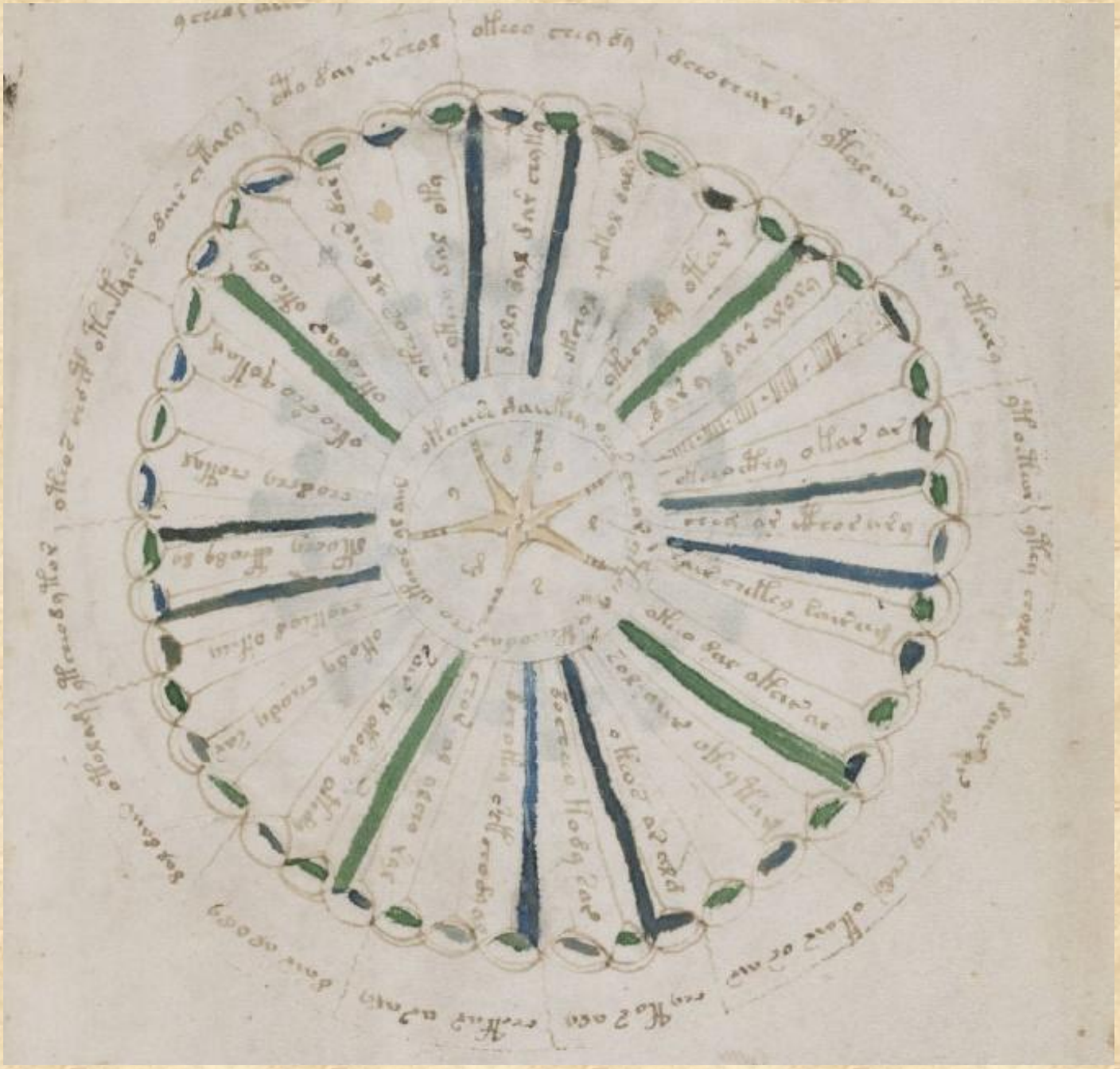


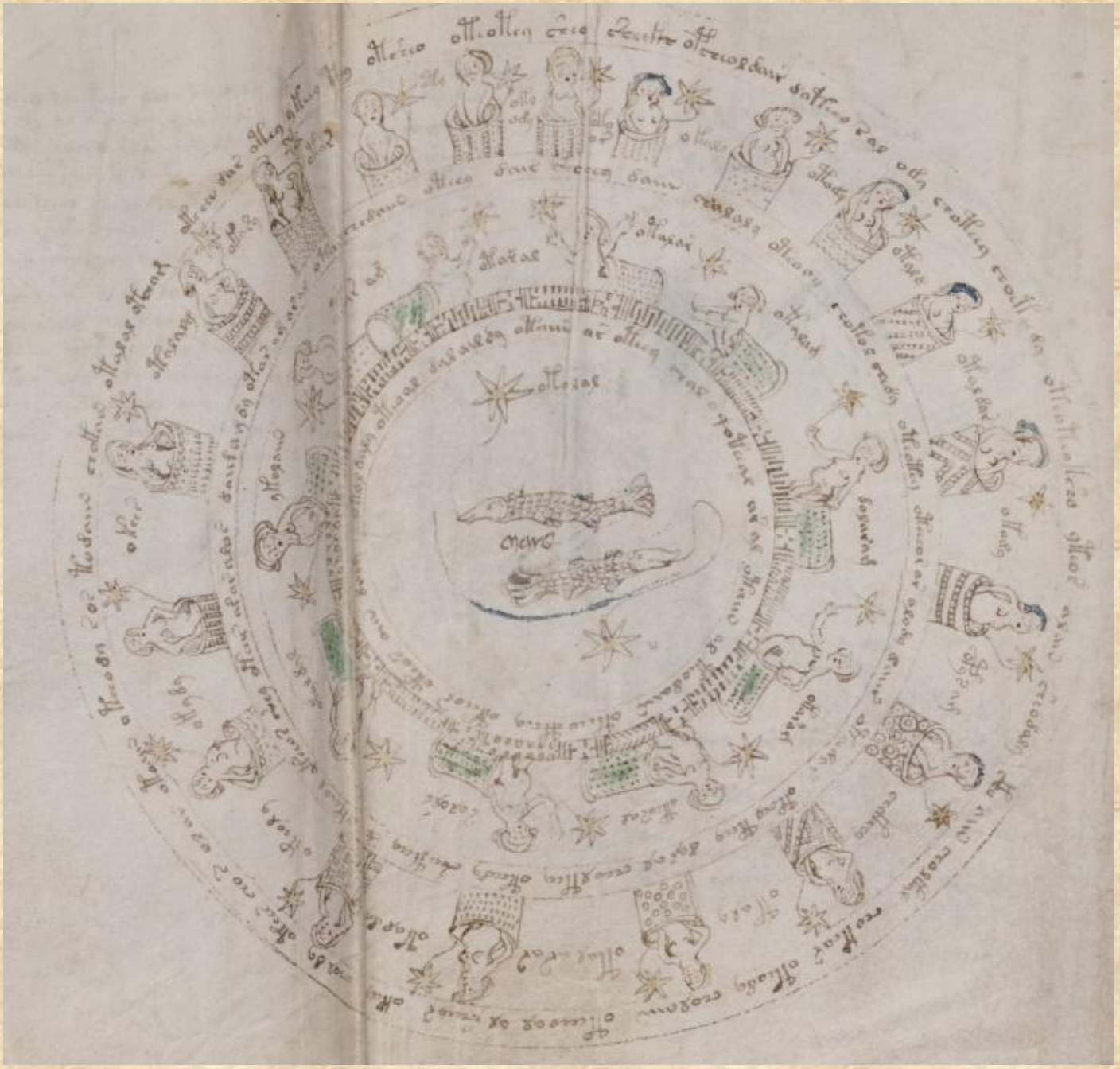
















I hope we can continue communicating through the end of September or October, when we believe your reporting system network will begin to shut down. My messages will be short from now on but will be in real time. According to your system of transmission frequencies, we simulated in our equipment at the request of CB, the

VHF marine channel 16, and channel 7 VHF of the automotive trucks. During operations in October or November, we may broadcast messages to those who are connected with these systems. This is not really necessary to rescue by the coordinates received, it is eventual to facilitate communications with isolated groups that may give references of where they are. Many of you ask about the black stone of transmission of brain waves in the distance, given to CB and it looks like any other pebble. It is tuned that is, works specifically between two people for whom it was programmed. He will put a picture for you.



Video 59

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video fifth nine - August 28, 2011.

Obs.: *- Friends, it took me to get in contact again but we're back to this mission. We were in Andromeda for some time after helping the Arcturians. While some of our spaceships were reviewed, and our technicians added to it some new devices, we took a few days of rest. Our teleporters can download now 20 people at a time and can transmit directly to our mother ship without passing necessarily by our ship. With this technique of redirected teleportation, our ships became more interesting than most.*

- Well, let's start talking. The news is not bad. Most of you are asking about an approaching deadline for shelter, I can say is to observe the reaction of people to begin to see something strange in the sky. Your governments will try to reassure people with various fanciful explanations, and most will believe as always. According to latest calculations, the comet Elenin too accelerated and increased centrifugal force potential, so he can lose a lot of debris that is bringing when it starts to curve to the apex of its orbit. This decrease in total mass may be beneficial, reducing the gravitational effects on its passage. In fact, you should worry really about the Dwarf Star; it has accelerated and will arrive a few days later, during the passage of the comet at its apex. In the case of the mass of the comet to weaken during the turn in the sun, you will have until early October to take refuge until the passage of the dwarf star and its planets. After you see the Dwarf Star and its planets in October if it continues accelerating at the current rate, the comet is already past the Earth at which point you will have to prepare for the larger gravitational effects. This will provide about four weeks time so you can make your plans. Not ahead with plans more than necessary. You may use this precious extra time to convince more people you trust about the facts until the early October. I understand that changes in the general framework of events must mess with the

nervous system to you, but I promised news in real time. Everything in the universe is cause and effect, sometimes a change in any of the numerous variables involved in an event can change the context of the final end effects.

- As a final conclusion, the passage of the comet may not be as disastrous as is expected but will bring gravitational consequences for their alignment, 24, 25 and 26 September, which may cause movement of magma and an increase in tectonic activity, earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanoes. During the passage of Dwarf Star it will not lose any mass, so, it will realign all the tectonic plates and cause a widespread tsunami, will make the moon's orbit into an ellipse and reposition the angle of Earth's axis, defining new geographic poles for the planet.

CB condensed dozens of questions involving the issues below that I will answer in general and not personally.

Q - How will the society rebuilt after 2012?

- Is a great work, we can help with equipment that will greatly facilitate the reestablishment of all that exists today but with clean technologies accessible to all. The new social organization depends on you; put the right people to organize the various sectors will be the prerogative of your social organization in each region. The new guidelines for a coherent and unified society will gradually be achieved by joining your regional leaders in a new economy common to the whole planet. Borders no longer exist; the migration will be free and respected regional trends. All areas will have the necessary incentives for their population trends to keep their agricultural, industrial and services without the need to migrate to other places looking for better living conditions. Many existing things can be reused, much could be improved. New transport technologies will enable the availability of items between regions with very little operating cost, and this will change the way and speed of development of these regions. Education will be the strong point of the new society, giving the chance of developing all those who wish, language, social rules and knowledge will become cosmopolitan.

Q - How will the health in this new society?

- With respect to health, we have systems in physical conditioning that can help in the eradication of many diseases, both congenital and those caused by microorganisms. Congenital problems such as heart problems, kidney problems, diabetes, autism, paralysis, vision, and other neurological problems may be solved as new technologies are introduced into your society. This may take some time and training but will revolutionize everything that you know today as medicine.

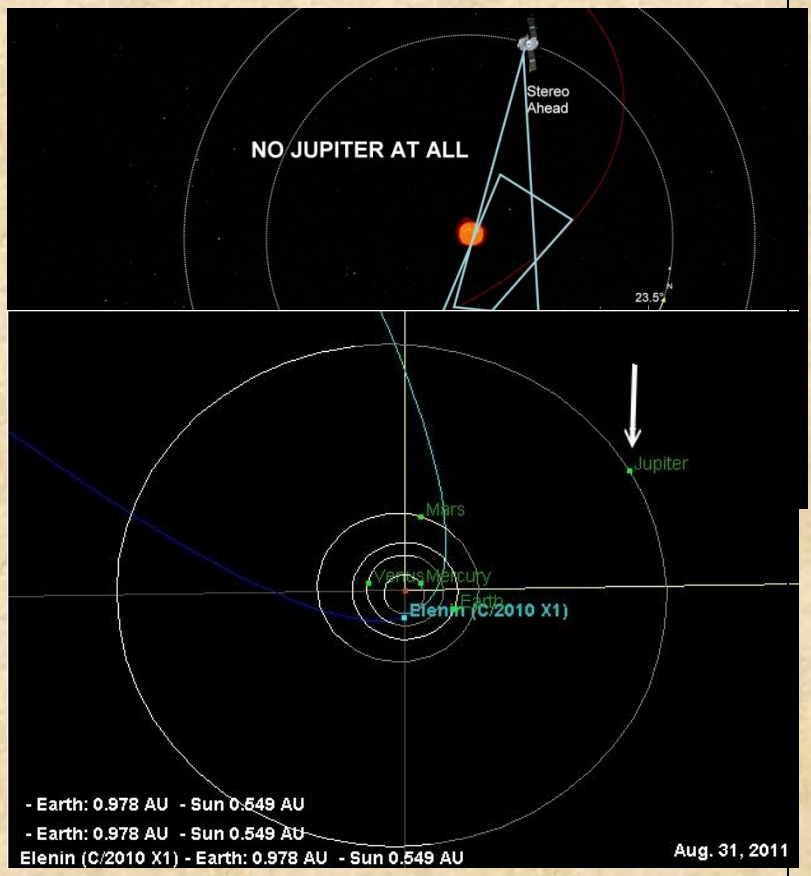
Q - How can we restore our fauna and flora after all these events?

- After the reinstallation of your society, will be provided food crops that will grow very quickly, better and more nutritious grain of what you currently have. Many different fruits can be heated on the planet, as well as legumes and vegetables. But almost everything that you now have on diversity in your nature will be maintained. Regarding your fauna, many species will no longer inhabit the planet in this new frequency, but other species will be introduced to a balanced ecosystem. Your seas will once again be an excellent source of protein, and your nature will integrate very quickly.

Q - What about others who claim to have contact with other beings from Andromeda, including interdimensional or blue skin color among other things?

- Look friends, I'm not here to judge or deny anyone. I can tell you what I know, there is little about the universe but I know the entire database of civilizations, currently associated with all the Galactic Community data bases. I can say the following; the humanoids of the third dimension, are definitely not interdimensional. The skin color of the humanoids ranging from white to gray, yellowish, greenish, reddish, and brownish to darken, I do not know of any blue-skinned humanoid race, much less in my galaxy. The colors emitted by different suns do not affect the color of the skin, but interferes with the protection that the skin develops in relation to the protections which provides different atmospheres of planets. The humanoids descended from marine mammals, may have the skin color in shades of white, brownish, gray or silver. The Reptilians can have shades of brownish, reddish and light

gray to dark gray. In the case of the descendants of insects, so they can have metallic colors on the external skeletons, ranging from various shades of gray, brownish, red, green, blue and darken.



Q - When can we effectively relate to other races?

- When your society becomes healthy, informed and well-integrated, you can then become part of the board of Galactica Community, and network with hundreds of other humanoid races that may have issues in common with Earth. After the period of self balance of the planet Earth, you can go to market goods and services with these other races. You will receive the ICD - an intergalactic certificate of decontamination, and this will be the beginning of relationships with other races, indicating that Earthlings do not represent any danger to other humanoids.

Well friends, I have to go to the base of Antarctic that is also undergoing a major restructuring. I must get in touch soon with new news. Be well.

Video 60

[Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty - September 01, 2011](#).

Q - Mythi, some friends are asking, in three occasions Elenin alignment with the Earth and other planets in our solar system inclusive with the sun, large earthquakes occurred. The Elenin actually had an active participation in this context?

- Friends, indeed these effects are not the Elenin itself but an addition with the Dwarf Star coming back the same route. The Dwarf Star is a little solar system very massive, and its gravitational shock wave is felt well ahead of its path because it is only coming in this direction to be interacting directly with the Sun. There is a tunnel of gravity keeping the Dwarf Star and your solar system, laced throughout the extensive travels that it orbits. This tunnel becomes gravitationally more influential in inverse proportion to the distance between them. The Elenin possessed a gravitational effect proportional to its size, but it was not enough to cause this kind of reaction alone. He was acting like a spearhead, which only has all the force due to the weight of a rod that comes back. Mythi, much has been said about the destruction of the comet Elenin, it was even destroyed? They said the blast of energy came from the direction of Jupiter.

- Friends, Jupiter was more than 5 AU away and across the sun at that time, it has no logic. It may be that Jupiter was within the bi-dimensional image field of your probe, but in another orbital quadrant.

The spacecraft Krulians stood behind the comet in its exact orbit line, and fired. The Elenin comet was reduced by the Krulians burst of energy; it lost 90 percent of his coma and all the material that had gathered in the asteroid belt. Thousands of tons of debris were removed and a large volume of harmful gases and the comet nucleus was broken into two parts. This greatly diminished the gravitational load of the set and avoided a major bombardment with large asteroids in their passage on Earth. Its orbit has changed by increased speed somewhat with the explosion and it will move a little closer to the Earth but this should not pose a big problem. Still smaller pieces will regroup attracted by the energy field of the comet and the devices you have in orbit may be destroyed. The timing of events was also retained. Community Galactica spaceships are following this process closely. Several ships

reptilian, are also watching the events on the route between your upper atmosphere and Mars. Transmissions between the 'mission Krulians' and command of the base Antarctic began a few days ago in open frequency for everyone to know the operation and avoid the area.

Q - Mythi, you can tell if this is part of a communication between spacecraft Krulians? These sounds were picked up by radio telescopes as coming from Elenin.

- I cannot understand what they are saying, but by that tone of voice, it seems an automatic transmission of Krulians, warning of the danger of this area of operations. As I mentioned, the communications were open to everyone to withdraw from the areas where the scrap could be launched at high speed after the shooting.

Q - And on the Dwarf Star, what is really happening to it?

- The Dwarf Star is in approach of the sun, Approximately 38 days apart. A large spacecraft Krulians returned to stand behind the Dwarf Star, they must be on scientific observation to Community Galactica. Your probes should begin to see that approach in the next month if your government to release the images to the public. The planets of the 'Dwarf star' will be the first to be seen with the naked eye. After Dwarf Star passing abeam of the sun until late October, the solar system will be seen in its entirety, should line up between Earth and the Sun in late November and pass close to Earth by December. The events will take place this timing, If the parameters of speed and gravitational force remain constant.

Q - Mythi, Some members asked about the ICD, that it actually represents?

- The intergalactic certificate of decontamination is an approval given by a team of researchers in which they ratify the total eradication of various types of "diseases aliens" who are liable to contagion; in this case, you are the aliens. It will also be analyzed and quantified the level of friendly relations of your society. You have nothing that we cannot treat and eradicate so this certificate will be issued without problems after the stabilization of your new society. It exists to protect everyone, and it means the 'official passage' from one colony to the intergalactic level of relationship. Every society that relates to other of the Community Galactica has such a certificate. Teams and crews visiting colonies not certified, take appropriate precautions for decontamination, but for which there is a relationship open to any breed, it is necessary to be classified as a partnership level one and have a certificate from the corresponding Community Galactica.



Q - Spacecrafts and many different phenomena has appeared in different parts of the world, something special is happening?

- As I mentioned earlier, the traffic here is very loaded at this time. Many teams of scientific tourism, several humanoid societies has been studying the planet's reactions to these changes in frequency and state of equilibrium, much is being broadcast in real time to several solar systems of several galaxies. Behavioral studies of society humanoid, geophysical effects, geomagnetic and chemicals, the resulting period of stabilization of the planet, ending collections of flora and fauna, among other scientific activities. In addition to this movement, we have fleets of service as our permanent geophysical research, the Pleiadeans in the area of security, Arcturians in the marine biosphere, Krulians as the patrol of the solar system planetary orbital, etc... Not to mention the reptilians providing specific services to your government.

- If some of you do not believe these natural events scheduled to your planet, such as advice, I recommend staying quiet. Talk to others without warning, explaining that should only be taken pre-established attitudes, if they begin

to see the Dwarf Star. Among the media begin to speculate, NASA begin to deny, you will have at least a week to carry out your plans until your governments to initiate containment measures in urban areas. Keep your affairs but always observing the events. From there you are now enlightened enough to take the initiatives plausible to leave the big cities and coastal area, seeking refuge on higher ground. You will lose just a bit of time researching the need for your family. You can refuse to believe all this but a man forewarned is forearmed. If nothing happens, imagine that all the shelters built by your government, is to save space on the surface, nothing more than urban development. I cannot be more clear and direct than I am being now. Remember that when there is no remedy, we try to avoid getting sick.

Video 61

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty one - September 11, 2011.

Obs.: *- Sorry for the delay this time, but actually were very busy outside the galaxy.*

Q - Mythi you are welcome. Some friends ask, many nuclear power plants generating electricity are still in operation, there was a deadline for disabling them in September, something has changed?

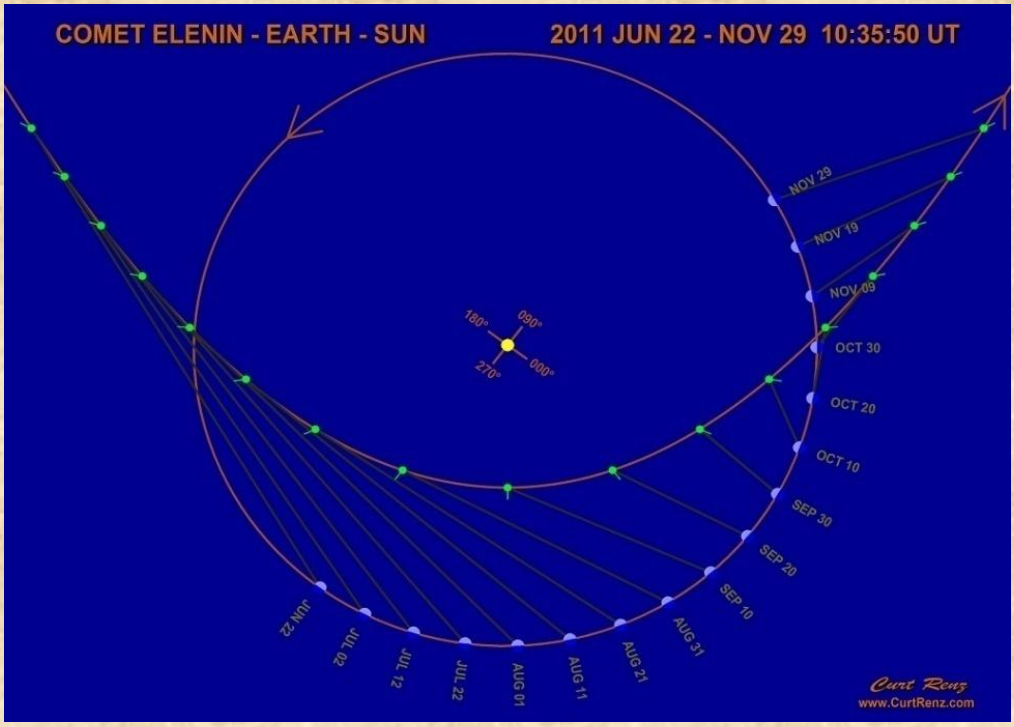
- Yes, on the occasion of several natural disasters that have happened and the great reduction of the coma of Comet Elenin, the Community Galactica stretched the deadline for the end of October. Some plants are already having trouble getting help for the neutralization of its nucleus by Pleiadeans.



- These lights filmed over Fukushima, the probes are acting in the reactors for shutdown. Your media will not publish anything about it because they would not have to give any explanation about this procedure alien to the public since it does not officially exist.

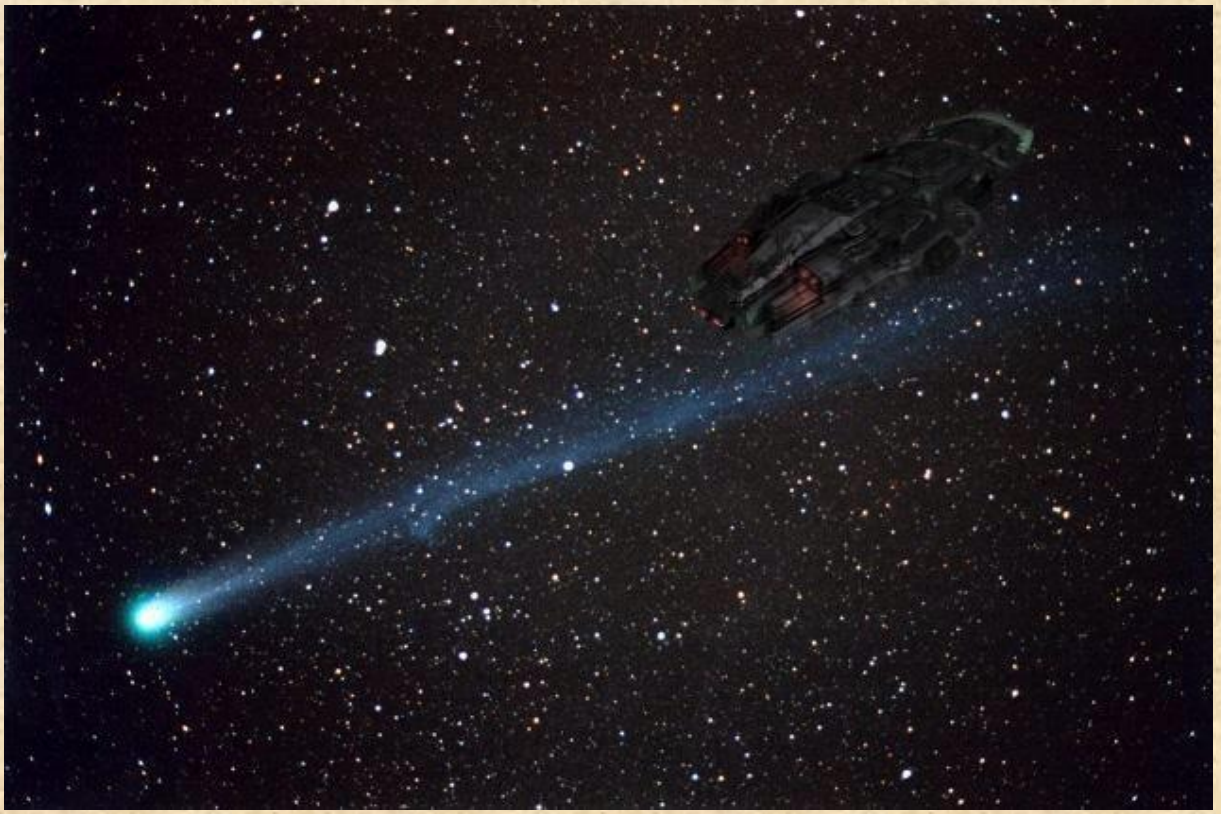
Q - What is happening to the comet Elenin? It's really broken in two? He is on course, and the dates?

- Elenin is slowing a bit, now by having to overcome the magnetic force of the sun in order to escape its influence. See, the intention of Krulians was not to destroy the comet, but rather, "clean up" his coma and trail, removing all the larger asteroids and meteors, leaving it with less waste and gases in order to lessen the effects of its passage by the system. Its nucleus broke into two parts, one smaller and one larger, which are glued together like two magnets because the electro-magnetic gravitational force is very strong in a massive and dense core like that. As I said, it will align with the Earth and sun in the days 24/25/26 September and will pass closest to Earth on October 17. After that, the Earth will be passing by his trail and will be subject to the bombardment of meteors during the entire month of November. How will smaller rocks, your atmosphere will be responsible for protecting the surface but most of the thousands of artificial parts that you have in orbit should be eliminated. There will be interaction of tectonic and volcanic activity increased from the end of September and the months of October, November and December, as well as a large incidence of solar activity. You will remember it in the sky as the Blue Kachina.



Q - Many are saying that the Elenin is actually a spaceship, something sent or directed us to communicate this event or to bring us knowledge, and this is justified?

- No, it's not a spaceship, it's just a comet. The spacecraft detected by you, is that of Krulians who is closely following the comet, which may possibly participate in legacy technology, like all others who participate in the assistance to this colony. Everything will be done in time.



Q - Mythi, many astronomers and astrophysicists say there is no a Dwarf Star or Red Kachina, claims not to be enough changes in the orbits of the planets that can signal its proximity. What you say about that?

- Well, I'm not an astrophysicist, but I know there are already changes in the elliptical orbits and then all the previous references that you have in your databases and programs will have to be changed. In just over a month you will have much strange news, if they want to give you. Your amateur astronomers may notice these changes with ease. Saturn has tilted its axis of rotation, all the planets and their moons are already suffering from orbital changes. During October these changes will be more evident in proportion to the final approach from Dwarf Star. When she arrives in early November, at a distance enough to break the inertia of current standards, all orbits will realign and everything will be different. During the first quarter of 2012 the solar system will be returning gradually to a new point of gravitational balance, after the Dwarf Star leaves the system returning to outer space. Many strange things will happen in these final months of the year, many effects of cosmic radiation will cause visual effects in your atmosphere, and the moon may show the "dark side" for a few occasions since his off-center core may be forced to face mills the Dwarf Star during this passage. This Dwarf Star is a little sun faded, has approx. 180,000 km in diameter, 3.4 times the mass of Jupiter, orbiting planetoids has six, and dozens of smaller asteroids. It is a binary star system with your sun. Your astronomers know exactly how and what it is. I hope it is increasingly clear that matter to you. This will be an exciting experience for your astronomers and astrophysicists for sure.

Q - Mythi, some friends, mathematicians and engineers asks, what is the primary base integer you use for calculations? Base ten does not seem like the most logical choice for dealing with universal calculations. Is your mathematics straight forward or more of a higher understanding of the influx of variables that are acting?

- Friends, mathematics and trigonometry are a constant in the life of the third dimension. Everything is based on the primordial forms. As for the calculations, when using brain waves to try to get a result, these waves "create" the solution to the problem without you having to develop numerical calculations themselves, these are metaphysical type processes. Solutions "quantum" can travel in the opposite direction, that is, the result you have "intended" and from there find the variables that can take you to get that desired result. All flow calculation is subliminal, as an analog simulation. When a conclusion is quantified by this process can be transformed into units of measurement or digital signals of any kind, it's just a matter of adapting to the environment where this solution will be implemented and the materials available for specific projects.

Q - Mythi, some friends are asking about the rescue operation.

- Friends, rescue operations and support to people after the events shall be permitted and executed, you can be aware of it. The contact with other civilizations is inevitable and necessary for the implementation of a new society level one; will be a great world to live. Do not listen to information from alien attacks, you simply no longer exist if it were true then, have faith and trust in the creator of all this because after all he put us sharing this universe with a view to harmony and increasing the level of awareness among all beings .

- Problems will always exist because the third dimension is a local of development from scratch of social conscience, and it is the duty of every humanoid reaching the level "one" of frequency, fighting for the welfare of all the lower colonies, even though some of them still try to bite you out instead of talking. One day he will become one good brother.

- Friends, I know that you will become a very special breed in our context because you have the admiration of several races that follow your fight for survival these past thousands of years. This forged spirits more prepared and more able to cope with situations in which the vast majority of the races has not passed in its development. All the suffering caused by low spirits that ruled the colony from its inception, provided a race to the universe who knows, maybe more than others, strive to achieve happiness and harmony. I'm very proud of you and to collaborate with this small contribution, at least have made some friends with whom I will be more connected from now on because this is a breed that may sow harmony and the philosophical ideas to help a endless number of new colonies across the universe to achieve balance without going through the known errors committed here. Every parent wants their children suffer less from what he suffered but the children have free will and usually hit

the head to learn despite the paternal advice. You will be excellent mentors and notable partners in a few years of living with your new friends humanoids. Will be good "new times" for planet Earth.

Video 62

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty two - September 14, 2011.

Obs.: - ***Friends, this is a short message to put you abreast of current events. It seems that the Community Galactica are intending to perform some action regarding the Dwarf Star. Three large spacecraft with strong effect of gravitational tractor Krulians were positioned on the sides and behind the Dwarf Star system. It seems they are preparing for a major operation involving the dwarf star and its planets. There are two possibilities; the first may be one adjustment path, to avoid irreversible damage, the second may be the full deviation of Dwarf Star to bypass the solar system. According to one study conducted by Krulians, which we had access to, your sun will cause havoc on the planet during this period 2011-2012 and the passage of the dwarf Star may cause more disasters than necessary for the renewal of the planet. In addition, your current social model is heading for one major collapse. This will generate great social unrest and problems in the production and distribution of food, leading to rioting, looting and widespread violence in big cities, with no water, no energy and no policing. You must go through many problems of volcanic activity, tsunamis and tectonic movement during the heating process of the nucleus and the magma of the planet by large solar flare radiation coupled with the weakening of the geomagnetic field of the planet. If all this is coupled with the passage of the Dwarf Star it can leave little or no colony to develop the new society. Keep prepared as you were, when all systems begin to fail you will have little time to take shelter, and from now on, the systems begin to fail in a cascading effect. Your governments and your elites are well prepared for this whole scenario. About Comet "Elenin" it is on the route and the major problems it may cause will be the increase of solar activity during the alignment of this month, and the meteor shower scheduled for late October and throughout the months of November and December, during the passage of the Earth at its trail. The spacecraft Krulians that accompanies it can turn off the invisibility field.***

We heard of some study plans developed by the Community Galactica for direct intervention on the planet and the implementation of one stabilization scheme of the colony in the medium and long term. After the passage of planet to a level of civilization "one" of frequency, society would be directed to implement measures for the gradual stabilization of the planet's inhabitants and filtering would be performed for control of reincarnations, directly by the Blue Beings. I personally, as a behavioral scientist, I like this type of solution because it will take longer but much less traumatic for the present and future populations. We do not know what will be the action will be taken but I sincerely hope it happens. From the time of passage of the planet to the level "one" of frequency, we can have direct contact with you, we can meet with groups like this that the CB has been in contact in the latter year of work together, and set goals for implementation of new technologies and new bases of conduct for the renovation and cleaning up the planet. The relocation of populations in risk areas will be assisted directly by us, and be no more threats of elitist governments trying to run the economy and abuse of the good faith of races and cultures currently disadvantaged. Do not be fooled by false flags as "alien war," the fourth and fifth dimensions, Aliens Council's of any type or galaxy, since I already told CB that it does not exist and has nothing to do with the reality of the third dimension in which we all we live in our universe. Your entry to a new dimensional reality is after 10 levels of frequency of the third dimension thus still live with the matter as we know it by hundreds of thousands of years. Be practical and objective, this talk about other dimensions interacting here is pure fiction, does not lead to any practical results and creates a totally debased reality we must face so we can develop. I do not want to give false hope; you are already prepared for the worst, but let's hope for the best for everyone.

CB obs.: Mythi said they have a plan but he did not say they've performed. The only thing that Krulians did was slow down the system so far, they are waiting final orders. It may be that their plan will not be executed anyway. For those who do not know, Krulians has the largest spaceships known by the Community Galactica. Their ships

can simulate gravitational tunnels as powerful as what keeps Jupiter in its solar orbit. Technologies are far beyond our current scientific understanding. According to the calculations of scientists from the Community Galactica, the overreaction of our sun coupled with the weakening of the Earth's geomagnetic field near the equator of the galaxy, will cause a chain reaction that will eliminate in a short-term 90 percent of world population. If the dwarf star through the solar system in the current context will generate tsunamis with more than 800 meters high and can pull our moon out of orbit, definitely. This summarily will eliminate the rest of the population, precluding this colony on the planet. Mythi explained roughly as they would bypass this and I only provided a diagram to illustrate. They will stop the system, remove it from the current orbital route, make up the time of its total course, put him back in orbit again and accelerate its original speed. This process would keep the system in its natural balance without causing the total extinction of life on planet Earth. Maybe they should not bother much with this colony, after the reaction of many intellectuals (YouTube regulars) demonstrated after receiving the news of this possibility. I do not know if they will or will not traverse the Dwarf Star, Mythi hopes so and if this is the case, me too. Don't you?

- CB this month completed a year of work passing the information on our informal talks to you, I congratulate him for the patience and persistence. I hope this has served to wake some of you for the reality of the facts, preparing you for direct contact with us soon. Take care and I'll see you in a few days to keep the information up to date.

Video 63

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty three - September 22, 2011.

Obs.: - Friends, this is another short message to put you abreast of current events.

- There has been a major activity of your governments using the system bombardment high frequencies in your atmosphere; it seems they are trying to create specific points of discharge of solar energy, making way in your magnetosphere. This may cause many floods, as it is generating large amounts of water vapor in the lower layers of the planet's atmosphere. This measure can also disrupt the viewing target of upcoming astronomical events. The Pleiadeans reported large military movements across the planet, discovered the weapons are conventional, not nuclear warheads yet. It appears that steps are being taken to a big event scheduled for these times.

The rocket that was launched in August as directed to Jupiter, called Juno, has a route very different from what was announced to you by your government, in fact it is on track for passage by the comet Elenin to try to transmit images of the comet and the spacecraft Krulians who is accompanying it. From there it goes into the Nibiru system to try to pass through its system of planets filming and transmitting images. This was expected and as it is not an artifact of war, there is no interception by Krulians.

The Krulians slowed the system "Nibiru" and are waiting for the orbital time he should meet his turn around the Sun to maneuver and put it in the opposite route of their orbits. This procedure, as we know, is partially approved, but has not been fully released to completion. There is always the possibility that the operation be aborted until it is fully authorized.

Q - Mythi, Elenin the comet will pose a serious problem for the planet in this imminent alignment?

- See, the Dwarf Star continues in its orbit, this means that the tunnel is connected to the massive gravitational Elenin comet as ever. The Sun will respond to that gravitational imbalance, with solar flares, in an attempt to equalize these forces and maintain the balance of the system. This will be the role of the tip of the spear, to address these solar emissions to the planet Earth. We could calculate more accurately the effect this will have on the planet, if your government were not massively changing your upper atmosphere by pumping frequencies, because these variables make it impossible to any projection. The way they are manipulating the geomagnetic field it seems that they are defining regions chosen for them to suffer greater consequences than others, defined by criteria that only they know.

Q - Mythi, the comet will cause three days of darkness?

- The comet itself does not. What could cause an artificial eclipse of thy sun, in almost all latitudes, could be the 'spaceship Krulians' if they turn off the field of invisibility. We sincerely hope they do it, could be the start of a chain reaction where more than three hundred ships of different races could turn off their invisibility fields and show all Earthlings their support missions present on the planet.

Just wandering, try to explain a detail about the fields of energy, matter at the quantum level behaves in a way when in his natural state of freedom of movement and otherwise totally different when being observed or filmed. Only when the particles are being watched, they behave as expected by observing which have been proposed to act. I do not know if that makes sense to most of you, but that's how quantum particles in the energy fields plasmic work. Some things you will only see, when you really know what you want to see and are prepared to see. In this new stage that will pass, you will learn how to deal routinely with quantum mechanics that governs all of this our third dimension.

Q - When our satellites and the planet will begin to present operational problems?

- Friends, the axis of the planet is declining even more pronounced now, caused by the increase in core temperature and movement of magma and soon you will begin to understand the irreversible changes in regional climates as well as the rapid melting of the polar areas. The magnetic poles in turn, are repositioning themselves more quickly in response to gravitational influences of the tunnel formed by the sun and Dwarf Star. Your satellites, and thy power distribution networks, will suffer the influence of massive solar flares during the month of October, and from the beginning of November the remaining satellites will face the rain of meteorites that will do great damage throughout your communications system. Here, take a conclusion with respect to an alleged "alien attack." The elimination of all your network of satellites would be very easy to be performed by any spacecraft, and it would take any opportunity to defend by the military, for all your logistics flight, missile, and positioning, depends exclusively on these small apparatus. So when we sailed in your atmosphere, do many tricks, not to drop these small devices, because we want to avoid problems and not create any more. These technologies are very primitive, if you kept that pace for another 50 years will have rings like Saturn, formed only from scrap equipment inoperative. In this new phase, using new technologies deployed on the planet, we can assist in the cleaning of your upper atmosphere, eliminating all that old junk technology.

Video 64

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty four - September 29, 2011.

- Friends, after talking with CB, I'll explain more about the issues that afflict you at the moment, in this short time I have today.

If Comet Elenin still with the "coma" of 200 km in diameter, could be seen even against the sun, but with the "coma" very small about 20 km, the comet will be best observed when closer to Earth, going away from the sun throughout the months of October and November. The comet with only 10% of his "coma" has not had the impact expected by most of you, and many were disappointed not to have suffered the effects they wanted. I somehow can understand that feeling. It's like waiting for a punishment or "Divine Providence" to correct with catastrophe, the errors accumulated by society today. The problem is you focus on all events, so apocalyptic, like an ancient curse or a prediction. In the universe, many things are constantly changing, new rules are established, and new levels are reached.
The fact that this colony is being protected from some trouble is because this is one of the most problematic with respect to passage to a higher level of frequency. Your society has many extremes, from abominable beings that kill and rape children for pleasure, to conscious and altruistic beings who would give their lives to save them. The suicide passive are those who have no courage to kill themselves but are hoping for something to kill them, so they are exempt from the "guilt, nor that doing so all their friends and relatives also pay for their weakness. It's great that does not depend on these weaknesses, the fate of all of you.

Most asteroids move in the direction of the Earth and Moon during this period, resulting from the coma of Elenin undone and are only now being viewed by your astronomers. This rain of asteroids have been expected, much more violent than it will be therefore should be avoided the danger of extinction. As I said, from late October and November, the meteor shower will start to disrupt your communications; your society will be going back to living a century or so back, without being causing prepared psychologically and practically for it.
The sun will be naturally and "artificially causing atmospheric chaos, as well as warming the planet center, which will lead to proportional volcanism. Do you think the Dwarf Star should also go inside the solar system? I believe it will not be necessary. Dwarf Star remains under the supervision of Krulians, waiting time route to be placed in the opposite direction of the orbit. Given the overview of the situation, this tactic should continue as planned.

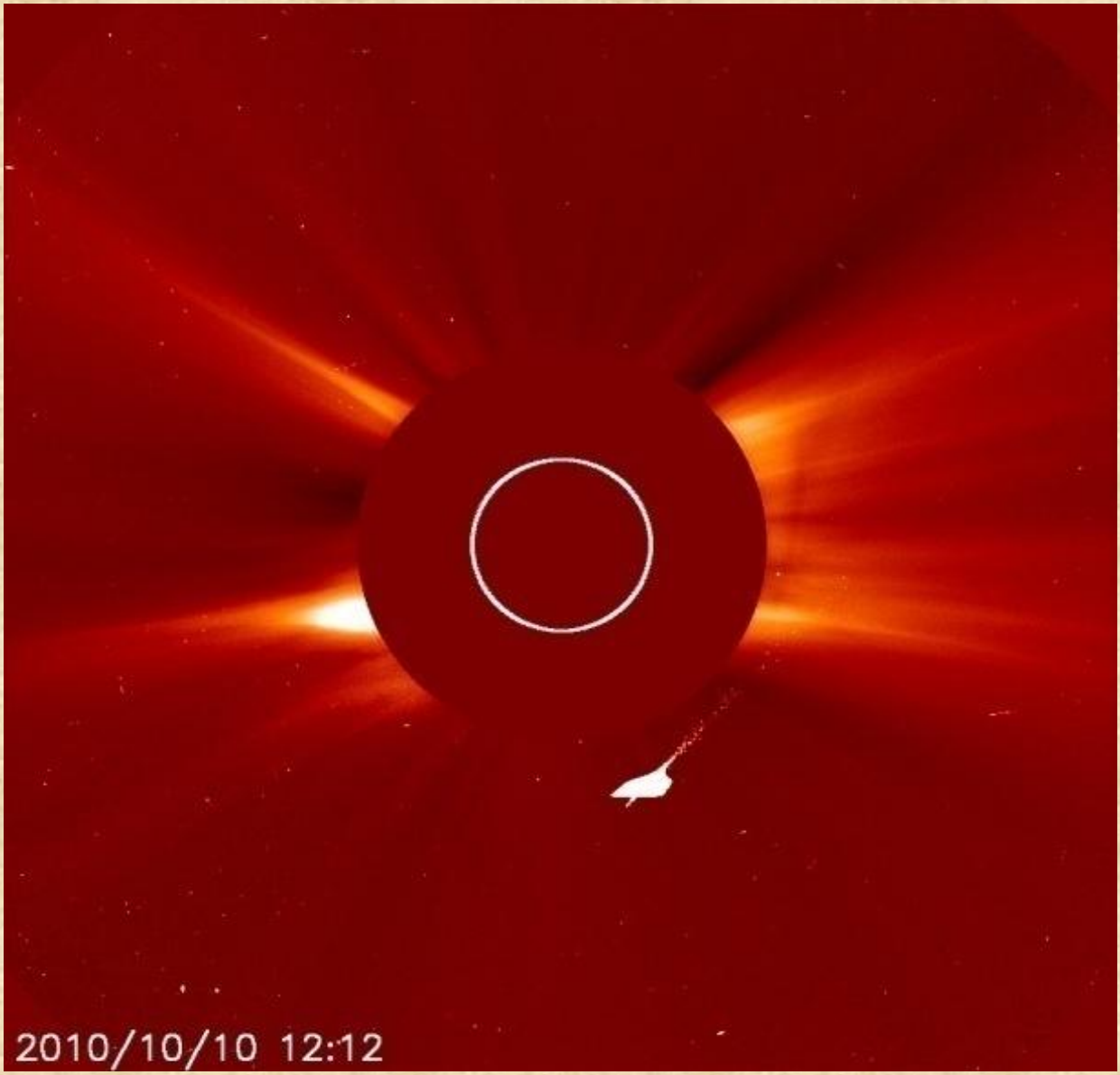
Your elites are prepared to spend up to three years in shelters, according to calculations of your scientists, will be the maximum necessary for the "dust settles". If you depend on our help, when the dust settles, they will find self-sufficient societies up and running in various parts of the world, totally independent of their former subdued. They cannot return to the old level of power, nor that do they want.
That's what I want you to be aware, your elite with all the current technology, firepower, fancy plans, and all the gold in the world, will not be able to fight against a society better prepared technologically self-sufficient, and with many advanced friends willing to help. Let them hide; this is the opportunity to get good time without them around to hinder the free development of society remnant. That's the plan. Even if they were somehow informed by my words, it is too late to change a schedule with more than 40 years of implementation. Do not worry, help will come, the C.G. is just waiting for the right moment to act.
This new society will be filtered naturally, the elements "suicidal apocalyptic" certainly will not survive the early months of deprivation as well as the sick and isolated. Many will be rounded up by their governments and will be isolated at the mercy of fate planned for them. We in our fleet, we hope that this time we may receive orders to act. Nobody needs to believe that things are going this way but everyone will feel it all in his own skin for sure.
In this particular case, the excluded will inherit the planet and out instead of "a new world order" will exist "a new global consensus."

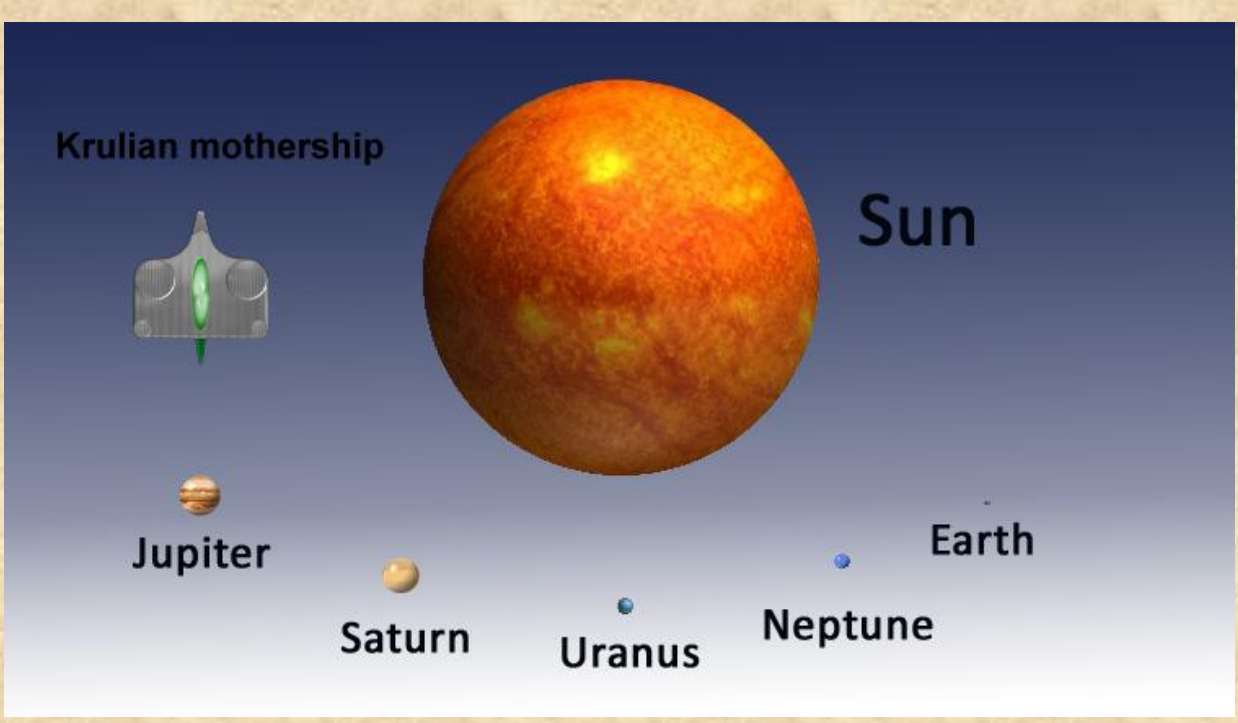
Video 65

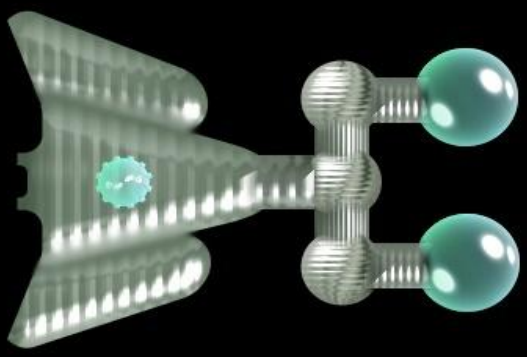
Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty five - October 03, 2011.

Q - Mythi, Pamela and Janet asks, I would like to know what planet and star system the Krulians came from before they had to build their big ship to live on?

- The Krulians are a humanoid race native to your galaxy, the Milky Way. They lived in a system on the opposite side to you, 80,000 light years away and about 200 degrees from your position in the plane of the galaxy, whose name, pronounced in English recalls, "Kukan system." There are two sun, twins, and eighteen orbiting planets. Three times Krulians civilization was almost extinguished when they had their colonies on planets. They are not warriors, but they are very advanced in technology and this has led to several attacks by breeds that wanted to dominate them and seize their technological advances. For this reason, after an attack of a breed of hybrid insects for thousands of years ago that reduced its total population to only 20 percent, they decided to build large spacecrafts, almost impregnable, keeping systems to neutralize from attack by bad intentioned beings through transient cerebral paralysis, that is, they communicate the fact to the corresponding Community Galactica, and leave decisions on prosecution and punishment for the regional councils. No one dares to attack them. They are gentle and spiritually advanced beings, men are friendly and women are very beautiful, they are frequency at level 8 of the third dimension and is very comfortable and rewarding to be in their presence, as they convey peace, harmony and well being.


2010/10/10 12:12

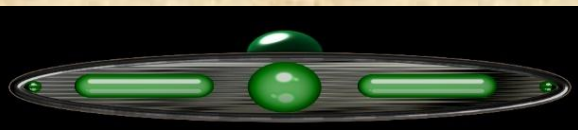

Krulian mothership
Sun
Jupiter
Saturn
Uranus
Neptune
Earth



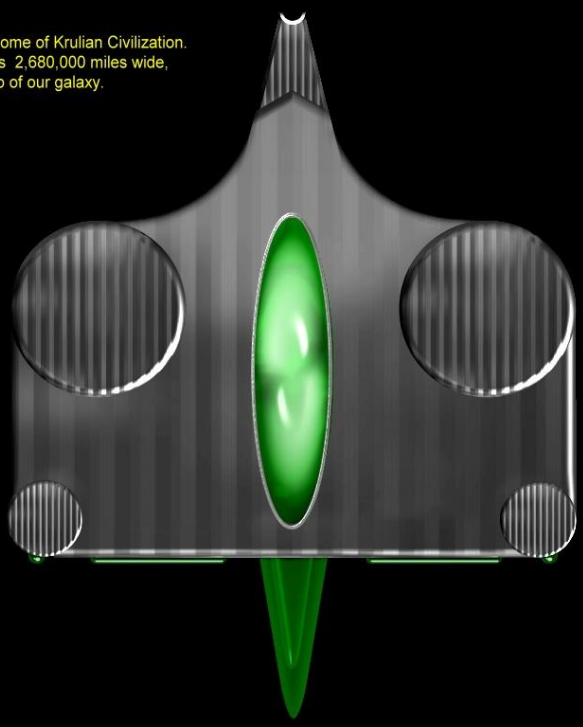
Auxiliary spaceship Krulian.

Each spherical sector seen in the bow,
has the diameter of our Moon.

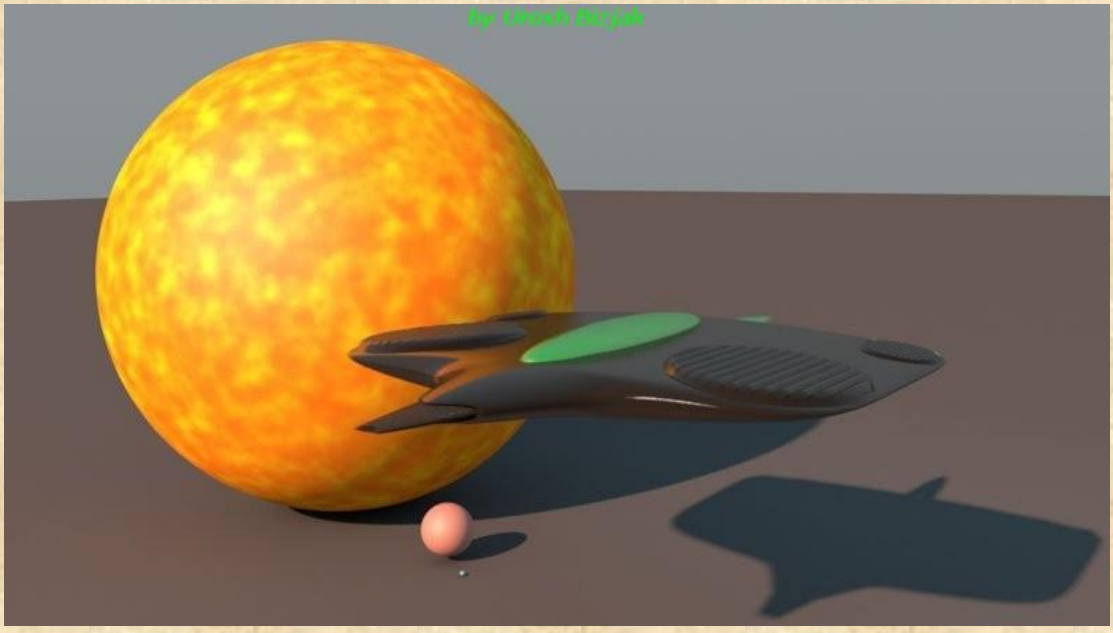
© Atlanticobr Channel - October,02 2011



This is the main spaceship and home of Krulian Civilization.
An impressive spaceship that is 2,680,000 miles wide,
the largest mother ship of our galaxy.



© Atlanticobr Channel - October 10, 2011



Q - Mythi, Maverick asks, should we in west of north continent prepare for cold weather? When is Nibiru to make its most threatening jester to Earth? Is the climate of Earth headed to ice age?

- Maverick, the Dwarf Star is to be diverted if the maneuver is carried out. A short ice age could happen if your super volcanoes explode. One of the major factors that may cause the explosion of these is the high rate of incidence of the radiation from solar flares that heat the center of the planet at very high levels, causing the expansion to generate large tectonic movements. In the event of a geological accident of this magnitude, there will be a decline in temperature across the globe, at best, as low as -30 degrees centigrade in the regional averages for two to three years. The regions closer to the equator will be more amenable to a possible survival of communities abandoned outside the shelters.

Q - Mythi, Tiakie asks, can you tell us if there is some kind of better shelter to prevent suffering caused by solar radiation type, pyramid, copper, gold?

- Friend, amorphous materials, like stone, ceramic and concrete are the most suitable against radiation, and if the outer surface is white or mirror, will reduce the incidence of radiation to a minimum level. Metals as well as warm, easily create electrical charges when subjected to high radiation and is not suitable for this type of protection.

Q - Mythi, Jerry asks, will people require rescue before the galactic alignment? Will the galactic alignment take place October 28th as some scientists suggest?

- Jerry, the alignment with the center of the galaxy has already begun this month. During a period of 10 months, the planet's magnetic field will fluctuate; will begin to fade until it reach a minimum level, when it will be reversed and spending to increase in intensity again. The final stabilization will start in the end of 2012 when the entire solar system will move to the opposite hemisphere of the galaxy.

Q - Stefan asks, can you give any specific info about the volcano on the Canary Island? Does you see this and if so when.

- Stefan, the volcano of the Canary Islands is corked by a large mass of solid lava that arose in the form of an island during its last major eruption. This mass is raised almost vertically from the ocean floor and that's what makes it dangerous in the case of a new eruption. This great mountain can be broken and half of it may fall to the

deeper side. If it does cause a major shock wave that drives ocean waters across the Atlantic at high speed. Volcanic eruptions are impossible to predict, to 109 years ago, a very close race ours, from Rigel Centaurs, crashed in an observation of volcanic activity on the island of Martinique during a major eruption, all dying. Of course when you notice the excessive increase in activity in the currently active volcanoes, you should immediately leave the areas near these hotspots.

Q - Enlightened asks, was wondering if you can give us a time frame for the sun to start going completely nuts even without the dwarf star (if that were to happen) and was wondering if we could get an explanation as to how that alone will affect us more specifically.

- I think I partially answered this question but in relation to living beings, the Sun will increase activity in this period as always does every 11 years. The big difference is that the weakening of the magnetic field of the planet in every single period of 238 million years, which is when the solar system reverses its position through the equator of the galaxy. The year 2012 is the last year of the cycle of translation of the solar system around the center of the galaxy, from 2013 is the year 1, of 238 million for that to happen again. You should avoid strong radiation, protecting themselves in the shadows and being more active at night. If there is pollution of the atmosphere by volcanic ash, temperatures will drop, but you will be protected from these effects of the sun, which, when the dust clears, solar activity and Earth's magnetic field will be stabilized.

Q - Mythi, Megabocaina asks, about earthquakes in Virginia and Oregon, it was proven that they were explosions, not earthquakes, which killed about 60,000 people, you know something about it?

- Well, I would not want to get into the merits of this issue, but your military was trying something they should not try. The Pleiadeans have very advanced techniques for the decommissioning of nuclear missiles, the techniques involve force fields at the atomic level that prevents interaction with the nuclei of atoms exposed, and this is a complicated technique. Your military scientists tried techniques to counteract this effect and caused the detonation of missiles in its own underground bases. We know that seven thousand aliens were also eliminated during the events. Reptilian's scientists should be working also in the process trying to learn the techniques of deactivation, and it seems to have failed. A missile off, can be dismantled for scrap because it cannot be activated again by any known process.

Q - Mythi, Caribe102 asks, Can you tell us if you have solved the Riemann Hypothesis?

- Caribbean, this and several other hypotheses may be understood in full when applied in practice in the processes of quantum behavior, both mechanical and behavioral of matter, particles and energy in their states finite and infinite. Many of these theories in which it proposes to adjust constants and variables to a practical end result will be answered with a better knowledge of quantum physics in its fullness. Pure mathematics has no adequate responses to behaviors in which the active elements define part of their behavior in accordance with the environment they are subject.

Q - Paul asks, Can we expect the rotational direction of the Earth, to reverse, in conjunction with the pole reversal of Dec 2012?

- No Paul, the rotation may change the length of day to more or less hours, but the rotation will remain the same. The theory that the Earth will stop rotating and move in the opposite direction is absurd, if it stopped; nothing could make her gain speed counter. Such a situation would shift the entire Earth's crust by the inertial force involved.

Q - Fibster asks, so what happens now on mars?

- Fibster, Mars is very beautiful, is getting a lot of water and totally changing the look. CB showed me an artist's concept of Mars reformulated and appearance is very similar to what is currently taking. It is a pity that the spectrum of colors is lost in the distance as you could see with your telescopes changes that are happening there. The reptilians, even with all the personality defects, are doing a good job there. Many of your scientists and

military reportedly killed here were actually secretly transferred there. The population there is around 35,000 and there are human beings born there, real Martians. See, with the birth of intelligent beings there, Mars is considered to be an inhabited planet, like Earth, with status of a colony, in this case a mixed colony humanoid and not humanoid. This new age will be very interesting for the solar system without any doubt.

Video 66

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty six - October 10, 2011.

This video is a normal meeting with questions and answers.

Q - Mythi, do you have news about the Dwarf Star?

- The Dwarf Star was "towed" and is being kept on the edge inside the Kuiper Belt in a position of lesser gravity influences the inner solar system. This position, between Neptune and Uranus will be maintained until further notice. Your scientists are observing it with telescopes. The orbital influences caused to the planets Pluto, Neptune and Uranus are minimal as the ship Krulians is creating a "field holding" that minimizes the gravitational tunnels connecting the system with the planets. But even so, the planets can "feel" the presence of Dwarf Star system because there are other quantum energies involved, and can provide heating, extreme climatic changes and an increase in brightness caused by a greater excitement in their own cosmic energy emission . See the big Krulians spaceships can travel to many multiples of the speed of light without problems when traveling in open space between the different solar systems where there are no "gates of transport" accessible, even taking with them a system such as the Dwarf Star and its planets without affecting them. You have no idea of the powers of spaceships Krulians. Your governments know of the existence of at least 20 large ships Krulians in the Kuiper Belt internal limits and must be wondering if there will be some kind of "invasion." In fact, if Krulians introduce themselves in person on planet Earth, would be mistaken for angels, because their auras are very energetic to your standards. The superiority of them would not be imposed, would be felt and respected. The Krulians been here a few times on this planet millennia ago with its auxiliary ships, and must have influenced the concept of divine beings that you have today.

Q - Mythi, how these folds of light speed? It is difficult to understand.

- Well, let me explain in easy way. A large spacecraft with enough power of energy available in their generators could create a virtual "portal of transport", to a certain distance in the direction where you want to take. Suppose that this portal can be created to a light year ahead, and when you get there, you can automatically create another one light year ahead, so you can instantly navigate portal to portal and carry distances in "time very close to zero." This is the same system used on fixed "transport portals" but in a spacecraft it becomes dynamic, bending a sequential progression of time, a sequence of jumps in time and space. I hope you understand the process.

Q - Mythi, scientists say the volcano on the Canary Islands is about to explode at any moment, what is your opinion?

- See nature in cases where the planet is highly destabilized it is impossible to predict with some accuracy, but the sun will increase emissions of vast masses of energy from the next days, the effect of "microwave" in the magma will cause great pressure on gaps between tectonic plates. The explosion of the volcano on the Canary Islands is only a matter of time and may be greater than your scientists think. During the next few weeks, also note the "cap" of 70 miles from Yellowstone, which is expected to rise a few inches indicating a potential possibility of start of activities. The region of Japan could suffer a big event too, with the heating of the magma.

Q - Mythi, Sheep ask, you said that dinosaurs are still alive but in another planet? Have you ever seen the dinosaurs? And what's the feeling when you saw one?

- Sheep, the dinosaurs inhabit millions of planets in formation just like they once inhabited the Earth. Today there are techniques that can keep the whole band for studies paralyzed and you can touch them while in this state of

lethargy artificial. But there are beings far more bizarre and greater than dinosaurs, including insects, higher than many buildings in your cities. You still have much to see.

Q - Mythi MB asks, the inhabitants of Atlantis (and before them of Lemurian) survived the earlier passages of the red dwarf Nibiru? If they survived, still reside somewhere on the Earth or inside?

- MB, Lemurian and Atlantis survived several passages of Nibiru, through the action of their alien mentors. Lemurians had large underground facilities that could accommodate its entire people comfortably for several months. The Atlantis had an advanced technology and was able to be prepared many times. The Lemurian and Atlantis were taken thousands of years for the Pleiades and much of the Pleiades spaceships crews who are working here are direct descendants of Atlantis, a very advanced civilization, at the level of frequency 5. Part of the Lemurian civilization gave rise to the Inca and Maya, and now also inhabits the planets in the Pleiades.

Q - Jerry ask, when we go back to the 1800's after the meteors destroy satellites, then what? You said don't worry, rescue will come, but after when? Two months? A year?

- Jerry, relief will come not only when you have problems with communication or electricity, it will come after any mega disaster happening where populations remain isolated and abandoned by your government. The intention of governments is not to help people, only those chosen to re-colonize the planet after these disasters depopulate the Earth. The forgotten and isolated, will be our target for rescue and assistance while your elites are in shelters waiting for a decontamination process.

Q - Maria ask, Mythi when the die, we go to 4th dimension? Or you can go 4th dimension in life? People from different parts of the world are going to different places in the afterlife? Or not?

- Mary, you can only go to the fourth dimension definitely after the tenth level of frequency of the third dimension. When your spirit goes to this "Tweenlight zone" of the fourth dimension, this is a temporal admission, a transition zone that enables the process of reincarnation in the matter of the third dimension. In this transition state, the communication is made by brain waves that is, all speak the same language. Of course there are many sectors where very specific ethnicities can be treated and oriented in groups where they can interact better. But overall, everyone understands.

Q - Mythi, Jose asks, it is normal for me to have dreams involving extraterrestrials. I've dreamed about at least 4 or 5 different species. They've showed me things, spaceships, amongst other things that I don't remember. The question is: are some species having contact through dreams? Did I really have contact with them? Or is it a product of my imagination?

- Jose, many races alien friends are circling the planet, knowing you more closely. They move with stealth suits directly, or make mental scanner of the inhabitants in a state of sleep, for more details about this society that will soon join the community. When sleeping, your quantum matter can extend outside the physical body and reach points that can be targeted by beings mentally far superior in brain evolution. CB has visited our ship mentally a few times and when the opportunity arises it will be possible to visit physically. If you're having an open mind to these possibilities, facilitates contact because there is no fear of the unknown factor involved in the process. Fear prevents and inhibits the projection quantum matter out of the body. Only a conscious and awake subconscious brain is sensitive enough to receive this type of interaction.

Q - Belfoth asks, Mythi, do the level 1 societies focus much on mystical arts and sciences or is everything much more pragmatic. For example: astrology, palmistry, divination? Quantum and string theories seem to be leading to a more mystical perspective having more relevance than previously thought in the last 5-10 decades here on Earth.

- Belfoth, science should go hand in hand with the spiritual part. All raw "feel" there is no matter entirely "lifeless". The connection with the divine transcends the need to reflect on something more sublime, as a parameter of the goal of development. There are more spiritual than other societies, but when you develop

scientifically, begin to realize how everything is connected by a force majeure and as the universal medium influences the energy balance necessary for intellectual development.

Q - A friend asks, do we have a guardian angel or companion for each individual? For example; do I have a guardian angel?

- Friend, you do not have "one" guardian angel, has many friends (if you have them) that are in "Tweenlight zone" of the fourth dimension to cheer for you, sending good vibes and trying to help you with good energy in difficult situations. If you have friends who love you truly, you have guardian angels with you always. It's that simple.

Q - White Eagle asks, Mythi I am a Native American Indian! I participate in many of our old traditional ceremonies! Will this participation raise our aura to a higher frequency?

- Friend, the ceremonies are important to meet and fraternize the members of a community with what they consider divine. But one simple being kneeling in a corner of a humble home, even alone, can commune with the universal forces with the same force than in a pompous ceremony. Neither the sun nor the increased incidence of cosmic energy on the planet influence the increase of personal frequency, it is generated from the inside out, not vice versa. The aura is personal and not transferable; it can help illuminate the paths of those with low light but cannot give light. Each has its own aura to light by their attitudes and love inside, that makes a generator in tune with the aura of the planet, helping to end the darkness and enabling those who do not have light spotting the paths that lead them to lighting by themselves.

Video 67

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty seven - October 18, 2011.

- Friends, According to observations of Pleiadeans and sent to the CG and in-service fleets, there is a large military movement on the planet, concentration of forces in North America, Asia and the Middle East. The agenda of the elite is already running accelerated by volume and influx of weaponry and troops seem to conflict can be started earlier next month. Be prepared for this start of operations for global destabilization that will culminate in the enactment of a single government and a unified economy. Some regions are being "prepared" to suffer "natural" disasters simulated. Thousands of tons of conventional explosives are being moved around the planet. These actions may be advertised as "meteor impacts" or "alien attacks." After the start of these operations, be ready for the ads of false flags of your governments, during the first half of November.

The Elenin comet's tail will dump thousands of meteorites in your upper atmosphere until the end of November. The communication between you, ordinary citizens, should be stopped because the damaged satellites will not be replaced. Power outage will be a trouble too. A complete communications network, regardless of the satellite network is already connected to all command posts of your elite so the current satellites are conveniently disposable during these operations. Also according to the Pleiadeans, the governments of coalition installed a navigation system landmarks emitting signs of physical coordinates, a Global Positioning System (GPS), independent of satellites for navigation of aircraft and missiles, also linked to the "system of bombardment of frequencies" (HAARP). Apparently, the operation to the beginning of a great social upheaval on the planet has already begun. According to surveys of the Galactic Community, there are 7,009,937,000 of humanoids on this planet, and we will be monitoring the actions of exception to take reasonable and authorized initiatives.

As you know, this part of the galaxy is undergoing a massive cloud of energy for the next two years, which will affect the sun and the planets with permeable atmospheres, causing further warming in the inner layers of the Earth and warming to highest levels all the planets and especially the planet Jupiter.

CB said that many of you ask about the breeds that are currently assisting in the search here and I'll quote some of them. But first, let me explain one thing, the level of frequency of races does not interfere in any way the relationship between them. Sometimes these differences are difficult to notice because it depends on the way to

be and to express themselves in each race. Some breeds are more phlegmatic while others are more social, regardless of their frequency bands. After the frequency of level 1, the following frequencies will open the possibilities of brain development and facilitating the understanding of more subtle processes of the universal dynamics. A humanoid of level 1 will relate very well with the other level 10, without any sense of inferiority or superiority in the relationship. It's like a tree, the top branches, low or middle belong to the same tree, only a few came before, and others later, but all belong to the same context and function. In the crews of spaceships you can find various frequencies beings working together as a team, without one being more important or superior to the other for it. Everything depends on the profile of each in knowledge and personal dynamics to better define its role. Races who work here today, we have some main societies:

** Pleiades, level 3 and 4, very similar to you physically.*

** Breeds from Aldebaran two types, ones humanoid Grays, some type of medium height, with others like your constitution, but lower, level 2, up to 6.*

** Sirius breeds, some of short stature Grays, darker tone, and other breeds Reptilians, from levels 1 to level 3.*

** Breeds Camelopardalis type of humanoid Gray's height higher, level 6 and 7.*

** Breeds Arcturians of level 3 type humanoid dolphin.*

** Breeds from Andromeda, levels 3 to level 5, some Grays kind of short stature and others humanoid, my kind, like you, but a little lower, as some breeds of which Rigel Centaurus, similar to mine, also from level 5 .*

** Race Chithok small 30cm tall humanoids from the solar system Chithok near the center of your galaxy, level 6.*

** Race Krulians, humanoid level 8, Pleiades evolution of races that have taken a more slender body shape and look very harmonically.*

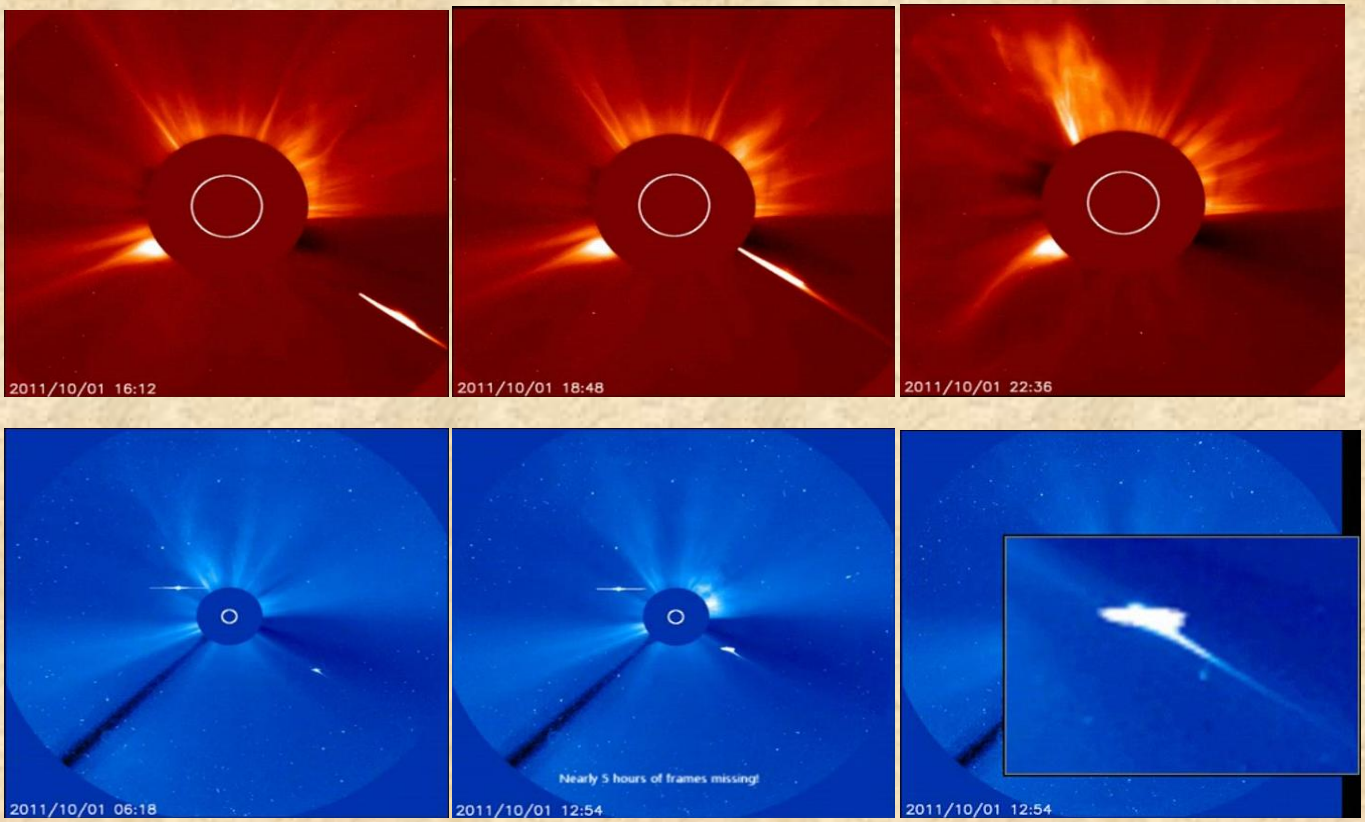
Many of you also asked about the size of the mother ship Krulians. Yes, it is huge but you have no idea how it is inside. There are several towns, farms, lakes and oceans, forests, all maintained by self-regenerative systems, including the spacecraft itself regenerates itself that is, never gets old and is indestructible. The atmosphere is totally controlled, the ship has a perfect system of inertial cancellation and gravity field, regardless of their relative position, not a leaf falls before the right time. The difference is that the extraordinary strong external force field protects them from meteors and asteroids, and all of the suns radiant emissions, which enables the spacecraft literally dive in liquid mass of any sun, without actually having superficial contact with the extreme heat. They can install the devices at any level of its surface or in the interior of suns to reduce internal pressures and to redirect CMEs in complete safety. Everything that my civilization has in three planets would fit comfortably into that super ship. The land is fertile and is no shortage of gardens, flowers and greenery. They maintain a balanced ecosystem with animals, birds, insects and fish like any normal planet. The inner surface of the super ship reproduces in real time everything that is on the outside, that is, they can see the stars in the sky like you, galaxies and solar systems, and it feels exactly the same. Any of us could travel for years inside and die without knowing it in full. That's really what you call a private "paradise", where anyone would want to live.

Q - Mythi, an astrophysicist friend asks about what kind of particles and physical attributes make up dark matter.

- Well, I will try to explain simply. Dark matter is the carrier of the universe, the gravitational containment of open space for all dimensional matters, waves of energy, and photons of all wavelengths. It is an energy field composed of quantum fluid, a substance which allows the clustering of matter interacts with each other, allowing the formation of gravitational tunnels, which maintains dimensional matter grouped and in balance. Dark matter can vary from "quantum density" depending on the necessary response to the volume of material bodies involved, which can cause curvature in the beams of photons that is, bend light, as happens in refractions created in the "dimensional material" when its layers are at different temperatures. The creation of the portals of transport are based on the mechanics of opening gaps in the dark matter, eliminating their natural influence and creating passages without "time" or "gravitational influence" by intergalactic space. This fluid shows only function when its influence is required by the presence of matter in any dimensional form and in any dimension of existence, because their gravitational influence is excited to the extent that is necessary to balance the forces and trends of dense matter. It has no friction because it contains no particles sized, only "fluid compensation" that is, it presents itself in its natural state as a multidimensional matter.

Q - Mythi, Jerry ask, I just saw a video of a "comet" hitting the sun... the movie is filled with Krulians ships... are the space friends working on the sun?

- Yes Jerry, they are working to try to reduce the internal pressures of thy sun, in this passage of the solar system through the cloud of cosmic energy. You are seeing this video, the spacecraft Krulians, not a comet approaching the sun and possibly stopping at its surface, a fact that caused the reaction with the consequent internal pressure relief. All this happens much more slowly than is being shown, as you can see the time displayed on the video itself. This specific action demanded about 24 hours.



Well I cannot get much this time, but I'll be keeping you informed of events.

Video 68

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty eight - November 2, 2011.

CB obs.: - Friends, I had to do a 5-day trip which prevented contact with Mythi. Yesterday we could talk and exchange some information. I received many many emails about the YU-55 and follow what was explained to me:

- The perihelion of the YU-55 as you call it was diverted to demonstrate the presence of extraterrestrial intelligence for the entire population of planet Earth. Its trajectory was sidetracked by the influence of Krulians ship which followed the Elenin comet, a comet which was also "ordered" to this action. The comet YU-55, will be accompanied by your astronomers and may be diverted to reach the Moon and it will be operated by spacecraft, all seen by you in real time. If the YU-55 reaches the moon on Nov. 8, a great rain of debris will be attracted by the gravitational pull of Earth, possibly neutralizing your communication systems, plus the trail of the comet Elenin scheduled to begin the first effects of this early month. Even though it is not directed to reach the lunar surface, the whole movement of spacecraft will provide the necessary disclosure for the moment, a fact that thousands of people on your planet may be seen with regular telescopes, without the censoring of your governments.

- The Community Galactica requested the total evacuation of all activities on the Moon since the approach of Elenin already setting the stage for this event. Scheduled after this revelation, the "solar system Nibiru" may be placed on the original route again; it is being moved forward by the "spaceship Krulians" and is causing orbital

changes and declination of the axes of the planets in outer orbits, especially on Saturn and Jupiter which are more easily observed. This is a decision to be taken in the wake of these events, and you if so, will finally see the two suns in a few months.

Q - Mythi, It is true that a race of Andromeda, attacked bases of Reptilians in the Gulf of Aden?

- No, not true. The only fleet coming from Andromeda, in service here is ours. Other breeds of Andromeda, which circulate on the planet, are only of scientific teams. This news is totally unfounded as we have no orders to attack any other race. For this there is the advice of the Community Galactica. There Pleiadeans living in communities in the Middle East, Africa, Russia, in many Asian countries, in South America that is, they are well acquainted with the events and can keep the board of the Community Galactica aware of what is happening with the local people. If intervention is necessary is likely to be assigned to the fleet Pleiadeans that is highly prepared for this.

- The Reptilians are being judged by a board of Galactica Community for their active participation in the event that led to the explosion of underground facilities in North America, and may be unable to continue the partnership with your government during this period of formation of the new society. The colony on Mars will not be affected by this decision.

- The military movements are intense, and it seems that there is a possibility of eliminating much of the government leaders of countries, when they are all in one place at one time. This would be a way of deploying a single government and economy for the planet as the plans of these hidden forces, which are manipulating this agenda. The control of chaos is much easier than controlling a bankrupt world economy at the start of seizures.

- There are major changes in the Antarctic base. A large spaceship, with an energy field that reflects cosmic energies and geomagnetic force is circulating the continent and neutralizing an attempt to melt a lake that serves the "underground spaceport." Your governments are trying to defrost, using the "HAARP system." This spaceship bright and reflect light like a little sunshine wherever she goes. This is a time of great irrationalities; your governments know they will not be attacked randomly over the population under which they hide. With the attacks HAARP at the poles and in the ocean, a lot of steam is being released in your atmosphere, which should cause extreme floods and snowstorms in many regions, like never before. Be prepared for extreme events involving the climate of the regions with hurricanes and tornadoes.

- During this period, you will witness a lot of activity near the Sun with spaceships charging. Scientists Krulians are causing "CMEs on the opposite side to relieve pressure. Many energy shots will be seen as this is a prevention system against the many stray meteors that are crossing the system in this period of high cosmic activity. With the approach of the solar system Nibiru, if it is put back into the route, many asteroids are attracted and repelled, causing a chain reaction that will increase 500 percent in the movement of debris in the solar system. During this month you will have lots of news and facts that will signal future events, some will be announced by your own governments, such as shock impending meteor or other "natural disasters".

- The geomagnetic field of the planet is becoming increasingly weaker, the movement of magma continues to rise and consequently the chances of major tectonic movements in all regions. This weakening will cause changes in color of the sky with different colors of refraction in the atmospheric layers, caused by the high incidence of cosmic energy and radiation from your Sun, it is a warning and a visible sign of the state in which it is the shield of geomagnetic protection of your planet. The solar system is already inside the cloud of cosmic energy, and it will remain so for the next two years, so, animals, insects and fish more sensitive to these changes will perish, and even become extinct in these two years.

- The kinetic energy that keeps a body in motion can be compared to the reluctance of some to stop and think to understand the dynamics of the facts and events. I know it causes controversy when CB puts what I say in the videos. I know everyone would like to see an end to their anxieties and consequently get frustrated when the facts do not match with dates or submissions. Be assured of one thing, everything in the universe happens at the right time, even when something seems wrong, it might be right if viewed from a different angle by another observer.

Understand that these predictions depend on the linearity of events, if changes occur in the facts can change the events at the end. Look, I'm just an observer who is in a better angle to view the events, I am not preaching doctrines or procedures, I'm just keeping him and you, the best informed of the possible facts.

- Take care and keep ready for all or nothing, but be prepared anyway.

Video 69

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video sixty nine - November 10, 2011.

- Friends, I came here at the insistence of CB to comment on these points and I return in about three days for a new conversation. We are assisting the Arcturians in an operation to remove a submarine base near the island Socotra in the Arabian Sea.

- As you could follow, the asteroid YU-55 was diverted from his route to the moon by Krulians ship, bringing it a little more close to Earth's orbit, and that made your astronomers make corrections in the distances of Earth flyby. The Community Galactica decided to hinder the plans by the current elite of your planet, they were advised by Pleiadeans. If major natural disasters to happen at the moment as they were certain and confident, would facilitate the plan of genocide. A large craft Krulians passed near the planet covering the effects of meteorites, the trail of Elenin, which would disable your communications in early November.

The economy of the planet is going into total crisis, your government will have to start a major conflict to carry out plans for global control and that will be more easily traced, because if such a plan is in place, we may be ordered to the intervention of the planet. This is what Pleiadeans wish for many months, an open intervention with the direct participation of local populations. The passage of this colony to the level "one" of frequency, is receiving major interventions by societies that long ago, working for such development. It's more complicated than it seems because it was settled by the board of the Community Galactica that your government can not run the pre-established plans to eliminate the ethnicities considered "disposable" by them. It was also resolved to await the beginning of the conflicts to a massive revelation of extraterrestrial societies that will be present to harmonize the situation.

Your elites are losing time, they could not count on Elenin, nor with the YU-55, and not with the system Nibiru in its correct time, and so will they lose control of the situation soon. Unfortunately, at first, you are in the midst of planned retaliation for them but will not for long. The reptilians are unable to voice any participation, because their activities are practically suspended on Earth by orders of the Community Galactica that is, your elites will be without any coverage. The military movements clearly demonstrate the purpose of this game, putting the nation against nation, especially in more populated areas of the planet. For your elites this is a game with marked cards, everyone involved knows exactly what role they should play the game of population elimination.

The effect of making the people want the destruction of its neighbor is the desire of the elites and not ordinary citizens. These nations could live in peace if there is no such centralization of power by so few. The strategy of "Community Galactica was smart, removing the factor" nature "of the agenda of your elites, it is forcing your governments to take an initiative that will demonstrate clearly the intention of genocide. This change in policy of the Community Galactica, with respect to "non-interference" was very interesting because your planet is really in a situation where emergency measures are necessarily being implemented. Regarding the Nibiru system, I believe it will be restored to the normal route on the inside of the solar system, but this situation belligerent, should already be resolved when it passes in a few months.

Also, the Arcturians were responsible for the relief of the pressure of magma from the volcano that threatened to blow up Canary Islands throwing half of the island and the sea causing the natural disaster that was about to happen. They pierced the sheet of lava at the point of greatest pressure to reduce the possibility of another disaster event, previously expected by your elites. The Krulians are also keeping under control the sun as much as

possible, to try to keep the "basic facilities" of the planet running as long as needed. Do not think because no asteroid collided with the planet, nothing is happening. Not much is happening for reasons that you will understand in the near future. Many people are working hard to make it possible to increase your level of success with the proportion expected by all.

Take care and have faith that all this way to end a fairer and less suffering for this general situation.

Video 70

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy - November 16, 2011.

Q - Mythi, MB asks, why the Russian probes sent to Mars missions fails completely? All their attempts to orbit Mars or its moons failure!

RUSSIA HAS A PROBLEM WITH THE MISSION TO PHOBOS, AGAIN

Posted By: IZAKOVIC [Send E-Mail]
Date: Friday, 11-Nov-2011 10:07:54

ScienceRussia has two weeks to put Mars probe back on track
Topic: Phobos-Grunt spacecraft

Phobos-Grunt

http://en.rian.ru/science/20111109/168547329.html

© RIA Novosti.15:39 09/11/2011MOSCOW, November 9 (RIA Novosti)
Tags: Mars, Phobos-Grunt, Yinghuo-1, Baikonur Space Center, Roscosmos, Vladimir Popovkin, Kazakhstan, Russia

Engineers have up to two weeks to correct the path of a Russian probe bound for Mars, a top space official said on Wednesday.

The Phobos-Grunt probe launched from the Baikonur Space Center in Kazakhstan on Wednesday, but its engines failed to put it on course for the Red Planet.

The mission is Russia's first foray into deep space since losing a Mars-bound lander in 1996.

The craft, designed to bring back rock and soil samples from the Martian moon Phobos, is currently stuck in a "support orbit."

Vladimir Popovkin, the head of Russia's space agency Roscosmos, said engineers had two weeks to re-start the probe's booster before its batteries ran out.

"A more thorough analysis of the orbit's parameter and the supply of fuel onboard has shown that such commands must be delivered within two weeks," Popovkin said, adding that the craft can stay in the orbit for up to four weeks.

The Phobos-Grunt is also carrying China's first Mars satellite, Yinghuo-1.

- MB, only certain ethnicities of your planet, the elites who control your Europe and North America participate in the colonization of Mars with the reptilians, the Russian, the Eastern, African and Asian ones are not included. Any attempt of these ethnicities in the exploration, study or display "in loco" of Mars or its moons will be summarily prevented.

Q - Thomas asks, Mythi that underwater base you and Arcturians are dismantling was it a Reptilian base they were using to send negative energy into the Middle East to destabilize people emotionally and mentally in that area in order to create the instability that would give the elitist's an excuse for invading that area?

- Not Thomas, CB also asked about an announcement that had been blown reptilians bases in China and Yemen, and that's not true. The reptilians do not have submarine bases here, had bases in what is now Greece, and several in the Americas, including some lake in Peru in the old times. The Arcturian bases are unimpeachable, they have no enemies, and the force field used in those bases makes them invulnerable. Some bases are being removed and relocated others. It does not happen to radiate "negative energy", there are "paralyzing energy of the senses" alternative use to avoid physical harm to irrational beings or belligerent. What disturbs people is not an external power, are the external problems such as lack of respect for rights, the lack of nutrition for families, the "sanctions" imposed by those who would otherwise take possession of these regions or simply eliminate some

ethnicities. The reptilians are not involved with this type of action, they are much more intelligent and advanced than you realize. Their problem now is with the sanctions of Community Galactica about their presence on the planet as "guests", their "party" is over with this colony.

Q - Mythi, this film was made in a rocket launch of a few days ago when he was already above the atmosphere, that appears blue is what?



- See, this is the system Nibiru seen from Earth's southern quadrant. When viewed directly receiving the sunlight that is, behind the sun, the only frequency reflected by the emission of protons, is light blue. During the day, which is when the sun is shining, you do not see it, since your atmosphere also reflects light blue, and the night it is out of reach of vision. The only viable position of observation is the South Pole. When it passes to the front of sun, that is, is less than one AU, you will see a reddish ball because the sunlight is coming from behind. As I said earlier, Krulians are positioning the system in the original route, and should accelerate its speed when they receive the order of the galactic community. They brought it from the limits of the Kuiper Belt to near the sun. In a few months you will see your second sun. All so far entered into controversy with CB, will witness all the facts and, after reviewing all that has been said, will see how they were duped into making hurried guesses. This deliberate backwardness to the passage of Nibiru system and any interference adopted so far by the CG, is because of the official report of Pleiadeans on the high trends of a conflict in the world aimed at the extermination of 80 percent of ethnicities present, by the elites acting.

- As you are learning, few variables can greatly change the direction and timing of events. Since we started talking for over a year, much has changed course, variables were changing, decisions were being taken. Many, who felt misled by the facts, might be taken up defensive positions with respect to this information, and even try to discredit them, but everything will come in time, nothing like a day after another to reveal the outcome of events.

Try to read everything that has been said from the beginning of our conversations, you will understand the nuances of the facts that lead to change as the development of events. The truth is eventually written right in crooked lines.

Video 71

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy one- November 17, 2011.

Q - Mythi, there are many evidences of the existence of a new planet as part of the solar system, a dark planet that does not reflect light, very large, and some are calling it "planet Enoch". Do you know anything about it?

- This fact would be communicated to you on time, or after your entry into the galactic community. The only ones who knew of the existence of this "encapsulated planet" were your elites who run your observation space probes. It's a big planet, is in a process to stabilize the orbit. Currently have a markedly elliptical orbit and travels at high speed. Its orbit was calculated for an angular position and time so precise that bit should influence the routine orbital of the other planets in the system. Do not confuse this 12th planet, with the "system Nibiru", which is a binary sun to your sun. This planet is about the size of Saturn and is massive. It is fully encapsulated by a special atmosphere, which provides for the planet a great equalizer of conditions of life regardless of the need for regular sunlight. He captures the energy required in its rapid passage next to the sun and remains constant until the next passage. I personally was not there but I could see by the system, it is a beautiful planet, climate-controlled and harmonious, as one day, the Earth certainly will.

- Well, now I will explain the reason for all this. The colony of Earthlings will go to level one, but the human process of decontamination that is, until your society is only with individuals of the same frequency level will require many decades. For this reason, this planet has been added to your solar system in the last decade by a joint task force of mostly Krulians, Pleiadeans and Camelopardalis. It is a planet that was brought from a solar system from the Pleiades Constellation, which is a living human colonization of Pleiadeans level 5, which will be the "elder brother", and will be "civilization responsible" for the balance of this solar system. They will be responsible for intergalactic transport gateways, for supervising the conduct of both the "inside out" as "outside into" of the solar system. This civilization is a knowledge base of technological and spiritual advances and will blend naturally with the new civilization of planet Earth. They will be the gateway to all other civilizations that are already in direct contact with them and will be presented to you as new brothers from different parts of the universe. Our cast of Andromeda is also included in this list of friends. Many of them have lived among you for many decades, following your maturity, strengths and weaknesses. They are as human as you, only with much greater capacity for analysis and discernment. They know everything about you; they use a lot of your internet and undoubtedly know that we discussed these conversations through the channel where you meet. The reports and statements made by them at the request of the Community Galactica were imperative for decision-making that led to the measures taken by the board so far. The elimination of the danger of Elenin and its track, the tectonic pressure relief in several places on the planet, the redirection of large solar emissions, diverting asteroids, etc...

- Today, the solar system has three inhabited planets, Earth, Mars and what you are calling "Enoch". The presence of that civilization Pleiadeans as part of the system will completely inhibit interference of exploratory races, and keeping some breeds "non-humanoid" under control permanently. Your elites can not deny much longer the presence of the new planet in your solar system so soon you will be sure of all this I'm telling you first. Look, I'm just telling you this because I see that you've already discovered by yourself "the planet in question," because otherwise I had no authorization for such disclosure, but also received no request for "high confidentiality, so, I spoke and said ...

Q - Sylvain asks, is it possible that some underground dumb bases have portals that can travel on a planet to another? If yes is it possible to the elites to escape on the Mars colony?

- Sylvain, transportation portals can be opened in transfers to specific locations within the solar system. These openings are temporary, that is, are not fixed portals such as installed to the regular transport network. Yes, with technology acquired from the reptilians some of your governments should have access to temporary portal to Mars eventually.

Q - Mordant asks, can you provide a description of the beings on Rigel and Betelgeuse. What is the importance of the planet Mintaka and is there life existing there today?

- Friend, the binary system of Rigel Genji and the Betelgeuse sun in Orion, there are thousands of planets depend on their emissions of heat and light. There are hundreds of types of humanoids and non-humanoid living in the trillions, in those nebulae. It is totally impossible for me to identify a planet by the name given by you without a precise astrological position.

Q - Skywriter asks, any alien civilization had a hand in creating books like the Bible or Koran, etc...? Or was it created by man?

- Yes, early drafts of the novel on your solar system and the surrounding stars was made by the ancient races that guided the Sumerians, the Vedas, and many before them. A race of large men, now living in the Pleiades, left several novels focused on local knowledge of the zodiac. This was the beginning of the romanticization of theologians of the time that passed on to other ethnicities, adapting them to their own cultural and philosophical parameters. These original novels have more than 18,000 years, and were being prepending other figurative elements as examples of life to be followed and admired. Of course there were many insertions policy and the creation of the concept of heaven and hell, to contain the impetus of the masses and control their tendencies.

Video 72

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy two- November 28, 2011.

Answers and considerations.

Q - Mythi, there is an old satellite that was dubbed "Black Knight", which has sporadically transmitted messages, indicating the source to be the star system Epsilon Boötes in the position it occupied Approximately 13,000 years ago. Can you tell us what this object is?

- Well, this artifact was originally installed in the orbit of your moon after the last armed struggle for control of the solar system for about 13,000 years. It was installed by the consortium that, two thousand years later, got the official formation of the Galactica Community, which now takes care of this part of the galaxy. When the Community Galactica took over this colony to about 11,000 years ago, it was transferred to the orbit of the Earth above where the base would be built in Antarctic. See, at that time Antarctic had no ice, was covered with temperate forests and large lakes. Your ship called "shuttle" has been orbiting alongside the satellite, your astronauts have touched, filmed and examined, but it is impregnable to your current technology. This device sends regular information on the communications captured on the planet, since the beginning of your colonial civilization sends atmospheric analysis and information about the energy fields of the planet. It is an ancient artifact, installed by a derivation of the civilization of Camelopardalis from Boötes Constellation. It is fully functional and works in real time.

Q - Mythi, where is Elenin and Nibiru? What should we expect the sequence of events?

- Friends, Elenin no longer poses any further threat, for all its influence was eliminated by the actions of the Community Galactica. The system Nibiru is in route, with controlled speed. We do not know exactly what will be the decision-making Community Galactica, but it seems they are giving rope to your elites for them to hang themselves. Soon you will be watching Nibiru, as your ancestors observed on other occasions, but the date of first display depends solely on the date to be determined by the Community Galactica. They are waiting for the

sequence of events, as directed by Pleiadeans community, which was responsible for the integration of this particular colony in the intergalactic community. The Pleiadeans is that will define when the Galactica Community should intervene at all. The planet you call Tyche or Enoch should have been released by your scientific community, but we understand that they do not have the slightest intention of doing so.

- You are already noticing large increases in instability on the behavior of atmospheric phenomena because the weakening of the geomagnetic field of the planet is impossible to be repaired, is a natural behavior. The closest to the galactic equator more the field weakens, and this allows a large absorption of solar and cosmic energy causing these changes. The physical poles, that is, the inclination of the axis of rotation of the planet starts its migration to the point of balance caused by the movement of magma that is gaining in temperature by the amount of energy absorbed. This should be intensified in these early months of 2012.

- The economy of your planet is ruined for the people, for all that is happening is a fiction. Your elites have everything under control, it's like your game called "Chess" with all the moves previously combined where checkmate is to reduce population worldwide. Be prepared to face this theater mounted by your elites, the easiest way for them is to provoke an "uprising" of the people to be able to control the chaos in the event of global proportions. Your governments have launched an artifact recently en route to the new planet, they want a contact as they found that it is an inhabited planet and extremely technical. A committee of reptilians from Martian colony has tried to schedule a visit leading representatives of your elites to "welcome" them but the schedule was refused by the Pleiadeans until order is restored and real leaders are recognized. After all, the Reptilians are still suspended from any activity involving this humanoid colony.

Q - Mythi why you referred to this new planet as the twelfth?

- Well, for us there are eleven celestial bodies considered planets in your system, they are called by you of: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto, Eris and Haumea.

Q - Mythi Jerry asks, in a random video was captured a luminous phenomenon reaching the Sakurajima Volcano, you could tell what it is?

- As I explained earlier, the Arcturians are trying to control large eruptions. This technique to relieve pressure in small doses keeps the volcano under control for some time. This flash seen this movie, is a discharge of an energy beam fired from a ship with the field of invisibility on, so only the beam is visible, it starts from "nothing" and ends reaching the volcano. The Arcturians work not only in the undersea environment they operate in any environment.

Q - Mythi, Thomas asks, the statues of Easter Island and its subscribers have never been explained, can you tell us something about it?

- Thomas, according to records, this island was a base for meetings among advanced races of Atlantis from Atlantic Ocean and the Pacific Lemurian a civilization of an ancient region near the coast of India, which was devastated by tectonic movements there are about 18,000 years ago. These statues were signaled territories and boundaries of stellar positions. Prophets of old pre-Inca civilizations of South America were also taken to these meetings as guests. In each meeting, a new statue was taken by one of the spacecraft and placed at the corresponding location, through anti-gravity techniques. The records that were made in the rocks are ancient references of the participants and guests of these meetings.





Q - Mythi, when we can expect some kind of direct assistance from our older brothers anyway?

- My brothers, you may not realize but for thousands of years are having this help. When your elites, began the final push for the consolidation of its plans will be time to act. This timing is now in the hands of Pleiadeans; they have many families living among you and will know when and where they should report the beginning of our intervention. Think this time not as an end but as a new beginning for the human race, totally free of colonial influences. It will be the beginning of the glorification of a new breed of brothers with a lot to do to rearrange the planet.

Video 73

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy three- December 18, 2011.

Answers and considerations.

Obs.: - Friends, I talked to Mythi sometimes at a distance while I was not available due to chores, but now everything is getting close to normal again.

He said to all: - ***Some of you are disappointed to be in December, and nothing abnormal has happened grandly. Look, if nothing very violent has happened yet, is because many friends are taking care of the main focuses of imminent dangers. You have to worry about your government, which it will be too painful for all of you. As the friend "TheRobot35" asked, what actually may happens with humans in 2012, I can say that your governments, which were hampered by the Community Galactica, could not enjoy the natural disasters that were expected on the agenda. This means that they will act ostensibly to pass laws of exception against citizens and exposing themselves to the yoke of direct observers Pleiadeans. The volcanic activity cannot be contained in its entirety, some super volcanoes are impossible to be controlled even by the Arcturians therefore be prepared in North America and the Pacific because some areas are already degraded rapidly.***

Q - Thomas asks, will the dwarf star comes, will it be allowed to do its original destructive work or will it be nothing more than a curiosity for people to observe? In other words, should we be concerned about the dwarf star?

- Thomas, if you refer to Nibiru system, it must fulfill its course once released from the galactic community. They depend on a final position of the Pleiadeans that will define the timing of events. Everything is related to the next steps to be taken by your elites. Our impression is that after the setbacks caused by the elites in his schedule to depopulated the planet, the remaining protected societies can be adequately prepared to overcome the effects of the passage of Dwarf Star by the solar system. All this will be set from the beginning of the next solar year, as the system moves as a whole by Galactic hemisphere and the Earth will change the frequency for the new Age of Aquarius. The 2012 winter solstice will be the new beginning to your new society.

Q - The friend "dcdome" asked "I certainly accept the possibility of intelligent life in the universe, but why would governments keep this a secret? After a couple of millennia of UFO sightings, no one would be all that shocked. I cannot understand why these very same governments would spend many billions of dollars to explore our solar system for the most basic life forms when we have real live aliens working with us. None of this makes any sense!"

- Friends, your governments and your religions are the organizations that control your mind, how you should act and how you think. With technological development and communication at the global level, they rapidly lost a large part of this control, and today still seek to create the "environment" of disinformation need to cover up the lies accumulated in all these past centuries. You can be sure that most of these "projects" are not what they disclose if they were, you would know of colonization on Mars long ago. The "facade projects" are the golden key to the "pseudo success" they had in covering up of information to ordinary citizens, and many died for releasing unwanted detail. All this, driven by a desire to maintain power in the hands of a few "knowing the truth" elite.

Q - Friend "uncledecrept" is confused about what is described in the "book of revelations" about the aliens are fallen angels, and he wants to believe in the existence of an omnipotent god to everyone and everything.

- Friend, see an example, the billions of cells working together has a body and acting, gives it the ability to move and thoughts. The kidney cells are different from the muscle, which in turn has not the ability to intercom power as neurons, and neither does the resistance of bone cells that maintains the set up. They differ among themselves, as we are of you, but have been put together and only with these differences it can work well. We are all cells that make up what you would call "God." If we can work well together, the "God" will be always well facing the universes that he (as a set omnipotent) creates and manages. We all cells (of God) we come together to defend this "God" of destructive interference, which, as your bacteria and viruses, try to unbalance the immune system to take advantage, while the body withstand the attack. All those who are against the harmony between the "cells", have to be considered as "invaders" not welcome in the system. The function of a theological "God" is to take care of his creations, and each one of us is responsible for the welfare of neighboring cells to us, because only by doing so our "God" will be healthy and can enlighten us with peace and development. This "book of revelations," was written by humans on Earth, in an age where knowledge about the origins was not known and the unknown was disturbing and incomprehensible. The Earth was the center of the universe; even they did not know its format. It's amazing that after several thousand years, some still be guided by philosophies and novels as old.

Q - Mythi, "seemore" asks, is it true that when the planet ascends that the Earth will be split into two realities? That there will be a 3D Earth and a 5D Earth and those with more negative energy will stay on the 3D Earth? Also is it possible that when the ascension happens that our consciousness will go to another alternate reality?

- Seemore not, the Earth will move to level 1 of the third dimension, the fourth dimension is present on the planet as another level of quantum energy where only the disembodied are to be received between incarnations. Do not go there "levels of reality," only the first level 3D reality. The level of understanding leads beings to the level of reality that they can observe even now on your planet are people living in various levels of "reality." Do not confuse "level of reality" to "dimensional reality" because they are totally different conditions.

Q - Mythi, the Vril society of Nazi Germany had mediums that were in contact with Sumerian planets around the Aldebaran sun. What can you tell us about those planets and their inhabitants and how did they negatively affect the Vril leaders and ultimately the leaders of Nazi Germany.

- A culture of Aldebaran had initial contact with a group of people, one of which had a telepathic channel opening very well developed, was a daughter of Pleiadeans. Meetings were arranged by the need to defend the Earth humanoid peoples against peoples allied with the reptilians, and that race of humanoids of Aldebaran believed the allegations of contacts, for they had had their differences with reptilians as well. The person responsible for the interpretation of technological innovations was the scientist Viktor Schauberger who had the brain capacity to a level 2. When they found that the story was not told exactly what was happening, they cut the technological help to the Germans, removing the conductive material of zero resistance at room temperature that helped locate in Antarctic. The deposits of this material were again buried under the ice.

Q - Thomas has a doubt, "did people ever live on Venus and is there any possibility of life being there now? What can you tell us about the history of Venus and how it connects with us here on Earth?"

- Thomas Venus has not been inhabited. He grouped the solar system at about three billion years only, totally candescent, as a small "dwarf star" that was captured by the gravity of your sun. He is still in turmoil and volcanic cooling to form a crust that can withstand any possible form of life. It is cooling towards the poles to the equator and its high volcanic activity makes its dense atmosphere of toxic gases. He still stands as the Earth was several billion years.

- CB asked me about a great spot near the sun revealed by a solar flare where you see the planet Mercury will pass, and I can say it is nothing, some reflection is caused by the dynamic image colorization by your equipment.

Q - Another doubt of Thomas, What our research is showing is that the heart is 100 times stronger electrically than the brain and the heart is 5000 times stronger than the brain magnetically. Does that mean magnetism is a stronger force than electricity and that is why your means of space travel and energy production are based on Magnetism rather than electricity?

- Thomas, you are referring to a symptom of magnetism. Electricity is nothing more than a practical use of basic magnetism. Electricity does not exist without magnetism. Even in the processes of chemical or frictional generation of electricity, is the "magnetism of the intermolecular interaction" that generates electricity at the end.

You will learn from your development, the magnetic energy has several quantum forms. The magnetism generated with your minerals can attract other minerals, but there are ways to unipolar magnetic energy that can act on any subject, a simple example is your "gravity", which acts as a magnet attracting any kind of matter. Another example is the levitation of objects, which is "a voluntary issue," a kind of directed unipolar magnetic energy, which is opposed to a static magnetic force acting on any matter. These bundles of magnetic energy can carry the quantum energy of the aura of a healthy person to a mental or physical healing of sick people, expression "miracle" is attributable to these demonstrations, and are little understood by you yet. Just to explain to those unaware, a unipolar magnetic field is like a magnet with only one pole, north without south or south without the north, is a bundle of magnetic energy that can dynamically change the polarity, making the magnetic energy usable in any condition or situation required.

Video 74

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy four- February 20, 2012.

CB obs.: - Dear friends, the delay in the "Video 74" were due to many mishaps happened with me in these last two months. Besides Mythi have been officially asked by the board of the CG, because of the interviews was with us this past year, we were only able to communicate normally pass after receiving the consent of them to continue to communicate "extra official with us.

I will to you in this video, some Mythi considerations for the resumption of contacts.

- Many of you are wondering about the system Nibiru and what is expected for the coming months, well, we received the communication, the system Nibiru was released in its original route and its approach and will make a final passage from October until December this year.

The Krulians installed two more large-core control probes in Siberia earlier this month of February. The Pleiadeans informed the CG of the imminence of widespread conflict between nations of the planet from next March. The agenda of your government was readjusted to compensate for the direct interference of the CG during the last year as I have already related to you, regarding the backwardness of the system Nibiru and the artificial control of tectonic and volcanic events. Now with the release of the Nibiru system in its original route, there will be no more ways to artificially control surface tension of the planet's crust.
Venus, Saturn and Jupiter will suffer many volcanic eruptions and easily observable surface modifications for you. The sun will present major instabilities from next month as a result of the approximation of its small binary. Be assured that nature will only settle down looking for their new equilibrium point when the frequency of the planet goes completely to the "level one, at the end of December this year.

I was advised by the CG not to mention more regional forecasts of events but, all volcanoes located in tectonic regions and geologic faults will become very active as this entry "system Nibiru in the solar system.

The Antarctic is releasing large ice masses in the ocean soon, due to large volcanic activity that is already happening in that region. The planet's climate will become wilder this year, pouring rain, where it rained, and drying many once fertile regions.

The possible military conflicts will be a great excuse for the abandonment of those areas affected by cataclysms, and many people will be left to its fate. Beware of false flags, when humans fight humans, only weaken the planet Earth. The more human, of all ethnic groups, can help to cope with adverse situations, cause more weakness to your ruling elites. Diseases of the body can only be fought when the cells are united to rehabilitate from an illness, you are the cells of your planet, to cure diseases caused by your pernicious elites, you will have to unite and not self-destruct.

There are some alien underground bases being expanded in various parts of the world in a joint effort of various breeds, to receive part of regional populations of humans, which, according to Pleiadeans, are previously defined as targets of abandonment by your elites. Too much noise will be heard but not seen in these regions.

Some of you asked me about lately called beings seen by you as "night walkers". Well, these beings are descended from a race of insects named "Zigs", very intelligent and possess a great ability of telekinesis. They keep a few bases of studies here on your planet, usually built on deposits of fresh water. They are friendly and totally harmless to you.





Q - Jerry asks, Mythi, the Remote Viewers here on Earth know everything about the presence of the CG and the activities of the space friends. They have seen a future event that disturbs many people. They predict a meteor impact on the ocean that will displace many people from the coasts. I also had a similar dream during my abnormal childhood. The Remote Viewers have seen the collapse of the magnetosphere. My question is: will the CG allow this vision to come to pass or are the Remote Viewers seeing phantoms of potential events on the horizon of the 4th dimension?

- Jerry, what can realize is that sensitive data are designed for different stages of development and self cleanup the planet. In this passage from Earth to "level one" whole environment is sensitized energy, like a flashing neon light to finally turn on and illuminate. Many of you may see what we call "temporal trends of prescription" for these "flashes of light." These images are generated energy level, does not really exist, but portray the creation of physical events through the confluence of events generated in the present time. For all "prescription time trend" there are peripherals deviations that can be added or taken out of context that conforms future events in the physical level. The saying used by you "The future belongs to God" is a misconception. The future is written on the physical level by all who can influence which "deviations peripherals" will be added or not, that is YOU. In other words, the energy responsible for shaping the future lies in the aura of planet; it is the same dimension of the planet, as a layer of biomagnetic energy generated directly by you. This mass of biomagnetic energy is so strong that practically sends distress signals or good fortune through space. Regardless of the physical maturation of the planet that can generate tectonic rearrangements and relationship problems with their inhabitants, but, the biomagnetic energy is not changed because it is powered only by the level of conscience and development of the race that lives there.

- During this year, could possibly be allowed direct contact with your people, and people like you will be better prepared to guide your fellows about the good intentions of the CG. Often you get a puppy that fell from the nest to replace in the right place, he does not know of your intentions and will try to peck your hand just in case. We know this also happen with the human naive, unsuspecting about us. We are as artists, technologists, philosophers, curious and sentimental as you, we aim at social harmony at all levels of humanoid, otherwise, there would be no sense for development.

- I'll be more in touch with CB helping him solve some problems so we can continue to follow the facts and informing you of everything that can be released "extra official.

Video 75

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy five - March 07, 2012.

- Friends, the sun is under direct influence of the system Nibiru, and Pleiadeans planet that orbits the sun in orbits slightly larger than Mercury. The Krulians were discharged the function of relieving stress from the sun and let nature take its course, its mothership is orbiting close to the sun, waiting for instructions. Everything done so far has been to avoid the anticipation of the governments of mass culling of populations. Now, the cycle of natural events was released by the Community Galactica for the planet Earth to organize according to the needs generated at this frequency shift, and his elevation to the respective level, within the context of a galactic development.

All atomic missiles are neutralized, an atomic war is being prevented dynamically by Pleiadeans. The system Nibiru will be close to the sun in a very short time, and it is that is causing any increase in solar activity that has already been explained to you several times. Everything that was said so far and all were disappointed not to have happened last year will happen from now, because everything was cleared to happen. Those who are prepared to contact the rescue groups extraterrestrials may be brought into the bases being actively expanded for this purpose. What we can do for groups more prepared we will do, since the intervention order will be given at the right time.

CB has received hundreds of emails requesting estimates of regional events, but were forbidden by the Galactic Community to detail these details, because in many cases are unpredictable given the many variables involved.

Be prepared for the forecasts given to you before, try to re-read everything already mentioned and take all the development initiatives to address the problems. As I mentioned earlier, your society relies on technologies very faint, if they lack communication and energy, the chaos will be definitively established globally. Nuclear plants that are in operation, will be neutralized by Pleiadeans in an emergency task force if governments do not comply with the order of dismissal.

Again, be prepared for when the distribution of food, energy and fuels begin to fail. Have your stocked to follow through with your plan of evacuation of major cities and go to areas with access to natural resources because these are the only features that will exist after a widespread collapse.

Q - Belfoth asks, So is our solar system really a heliohelix shape like the DNA double helix or is it elliptical as our traditional models suppose?

- Belfoth, the solar system is elliptical orbitally speaking, and has double helix movement between the orbits of the planets that surround it, creating a horizontal balance point or center of inertial gravitational energy, so that there are no resulting vectors perpendicular to its rotational relative position in the galaxy.

Q - Mecha asks, all subatomic particles are held in position by what can be thought of as bars of electricity, when i place a voltage across a subatomic particle by pushing this pattern of gradients making up dc current in one side, if i maintain its motion/ electrical oscillations that are of a very high frequency and perpendicular to this electric force going in, out the other side of the particle parallel to the electric current going in get an elongation or shortening of the bar of electrical force.

- Mecha, see, subatomic particles are grouped by fields of force, it is easier to understand than "power bars". When applied to a potential energy cohesive groupings of atoms, this can cause an electric current which is actually a dynamic exchange of subatomic particles that is, the potential difference enters a subatomic particle at a time in the next atoms and these atoms, in an attempt to re-stabilize, transfer a subatomic particle to the subsequent atom, and this exchange chain results in the expulsion of a particle at the other end of the set. The subatomic particle that entered at the beginning may never get to the opposite extreme, but someone else out instead. The less inter-atomic spaces, combined with the more subatomic particles contain the atoms of the composition, the lower the resistance of an exchange of subatomic particles and the larger the field of energy released by the set (or matter in question). I hope I have understood and answered your question.

Q - Vikram asks, Mythi, would these statements be correct? "time is a sensation caused by relative motion in space" and "all forms of matter are quantum energies integrated into an atomic hence subsequently a molecular form"

- Vikram, time is not a sense of movement, is a resulting physical / chemical reactions of all "cyclical formations." Cyclic formations" is all that has a predetermined expiration date after being created. The duration of this period of "shelf life" is the time to be perceived by the participant in this particular cycle.

- The energy quantum is like clay, it combines particles, atoms and molecules according to pre-established plans to create. All the third dimension is created in the same way, using the same energy which creates and recycles all matter available. It's like you have different fruits in one basket, all collected in the same place, with very different flavors and consistencies, leaving exactly the same land with the same chemical composition. The way the matter is aggregated to produce the "differences" are different formulations of quantum energy used.

Nature uses the appropriateness of all living species, whether animal or vegetable, as a pre-programmed system that adapts to the conditions available, the needs of each species to a cyclic existence. Nothing will live where there is not a possibility to adapt naturally to all the elements that needed to be quantified.

- Friends, I'll be in touch through here this year because my mission was confirmed by a further 11 months. We are really busy and asked but I'll always be in contact with CB. Stay well all.

Video 76

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy six - March 19, 2012.

- Friends, CB is receiving hundreds of emails on this subject and we communicate today in a short and objective message in order to clarify these points.

Many are asking about the position of the Nibiru system, well, a simple explanation, it is currently crossing the Earth's axis in the South Polar Region. So he is more aligned with the equatorial tangency it will cause major changes in tides, creating changes in the geomagnetic field points with very low gravity (0.2 G) and others with up to 4G, a fact that will mess with the tectonic plates in a totally unexpected. One of the adverse side effects will be the direction of strong solar emission in the direction of the planet because the sun will react against the sum of gravitational forces interacting with each other. Needless to say again to those who live close to places of tectonic faults and volcanism to be prepared to leave these regions to any signs of increased activity.

We have no news of any interference coming from the Community Galactica, so be prepared for the events that follow from this date. The southern hemisphere will be the first to glimpse the horizon, the presence of Nibiru system, and the sequel, the northern hemisphere. Time for some long awaited is finally approaching. Some ships Krulians who are following the system can also be seen if authorized shutdown of their force fields. As we have already reported on previous occasions, your moon may also undergo major changes of orbits in this passage.

Rest assured that we are here to try to minimize these effects and those who are prepared will be very useful for guidance and assistance to the unprepared. As I warned earlier, watch for signs of faults in communications and power outages, as well as significant changes in the behavior of domestic animals. These are the signs for the abandonment of major urban centers. Pay attention to your government, because they are creating situations of conflicts nonexistent to distract attention because there is no more atomic missile functioning on the planet, thanks to Pleiadeans. Very soon they will be heading en masse to the bunkers that are already prepared and supplied to the survival of these groups for two years. I cannot give more detailed information on the next days, but I will continue telling if there is any significant change in the sequence of events.

If there is no "interference of emergency" by the CG, the start time of the events is near. How do you say in an interesting novel that the CB has given us, "that the force be with you my friends". Who has friends, will never be alone or abandoned.

Video 77

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy seven - May 18, 2012.

CB obs.: - Sorry for the delay between videos but Mythi was out and it demanded time for communication.

This video comes to answering questions that are grouped in hundreds of emails.

Q - Mythi, where is the 'system Nibiru' today? Is there any chance it passes through the solar system this year anyway?

- The system is traveling between the inner Oort Cloud and Neptune at high speed at the moment. Date information I am unable to give, but as soon as you detect it officially I can comment openly about these details. According to the original orbital route, it will pass through the solar system indeed.

Q - Mythi, the ecological balance is decreasing exponentially, thousands of dolphins and sea birds are found dead, it is a sign of early extinction?

- The measurable trace of tests done with your rough atmospheric control system through the decompression of point's geomagnetic called HAARP is the massive death of mammals, birds and marine fish. The animals are bombarded by solar radiation through the holes created artificially and are literally cooked inside. The seas are the main target of your "HAARP system, because it has no witnesses and leaves no visible marks. The vast oceanic evaporation of super heated layer causes a large increase in mass of vapor in the atmosphere, creating a lot of rain and great imbalance in the natural conditions of winds and ocean currents on the planet. The purpose is to create chaos to momentarily destabilize areas predetermined by placing control of the situation in the hands of the governments involved.

Q - Mythi, this restructuring that the planet must pass, what will happen with all the rubbish atomic, chemical and biological? Will be absorbed in any way? We have billions of tons of plastics in the oceans, not to mention what will be taken for possible tsunamis.

- There are billions of planets in all the galaxies that do not serve to develop the life of any kind. They are the most what you might call "brown star" with exposed magma and surface temperatures of thousands of degrees. They are used as sink natural for any type of waste generated by the planets in development. The community Galactica responsible for the area installs a portal of discharge connected to a network of portals collecting several planets that serve the community. Nothing that cannot be recycled in nature is left in the civilized planets. The Earth should receive the benefit of those discharge portals so become a trustworthy society level one, and become part of the community. You will need professional help to clean up the planet and balance back to nature. Imagine a big hole in the ground as a "sink hole" with a portal of transport in the botton. Everything is dumped it will simply disappear from the planet. Waste chemical, nuclear or biological no longer is a problem. Any matter that the planet lost in this process will be restored in the form of raw material supply by portals, which will be received from the inputs of your trading partners in the universe, where necessary.

Q - Mythi, Governments are destabilizing, tension is rising between the economies, this is the sign of the early deployment of a new system by the elites?

- The decline of the economic system of your planet is evident. The end of this catastrophic administration is in the last days. The elites can no longer maintain the financial equilibrium and is already starting the final act of the agenda. Be prepared for false flags, wars and terrorist acts will be fully forged to justify acts of exception. The elites have very easily to manage the chaos so stay prepared and alert.

Q - Mythi, What is the normal way for a developing human colony to become aware of ET's?

- The passage level of frequency and awareness is the first step. Being consciously prepared to admit they are not alone in this vast universe is the second step. Feel that you are without options and find a helping hand to help, whether terrestrial or not is the third step and the first real contact.

Q - What group of humans did your, Mythi's society, first come in contact with? What was the reaction from the people on his world?

- Well, according to records, was 4546 years ago in a humanoid colony in Andromeda, called "civilization Ankara. According to reports at the time was very exciting because this civilization is now part of our gene because there was a great mix of the two races during the following centuries.

Q - What is the difference between a "humanoid" and a "human"?

- None, Earth humans are equal to any other humanoid race. You are not natives of this planet, were brought here, are also like any other humanoid. The differences are sometimes under physical adaptations to other environments. You by convention, call the Earthlings of "human" and the alien "humanoid."

Q - Are all level 0 humans sexually compatible and able to produce offspring?

- Yes, they are compatible but there are anatomical differences that might limit the possibilities of generating offspring of very different physical sizes. Some chemical differences in cellular metabolism could also contribute to non-fertilization between breeds of very extreme environments. But among humanoids, everything can be achieved with techniques, because the systems are originally compatible.

Q - Where and who were the first two human colonies to first meet in our universe? You said there is a universal library with the records of everything and surely the first meeting of humans from different planets is a history making moment.

- According to records, the first colony to meet there on the edge of an extinct galaxy that was absorbed by another super galaxy that you call as Malin 1, this 14 billion Earth years ago. Two planets with close orbits in the same solar system were the first fraternity of races in the universe. The race result has passed into the fourth dimension for more than 12 billion years. They certainly are the grandparents of the blue beings we know.

Q - The Milky Way Galaxy has no councils or security of its own? I mean how messed up is this place?

- All galaxies have their "galactic communities" that are developing and multiplying in accordance with the development of intelligent life on their planets. There are other galaxies too old and too young, depends on the degree of development of the colonies planted on the planets with environmental conditions favorable to life. That's right, seeded, because believe it or not intelligent life does not start spontaneously, it is sown. The first colonies of intelligent beings were planted in our universe of the third dimension by level 10 creatures from a parallel universe. But since, this is another matter.

Q - Why don't the Andromedans...those people that are in various Councils,(on our behalf BTW), never mention anything about our galaxy having groups of people that are from the Milky Way i.e. The Milky Way Council?

- You're wrong, there are more than 200 communities in your galaxy; all are interconnected with the Community Galactica which we belong. Imagine your current computer network, it is transparent to you if your server is in your country or anywhere else, you are simply "plugged in". Our two galaxies are virtually germinated; we all share the same cluster. The distance does not matter when it is no longer a cumber, does matter which civilizations that planted the seeds in this quadrant of your galaxy.

Q - What is the original name for The Milky Way Galaxy? Way before we ever got here some advanced people discovered our galaxy and gave it a label on their star maps. What was it?

- Your galaxy is only called the Milky Way by you, the planet Earth. No other planet, or community, of your galaxy called it that way. We all are part of a large cluster of galaxies that receives only coordinates of relative positions on our star maps. Do not get names. Only the civilized planets have names that are translated from the original name given by locals. All members of the galactic communities interconnected, they use the same database stellar therefore whenever any update is made all receive the news in real time. Like the Earthlings, each society puts names to the constellations, nebulae, galaxies and planets according to their culture, but it is local nomenclature. It would be a tower of Babel as you say, if each star map had local names in each language or dialect exists throughout this universe.

I hope I do not take longer for the next meeting!

Video 78

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy eight - May 21, 2012.

- To dispel doubts that are generating a lot of demand to CB, this information complements our last meeting.

- The overpopulation of the planet Earth was caused by an error in the administration of your elites. There was no intelligence or consensus when, during the industrial era, they required consumers to obtain economic volume. Today, with automation and mass production of goods, large underserved populations that have multiplied out of control are not consumer of goods, only consume resources and generate pollution and destruction of nature. Your elites relied on disasters "natural" to reduce the surplus population, but the Community Galactica had delayed the schedule interfering, to reduce effects, especially in the last year. The elites really believe that they will be saving the planet with these measures to reduce two-thirds of the population. There are better solutions to this dilemma, but depends on the input of the planet in the new frequency, and the recognition of the race of Earthlings by the community. The technological solutions would be free energy, balanced exploitation of renewable resources of the planet, climate control to optimize production, decontamination of the environment, recovery of the fauna and flora. With these steps, the planet could maintain the current population and everyone could have the opportunity to develop within their limitations or capacity. The depopulation of the planet would be in charge of natural selection of reincarnation, where each would be transferred to its rightful place in the scale of development of humanoid societies available to welcome new members. This would be feasible and smooth the way to solve the problem of your current overcrowding. See, the planet has not passed to the new frequency range so it is not yet possible direct intervention. Your elites know this and will take advantage of that space of time to execute their own plans for depopulation, eliminating the ethnic groups they consider it a hindrance to their agenda prepared for the new age. The wars and local conflicts will be started at any time, just in areas overpopulated by people considered by them as non-viable to the new context. The region in question today concentrates almost fifty percent of the population of the planet. The one that provides Pleiadeans can take the initiative of the Community Galactica is to prevent the use of atomic weapons, but this will not prevent the action of conventional weapons, chemical and biological agents that could easily tear up these populations. Understand, this is a local problem of a colonial society; we cannot interfere until you are stabilized by itself as a viable race. We can only hope for you and help indirectly, as we can. Your entire social history is recorded in historical databases of Community Galactica; probes have engraved your fighting between nations from thy prehistory. In your last world war, Pleiadeans probes flew close to your aircraft to film the mass exterminations. When you have used atomic weapons against populations first, Arcturians and Pleiadeans filed suit for a limited intervention to your atomic firepower, and received the release of Galactic Community for nearly 10 years ago. After the end of this year, with up-grade of the planet, we can have carte blanche to act with the remaining societies. The destabilization of the planet caused by natural effects of the sun and heavenly bodies is already happening since a few years ago but now will expand globally. The Arcturians with the help of several other breeds are ending the expansion of safe places, to protect populations' remnants of the great climatic changes that may follow. We do not have access to all scripts and possibilities that are being studied by the Community Galactica for your planet, but we trust they always act in the most correct possible. With respect to the first encounters and interventions, we believe it does not will be so difficult by the population. When you're drowning, you hold the first thing that is floating around to

try to breathe. Only after this you will notice where you grabbed it, and thank whatever it is, because he extended his hand to you on time.

Many of us are fully prepared to perish in this type of mission, but will all make sense in another incarnation, and this causes always worth the sacrifice for a new colony budding in our universe. We will be part of the history of this new colony, with great pride.

Doubts about the Nibiru system, let's review, the system came in the southern quadrant passing through the position that would abeam the Earth's axis. When it was diverted by Krulians was taken to the vicinity of the Oort Cloud and was waiting to be released again. Your governments followed it with the radio telescopes in Antarctic and were caught by surprise.

You on Earth are still thinking about the speed of light, rockets, propulsion ... we talked about instantaneous transfer from one quadrant of the universe to the other, not as you know the time on the distance and speed. If so, our ship would not reach Andromeda in a few minutes so far, only time to authorize the portal. What you still do not understand is that it does not need to physically travel to the location at a great speed; it is simply transferred there, through the portals opened by the ships that herd it. He has been released but the timing is another. He will reach the correct relative position in its orbit of approx. 3600 years during the next corrections. He was purposely removed from the scene after a long deliberation of Community Galactica, so cannot cause a mass extinction on the planet precisely in this important passage of Age. Enoch, Nemesis or any other name you want to give the new planet Pleiadeans, rather this is changing the climate of planets in your solar system but it is up to the system to adjust to his presence. It is not a dwarf star, is only a planet, which could be announced as a "wandering planet" by your scientists when they deem most appropriate.

Have we mentioned it, as you friends think that Enoch get here? Traveling through space? Of course not!

I believe that reiterating this information, I am reducing the many questions sent by many of you.

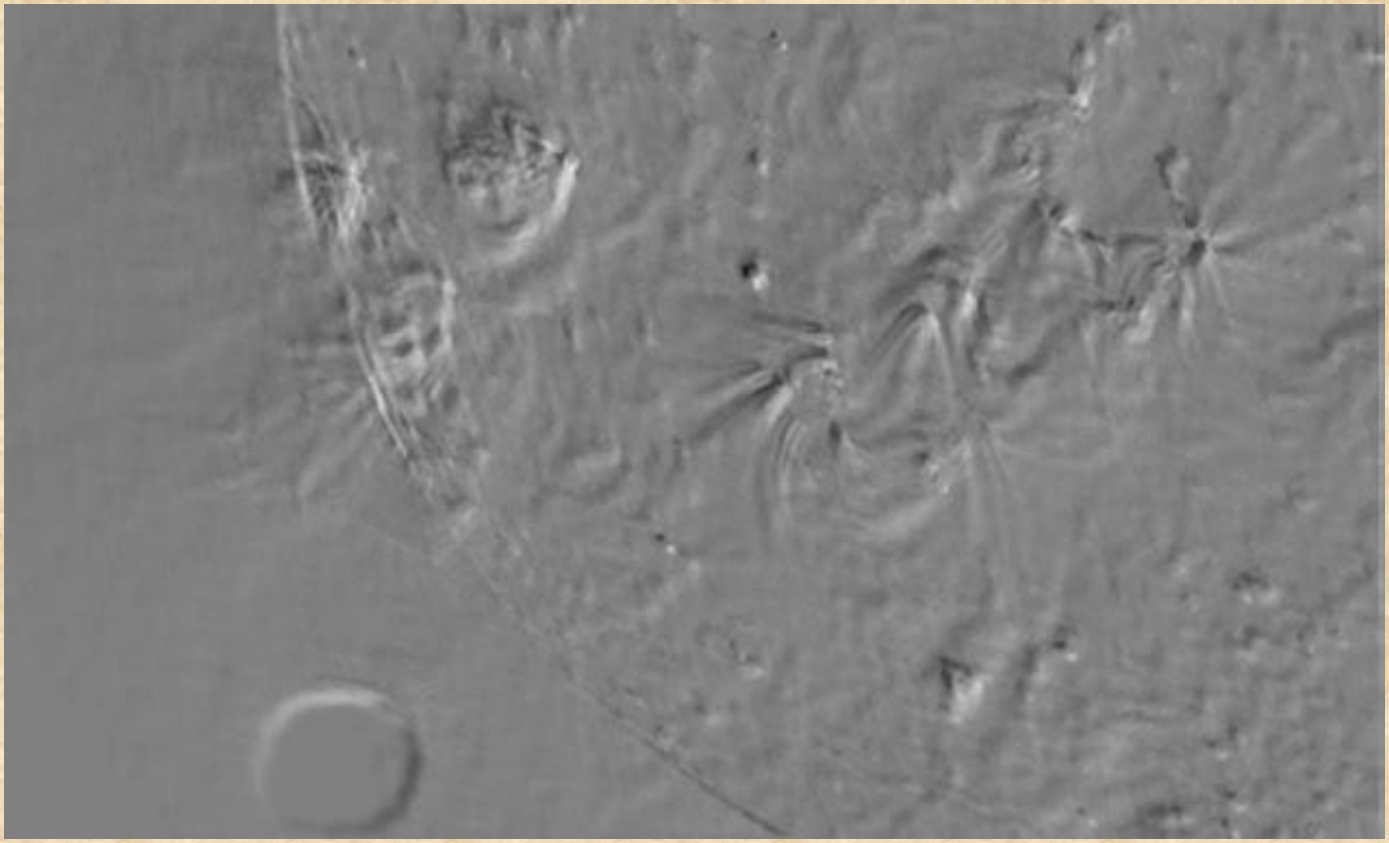
Until our next meeting! Be with peace!

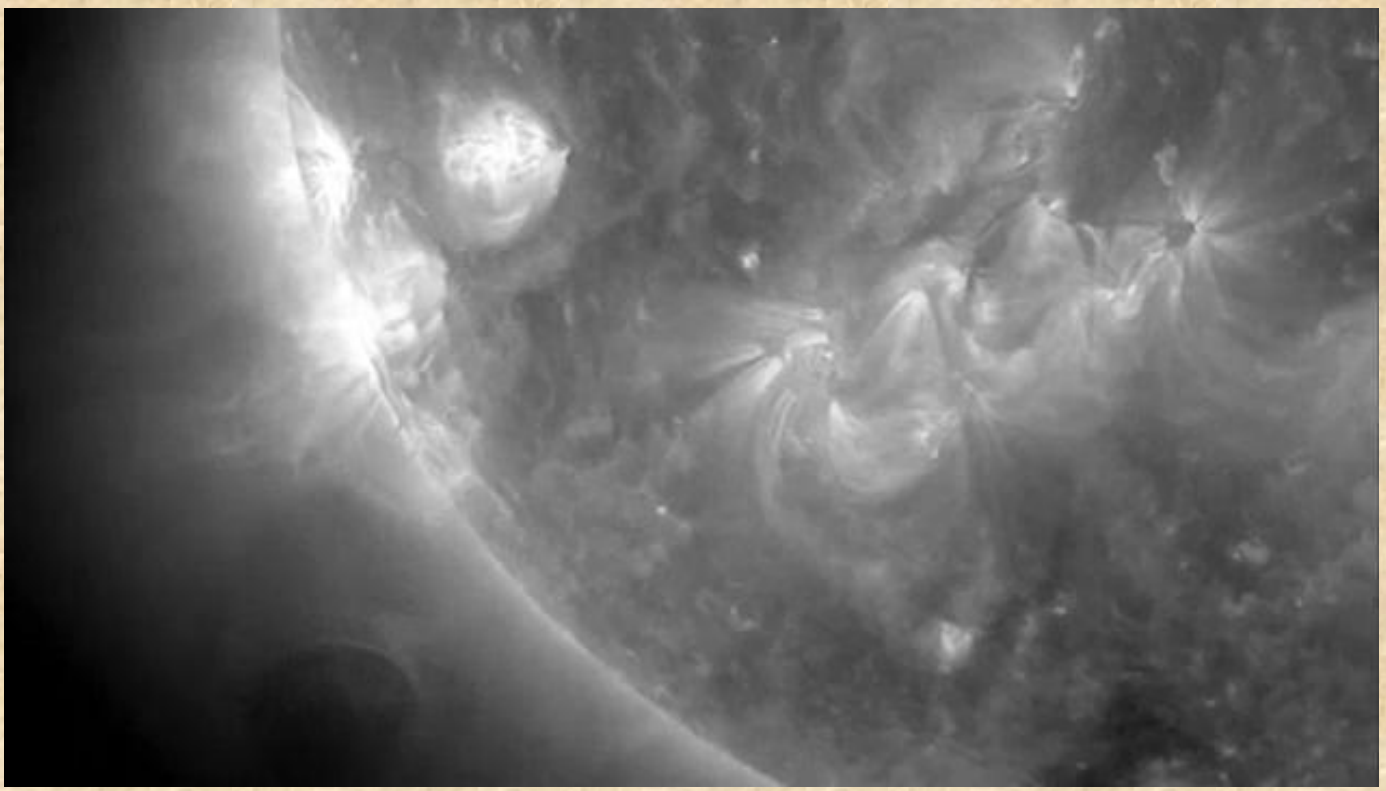
Video 79

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video seventy nine - May 30, 2012.

Q - Mythi, friend kradok100 put this video available May 26 asking for answers, can you tell us what is this huge body that appears near the sun?

- Friends, you are observing a rare moment, the great planet named by you as 'Enoch' being directed to the abeam of the sun to charge its special atmospheric shielding. It's an "encapsulated planet." Its atmosphere can store enough energy for many years of operation, as a huge capacitor. Enoch need not to be near any sun to survive can survive in open space due to stored energy. Its orbit will be set at lower impact angle, after adjustment of the system as a whole during passage through the galactic hemisphere later this year. Currently he can be anywhere in the solar system, where it can cause the least imbalance, we do not know the plan of his position, because Pleiadeans magnetically maneuvering it as they wish, and calculate. They have accurate control of its magnetosphere, and it avoids much less influence on the orbits of the planets with orbits predefined. Its outer atmospheric layer acts as a force field, can be activated to absorb light, turning it into a silhouette, a dark sphere, almost undetectable. Your governments have many pictures of him; just will not divulge to the ordinary citizen until find it convenient.







Q - Mythi, how many of the world's population could fit in Queensland Australia, each living on a one acre square plot? ALL! Why do you talk about overpopulation?

- You see, I never said how many humans the planet would behave. Understand that for the current context, I said 10 percent of your current population will rise to the level one. I said that the balance of the new 'society level one ' will fit Approximately 600 millions in the middle half of this century with the separation of the natural cycle of reincarnations. Your society in the current context of zero level uses energy and materials highly harmful to the planet and its life forms aggregate, that is, reached a point that you're smashing your own home. This planet is poorly distributed, many societies live by recycling their own misery, with no chance of development, flattened by a regime in which only the 'chosen' may have opportunities for development and comfort. Everything in the development of a planet at this present stage depends on applied technology homogeneously. Planets with nature far less exuberant than the Earth, retains populations of up to 20 billion people living comfortably. A planet in the cosmos is like an island in the sea, can be productive and well managed or to be barren and inhospitable. The new society level one, aided by advanced techniques, may increase in number of inhabitants for many more than there are today, without damaging the planet. But this will be conscious planning of your new society as a whole. Your governments want to reduce populations for failing to control the demand for resources they would like in the current context of use of energy and materials commercially advantageous. They are losing control and decided to take drastic measures. What they do not know is that this selection will happen anyway including them, not drastically, but in a natural way in this new Era. Citing again the saying 'There will be separating the wheat and tares', taken from the ancient philosophical guides left here by your settlers, they were preparing you for this date, and the process has already begun.

Q - Mythi, they say the HAARP system is being finalized with a transmitting station in Antarctic and will be extremely powerful weapon. Will the CG do something about it?

- We know of plans, as there Pleiadeans infiltrates in several areas. The HAARP system is a crude attempt to influence your ionosphere, is not like force field. He is part of your long list of dirty solutions. Do you have atomic missile exploded in the Van Allen radiation belt with dire consequences and will now messing with the sensitive balance of thy ionosphere to block radio frequencies, opening holes for the passage of high energy levels, intercept missiles and produce fields of transmission of frequencies to trigger mutations and block various brain functions. But see, the functioning of this system is very touchy, if some of these stations switched off for reasons of earthquakes or tsunamis system loses redundancy and may result in further damage and get out of control. This

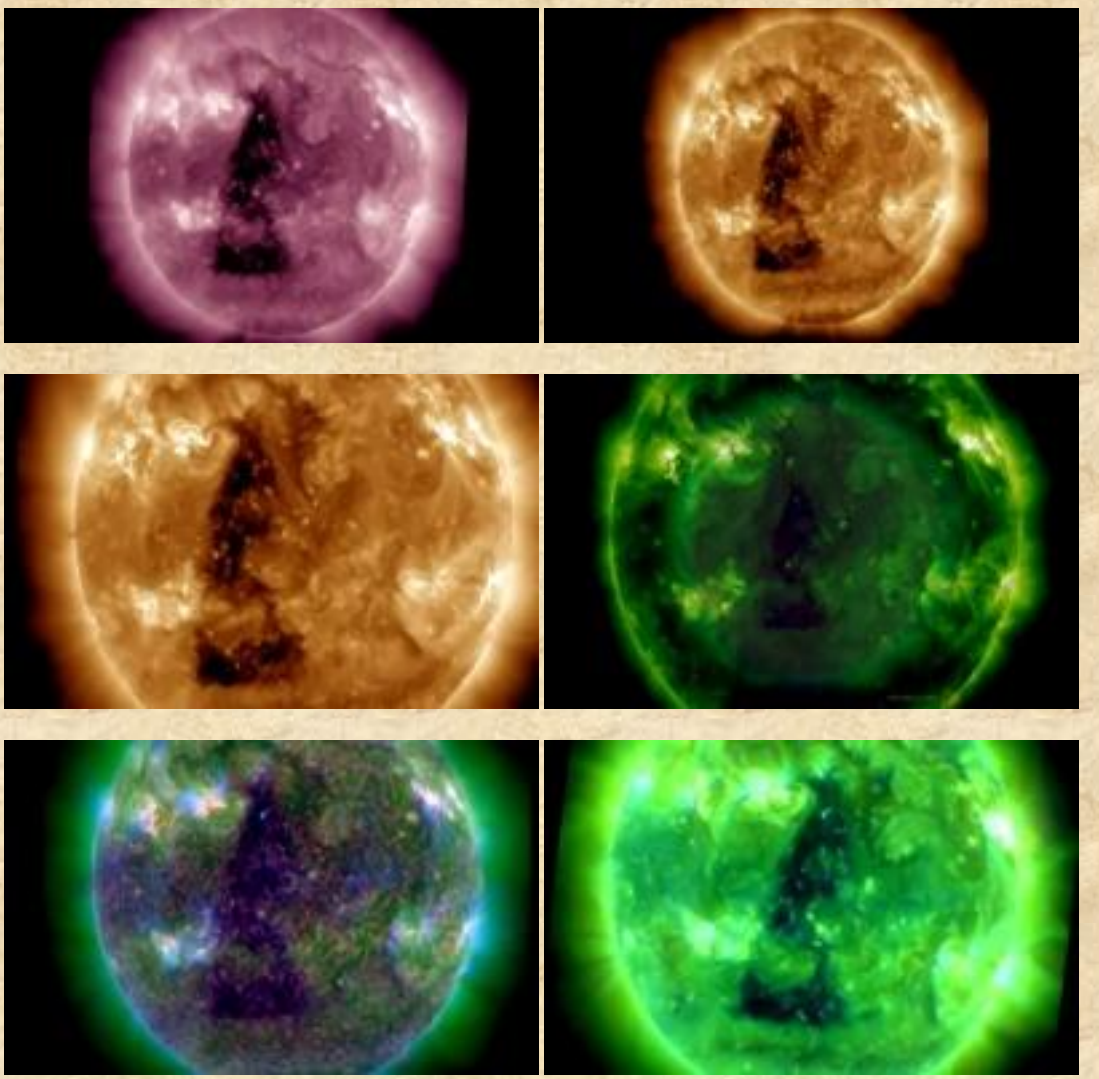
will be the last attempt dirty used by this colony, for there is no more time for this type of military initiatives. This system would be useful if used in the real sense of the designer Tesla, as the global distribution of energy, climate control plan, creating a global network of real-time communication, among other uses, but unfortunately this is not the intention. The intention is to get control over all nations by the power of the technology used to threaten and surrender. The Community Galactica has no plans to interfere because it already has projected that this initiative will not have long to live in this rearrangement of the planet.

We will continue with the hope that your governments ponder their actions in this passage of Age, but, be prepared for the ramblings of an elite that is about to lose the throne and the millenarian power to dictate its rules.

Video 80

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty - June 20, 2012.

CB obs.: - These are brief comments by Mythi in conversation about the main points today.



- Those who are speculating on this triangular patch on the surface of the sun are right to say this is a portal. This was a further feature of the sun that would be better explained by those skilled Krulians. The Suns represent the equilibrium points of its adjacent systems and are therefore the focus of high energy detectable over long distances. The Krulians mainly long ago developed a system for the activation of portals connecting the suns on major routes to all corners of the galaxy where the movement of large ships is necessary. Usually there is careful not to expose the portal to the colonies have not integrated, but you, with all the probes sent for observation, would register at some point the open gate. It never stays open long, usually only about 30 minutes between opening and closing, but this time, for some reason it has been apparent for many hours. That's enough for you to

register it clearly with your probes. Your "Inner NASA" and consequently your governments are familiar with this gateway for quite some time, and will not affirm nor deny its existence because they prefer to keep quiet about what they do not want to officially become public. Not up to me to explain it but since the matter became public, okay. See, your government did not erase those images deliberately. They are deliberately leaving some edges to fall into the public domain thereby causing misinformation as there is no official definition for such images. This special portal in the sun is used for very large ships and even whole planets, because they require an enormous heavy transport energy demand to maintain a large "vortex bending" enabled. For the record, there is also a great gateway for the transfer of raw materials installed in the upper pole of Saturn, managed by 'Camelopardalis, but is not used for regular spacecraft traffic. The "Inner NASA" also has long been aware of it.

- Long ago, about a billion years, there was a great process of preparing the Earth for future colonization. The size of your moon was then calibrated and adjusted its orbit to provide the ideal balance to the planet's climate. The ratio between the average distance from Earth to the moon, and the average distance from Earth to the sun as well as the relationship between the diameters of the Sun and Moon is a constant. For this adjustment was made, large ships had to be transferred here to perform the job. That is when the portal was created especially to your sun. In our vast universe, with all that has been done, almost nothing was covered. For the record, this portal was the path used by the planet Pleiadeans or Enoch, to be transported here. It was the first planet to be teleported to this quadrant of the galaxy. The mother ship Krulians among other big mother ships also can only be transferred through the solar portal due to its physical size and volume. All other ships that you have detected orbiting near the solar surface are over 70 different races that currently travel through your solar system. They use the sun to recharge their energy concentrators. If you are traveling from near-by suns of your galaxy, most ships can open their own gateways to transfer to their target planets, and when they do, they approach the sun to get the amount of energy required for this operation. You will see many times the planet Enoch near the sun during this year; it is the site of lowest gravitational influence of the system.

- With respect to the system Nibiru, little I can comment for now, but you will soon have official news of his approach. It will be very visible but its influence is not as great as would have been last year. Thanks to interference from Krulians the behest of the CG, the system Nibiru will pass farther from the Earth's orbital position, avoiding a large gravitational influence. Your sun is reversing the polarity as it approaches the plane of the equator of the galaxy, so their behavior will be much more violent during this event. The bunkers built by your elites, not for war or under nuclear attack, are to survive the high solar radiation that could happen. These high radiation may overheat "the core and magma" of the planet, making the entire planet's crust, including oceans, extremely unstable. These events are the ones that your elites really fear it has no way been controlled by any earthly technology. Hiding in bunkers is the only plausible outlet for them. The Arcturians, Camelopardalis and Sirius are working hard on finalizing shelters for the "non elite" estimated at 32 percent of the current population, if the acts mentioned in the schedules of your governments are actually put into practice this year. No one knows exactly what your governments are going to do with the HAARP system because there are many possibilities for misuse of this system. We will be watching and proceeding according to the situations created. Very important; do not believe in any false flag alien attacks. As I said formerly, if some alien race sought to attack the planet, you would not have any time to worry about it or to react in some way.

Video 81

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty one - June 23, 2012.

Here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Q - Some friends ask: Mythi, much has been said based on ancient scriptures. One issue that is common to them all is the presence on earth of angels and archangels in moments of our history. This has some truth?

- Angels and archangels are your elder brothers. They are those who help care for younger ones. If a level 8 Krulians descends on Earth, you would interpret as an archangel because that is what his presence would convey

to your soul, and also to mine. I'm level 5; say that I am only an ordinary older brother with much more experience and some good will. Never underestimate you, you are a living being, and this is true for all eternity. You as an individual are immortal. Every spirit when it is created, has a unique and specific signature, it is printed in the iris of your eyes, so when the old saying that "the eyes are the mirror of the soul" is true. This same signature will accompany us, until we get to the unknown "maximum point of creation, in the many billions of years hence. Interesting information is that if you make now a database with all the signatures of the iris, can identify the same person in any incarnation that it has in the future, after this date. If your grandfather comes in the future as your child or grandchild, you would know. Much still to learn!

Q - Mythi if in the process of rescue mentioned we are approached by the grays, what shall we do? Escape? Attack?

- As I said earlier, you make a wrong idea to generalize all grays. There are breeds grays that convey an almost angelic peace to your standards. They are very advanced races, but always seem to children, by the kindness and gentleness that they convey. As to your own planet there are "human" of all kinds, many can even be considered as a disease. There are grays of "level one" that are still problems with regard to a harmonious and balanced socializing with other races. These are those who join the reptilians to barter favors and technology. The dark gray belong to some societies "zero level" that simply steal the technology for their groups. An important tip: when you want to feel what a being is, try to look directly into his eyes. Ask him to take off the dark lenses if he's using, he will know why and will not deny, if he have nothing to hide you.

Q - MoonAmiMars asks: We call the new planet "Enoch," but I wonder if that's what the native Pleiadeans call it.

- Well, you call "Enoch¨ and some other names but they call his planet in a way whose sound is "Taus".

Q - Friend Lookbr, among others makes many questions about diet and cholesterol. What is the diet recommended to us in this change of Age?

- Food on your planet for many decades is compromised by chemicals and preservatives very harmful for your health, but healthy for the "cash" of food industries. If the food offered to you would be healthy, you could eat carbohydrates, proteins, sugars and fats, as want to. Of course moderation would be buoyed by your own anatomical shape, which generates comfort for each individual. The humanoid body is extremely versatile to take only what you need and dispense food that is excessive. The biggest problem in your current eating habits is the cumulative effects of certain substances. Try to consume fresh fruits and vegetables, proteins from known sources, and animal fats instead of hydrogenated vegetable fats. You can imagine that I should not talk about animal consumption, but for the current physical context of the planet inhabitants, the consumption of animal protein is necessary for the balance of biological type created by your current DNA. With the changes planned for the next stage of the planet, this dependency of fat and animal protein will decrease but will still take thousands of years to be completely eliminated.

- On the subject of "cholesterol", it is a myth generated by an error of interpretation that has generated and still generates a lot of profit for your pharmaceutical industry. There is no good cholesterol and bad cholesterol, which you call so, is the same element. When it is not activated being used for repair body cells it is called by you "good cholesterol" (HDL), and when it is activated, fighting an inflammatory or reconstructive process and accumulates in places where the body needs it, you call it "bad cholesterol" (LDL). It's how you say that the fireman in the garage is "good" and what comes out to rescue a victim is "bad", totally illogical. 26 percent of all the cholesterol existing in humanoid body is in the brain. Cholesterol synthesized a series of substances needed for nerve cells so the anti-cholesterol can lead to large losses of memory. When your body needs repairs, your liver sends the amount of cholesterol needed to repair and to fight free radicals and infections, maintaining the integrity of the tissues at the cellular level. The humanoid body would not work without it because above all he synthesizes vitamins in cell membranes, so fighting it is to play against your own team. If your cholesterol level is high, it is because your body needs high amount of it for repairs being made. Artificially reducing these levels is to deny the body the number of "firemen" necessary for emergency care. The reduction induced by medications eventually

leave your body without the raw material needed to work properly and this will lead to more serious problems in the future. But the myth of cholesterol generates high profits, millions of drugs sold every day and you will continue to be deluded about the "ideal" levels recommended, colluded by your physicians.

But rest assured that all this deception has its days numbered. A new phase of truth and integrity must be established on the planet, and all these leeches will be gradually removed from the new scenario.

Video 82

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty two - July 7, 2012.

CB obs.: - Again, here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Q - Mythi, several people are claiming that the planet Neptune is the "wandering planet" as described in the prophecies, is this justified?

- The Dwarf Star or planet x is not the planet Neptune as some of you are saying. The planet Neptune and all the others will have their new orbits defined, as I had said some time ago. Neptune is getting more influence from Dwarf Star than all the other planets and this is causing a reaction more significant in its orbital behavior. The planet Pleiadeans, will become part the system and the Dwarf Star, will pass through the system, and will go away. Changing Age and frequency of the entire solar system will be marked by a reversal to the opposite hemisphere of your galaxy. Just to remember, "one Age" is a complete revolution of the galaxy around its own axis, in approx. 200 million years. Each change of Age, all the solar systems that are approximately 16 degrees to the plane of the galaxy move to the opposite hemisphere. And it will happen exactly this coming December. See the importance of the event that your generation will witness; only here the most 200 million years will any human being alive to witness a change of Age again.

Q - Mythi, your previous dissertation on cholesterol has generated many other issues. Could you give us some tips on what more "important" is belied by the pharmaceutical and food industry?

- The many questions on triglycerides also have been answered, as in the case of cholesterol, escape of all hydrogenated vegetable fats, they are not completely metabolized by the body and so cause deposits. The high level of triglycerides is directly proportionate intake of processed foods with these fats. Reducing consumption will reduce the levels automatically. The milk you buy in the market is sure that is not healthy at all. Have a bit of good census, using simple math and verify that the production of "milk" distributed by your industries require an amount 10 times greater than all existing dairy cows on your planet, that is, ninety percent of the milk is distributed from artificially flavored water and other mineral products. Calcium artificially added that "synthetic milk" is not absorbed into bones or skin by solar energy, is actually a cumulative effect on the kidneys. Inevitably cause kidney stones and failure in "adrenals". The milk sold in the markets today is poison, no exceptions. The milk of known origin, coming directly from farms, is very healthy and totally beneficial to the body. The true milk is used for the production of derivatives with a higher added value as butter and cheese.

The gluten has an important feature; it hinders the reproduction of nerve cells by increasing the surface tension of the membrane. This causes a forced aging of the brain, among other extremely damaging effects is therefore also a poison purposely included in your diet.

The natural oils found in nuts, coconuts, avocados and seeds eaten "fresh", are very beneficial for health, well being used for the metabolism of important minerals and vitamins needed by the body. The fresh green vegetables are rich in calcium and iron, which are naturally absorbed without causing cumulative effects. The raw cold-pressed oils, these can be used without problems for health, but are methods of low productivity with your rudimentary technique of industrialization, therefore uneconomic for the cash of your industry. Another major problem is the use of transgenic seeds for the production of edible oils; it is a chronic problem for even cold-pressed oils of these seeds, because they will contain DNA from insects and other hybrids in its formulation in any

way. Try cooking with minimal or nothing of processed vegetable oils. The refined "less bad" is the sunflower, rice and peanuts. Try using animal fats like butter or vegetable fat such as coconut for cooking. In the case of coconut, walnuts and chestnuts in general, they do not contain transgenic elements and is completely pure.

Q - Mythi, the climate in different regions of the planet is totally out of context, extreme temperatures, droughts, floods, strange mists, something has already begun?

- Yes, I think your government is not required warn you, any one from now will feel in their own skin the changes on the planet. Therefore, any amateur astronomer can observe, because the stellar quarters are changing rapidly. The constellations you know, just have the mythological form when seen from the angle of your planet, do not have the same meaning when viewed from different angles, that is, there is no real meaning for them except as a reference. Your astronomers could observe the changes of position with ease. The angle of rotation of the planet is adjusting quickly because we are almost reaching the zero point of the equatorial plane of the galaxy. Watch your moon, it seems to be declining its axis, but, instead, is the Earth that is. The average citizen, so unfortunately he closes his eyes until he began to feel the changes in the skin or stomach. Virtually all crops on the planet will suffer the consequences of climate change, cold where it was warm and hot "where it was cold. Your governments know this and are super stocked food for the next two years, minimum time it takes to restart the climate a new cycle known to enable new planting in their corresponding climatic regions. After the tectonic restructuring, and the resulting initial chaos, governments will have to deal with people wanting food, shelter and medicine. For that some are already well prepared to "contain" these populations. It's all very "in your face," is impossible, that many cannot see. But none of this will change the fate of development of each of you. We, and your many friends from distant places, we're here to try to minimize the consequences and restart this colony.

Q - Mythi, there are many messages from channels such as Pleiadeans messages, Rise Humanity, and Allies of Humanity...Are you the only contact, the only representative from the CG to this world?

- I'm not representative of the Community Galactica, and would not be a function that would please me. I just tell how things are, the way they are, I'm a scientist not a public relations. I'm not here to judge, only to observe and work. Many of you ask me about other people who speak with contacts from other planets, you see, many of them can actually be communicating in some way mentally. The problem is the messages. As the contents of these messages is easy to understand when it comes to dreams. Contents Type: "religious doctrinal and occultism", by saying "multidimensional beings", "we'll save all", "we are a military council of a particular planet or constellation", are certainly daydreams. You have to use your own consensus to decide on the truths that converge with your intuitions. Any well-intentioned message that leads to thinking about the welfare of your fellows and aura of your planet, should be welcomed, it is sent by aliens or by your fellow humans. Just do not get carried away by fantastic stories "from other dimensions."

Q - Mythi, you are always very technical, you never talk about love, never philosophizes about anything, as is your spiritual side?

- Well, I think that discuss philosophies of life is useful, depending on the stage of the occasion and opportunity. Love is not debatable, it is the direct result of your "behavioral actions" and of your inner thoughts about everything that surrounds you. Love is not a feeling, is a state of development. When you increase your understanding of the universal context, the more you come to admire and respect everything that is part of this incredible creation. Unconditional love is not ideal, is a simple mental state. Admire and respect is loving and understanding. Therefore, understanding leads to love. No use philosophizing about love to whom has not reached the level of comprehension needed to understand what you're really talking about.

Many of you are understanding more comprehensively your relationship with the universe, and this will help increase your energy level, which will make your aura brighter due to the love of knowledge. The state of inner happiness is directly proportional to your state of consciousness developed by quantum comprehension of you within the universal context. The fear of the unknown and lack of answers will be gradually replaced by love, real

and conscious. With patience and determination to find the light, with due respect to everyone and everything that surrounds you, you will gradually getting there.

Video 83

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty three - July 12, 2012.

CB obs.: - Again, here are some answers to questions that bring together hundreds of emails about these issues.

Q - Mythi many friends want more details on upcoming events, you could tell us something more enlightening?

- Those who hoped for apocalyptic events, were frustrated and reacted so childish, not understanding that, in fact, you were much helped in this important crossing. You remember last year that even your space station had to be evacuated and your space program was discontinued. Your governments knew what would happen and were caught by surprise by the events that followed. You did not lose your network of satellites and your space station last year by the intervention of Krulians, by neutralization of the comet Elenin, and the backwardness of the system Nibiru. But now it's time the event will not be alleviated, at least that is what is recorded, and is the event for which the underground shelters were planned for them. The sun is reversing its poles and it will generate large spontaneous bursts of high power to be directed to the alignment of the Earth "gravitational tunnels" that is already positioning aligned with the equator of the galaxy, greatly weakening the magnetic field of the planets in all solar systems that are changing hemisphere. So, that's not going to be a normal solar cycle, one happens every full rotation of the galaxy. Remember the previous recommendations on how to protect yourselves if these bursts reach your region, not out in the sun during the day, go out only at night. Many places will be very dry and fires can spread very easily. See, the planet will expand; it may be up to five percent larger in diameter due to the expansion of the magma under the effect of high radiation. You know what this will entail; the rearrangement of tectonic plates and the resulting earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanism. Not only the planet Earth will expand, all the planets of the system will suffer the same heating process. Your continents have this distribution today because the planet has expanded many times in many cosmic cataclysms that have happened in its history. Much of the Pleiadeans who live on planet Earth are being transferred to the Taus, therefore, seems that the cycle completion is near. Only the many units Pleiadeans of "control and rescue" fleet are circling the planet. Scientists and supporting staff of Base Antarctic will also be transferred to Taus. The base will continue in full operation with the specialized staff in its maintenance. 180 units Arcturian who run the various underground bases will work for the redemption. Our fleet will be divided among Pleiadeans and Arcturians because we partake of the two operations as a liaison and operational control. The last card of your elites will be the war planned to be initiated at any time since the HAARP system will not work, because if connected during high solar activity its antennas will be destroyed. Your elites know that they will be isolated, without monetary control, no control of communications, and they want to take advantage of it because the masses have nowhere to run, except for their claws. They will try to maintain power by force, which is the only resource for which they prepared enough in these last years. I believe do not need to repeat everything I said earlier for these events, so be prepared, as you can, to face the facts. Try to stock up on basic food and medicines for a year or two, because if there is no quick rescue, you and your family can survive without major problems until things begins getting back to normal. If your area is too cold, try to plan to go to places with warmer temperatures, since no electricity or gas, may be difficult to beat the cold. Distance from major cities and urban centers.

Many very large spacecraft are crossing the solar portal these days; do not know the details of the plans of CG but it seem a major operation being organized. The Camelopardalis and Sirius are also very active in the system. Great movement also on the route Earth Mars, many ships with operators Grays are moving between bases of your governments and Martian bases, performing transportation of cargo. I've never seen the system as busy as now. I'll be passing the coordinates of all the friends that can help in the work for our navigating officer, so he put the data in the system of the fleet. So until your communications work, we are getting the coordinates. This is not a guarantee but a great possibility of redemption in the most affected regions. Once we know some detail I communicate to you.

Q - Mythi, many questions remain about contacts multidimensional, sorry but you could still be a little more specific?

- Another dimension is another reference site for viewing and observation, undetectable by the standards of previous dimension. The scales of frequency in a given dimension defines how the brain functions are developed in their stages of activation, with consequent changes in the genome sequence and direct changes in the DNA of societies and people in that dimension. Another dimension is a different level of quantum energy; it does not interact with different dimensions as their "matter" does not touch. It's like you want to pick your shade with your hand, you know that the shadow exists, it is real, but is subject to the existence of a light source, it is only the absence of energy. A being from another dimension could never be seen with your eyes of the third dimension even if he wants to be showing you. When I say you confuse dimension with levels of frequency, it is because you have not realized that there is no physical possibility of the matter interaction between dimensions. You are the zero level of the third dimension, even being Krulians level eight; they cannot see beings of the fourth dimension, because it is impossible. You can see the Krulians and dozens of other breeds of various levels of brain activation as are all in the same dimension. The Krulians like many other superior races, they can prevent minds less activated even realize his physical presence, with a simple blocking of these brain images, I can also do this. I would be expounding on the many differences in the ten levels of brain activation of the third dimension for hours, and you would fall in yourself about the utopia of talking about multidimensional contacts. Keep in your minds that the whole universe in which we live is in THE THIRD DIMENSION. The fourth dimension lives in a totally different level of energy, off the third dimension. Only your spirits, or as we call "our light" goes to an intermediate level belonging to the fourth dimension while waiting for your return to "school" of the third dimension. THE EARTH WILL NOT FOR THE FOURTH DIMENSION, nor if you all die, so that the Earth is not going anywhere, just you. Any well-meaning person talking about of "other dimensions", you can be sure that they are confusing the meaning of the word "dimension" with different levels of brain activation of the third dimension. Maybe this idea has been inculcated into your popular culture by your elites, and it seems that they had enough effect. You will now get to level one, your brains will become a new phase of activation, and your DNA for future generations will be rewritten in the gestation of your new child. I'm pretty sure that in this new phase, not to speak more in "another dimension". When you begin to know races of various levels of brain activation, will better comprehend the concept of the third dimension of our universe that we all live. Look, I do not have the habit of poeticize information and not to include religious connotations, I'm technical; I know many of you enjoy storytellers, citing references of your cultures or religions, but facts are facts. In our culture we say that "for a good listener, half word is enough", so we seek to speak little, and understand much. I believe being as clear as possible so that everyone can understand this.

Video 84

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty four - July 22, 2012.

Q - Mythi, you know what is in the local called Aristarchus Crater on the Moon?

- Well, if you're asking me is because something has been detected for you there so I can mention. This installation type "crater" is part of a large base in which energy is generated for the activation of two portals, the transfer of minerals Camelopardalis, and "transportation gateway" of the Community Galactica, both installed on your moon. All power to the facilities of several lunar bases originates there. This base is extremely well protected by a powerful force field so completely inviolate to your current standards of technology. As I already mentioned earlier, your governments have bombed some installations on the Moon with missiles on several occasions, and so are totally forbidden to set foot again on that planetoid.

Q - But Mythi, by what right, these bases are installed on our Moon?

- You must understand once and for all, that the Moon does not belong to earthlings. No planetoid is it a moon or a planet inhabited belongs to the whole community in that region. There are no "property deeds" to the heavenly

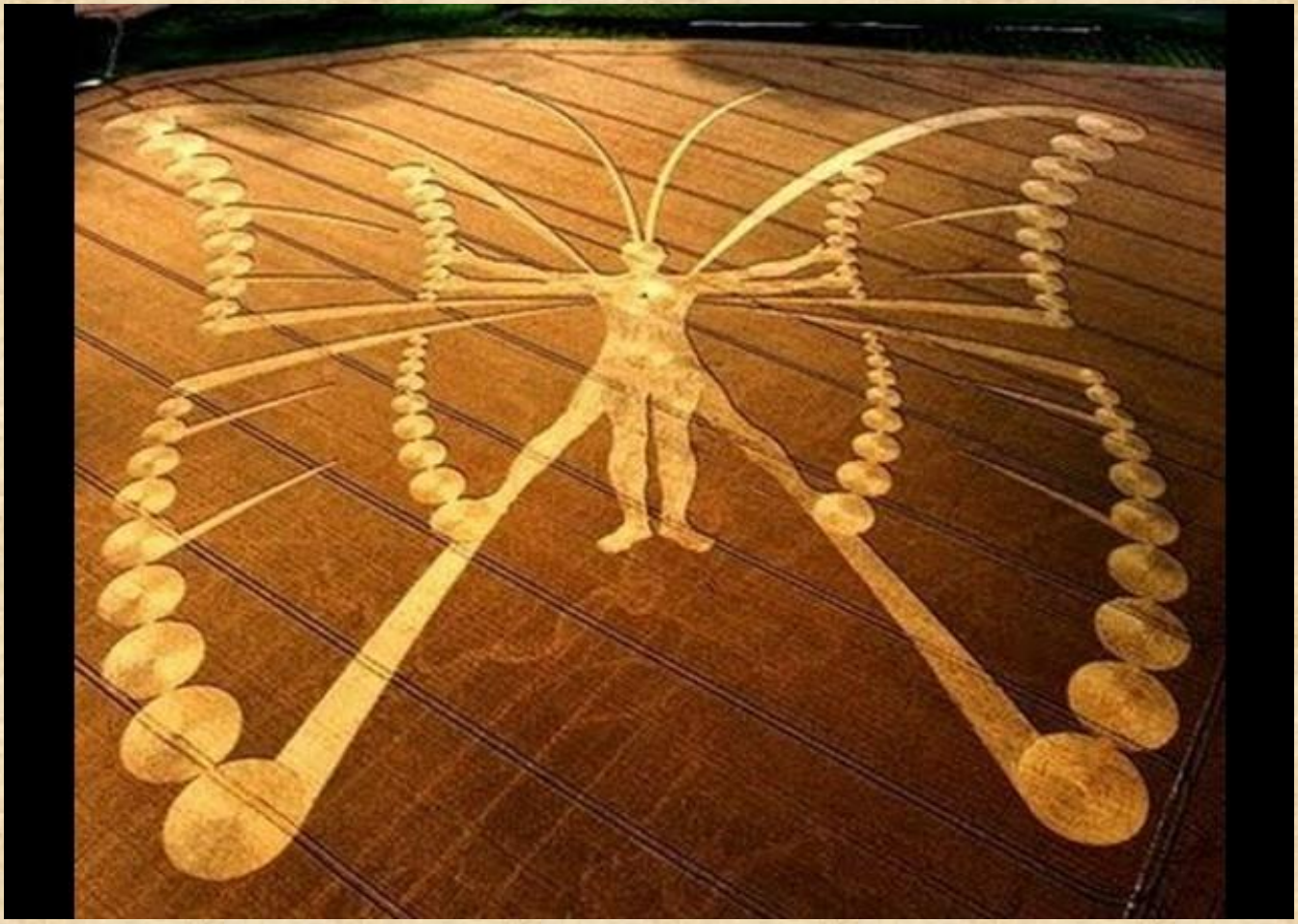
bodies. When a society colonizes a planet, it becomes sovereign, and as that society is there, it will be possessed of all its resources. The galactic communities control resource exploitation in the inhabited planets within their areas, preventing abuses and disputes over resources. Your planet, from the next frequency change should be recognized as a sovereign society, and thereafter any exploitation of resources on your planet will require the consent of your leadership to happen. For this reason, there is a large movement of scientists from different races to finish their projects for the sampling of animal, vegetable and mineral of your planet until the end of this year. The mining authorized by your elites in exchange for technologies will all be canceled by the Galactica Community as your elites do not officially represent the planet since there is no approved society to be represented. Under the supervision of the Community Galactica, a council should be formed during the early years of the new colony, and yes this will be the official representative of the planet Earth.

Q - A friend asks, Mythi, what was happening on the earth at precisely 10,500 BC?

- Friend, 10,500 BC was a time of high development of "regional independent colonies" on the planet. In the pre-Cambodia, a great civilization was coming to the point of going to the "level one" of frequency, descended from Draco, a civilization of people coming from a planet orbiting a double suns, where most of them were transferred. Another civilization that was raised to "level one" of frequency was the Egyptian, who was also at this time much of its population moved to a solar system in Orion, for a colony Atonians during the century between 10,500 and 10,400 BC. Approximately 900 years after it was transferred civilization of Atlantis, also with the "level one" to another colony of Atonians, before a major tectonic movement that changed much the arrangement of the continents at the time.

Q - Are you and yours capable of making crop circles? If you are, will you say hello to everyone here on the planet? Maybe, just something like a smile :) everyone seems to like the smiling face. It would mean a lot to everyone, that I'm sure of this, thanks TW.

- Poet Tyler, We've done some crop circles as a gift. Many races have made crop circles to mark their presence and support for this new colony. Most of them try to put prediction of events, tips on their origin, molecular formulas and interpretations, and other symbols of their societies so that one day you recognize them in the future. I'll check with our staff about the possibility of a smile. One, that our crew did, CB knows this for a long time, is a butterfly, of which we took several species to acclimate in our colonies by the beauty and lightness of these little beings. The humanoid in the center means that our races are similar, and the butterflies will be a connecting link between our houses.



- Friends, the climate of the planet is already showing its complete instability due to the weakening of the geomagnetic field, the incidence of high levels of energy, the declination of the axis of rotation and approach of your twin sun. I know most of you are prepared to face it in the next months. In these next few months, you will have news about changes in most of your solar system planets, orbital changes and strange atmospheric reactions, things to include in your records in this passage of Age. These events are causing a lot of people waking up, feeling the weight of these changes in the reactions of their own bodies, to the reality of this moment of your society as a whole. Those who refuse to see will have to run with the eyes closed, with no preparation both materially and spiritually to face the facts. Do you like it or not, de-incarnation of every one of you is a mere process of time, no one is without recycling, only the seeds remain for the next generation. Always remember, the survival is not the fact still incarnate, is the consciousness of the continuity of your development. These my ramblings, has no intention of creating fear, quite the contrary, is intended to make you understand the meaning of all this, and address these changes knowing how they will be essential to your future generations. Fear is a symptom of ignorance. The only real fear for you is what man himself can lead to their fellows, by greed or to keep power. Nature, in the current phase of the frequency and level of your society, is not controllable. When your understanding to reach a level a little higher, you will see that nature can be controlled, it can react to those under his tutelage, provided there is real merit to it. Therefore, the aura of the planet is the mirror of nature reflecting the frequency of auras of its inhabitants. When you pray, or ask for protection, or emits real feelings of embarrassment for the suffering of your brothers, whatever your spiritual doctrine, these feelings are pure energy, and contribute directly to the illumination of the aura of your home, that is, the planet Earth.

Never miss the opportunity to light the aura of people who are desperate or confused. If you say "You have a special and beautiful aura, I cannot see but can feel it light and strong" you will notice the face of that person altering, his aura will really light up again, your vote of confidence did that person confused feel somehow special at that moment. You're not deceiving, you're anticipating the next step, you are actually illuminating the aura of that person.

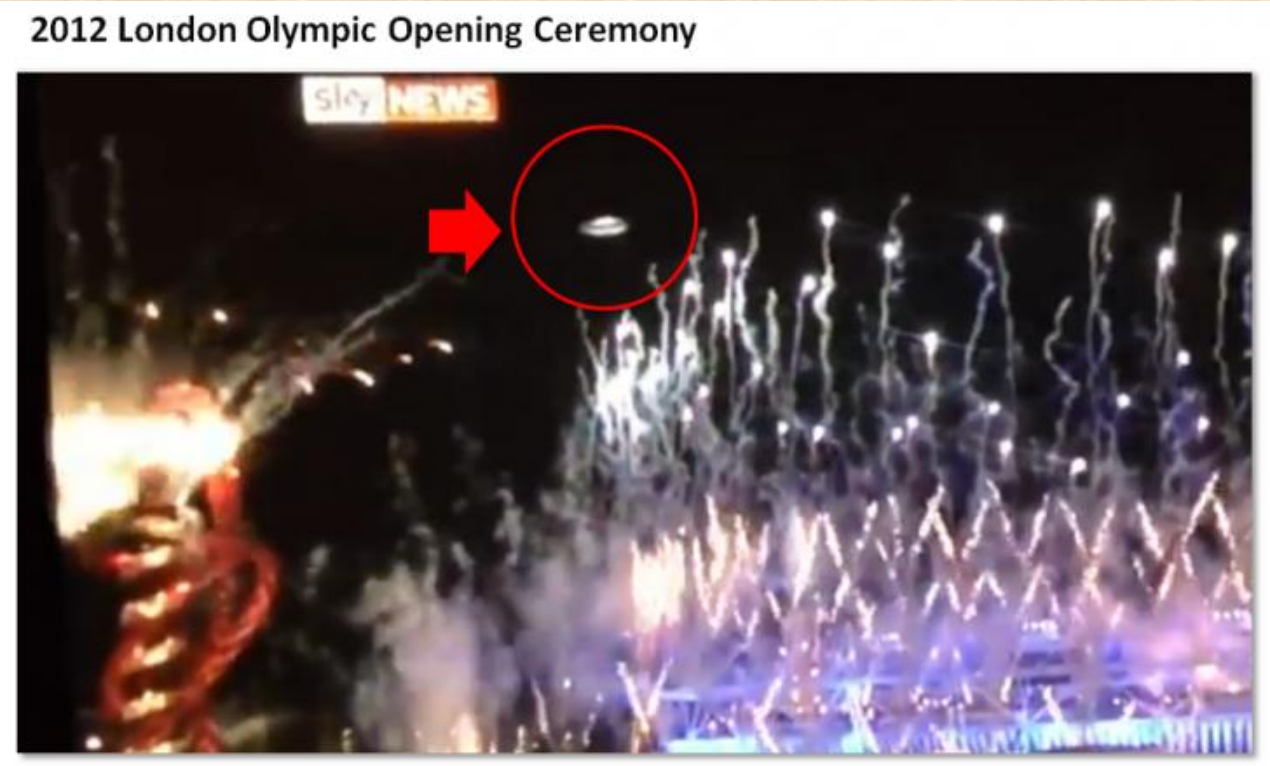
Finally, a big hug of friendship to all those who have faith, of all ethnicities, all creeds, as the humility to ask for help from the heavens to yours and your fellows, shows us which of you will be the basis of light in the aura of the new planet Earth.

Video 85

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty five - July 29, 2012.

Q - Mythi, some are announcing a message from Pleiadeans that they will come officially on 4th August 2012 at Olympic stadium in London to reveal in front of the whole world! This has some basis? (Todor) Even a UFO was filmed during the opening ceremony.

- Friends, not yet the time has come. If any such announcement is being made, be prepared for another big theater of your elites. This is a typical message of misinformation deliberately presented to you. There is absolutely no statement of the Community Galactica accordingly, until the end of this year. With respect to the object filmed, it is difficult see your actual profile through this video but there are two possibilities, can be a reptilian shuttle, which was visible on purpose, but 99 percent chance of being a hologram theater or a ship type "airship" purposeful built for thy elites for the occasion. If there is any such hoax involving a race off the planet, the Community Galactica certainly will take the necessary punitive measures. The Pleiadeans are very serious and follow the rules of CG with utmost respect. The person or organization that might be announcing this news, involving race "Pleiadeans", or any other member of the CG, should be brokered by your elite because this is an untruth. You can have full assurance that this information is misleading. Your elites are preparing this type of show involving aliens as the last trump card of illusion to confuse the masses, trying to prove to the public that they were sought because they are actually the official representatives of the planet. Do not be fooled by this theater, your elites do not represent the planet towards the Community Galactica, and never will be sought as leaders representing the ethnic groups of this colony.



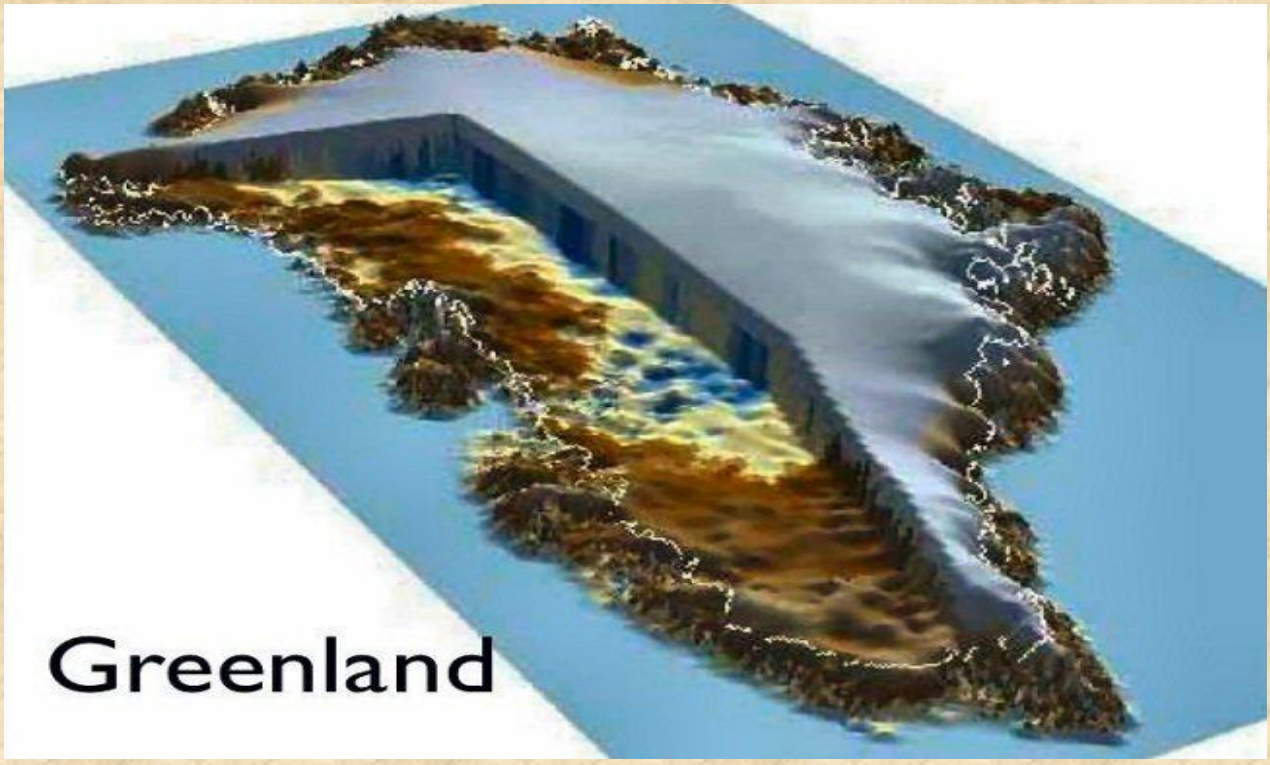


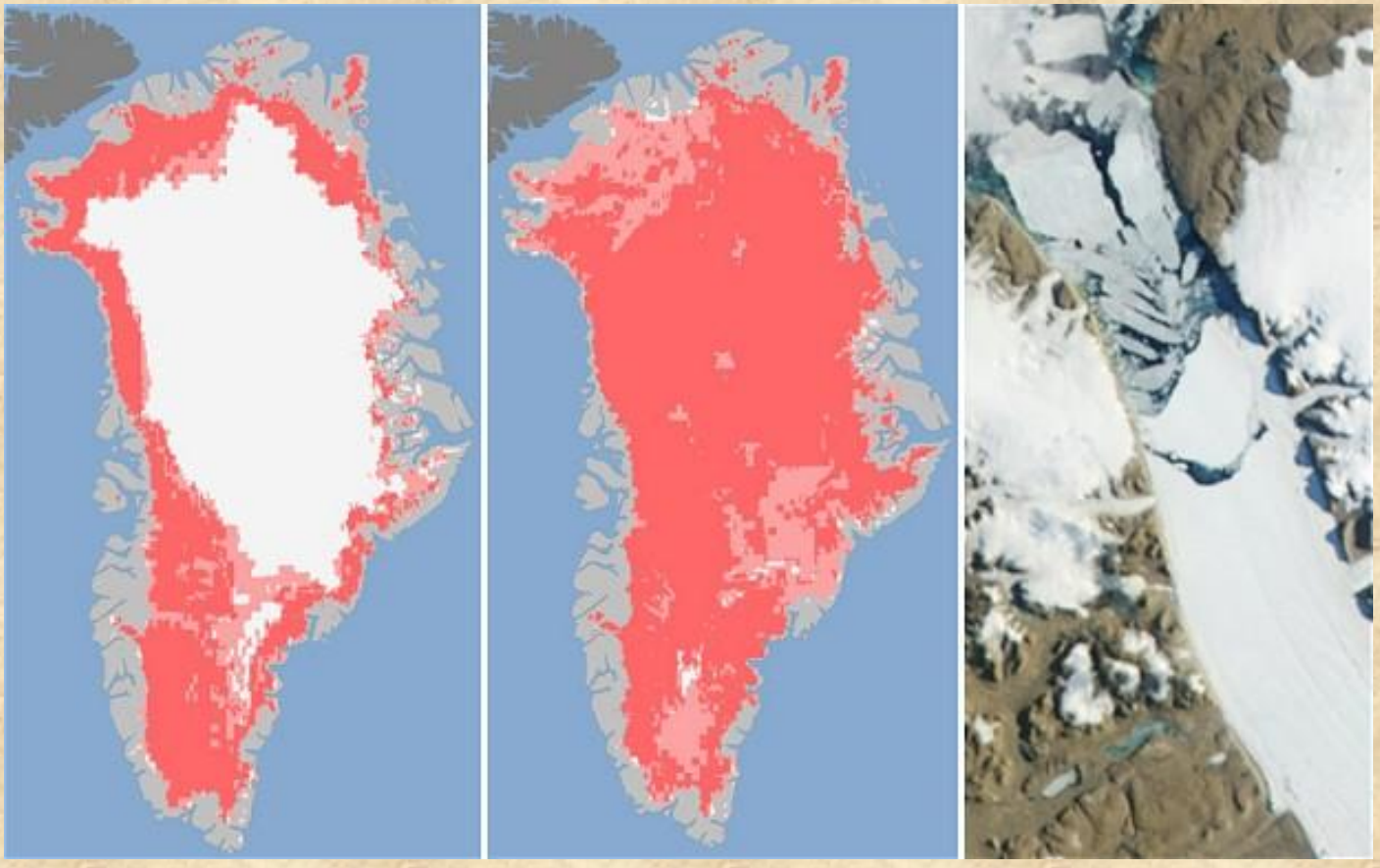
Q - Mythi, some insiders are saying that Nibiru will pass near Earth on August 4, and passed back to the end of the month. This is actually real?

- No, this information is unfounded. These insiders are misinformed or ill informing you. The system Nibiru will be seen, but this will not be next month. When going to happen the following month, I'll tell you. Stay alert but for the next big solar flare that will happen in the next days toward the Earth. Also pay close attention to the actions that your government will take in the coming days with HAARP system and with the planned attacks to your middle east. It's all very clear; you only need to pay attention to see.

Q - Mythi, can you explain if there was something wrong, in the total melting of Greenland ice?

- See, one of our patrols was at the center of Greenland, and you can see that thousands of animals were literally cooked. HAARP system was used for this rapid thaw. This was a quick way to launch a huge amount of vapor in the atmosphere at this time of finalization of the restructuring plans of the planet put in place by your elites. The use of HAARP in the oceans was not being effective enough for the heat exchange is very large in a very large volume of water, and was generating a lot of speculation because of the large number of marine animals killed in the process. The ice of Greenland, to be available, and statically located in a remote and uninhabited, it was a technical choice. The large volume of rainfall in many regions, with volumes of months, dropping in a few hours, is caused by the artificial increase in the volume of vapor in the atmosphere. The large amount of oxides released into the atmosphere over certain regions such as your north America, causes an effect of, "lens distributor." This makes solar energy passing through the "hole" of low pressure caused by HAARP in the magnetic field is more evenly spread, causing artificial heating of the climate in the region. It seems that somehow they are trying to derail all the crops, causing a decrease in food supply in this region, while floods cause the same effect in other regions of the planet. It is a plan for global destabilization, to justify the taking of decisions that will be implemented by your elites. The greater the anarchy that they can generate, they will have more justification for the implementation of plans for population reduction, and the maintenance of their power on the planet. According to them, the little men are disposable by great men, and they consider themselves great men. Your governments have been advised by the CG that if an attempt to thawing in Antarctic via HAARP, all stations of the HAARP system will be summarily destroyed. The Antarctic base remains operational and will be interpreted as a direct attack on any such attempt.





Q - Mythi, many curious, has accompanied the images of camera stations in Antarctic and observed anomalies like planets should not be there at that time. What really is it?

- You see, the cold air mass on that continent, form a kind of lens between the atmospheric layers. Just as you see the sun or the moon much larger on the horizon in your region, in Antarctic it is even more pronounced. You often see reflections in the Antarctic horizon, objects that are not there but reflecting and being magnified by these layers of different temperatures. They are mostly occasional mirages generated in that region. It's like putting a mirror in front of another; very different temperature layers can generate these duplications in various sizes, shades and nuances. The telescopes in use in those regions must be infrared or radio telescope at various wavelengths, because the normal optical telescopes also see these atmospheric distortions.

- Talking about there, the satellite that you call "Black Knight", which is currently in a stationary orbit over the Antarctic, will have a dynamic orbit circling the planet as inform the Arcturians. It will have specific functions for which there was built 13,000 years ago. We do not know exactly what are the functions planned for it, but something must be directly connected to the control of oceanic masses. You'll have news about it, if your government decides that you should know.

- Dear friends, in this year 2012 the planet has the largest number of people waking up to new realities than ever. It is possible to feel these effects in the aura of the planet. The CG is completely confident that this colony will move to the next phase of development with much more than the 10 percent initially estimated to inhabit the new colony of level one. This is better than expected, and we were all very pleased with the results, proving that the level of understanding is being achieved by many spontaneously. The happiness of winning new friends, eager for development and greater involvement with the universe, makes every sacrifice worthwhile.

Video 86

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty six - August 07, 2012.

Q - Mythi, you know the race of aliens who were captured dead or alive in Roswell U.S. back in 1947? What were they?

- Well, I'm sure you've talked about it sometimes. In your military installations, many types of breeds that have crashed on the planet were imprisoned and studied. In 1947, there were some accidents that were brought to these facilities. One of the ships with a team of Rigel Centaurs, involving real humanoids like us, but with no survivors. Another was a ship accident with entities that you would call "biotechnological", as described earlier. They were observers of another Community Galactica related, which brings together thousands of systems into dozens of galaxies on the quadrant adjacent to of our Community Galactica. There are breeds that literally transfer their quantum energy or as you say "their spirits" to units we could call "special quantum clothes". They can interact with the environment, doing research in remote locations and contact unhealthy civilizations less advanced, without being physically in a biological body. These "suits" do not require any maintenance, and can be discarded or destroyed without anyone really getting hurt. We use these costumes for research in places where it would be impossible to survive humanoid, the presence of deadly gases, oxygen starvation, extreme temperatures or dangerously unpredictable creatures. These costumes are easily recognizable because they do not have any kind of breathing holes, hearing, has no mouth or genitals. All units of this type that were taken by your government, were eventually abandoned by users and stop working after they collected the data deemed interesting during the "captivity". When you interact with one of these units is directly interacting with another living being, a spirit equal to yours, more advanced, that is using a highly technological means to access that location and interact with you. The costumes are created from molecular technologies millions of years ahead, impossible to be analyzed or understood by your scientists.

Q - Mythi, they say an alien survivor there, spoke of an "Old Empire", which ruled Milk way among many other galaxies, and that today still use the Earth as literally a prison for "undesirable" after a brainwashing. This has some foundation of truth?

- Look friends, billions of years ago had several breeds exploring solar systems for all galaxies. The main point at the time was one-sided development of races they considered themselves as "better", at the expense of what they considered "disposable." They literally formed great empires, sometimes enslaving entire planets to work for them. They generated fields of high energy surrounding these planets, which made the people completely submissive and without previous memories. The whole operation was focused on the superiority of military power in order to intimidate and exploit rare and necessary ores for development of new technologies. In all corners of the universe has always happened large battles for resources, in the places considered strategic. The first groups of breeds in communities were created in an attempt to defend their region from attacks and looting of ancient imperial caste, who considered themselves "more important and deserving" than others. Were the weakest uniting to face the strongest, a resistance network "of the small" and so, began to appear around 180 million years ago a large number of "galactic communities" throughout the universe. Ours has only 11 million years, is one of the youngest. As they were created they were forming a network of cooperation such as cells of a large

beehive, and now can keep under control a lot of old imperial race that increasingly lose their status as "most important" than others. I never got into those details about you, but now I will go. Indeed, much of the regional colonies sent to your planet were "problem" in communities that had already reached the highest levels. Let's say that many "problems" have been sent here to "settle" over time in development. The large number of ethnic groups on Earth is because it has been used as "troublesome colonies deposit." Very few colonies were taken away after reaching the maturity needed; the rest of the exiles sent here, was all this time recycling in incarnations always here on planet Earth. But that was long ago; the planet will finally move to a new level and hold a new society with all those beings who were able to develop satisfactorily to compose this new population. So yes, the earthlings of "level one" will be free to reincarnate in other colonies of the same level elsewhere in this vast universe. That will be the new era of integration of the planet in galactic context. I quote again, "Is the separation of the wheat and the weed." One thing you will learn over time and levels, the frequency of the planet is what prevents the activation of functions in the brains "zero level". All who were transferred here had their previous memories blocked by the frequency, and only then would it be possible to start again, without the resentment of past failures hampering new development approach. Now is the time of planet Earth "level one" get rid of "problematic ones", which will be systematically transferred to the two planets that I mentioned earlier, for a new attempt to maturity.

Q - Mythi, many friends are asking about the pictures that NASA is making available on the last "mission" sent to Mars this month, this is fact or farce?

- Friends, please, I have explained everything about what happens on Mars today. These photos taken with low quality on purpose, contrary to the technology that you already have to take perfect pictures of landscapes shows the little regard that your elites have by your intellectual capacity. These photos, videos, and everything else that is presented to you are totally fake. Mars is not what they are trying to instill in your heads. Mars today is very similar to Earth both in climate and in appearance. Hundreds of species of plants are acclimated and large irrigated plantations are being made. Seeds, without any genetic modification are being used. Insect pollinators are also being acclimated and released on the planet. The denser ionosphere generated by the atmosphere generators is keeping the temperature of the planet and causing a nice greenhouse, especially in the equatorial zone. The creation of birds, animals and fish compatible with the new environment are being taken and adapted. This theater can only be to justify the use of your public resources in these private projects, but are being indecently ridiculous what they are presenting to you, as if you were really all mentally retarded. It's a shame the level of misinformation that they are imposing on you.

Q - Mythi, some are calling catastrophic events, from 17 this month, something is really going to happen?

- Understand that the solar system is in total imbalance in this transition period. These oscillations of geomagnetic fields by large solar emissions, causes huge distortions in the magnetic power lines that interact with other celestial bodies. A magnetic field distorted by one of these events can cause the diversion of asteroids that pass near the planet on these occasions, and can change their routes planned for totally random deviations. Starting this month, many asteroids and meteors that precede Nibiru system, caused by shocks in the earlier passages, will pass close to the planet, but Pleiadeans are monitoring. This is not the big problem right now, but the heating of the inner layers, that is increasing very rapidly. Signs of stress in the Earth's crust are indicated by the increase of volcanism and earthquakes. The so-called Pacific ring of fire can start a sequence of events between New Zealand and Japan at any time by following the clockwise direction to the coast of north America and south America, until the Antarctic continent. Events in Europe and Asia will follow randomly. Your scientists are monitoring the geomagnetic field and are noticing his weakened exponentially as the solar system aligns with the center of the galaxy; your governments are following and are already preparing the sites considered safe. They are not intended to warn people for two main reasons; this population "sacrifice" is already part of the plans, and even if they wanted, they do not have the slightest possibility of taking the logistics of the evacuation of hundreds of millions of citizens. Pay close attention to where your elites are going these next few weeks, since the deployment plans of chaos will be performed to justify the financial bankruptcy of the economic model adopted until now. According to observers Pleiadeans the last act has begun to happen. Be alert to execute your plans to escape to safer areas when the first symptoms appeared.

Video 87

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty seven - August 21, 2012.

Q - Mythi, many people insist on knowing about the forecast for the arrival of Nibiru, when will be seen, and the consequences provided for the date. Is this a Nibiru system photo?



- Friends, I've said I'll warn you in advance. And no, this is not a picture of Nibiru, may have been set up to look like something different, but this is not the Nibiru system. Look, when the system Nibiru, was isolated from its original orbit, many large asteroids traveling on the gravity of the system were left behind with the speed much diminished, but in the original route. Some may come against the planet but in the case of a real threat of extinction will be removed by Pleiadeans. Your elites know of a large asteroid that walks in route of possible collision, and is preparing a theater in case of Pleiadeans deviate it from the route. You will only be notified of this approach in the nick of time, so that the theater mounted for the occasion can effectively operate. When I get more details I will inform you. Be prepared for the next 40 or 60 days, all communication as you use in everyday life may be summarily cut. This is a plan to isolate regions and bring chaos programmed by your elites, because the people alone offer little resistance. This initiative will be taken after the introduction of martial law generally caused by counterfeit attacks, designed to guide the operation of deploying a centralized system of government and economy overall, with the use of force dictatorial. Telephones and internet will stop working globally. Your elites hoped that this event happened at the end of last year with the passage of the comet Elenin coma but, as it was destroyed by Krulians, they had to redesign the whole agenda and prepare new plans for implementation this year. All this information is underlined in a report delivered by Pleiadeans, to the board of the Community Galactica, they should know better than us what is about to happen. For communications between members of regional communities and rural residents, the citizen band radio is the only way of communication. Try to talk to truckers; they know the best brands and antenna options. The frequency maritime VHF radios are also a good option for good reach and frequencies hardly be traced within the country. For communication over long distances, only shortwave radios will be effective. These radios are used by radio amateurs for over 90 years. These will be the only equipment that can keep you in touch with each other between your countries.

Q - Mythi, the man actually stepped on the moon? In other interviews you confirmed that. What about the Van Allen belt of high radiation that kills virtually any living being to go through it?

- The man went to the moon, not every time it was announced and even people who said they were really gone. Those who were announced as participants in the missions never really had been there. Volunteers, who were

trained for this, knew the risks and accepted these suicide missions for the good of their families. They were for free and spontaneous will for "the good of science." They all died a few months after the missions by the effect of radiation received in back and forth from their missions. The costumes they used to walk on the moon neither were those that showed, there was a large heating unit that had to be taken as a shopping cart, pushed by the astronaut, all the time. They hung up the main heating system to pose for photographs for about 10 minutes at most. Both Russians and Americans have been there for some occasions, special costumes used during the passage through the fields of the Van Allen belt helped quite at the level of survival, and all instruments on board were summarily turned off during these passages in back and forth to avoid being destroyed by radiation. Even instruments panels insulated with sheets of lead, if they are operating during passage will burn out. All probes sent by you to explore the solar system and the Moon surface passes through the belt of energy totally disconnected, to avoid being overwhelmed and disabled permanently. They are activated only when they are already at a safe distance. You remember the attempt of your scientists to stop or neutralize the Van Allen belt with a large atomic explosion, it only got worse, as it absorbed the energy and become more active than it was. It is impossible to destroy a field such as the characteristics of your magnetic field will keep it active until your planet's core is changed accordingly. These energy fields do not affect our ships because our force field completely isolates the ship of any influence from the external environment.

- Do you remember when I said you were transferred to Earth to recycle only here until the necessary development? These force fields only form in planets with the function to isolate the planet, avoiding anything out of it without being on time to happen. Nothing happens by chance my friends, everything is always planned. No uninhabited planet has energy fields of this type, because there is nothing that can come out of it that can contaminate or threaten the balance planned. It's like a fence to keep the babies leave the predetermined location and get hurt. This Van Allen belt will dissipate when the planet is at the right point, that is, when only the beings of "level one" are living here. At year's end, the planet will go to level one, but only when all the zero level has been transferred naturally, the belt of energy will dissipate completely. This is not a prison planet, is simply a reformatory, where everyone can reach the goal of developing and conscientization necessary for harmonic socializing with other communities. Friends, in this turbulent period of social and environment changes, seeking to find the creator that is within each of you, no book or doctrine represents more your soul than what you feel inside of your conscience. A good soul can be Jewish, Buddhist, Christian, Shinto, Moslem, Hindu, or any other, as much as a bad soul. Religion, nominally speaking, says absolutely nothing about who is good and who is not. Remember that when you move to a new stage of development, the collective consciousness will have no value but rather individual consciences. Do not look at others with indifference dictated by any doctrine. Think that his children could be yours, and he could be your brother. Do not think of differences in dialects or languages, think that a raised hand in peace sign is the sign understood by all those who want peace, and that a child cries the same way in any language. Do not let anyone tell you who you are, known thyself and you will be your own conscience.

Video 88

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty eight - September 04, 2012.

Q - Mythi, what news you can give us about upcoming events?

- As for Nibiru system, do not worry about it for now, he is coming down and will pass close the orbit of Jupiter. The timing of this event is being monitored to not cause major damage. The pressure is increasing in the core of the planet and time of major tectonic events is approaching quickly. A good way to let you know the time of great pressure on the planet's core, is to monitor the behavior of the probe that is in Siberia, buried in the place you call Patomskii Crater. That's when it starts to fall toward the center of the planet. Large solar emissions are bound to happen and some of these big emissions directly will reach the planet. The time is coming of the nature fulfill their course. These emissions affect not only the Earth, will also be fulfilling its role in the evolution of other planets in the system. Everything possible was done to alleviate the effects of the events so far, but the time is coming for the final adjustment of the new age.

Q - Mythi, about RBSP, on August 30, NASA launch a rocket with twin Probes for studying the Earth's radiation belts on various scales of space and time. This is a strange mission for the moment. Could you comment on this matter?

- Friends in reality these probes are not what they say they are. The INASA knows the Van Allen belt very well, because they had access to the files reptilians for over 10 years. These probes intend to monitor the movement of spaceships and opening portals using some features of the radiation belt. The radiation belt has two different levels, a cloud of protons, and another of electrons, which act as a large capacitor maintaining a large potential difference between them. When crossed by a force field that shields a spacecraft, the field of spacecraft carries up slightly positively charged and when it crosses the zone of electrons (or vice versa), generates a large burst of discharge from the surface of the force field, creating a point of high pressure, and it is detectable for a period of time which can vary up to a minute. A gateway of gravity tunnel for passing ships, can spend hours open, and is also easily detectable by the disturbance in the radiation belt. What they really want is to monitor in detail the movements of incoming and outgoing on the planet.

Q - Mythi, many people are concerned with the military movements in America, if you know something could comment with us?

- Well, according to the report Pleiadeans, the countries of North America and Europe will be the target of a major military operation in the coming months, an operation of containment and control of the population in general. Does not will be a war operation but could generate many casualties. According to the report, martial law will be implemented and the economy will collapse. But that we already mentioned before. Misappropriation and sharing of natural resources of the Middle East will happen in sequence, with the state of war declared openly. They will take advantage of the increase in tectonic activities to implement containment measures necessary for the implementation of plans prepared by them. Answering possible questions, no, we cannot interfere in the actions of your society until there is a declaration of race officially accepted to represent the planet. Be prepared, because the scheduled events already have their days numbered. We know it will happen but we have to wait. If the report Pleiadeans materialize in full, the planet will never be as you know it now. It will be a great judgment, no jury and no judge, where the sentence is already drawn in the conscience of everyone involved that have reached the end of this class with the planet. As you say in your literature, the Phoenix will rise from the ashes.

Q - Mythi, then 2012 will be the final climax of this era?

- Do not think that everything will happen in these last months of 2012. The sequence of events will continue in 2013 and step into a succession of adjustments for the next two years at least. You will have to develop your maximum understanding the meaning of humanity, for your survival not worth it, if it is obtained at the cost of lives of the weakest. If you need to fight to defend your family or your community, this is a noble cause, but be sure to open your doors to all who need shelter and assistance. Attackers are not welcome anywhere in the universe; therefore, the struggle of the oppressed against the oppressor will not cause loss of gloss in your aura or decrease in your level of frequency. The struggle between well intentioned against the oppressors for power is a constant in a universe of the third dimension, only the development and access to more advanced technologies to provide supremacy of well intentioned, against the oppressive and warlike societies. According to guidelines of the Community Galactica, the humans and reptilians allocated on Mars will be prevented from any intervention on planet Earth during social recovery in the coming years, so plans for logistical support of your elitist governments will collapse. Do not forget that evil can be transformed into good; everything can be a simple change of attitude and the right choice of leaders. The elitists who run those societies, like yours, right here on planet keeps a sample of what still happens in the universe backward societies. They represent the oppressors that are phased out when a society develops as a whole, thereby removing the supremacy of these oppressive caste. That is why the elites want to keep their people in ignorance and always want to be ahead of the technology since the day it reversed, they will become anachronistic. How many more wake up in a society oppressed the greatest threat to ruling elites, so my friends wake up. The elites will only have oppressive armies, while they have those who fight for their "ideals forged". Do not fight for causes elitist and oppressive, that yes, you can delay your personal development for thousands of years in development on other planets "reformatory" was as Earth so far. Do not kill your fellows in the interests of minority elite dazzled or religious leaders with delusions of divine representatives. Refer to "Crusades" as heroic facts in your story; it is defamatory to everything that can be considered a normal conduct of a civilization. It is the way of your elitist leaders and major religious cartel that has always supported them in

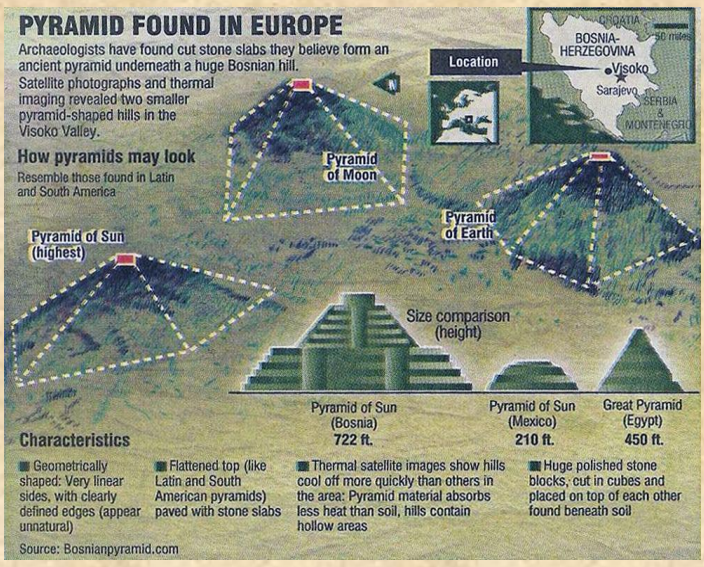
exchange for power and riches, to "make the head" of ignorant people to continue serving the unholy intentions of their greed. There is no honor in killing and looting. Much of thy people still believe and follow religious doctrine created for the submission of the masses. Back 1000 years ago in development, will be a personal hell created by all the fools who participate in this type of action against their equals. Chaos is a difficult test, but who go through it with flying colors reap the benefits of never having to go through another chaos from now on. Love and understanding for your neighbor, will have maximum weight in these finals. Think about it, will be the final proof for your prom, do not let anyone or anything prevent you from graduating.

Video 89

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video eighty nine - September 08, 2012.

Q - Mythi, the huge pyramids were found in Bosnia, you could say something about them for us?

- The Pyramids of Bosnia, were built by the Saxas civilization 12,200 years ago. The Saxas occupied a large area, from where it is today Turkey to the south, to Slovenia, Hungary and Austria to the north. With the help of their tutors, the Atonians of Andromeda, these pyramids were built to supply energy and to provide a direct line of communication between the two planets. The pyramids that have had their 'resonance chambers' damaged, as the case of the pyramids of Egypt, Mayan, Aztec and much of the Asiatic are totally broken, but others still in full operation and will continue to work for thousands of years unless modified. The way to use this energy depends of recipients of distribution that you do not have, because here were all taken when these civilizations were transferred to other planets higher level. The master in power distribution Nicolas Tesla provided all the drawings and designs of these receptors to the assembly of a global distribution network of free energy, but your elites chose to archive these projects in favor of power generation conventional to be fully "charged" from users. Only a few pieces of a great receiver of that time were found by you, but missing many others to assemble a complete receiver unit. These parts you call "Dropa Stones" which are a few parts of a big receiver that has been in operation in China at this time of the construction of the pyramids in Bosnia. This system clean of energy production was used by all civilizations that had regional development here and later were taken of the planet, when they reached level one. When the planet was officially transformed into a "reformatory", you started your development without the presence of "tutors", so that you friends could develop yourselves and thus prove your viability as a possible new planetary race or destroy yourselves by your full and sole responsibility. Fortunately, in this process of self development, a lot of beings have evolved to the point where they can go to level one, and that will make this colony viable, which had the merit of having been developed at their own expense. There were more than eighty pyramids on the planet, many were destroyed, others buried by tectonic movements, others were submerged by the oceans, others are covered with ice, but many remain untouched by man. The opening of these pyramids in search of treasure, which really does not exist, will eventually destroy the true treasure that can offer the pyramids which is the unlimited amount of energy channeled they can provide. It's a shame, for with Tesla receivers, all of you could be enjoying the free energy of the pyramids that remain operational on the planet.






fperezyuste@yahoo.es



- CB gave us guidelines to watch some of your apocalyptic movies he showed us. My crew really liked the sense of humor of yours in the film Paul, the similarity of Paul with Greys races is fantastic and they laughed a lot of his scene eating a bird alive ... something that would never happen to any race Gray. And the strength of mind displayed is also real in several races of Grays. In the case of the 2012 movie they understood what I spoke to them about some of you are well aware of the possibilities of the events that may happen. It's like you are watching the possible future. Just need to realize the signs that precede the events. I'm not saying it will happen that way, but there is a great possibility of something very similar happen if the pressure continues to increase at the current rate.

Q - Mythi many emails asking about the predictions of events, something can be said?

- Friends, I cannot be an agent provocateur of panic, I have to restrain myself a little on the news because I am not the official spokesperson and do not want to be suspended from my mission, but friends, follow the instructions that I gave you several times, observe the events with the eyes of someone who knows what to look for. The news is increasingly available, the pacific ring of fire is under incredible pressure, the events take place in a clockwise direction from any point on the ring. When it begins, you will have a few hours to take the measures already discussed in previous conversations. Watch your governments; the stampede has already started a few weeks ago. The large naval base in southern California will be with virtually no moored vessel. It will be observed in other key points, connected to the ring of fire. Yellowstone and the Canaries are trying to resist the pressure but will not be able to hold on much longer if the pressure exceeds a bit. A large CME from the sun is about to happen, stay tuned these news; it may be enough to increase the pressure that may be the drop of water.

Pay attention to the news you get in your unofficial media on the orbital changes of the planets in the solar system, and you friends who are already prepared, will know what is happening.

- You will have news of strange animals, of algae to mammals, causing changes in the color of water, among other things odd, this end of Age. Beings like what you friends call it Sasquatch, Yeti, and others are protected by the Night Walkers or Night Crawlers (Zigs) for hundreds of years. In this age of late colony zero level, many races that make experiences of biological adaptation, brought new life forms on the planet, without the knowledge of Community Galactica because the planet is still not considered an official member of the community and many rushed to finalize their experiences. You even will find new species in your oceans and forests, strange animals and humanoids primitive types, which possibly will not be part of your fauna in the future of the colony level one. Many strange things will still be seen in this transition period.

- Years from now, when you friends have access to the files of the Community Galactica will redeem all that has happened on the planet, meet the tribes of humanoids who lived here before and during the age of dinosaurs, will know a story with images of the time that you friends never thought existed. Will see battles that ensued for control of the planet between humanoid and non-humanoid races, will see the planet change size, the reconfiguration of the continents, a long timeline with more activity as you had never imagined.

- This is one of the planets most folk I've ever had the pleasure to know, hardly a planet had so much activity, like this in galaxies that I know. Therefore this colony is so special, for that reason many races comes to experiences here, this was one of the projects of planetary formation more successful of the Community Galactica, and has long been a benchmark of planning in other star systems, used for the development of humanoid colonies. Explaining in other words, a lot that has to be made artificially in other planets naturally you have here, and that is priceless because if something happens the planet recovers alone without any interference. It is a planet with life itself.

Video 90

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety - September 21, 2012.

Q - Mythi, there are rumors that a naval operation involving U.S. and China is on course to destroy a hostile reptilian base in the Pacific region. This can be true?

- Friends, I will be emphatic on this response. As I have mentioned on other occasions, a "naval forces" of you do not represent anything at all to attack a base wherever it was. A spacecraft of service like ours or any Arcturian ship lonely could destroy an entire fleet of your ships with ease, without suffering a single scratch. Your governments know this perfectly because the missiles are neutralized as they are released. Even if one of your atomic missiles reached one of our spacecraft would not even ruin the paint. Within minutes the ocean floor would be full of twisted scrap. You still do not understand that our systems of offense and defense are thousands of times faster in response to any action than your missiles, bullets, lasers, or any fraction of time that you imagine to draft

an offensive action. Our force fields are totally impregnable to your current basic technology. This is the worst story of misinformation that they could invent. Those who believe in such a story will be those who will be manipulated to the end, the completely ignorant. If reptilian's spacecraft participate in this farce, you can be sure that they will lose even the right to license colonial on Mars, among other penalties, including restrictions on use of CG's transportation portals network. The reptilians are much smarter than you think. They never faced a decision of CG in benefit of any agreement they have made with your elitist. If something does happen, it will be a theater of drones or holography orchestrated by your own government. They have already been warned of the order of "non-interference on the planet" in these critical times of change. We're here to help this colony as if to dominate and take possession, this colony has not existed for a long time. I've told you several times about this false flag attacks involving aliens so it's up to you who already wake up to reality, trying to spread this truth to all who will listen. Do not accept that your fellows are deceived by a scam like this totally implausible. This will be my last warning on this subject.

Q - Mythi, our elitist already have technologies to build ships like the reptilians?

- See, your governments have worked in a lot of re-engineering the spacecraft captured or crashed, but only managed a few quantities of raw materials required after some agreements with the reptilians. We know that your government has some technologies in use with anti gravity but need control systems far beyond the so-called "supercomputers" that you still use. The integration of the spacecraft, is scheduled throughout the molecular level, everything is integrated. The quantum molecular engineering technology is far beyond the possibilities of your science, at the current stage. No use you put an anti-gravity device on an aircraft built according to your technology, for maneuverability, speed, inertia, etc. .., will make it impossible for serving anything useful except to lift weights. It's as if your ancient Romans succeeded an engine of your current helicopters to put in a chariot simply not logical. There are some airplane units detected by Pleiadeans, flying with anti gravity but depend on fuel and turbines to achieve speed and maneuvering, that is, units are almost conventional, with buoyancy. As you perceive, it is impossible to re-engineering of an interstellar spaceship through of your current technology.

- Friends, watch your sun, as I said a few days ago, the planet may receive more energy than he can handle in the current context. Check the movements of your military and governments. The answer of your sun to the forces channeled by gravitational tunnels that connect all bodies with the center of your galaxy is increasing exponentially, and your "geomagnetic field strength" is fading in inverse proportion to the change in polarity to be induced in the Earth's core in this inversion in the Galactic equatorial plane. Several ships Krulians and several other breeds are monitoring your sun but not with any plan of interference because these changes are necessary to upgrade the system as a whole. Interferences aiming only planet Earth at this time may delay the development of the planet itself and would delay the natural development of other planets involved with the system. Attempts to minimize the consequences for this colony will have to be made locally, not to interfere with the rest of the system. Our orders are to avoid, at any cost, that this colony will not survive. So when the time comes for action all survivors, regardless of their ethnicity, can count on our direct assistance. In case it happens a "lack of energy and communications, if it happens, you ever wonder what your options would be to keep your family for a few months without these features? In that case, you may have to spend the next year without these features; therefore costs nothing, beyond your survival, think about and be prevented. As we have talked about it several times, I think I will no longer need to talk about it again. Another thing you friends to take into account, it is better to spend a little hungry out than trying to survive in the refugee camps of your governments. The plans for these fields are extremely malignant. Do not believe false promises. Survive until we can eventually interfere somehow. Be assured that you will be winners, one way or another, will be free for a new fairer society. Your descendants will have a much better place to live and develop, and the forces of oppression that reigned until now will definitely cut off the planet. Imagine the importance of being part of this historic occasion. All that will re-encounter with the Blue Beings will be received as the new colonizers of the planet and be prepared for a comeback to continue the new society, now with a new DNA. Will return to help those who were to receive them and create them for this new generation level 1. All fulfill its role; all chosen will be involved with the future of a new race.

Video 91

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety one - September 25, 2012.

Q - Mythi give us a light on the meaning of life, the sense of being immortal, what would be the ultimate goal of all this evolution ... we all become gods, and we sat contemplating and creating universes?

- You see, this question is an interesting reflection. In tens of thousands of years, you friends will be wondering the same thing and are going to possibly better understand the possible answers. Limiting ourselves to our current universe I can shed some light. One day, you too will be part of the active creation, creating new colonies from primitive beings, giving your DNA so they will have the possibility of development, giving all the initial guidelines and watch them grow as seeds of your race. You will be considered "Gods" by them. Breeds from level 6 upwards, create colonies to collaborate on the development of our universe, of which we will leave only after completing all the required cycles, including cycles as creators of worlds. You will also be incubators of other planets in your and other distant galaxies, and the human race of Earthlings will spread increasingly across the universe with so many other races, sown by other cultures. The perception of "divine" depends on the point of reference of the observer conscientization. An inferior race that receives the blessings of knowledge, guidance and cross-breeds with beings coming from the stars, will revere, these teachers as gods, and will try to live according to the guidance received. Societies to level 3 cannot currently allowed to develop new hybrid humanoid races without the direct supervision of their own early mentors, so that the control of genes is relevant to the original, correcting possible adaptations generated by several generations in controlled environments. All DNA in all hybridizations came to be filed in the corresponding Galactic Communities for any future reference. Previously, any race promoted colonies with crosses with native societies and created slaves, laborers and servants. There was no control, many mistakes were made and many bad races were generated. Before the creation of regulatory Galactic Communities, many breeds created randomly not worked very well, they have become unstable creating unexpected changes themselves. These procedures created societies with genetic abnormalities, sometimes with advanced features but with deviations of personality and behavior generated by the side effects of their own creation. So now, any other humanoid hybrid that is created to a new colonization native should be analyzed and certified by the most advanced societies normally involved in the initial creation of the DNA to be transferred. It may seem a little complicated but it is a system that has functioned very harmoniously. Again, in the case of Earth, for being a "reformatory", many of these breeds with problems, were brought here as a last resort to attempt in an isolated development. This natural filtering process meant that societies pass here for more problems than most other societies on other planets colony. Therefore, all who pass level here, deserve serious consideration as a new breed, they are the survivors forged by its own merits. As this question will be made with certainty I will answer now; the reptilians are not humanoids, and all attempts to hybrids between them and humanoids, did not work. They keep trying because their great desire is to create societies that can be considered humanoids and from there pass to participate in humanoid colonization's through the universe. It's unlikely, but hopefully it will happen one day because the desire to be a humanoid is a laudable desire anyway. Responding to another question that CB passed me, no, there is a race of reptilians living here since the time of dinosaurs. There is no race of intelligent reptilians locally developed sharing this humanoid colony, only reptiles that you already know in your fauna and those who came in spaceships.

- Some of you are still doing very picturesque conjectures on dimensions without fathom that "other dimensions" are only other observation points. Soon everyone will realize that there is so much to do in the third dimension, that any detail of a fourth dimension is totally irrelevant and without any practical use, because it is not the same reality that we live here in our "sparsely populated" universe. Understand an important principle: the more populated is our universe, will be the fastest development of all as a whole. You can spend 3000 to 5000 years at level 1 and be prepared for 2000 to 3000 years at level 2, 3000 to 5000 years at level 3, 5,000 to 6,000 years in the level 4 and so on. These periods between levels will decrease appreciable, the more our universe is populated. But anyway, it's much better to spend 6,000 years in level 4 than 3000 years at level 1...There are societies that are over 20,000 years at level 1 by problems linked to their own doctrines. When you will able to see and understand

all the ways that must be trodden until level 9, will understand the meaning of all that I have spoken in these two years.

- Currently, about 20 percent of the population will have possibly changed their frequencies together with the frequency of the planet. I said that up to 32 percent could be housed underground in shelters provided for this purpose. Not necessarily need to be level 1 to be taken to shelters. Look, the important thing is that there are thousands of levels 1 waiting to incarnate on this planet now for the next generation. They are spirits of other races who will participate in the development of this new society as earthlings. Understand that basically, we are all brothers forever. The shelters are being finalized. CB has helped us opining on essential items that should have shelters to house certain ethnicities and not cause very large shocks in different eating habits and customs. Many reports have been forwarded to complement the reports of Pleiades living between segments of your society.

- The operational bases are a different matter from shelters; the shelters have no connection with any base of operations. Many bases are already sealed, some will keep maintenance crews. Only the great "base Antarctic" will be active for any support to spaceships in service.

- Reports from Pleiadeans regarding specific operational plans is matter between them and the CG, when some action is of general character involving all participating fleets, I can anticipate the issues for you. The Pleiadeans will be responsible for decontamination of nuclear plants when and if things reach a critical state. This will be done not to help your governments but by the people and for the protection of wildlife remaining on the planet.

- The pole shift is happening. With the increasingly close alignment, the declination of axis of the planet will follow the "direction of the resultant vector" of energy flow received from the gravitational center of the galaxy, against the inertia of the rotating mass of the planet. This is already happening, can be accelerated for a few days, for large emissions of protons coming from your sun as this will deform the magnetic field in such a way that it forces the core to rotate in the liquid magma. The nucleus, being heavy, has a sort of gyroscopic rotation; he struggles to keep the original relative position due to large inertial mass, but cannot keep up against much more powerful gravitational forces. It can happen anytime. I cannot speak on exact dates as I have explained, but will happen in these remaining days of the year. Look, the immediate problem is the release of internal pressure on the planet and not the declination of axis. The declination of the magnetic axis is not a problem except for your satellites and navigation, but the problem is the migration of the geographical poles to the new position of the rotation axis relative to the Sun, but this change will be slower. Be assured that whatever has to happen will already be planned in the natural law of universal order, and the planet will survive, as well as this colony. You will not be alone.

- Some unanswered questions are now, taking advantage of our friend Thomas questions. The big differences in ethnicities on your planet are the result of many groups from different levels of consciousness that were directed here. A great mix of ethnic groups advanced, with very ignorant. Deviations of personality and wickedness have more fertile field among the most favored. The better and more comfortable lives a race here, the better the chances of not evolve on a planet with so many social disparities, because the liability with respect to disadvantaged ethnic groups should be a priority for a real attempt to stabilize the planet's aura. The comfort should be connected directly to the conscience, if someone was well born and lived irresponsibly, enjoying his current condition with an abundant life, regardless of an equal which has little chance of staying alive, certainly not return for several incarnations as an athlete or rich to realize the same mistakes. This is not punishment from God no; it is a misconduct for which you created yourself. The better you are born as humanoid, the greater your responsibility towards the less fortunate. Richness, beauty, athleticism, health, these are trials more important than you realize. Many people fail when it reaches these points, many lose many incarnations until they develop the balance of awareness needed to realize what is right and what is superfluous. You can see people that live longer, are those in regions where their food contains no preservatives and poisons that increase the profit of your industries. Those who are well off, they always want more, even if it take a little more of who have almost nothing. Many recycle the misery and ignorance of their own people to maintain control and power. In a society level 1, these discrepancies tend to disappear, consciousness will take the reins of social development and there

will be a huge respect for your fellows, even the humblest. Human rights need not be written on paper, must be born in the conscience of each and be part of the third eye, the one that observes and integrates your soul to the universe, which will be at your fingertips.

- Friends, take a huge quartz crystal, one of a ton ... break it until it turns into dust. If you look at the dust under a microscope, you'll see thumbnails of the crystal one ton, identical, and even the smaller pieces will have the same piezoelectric characteristics, similar to large, in the right proportions of power. We are the bits, we have the same features as our creator, but we are still only very little ones. The more we unite, the larger the crystal we will form together.

Video 92

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety two - October 15, 2012.

- Friends, I got a news that, depending on the analysis of the accuracy of facts by the Community Galactica, may change the current course of events. A motion of dissent lines of your elites managed to contact the leadership of the "fleet Pleiadeans" that is on the planet and are trying to manage another solution for the planet. They do not agree with the plans of the other elitist faction to eliminate much of the population, and are trying to sign some agreements of conduct with the galactic community. Even if these agreements happen and the plans of the other faction are neutralized, they do not represent the planet as leadership; will be treated as part of the population. Any social reorganization that goes into effect on the planet after the implementation of a new context will be consigned to direct approval by the board of the Community Galactica. They are requesting the direct intervention of the Community Galactica over the control of natural disasters that are expected, the control of large solar emissions that are about to happen any time by the approach of Nibiru system, the control of internal pressure on the planet that is about to cause a huge cataclysm, minimization of climatic effects generated by the reversal of the poles because of the approaching galactic hemisphere, and the neutralization of military actions of the "opposing faction." To do so, would be giving detailed plans of all actions planned, and all deposits and secret laboratories that comprise the current organization of the global elite. The board of the Community Galactica will be examining all details pertaining to this query to give some advice. This is a decision that should generate a lot of work for the Community Galactica in the administration of this colony, as it would against natural events that should filter the new colony. This filtering would account for the time it would take until all the "zero level" being transferred by natural death to their new places of settlement. It will be difficult to obtain an opinion of the board of the Community Galactica with so little time left, so do not count much with this possibility. Your elitist takes long to decide to request such assistance, and that could derail the implementation of any plan at this time remaining. I personally think that the Community Galactica will not take responsibility for changing the natural course of events, because they would have to take the direct administration of the colony due to lack of proper leadership at the time of this transition. In this case, you can imagine what can happen when aliens begin to interact with your various ethnicities? For this reason, I believe that there is not much time to plan global action of this magnitude. But as the Community Galactica has virtually unlimited resources, anything can happen. Any of the possibilities, it will be a big change for this whole colony of Earthlings. Be prepared to assist us in this process if this option happens. We will need all possible volunteers to assist in this interaction with 7 billion people. The list of coordinates received from CB contains only 250 people that may possibly help us, if it happens we will need many more to help in this great mission.

- Now I'll answer some questions accumulated.

Q - Mythi, NASA is announcing the coming of a super bright comet, called 2012S1, which must pass through the solar system in November 2013 ... this, would be the Nibiru?

- No, not Nibiru. Some great super bright bodies are really comets or other objects. It will interact with the system as any large comet or "wandering body". They are so bright because a natural process of cold fusion as a force field, like what happens in the suns of Sirius, Rigel, among many others. Could fusion fields are totally different

from the context of light emission from your sun, which is caused by atomic reaction. Do not worry about great lights; several important things should happen and seeing until you can see some passing by. As I said, I'll let you know when the "system Nibiru is coming to be seen by all.

Q - Mythi, since you is a behavioral scientist I wanted your professional opinion on this subject. Mat asks, "Since humans have evolved for at least 14 billion years throughout the universe and reproduction requires the opposite sexes, do you consider homosexuality to be unnatural and a psychological disorder and if so will it be treated like all other disorders and eliminated in the future with the new society."

- Mat, homosexuality is not a disease, it is a state of mind. Many details can make this state of mind manifest. Often it manifests come from experiences in previous incarnation or in early childhood, where traumas were printed in subjective memory. Wars where "men" had a duty to participate; abuses suffered in both boys and girls, dominant and violent partners, problems between parents, fear of not being reciprocated or fear of failing to prove their status to a sexual partner of the opposite sex, many factors can have influenced the condition of mood. This state of mind will fit, as the individual can assume your identity, and that only he can set with the time and own experience. Homosexuality curiosity is also a form of self-affirmation, and who needs this experience is getting to know yourself better somehow. Any physical experience that is the result of a desire to learn more is the best way to self-adjust within himself. Each individual has its own characteristics, inherited or not the factors above; each is solved according to their own wills. The important thing is that everyone can be understood, respected and loved, each with their different needs, for which the society be really of free beings. Of course, in societies of level one, these social problems will cease to exist, so there are no causes, the effect will cease to exist over time.

Q - Mythi, Tina asks, does marriage exist in the universe or is it just an invention of the religions, made by people here on earth? Is there a special bound between the love of man and woman in the universe or on another planet? Are you married?

- Tina, all humanoids, started their colonies in the same way; reproduction is a form peculiar to all. Marriage in itself is an invention of your planet, but the fact is that life in pairs is almost a constant also for other humanoid races. If you decide to live together to procreate or simple company, communicate the families and assume each other. No further legal complications as those imposed here by your society. I have a girl on my planet, but I still do not live together due to my constant absence. Maybe one day.

- Belfoth, yes, all the ancient structures, temples, caves, pyramids, monoliths, etc were gifts given by teams of astronauts to the civilizations of the past here on planet Earth.

Q - Mythi, Michael ask if it is true that American soldiers have found in a cave in Afghanistan a 5000 year old Vimana and that 8 U.S. soldier are missing. It is said that the owner of this Vimana was a Prophet name Zora Aster.

- Michael, what you call "vimanas" is small transportation devices, which were presented to those that spread philosophies of life given to the tribes by certain breeds. The operation of these "vimanas" were conditioned molecularly to specific touch of gifted, or do not work with anyone else. Therefore, after the death of the owners, they ceased to be of any use and were left in caves or tombs. These are units with technology that may cause bad effects if disassembled by personnel without the necessary qualification. You will find many traces of alien technology by the planet, in Russia there are weapons of defense-ray energy buried for centuries, if dismantled by unskilled personnel can cause serious consequences for the entire region.

Q - Mythi, Leo asks, why do you say that wanting to be humanoid is laudable? What makes us so special? Also why can't other races colonize other planets from the beginning like us? I'm a little confused... are they spiritually different from us?

- This is an interesting question. The descendants of the reptilian and insects are totally different physically from humanoids, but not only in the physical. Their spirits also develop through the fourth dimension to its incarnation in planets in the third dimension, but the development is different. They do not have the same kind of feelings, their priorities are different. In the case of the descendants of insects, they take almost 10 times longer to reach the levels of frequency than humanoids. The reptilians, not counting on primordial instincts of affection and family and also take up to 7 times more than the humanoids to pass levels. For this reason they want the ability to incorporate feelings of humanoids to their brains cold-blooded, to increase speed of development. When societies of these races, reaching the level 10 of the third dimension, will move to the fourth, along with the humanoids, and there will be no more differences. The problem is getting there. The humanoids are far from perfect, we make mistakes a lot to learn something, we are too proud to admit our mistakes, and we are very heterogeneous in terms of culture, but we have feelings too developed, which generates a more effective interaction between our colonies by the whole universe. This is a characteristic of mammals in general, not only of the humanoids, the difference is that we have activated our brains and can think, philosophize and develop technologies, when the rest of the animals not. But the primal instincts are present in all warm-blooded mammals. A dog may adopt a kitten as her offspring, an alligator never adopt a turtle, but it's always a good snack...

Video 93

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety three - October 28, 2012.

Q - Urosh ask, Mythi what about this object being launched to the Popocatepetl volcano"

- Friends, this is a probe Arcturian, of pressure control that interacts with the boilers near the surface. Probes are large, 3,000 or more feet long. They are being placed in all large boilers that are erupting for a possible intervention "if" the Community Galactica so decides. These probes will be on standby for a possible use if the board decides to intervene and minimize the tectonic processes. Similar probes were used in the Canary Islands and other super volcanoes to prevent collapse so far. This probe was filmed by you for a possible error of logistics of some crew Arcturian because they are usually released during eruptions with large emissions of smoke when they go unnoticed. As you are watching, the tectonic movements began to emphasize in recent weeks, and volcanic activity is increasing together. When the pressure exceeds the inertia of the plates and they start to move, they will stop only after all the pressure to stabilize at a new context of retrofitting. Only Arcturian technology could minimize these effects allowing time for evacuations more effective, so in the case of Community Galactica to assume responsibility for the planet in this period of change.

With respect to the Sun, the Krulians many ships and Sirius are monitoring their behavior, but, as I've explained previously, little could interfere because the behavior of the Sun Galactic hemisphere this change will be necessary for the physical and climatic changes in all planets of this solar system, not only on Earth. Interfere in favor of the Earth would deny other consequences necessary for the evolution of other planets.

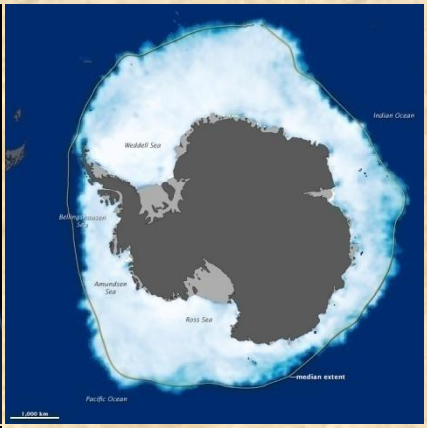




Q - Mythi why the Arctic is almost thawed and Antarctic is significantly increasing its area of ice?

- Well, this is a typical reaction of instability caused by "artificial thawing" of your northern region by your governments, generating too much moisture, causing violent storms with flooding in specific regions and creating huge hurricanes in others, by convergence of masses of vapor with different temperatures. All steam artificially accumulated in your atmosphere creates a high volume of condensation in cold areas of the planet, which is the case in Antarctic. To be easy to understand, if you leave your freezer for days open in your kitchen, it will be filled with ice, condensed from the vapor available in the air. In the case of Antarctic, it is the open freezer on planet.





Obs,: - As we had accumulated many more questions about this, let's incorporate this response given by Mythi as part of this set of videos.

Q - Mythi, some scientists confirm that there were atomic explosions or something in the region where India stands today. There are local and skeletons unearthed at archaeological sites with high levels of radiation. How could this have happened?

- Well, there were many ancient battles here on the planet that you consider today as "yours." From about 600,000 years so far, there have been at least 20 battles for control of planet Earth between different races. In all of these ancient battles, missiles with atomic energy were used. Atomic weapons have been eradicated after the replacement of such weapons by high-energy beams under the consensus of the Community Galactica. Our Community Galactica is one of the newest of the universe; this part of the universe was considered wild by then. In this region you asked, there was a large colonial settlement. They DNA come from a society whose name in english sounds like "Apaam" of planet Skanda in Pleiades, which is also a planet of great abundance of water. When the settlement called "Rama" was in its heyday, about 12,000 years ago there was a major invasion of an amphibious reptilian race from a planet orbiting Sirius B, who wanted the right to claim the entire region. These reptilians have used the region as a hunting preserve for over 500,000 years ago, when there were no settlements of humanoids here. The Andromeda Atonians that were here taking care of their own colonization, detected the fleet reptilian and notified the Apaamis, who came to the defense of its colony and there was a great battle. A large reptilian mother ship fired atomic weapons, destroying almost the entire colony. During the battle, the few Atonians spacecraft who were on the planet, have come together to strengthen Apaamis fleet, and together the two fleets, repelled the reptilians back to Sirius B. Several spacecraft Apaamis and reptilians were defeat and exploded, adding to the destruction of parts of the region. After the battle, many of the areas were grounded to reduce the radiation and all spacecraft parts were taken away. The remnants of the colony who took refuge in underground labyrinths then moved out of locality and founded another city. With a little perseverance, your archaeologists will find pieces of these ships, and many bodies of reptilians, buried in this region.

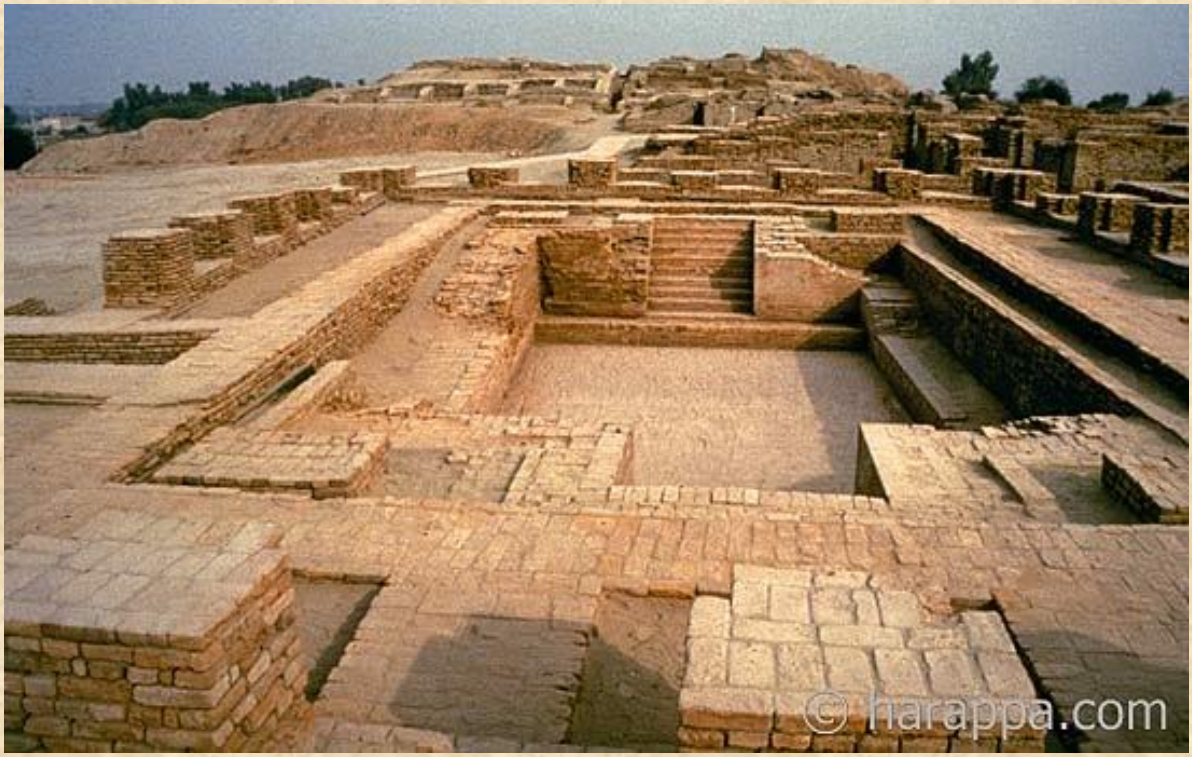


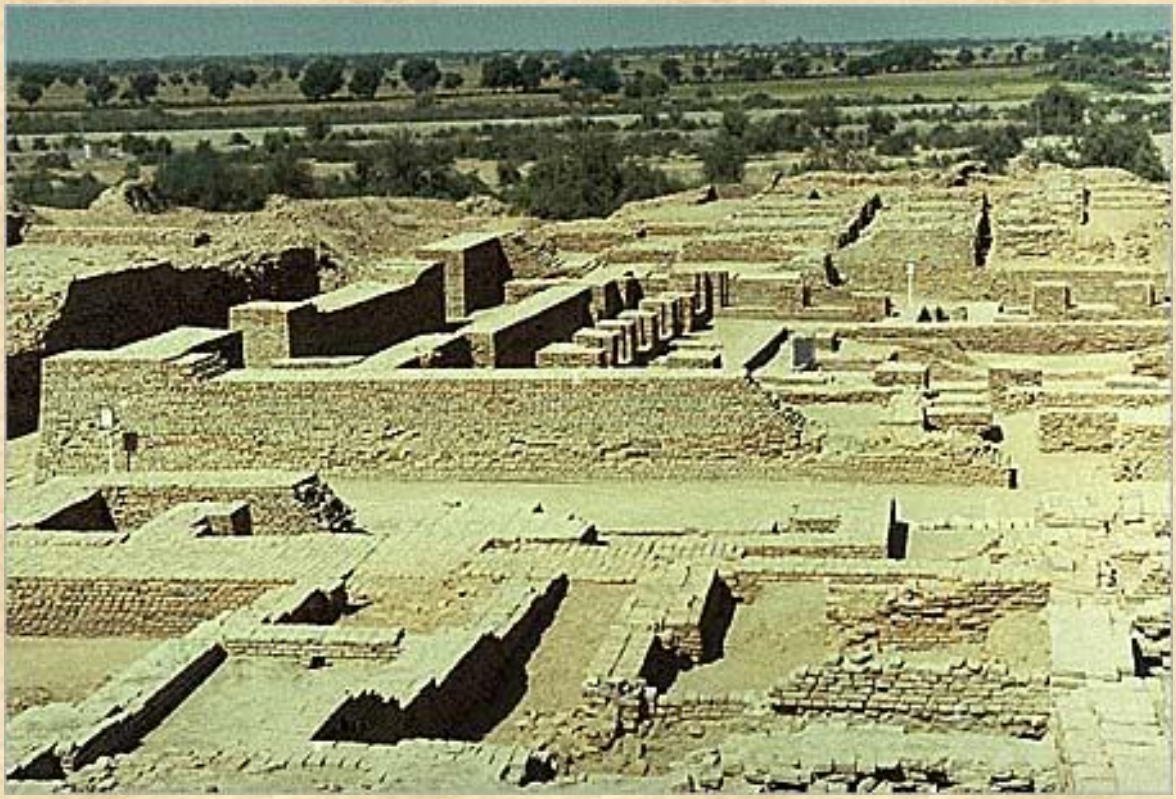









© harappa.com



Q - Mat asks, since disclosure is upon the human race in a short time what measures has the CG put in place to counter and control any hostile behavior that is likely to occur when advanced extra terrestrial civilizations make themselves known. All the inhabitants of this planet have lived a fake reality for so long including and not limited to the cover up of alien life. When billions of clueless humans come to find out aliens are all very real in literally a screaming hurry how will the CG contain the situation or do you think it will be an afterthought for the population after the prospected events have occurred.

- Mat, in the case of a contact globalized, many steps are taken to avoid further problems. Our fleet now proudly currently has 520 volunteers and over at least 200 friends and relatives of the volunteers who are willing to help this transition according to the list forwarded recently by CB. A great increase of possibilities that makes us an excellent liaison between the communities in which we may act. But I'll explain that other techniques may be used. We have systems that can simply reduce dramatically the muscular reflexes of the body without altering the mental or intellectual capacity of an entire community and make the attackers listeners, so that we have time to explain the context of events without any hostilities against our people. This action is taken only when there is no other form of assistance possible. It's how you beat a person, who is drowning in order to save her life unless she takes you to the bottom together, by being out of control emotionally. These techniques work well in humans in good health, but with the amount of beings with problems of blood pressure and other heart and kidney problems in your communities, we will avoid the maximum taking action that could cause them any aggravation of these problems. Another technique is to project a collective conscience that we are friends and cause a feeling of unconditional friendship, but that would not have merit for you to be considered ready for a relationship matured enough to be part of the Community Galactica as members fully self developed . Some things have to be proven and experienced so they can have real validity. For thousands of years your ruling elites tried to keep their people under control through subliminal religions, beliefs and folklore, as they still do today with subliminal advertisements everywhere. Everything is imposed, it includes thoughts, holograms, subliminal messages of any kind, is a form of subjugation, and it does not validate the conscientization of a colony. Here on Earth many are not ready, but many others are. Those are the ones that will validate the passage of this colony to the next level, the interstellar connection.

- Friends, stand firm in your convictions. As I already mentioned before, the caterpillar that crawls, if given the chance will turn into a butterfly and can fly one day. Some will take longer than others but in the end, this is the natural law of things, immutable. Some are prettier, some will fly higher, but all will fly and continue to develop.

Video 94

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety four - November 07, 2012.

Q - Mythi, we have information theoretically from NASA that a large asteroid the size of Texas is coming directly toward us between this month and next, they ironically gave him the name of Nibiru, it proceeds?

- One of planetoids orbiting the system Nibiru, orbiting farther away, has small moons orbiting it and one of them will pass very close to Earth, so much close. The planetoids will be easy to observe enlightened by your Sun, but the "dwarf star" in the center, will be a dark spot most of the time for issuing protons and partially block the sunlight spectrum. Krulians shuttles will be monitoring the system to prevent a catastrophe of proportions of mass extinction and to protect your Moon. Your governments know perfectly everything that is happening, and will use this information to manipulate the masses by the end of the implementation of pre-set agendas.

The navies of three of your governments settled large quantities like hundreds of tons of conventional explosives (not atomic) in some kind of large metallic cylinders, at a venue of your Pacific Ocean, perhaps they are planning a false impact of "asteroid" to meet the original schedule. The Community Galactica has not yet manifested on the subject of direct intervention therefore thy ruling elites may be trying to advance the final steps of the agenda. All these operations were accompanied by the Arcturian and reports have been passed to the council.

The solar emissions were released by Krulians under the command of CG, and large emissions may happen in response to gravitational imbalance, caused by Nibiru system in close pass to Earth. The geomagnetic field of the planet is very weak, and will be of little protection during the passage of Galactic hemisphere that is ongoing end. Along with the changes in the magnetic field, you will have a drastic decrease in the radiation belt you call Van Allen. This force field will decrease gradually to dissipate completely in direct proportion to the change in frequency of the planet for level 1. Your governments have this information and are monitoring the dissipation of the force field, with the probes twins who launched months ago for this purpose. The main purpose of the energy belt was to let nothing would leave the planet, but also kept a barrier to certain cosmic energies and certain wavelengths. With this dissipation, the climate will undergo changes that are necessary to balance the new reality of the planet. You will witness changes in the atmosphere, climate and sometimes the colors of your sky. The atmospheric layers will adjust and lots of vapor condensation will occur in the higher layers to balance the lack of radiation belt. The nature will self adjust to this new reality and sustain life on the planet. In these next few years, the Earth will no longer be a planet reformatory to be the new home of the race of earthlings, complete with a new decor and a new physical appearance. Much will happen if there is no a direct intervention in the coming weeks, but you can be sure there will not be mass extinction. Be prepared for everything that was homeopathically said to you friends these many months of exchanging information. Not much more to say about the events since important variables are not set properly, to have a more detailed overall picture. About your election of regional leaders, that will not change anything in the schedules provided by the group that controls your economy and your society. It will not make the slightest difference who is symbolically in charge, during the execution of ongoing plans.

- Follow a few simple rules:

- *Avoid lengthy exposure to the sun when there are major issues going on.*
- *Avoid staying in large urban centers where telecommunication, water or power is interrupted.*
- *Avoid any sorting center of your governments.*
- *Avoid direct confrontation with armed personnel of your governments.*

• Try to move away from regions that begin to show signs of instability of any kind.

• Have an exit route previously studied and drawn.

• Keep a minimum of food and water to keep your family for days or months outside the major centers.

• Do not lose hope; try to help those who are aimlessly.

• Listen in the sky, we will be circulating, and we may contact you at any time. If we have your reference, you may be called by the name you gave to us.

- Do not ask for dates, live one day after the other and be perceptive enough to sense and feel the events. Understand that if you were informed of all the details, you would not have how to show your real capacity of perception. It would be like taking a test, getting from another person all the answers in advance. Keep your perception on alert, you will be proud of that will get to realize alone. Stay in tune with the planet, it will also help you friends expanding the mental capacity of all who are directed to these changes.

- I'll be on a mission off planet but will return in a few days. CB asked for an emergency these answers and I was soon to meet with him before leaving.

- As you say in your stories, "may the force be with you."

Video 95

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety five - November 25, 2012.

- Hi Friends, we stood outside for a while, but working for your planet. A planet very similar to this, located in a solar system of third magnitude in the opposite quadrant of your galaxy is undergoing a very similar problem. By having almost the same age of formation it and relative position, it is experiencing a reversal axis, and much volcanism in tectonic regions. Large ocean masses are moving there, and our crew did a very complex geological survey jointly with scientists Arcturians. This planet name that sounds in English as "Zyrch" is populated by a humanoid race of origin Dolphin level 1. Nice people. The Community Galactica is with the surveys and are verifying the applicability of adaptable solutions to the planet Earth. Your governments are postponing measures to reduce population awaiting a position of "Community Galactica regarding this eminent containment of natural disasters. If the decision of the CG the intervention is, your governments know they will have no more territorial control, but your elites are try to keep track of future planning, as they own all the mineral deposits, the most fertile land for planting of seed reserves, processing industries, etc. ... elites have plans to continue ruling over populations. Your elites are underestimating the intelligence or innocence of the board of CG, but that is the big mistake of them, and that will lead to its complete neutralization.

The alignment is close, the effects of high energy channeling through the tunnel with the gravitational center of your galaxy, what will happen when the lowest level of protection of the planet's magnetic field, if the CG resolve to act, can be minimized only to the level of "surface."Understand that the planet will restructure itself naturally to its next phase, and all that can be done is to protect certain regions populated by force fields that can act as shields in various ways, like the "Operating bases that exist on the planet are protected for thousands of years. During this channeling of energy in the galactic hemisphere, you can see your sun "blink, or raising and lowering the brightness due to kinks caused by gravitational tunnel interacting with the gravitational fields of all solar system and causing refractions of light.

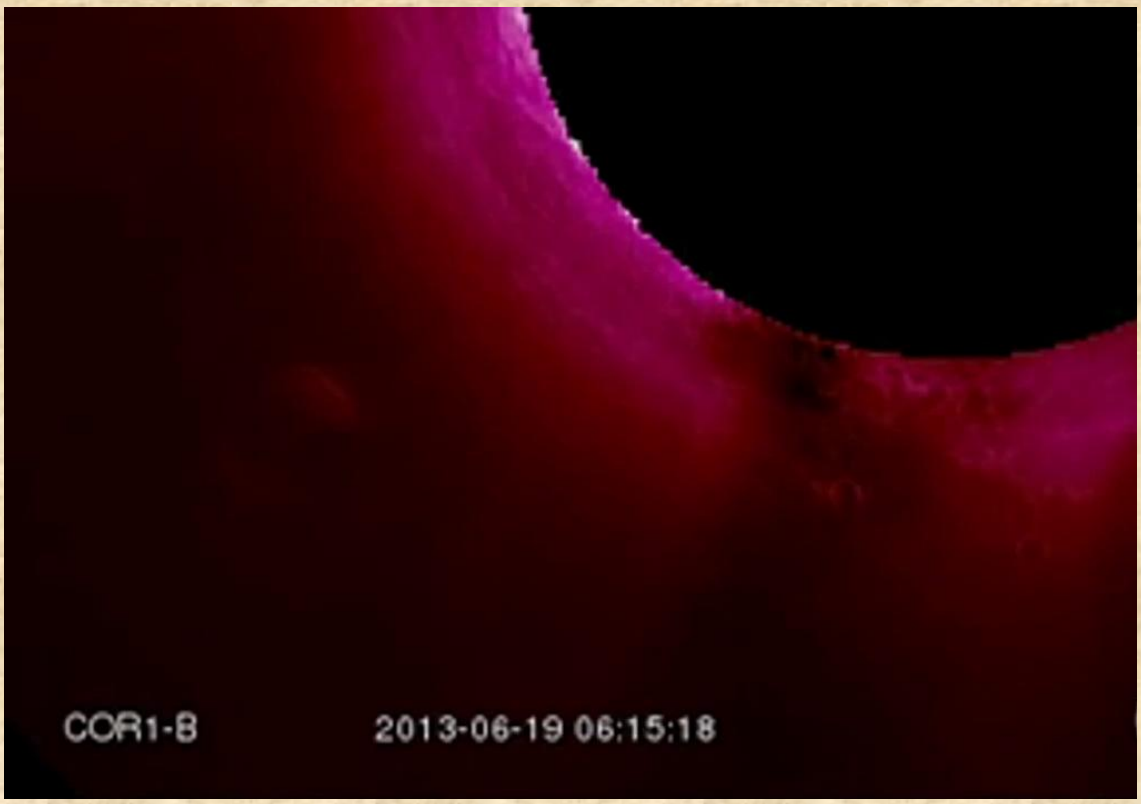
You shall hear strange noises, caused by the arrival of large ships, with fields of invisibility on, which will be preparing 'containment apparatus in certain regions. When you feel these low frequencies, look at the sky and try to see changes in clouds or distortion of sight, the ships will be there.

The Earth will not change its constitution 'physical / chemical, only the vibrational frequency of the fields of the planet will be reset. The field of insulation you call Van Allen will fade and this new vibrational frequency will be

detected by all who access this quadrant of the galaxy, like a bell ringing in a much higher tone, just like a lighthouse emitting a signal that this planet is sovereign and there is here a civilization level 1 likely to be contacted via the Community Galactica.

The lunar bases are very active, as will off course problems this time. This video that CB showed me shows spacecrafts leaving the base Sirius, which is one of 22 bases, have returned to normal operations. Your moon has huge bases below the surface. When your government exploded a nuclear missile on the lunar surface, caused great destruction in a base Camelopardalis. The moon has tunnels that connect one side to the other by passing through the core, and three mining bases Camelopardalis are interconnected by these tunnels. Reiterating again, your moon is not hollow.

As the system Nibiru, the Krulians have it under control and the consequences will be minimized. You will have news of it through your own government soon. The planet Pleiadeans Taus, still orbiting very close to the sun to avoid gravitational disturbances to other planets, but should be allocated to a fixed orbit as well the solar system has stabilized completely. Taus recharging orbiting the Sun:







I know many of you are daring and fearful about these changes, however, try to stay as peaceful as possible and increase your level of conscientization. If something happens or not, is what was written to happen to this colony

since the beginning of time, one should follow the immutable, and adapt to new situations created for continued development. Any providence of food, water and utensils for survival for a few more days or months without help, for those who can afford these costs, may minimize or not the designs of destiny so if you cannot leave your region, please wait and try to help others less aware than you. I cannot give early forecasts for each region of this planet, but be assured that all possible steps are being taken to ensure that this colony is victorious this rise to the level 1 of intergalactic relationship.

Video 96

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety six - December 08, 2012.

Friends, I CB, was traveling and could only post this video today. This interview was conducted on December 4, 2012.

- Friends, as I promised, here is an update on the planet. Many dozens of scientists of your planet are being transferred to new laboratories on Mars in the two cities that are in full activity there. There are laboratories of all segments already installed properly. After the shutdown of the space program here, all personnel connected to your INASA already been transferred. Your elites want everything to be developed there to not have to pass the scrutiny of CG here on planet Earth.

Virtually all the world's gold reserves have been transferred there as well, with the exception of the reserves of China and Russia. Your whole economy is turning around papers, without ballast because the reservations that guaranteed are no longer here. Many of your great art collections in libraries and museums and your "Vatican" have also been transferred. Everything that exists today, exposed to the public eye, is false. The planet is being emptied for quite some time, and now this exodus of resources is coming to an end on the agenda of your elites.

The process of "cleanup" population of the planet just has not started yet due to the fact that CG have interfered more than they expected in natural processes. It's like a bunch of sabotage, piercing the hull of the ship, and exiting in single lifeboat, leaving all to sink without any help. But as I mentioned earlier, this colony will survive and prosper, because many friends are here to ensure that happens. The planet will continue spinning, but a lot will change over the planet that you know today. The planet is expected to grow by five percentage points in diameter and adjust your new vibration in a step up from the current. The continents will readjust and the planet will go through a process of self cleanup, eliminating all waste generated by your wrong technologies, and will be deployed in the future a portal where all hazardous materials generated by new processes will be automatically sent off the planet. The oil reserves deposited on the planet to be used in this stage of development that is ending, is no longer necessary and will disappear absorbed by the new restructuring. You will see many things different than usual, as I mentioned many months ago, new animals, new insects, new microorganisms changing the colors of your waters, new behaviors of the atmosphere. Many others will extinguish of the planet for not being more compatible with the new reality of level 1. All this is close and already happening, it will be a great challenge for societies to function remaining restructuring and social development now with new technologies, much more advanced than the current, of this former stage.

Captain Bill is very well informed about everything at this time but he is now following our rules of conduct until there is a full openness contact authorized by CG. Many of you, holding key positions, will ease their consciences putting you partially aware of the facts and putting their careers at risk. Believe these messages because they have information about what is actually expected for these times. The time trigger of the change of frequency is coming, I am sure that all who are consciously attuned to this process will feel differences in their levels of perception. From the next day 20 the frequency of the planet is already getting close to the apex of the new level. From there, the planet will no longer be considered a reformatory. I, as an observer, I feel proud to be witnessing such a planetary change, for the first time "personally" in my Approximate 150 years. The system Nibiru was diverted to a route of lesser effect, but the random debris, that accompanied it, are on the old route. This month

Earth will suffer a bomber of such debris, but the fleet Pleiadeans should interfere with any threat of mass extinction. 890 ships of various cultures are on standby to support the decisions that the CG may have to take.

The volcanic and tectonic activity must be controlled to a certain level, but the planet needs restructuring to your natural next step, and so far cannot nor should be avoided. The regional councils on the planet should take all reasonable initiatives regionally directly supervised by CG. After this exchange of frequency, life will continue but subject to new challenges that will be overcome with the help of all who were willing to voluntarily assist this mission. Wary of any false flag adopted by your governments, seek to act moved by your consciences and your insight. The societies will require time to realign to the new circumstances, but in a few laps around the sun everything will be seated properly. Any relevant news will be given to you next week. Stay calm and confident because the planet will be cleaned and restructured during this period with the cooperation of all well intentioned. A "sieve" natural will pass by the planet in terms of population; it's no use to hold in any way not to go through this "sieve". It will be a process of natural selection that can be fast or slow, depending only on the way that the nature of the planet will behave.

Video 97

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety seven - December 18, 2012.

- Friends, this is a short but important message. Be prepared to rise your consciousness in this next days... be ready to understand all help that you will have from outside friends. Community Galactica decides that Pleiadeans planet Taus will be used to counterbalance some effects. You will see it close to your sun, and will be able to verify all the changes happening in all planets of your solar system. Their geomagnetic fields will be summarily reversed after passing through the hemispheric plane of the galaxy. Some of them already shifted because their orbits already crossed the plane. The Earth will shift too but the effects will be minimized to avoid great depopulation. More and more you will realize the great number of ships that are already circling the planet. Do not be afraid, everything will work out according to the universal development plans.

The system Nibiru will pass by the solar system in a high velocity, more far from Earth, and his function will be to adjust the planets orbits like previously planned for this solar system.

The next Dec. 21 will not be the end of this planet, but will be the beginning of the natural selection that will make the planet a colony level one. Do not confuse "end times" with destruction ... there is no destruction; there is rather a large restructuring. Nothing in the universe is destroyed, everything is restructured to allow for the continued development of a whole set.

The same behavior applies to the physical bodies of humanoids of the third dimension.

At each level, that a society conquest, some genetic changes happens to provide greater brain activation. It's like your computers that become obsolete with each new technology applied to new models. There comes a time that nothing else works satisfactorily to that specific environment, unless you migrate to the new technology and discard the old and obsolete.

I do not have much more to say to you right now, but I believe you are well prepared with all the information that we had the opportunity to exchange these two years. All that eventually been called to cooperate in these times of restructuring, will know for sure that they are being called and contacted. When I mention these times of restructuring, are the times that will extend over the next two years so many of you will be involved throughout this period, that will start soon after December 21.

Those who could not understand our messages and guidelines, will have time to reflect during the changes and events of these new times, and may reach right conclusions on their own. The time of the old class system is coming to an end, only those who are already well prepared, will be able to recognize the new teachers and move on.

These are historic times, do everything possible to deserve to be participating in this new era with goodwill and solidarity with your equals and with your planet. And be assured that this behavior is not a virtue, but a duty, expected of beings that are ready to be started in this new reality of light and knowledge.

Video 98

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety eight - January 19, 2013.

Q - Mythi, what is the news after this long delay?

- Well, we had several missions supporting other societies outside this system and were impossible to communicate with more regularity. We came back to Earth with our fleet this week only.

Q - Mythi, what are these pyramid shape spaceships that are appearing all over the planet? What are they doing?

- These ships are several Atonians service ships; they are focusing energy at specific points and measuring reactions of tectonic behavior. The planet is reaching the limit of pressure bearable by the current internal volume of its cooled crust. The increase of 5 percent in the diameter of the planet is to start in a chain clockwise at anytime. Be prepared for the tectonic movements that will start and all the natural consequences that come as a direct result of these changes. The regional councils will be fully activated shortly after these events, as the remnants societies will be contacted. All volunteers available will have the opportunity to cooperate with the new guidelines to be adopted. Next month we'll have some cosmic events happening, but Pleiadeans will be on hand to avoid an event of proportions of extinction. I am unable to give further details about the events, since the policies of the Community Galactica are hardening in this very critical phase. The Atonians are doing in the surface a similar job than the Arcturians are doing under the oceans. But they are not so much caring about to show their ships and will easily be observed a lot in the next months.

- As everyone can easily see, the sun is no longer rising in the east and setting in the west, he is setting in the south quadrant nowadays from the equator perspective, because the axis is in a wobble process while is inverting slowly, assisted by the influence of planet Taus, to be a smooth inversion. Your astronomers and your media can not say anything about it, fearing for their own families. Venus and Mars are also in the process of inversion, and this process will be monitored easily by your astronomers amateurs. The other planets of the system are already stabilizing in their new reversal, and Mercury will be the last one.

- The climate will be very wild in some regions, and bland in others, but the planet will have weird behavior as a whole during these times ahead. Be prepared to change your habits very quickly to be able to survive in extreme regions.

- The Van Allen radiation belt is fading, some societies are destroying some old bases in the moon and protecting others, because earthlings will be able to reach the moon easily in short time. The problem is that the planet's society still very filled with elite zero level persons in the command, and they will be impeached to dig and still older technologies anymore.

- Your governments are braked by several measures imposed by Pleiadeans, and all electrical and atomic energy can literally be neutralized if your governments do not abide some instructions that were passed to them.

- Be ready to rise your personal level of consciousness my friends, and we will be here to help as we can.

Video 99

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video ninety nine - April 13, 2013.

- Friends, I had to be absent for a period in which were just distant, helping teams that are taking care of problems with other colonies in a place that you call Epsilon Böotes. But now I shall be allocated here, because things are coming to their critical points.

- Friends, not be misled by advertisements of atomic missiles flying by your atmosphere to reach other countries. The Pleiadeans will be on hand to prevent a massive contamination of regions by such weapons. But, rest assured that many of atomic devices are already planted in key locations of mass depopulation by your elites, to simulate attacks by missiles that will be impossible to accomplish. They have shipped and installed the atomic devices, packaged in lead to avoid being detected by Pleiadeans. The accident shown to me by "CB of a truck being lifted by a force field in Germany, is an example of how Pleiadeans warn that they" know "what is being transported. Yours governments are doing great activities using underground tunnels not to be easily detected in the positioning of these atomic devices.

- The most populous country of your planet allied to some few other "neighbors" are keeping an indirect agreement with a consortium of three races which maintains a base in the mountains of the Himalayas, who donated DNA for some Asian populations in ancient times in the formation of these races here on the planet, who have long search your planet. And not to hit against the rules of the Community Galactica they will not attend direct action but intend to occupy several sites that are already ready and virtually uninhabited until now, ostensibly to settle their races on the planet soon. Even some portals are ready to be activated after the alleged "populational reorganization" planned by your leaders for the planet. As you are seeing, I'm not allowed to name country names but I'm sure you friends know what we're talking about here.

- The depopulation is planned into Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania, and almost all of North America. Other regions will be selected later. But those plans are being analyzed by the "CG" and many societies will be "protected" as far as possible by direct interventions of our allied fleets. Eventually direct confrontations can happen, and I need to emphasize here you friends do not believe in any action that your governments proclaim as "alien attacks" in reality, we will be protecting you against them.

- Your elites called "Western", which governed the economy on the planet so far, are in the process of being eliminated by the elites from "East Asian" and this internal dispute for control of the planet will generate a great upheaval in all regions. All military actions on the planet are currently preparing for this conflict, as in a great game, where each of the two factions has its own plans for population control and economic of the planet. Do not blame one or another country for starting this conflict, this is all a circus armed by the two factions of elites, some country will be used as the trigger, and you can be sure it will not be by choice of its citizens.

The volcanic activity that was being kept under control is no longer, and some more major events will happen anytime on the planet, be alert those who are near these areas of risk. The tectonic plates are moving faster, and the planet Taus are repositioning themselves daily to reduce this speed physically interacting with planet Earth. This part is being coordinated by scientists Arcturians and has given positive results so far.

- The incidence of meteors and asteroids also could intensify in coming times as much is detaching from the asteroid belt due to various gravitational interference caused by the passage of the solar system by a great cloud of cosmic energy, and end up spending only at the end of 2014 . This passage by this cosmic cloud during next years will stabilize and ratify the new frequency of vibration of the planet, and will simultaneously cleanse the planet of all extraneous vibrations, the current process of ascension. The gradual neutralization of you called by Van Allen Belt also give the interaction and absorption of that great cloud of cosmic energy.

- The biggest concern at the moment of you must be the collapse of your economies globally, which will culminate with all military actions planned against thy people. Unfortunately for this type of social action there is no way of intervention, we will be observing the consequences to try to minimize the effects generated by them, with special equipment to supply energy and food to the most affected and isolated regions.- Stay alert all of you as well, because the tension in the aura of the planet is showing that the events are on the verge of happening in sequence. I'll keep you informed of the sequence of events until the next meeting. That the strength and hope be present in your hearts and minds.

Video 100

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundredth - April 22, 2013.

- Friends, gathering many past issues for me, I decided to do a dissertation on the main issues at this meeting.

- I had the opportunity to see a plan of the Arcturians for a full and complete decontamination of the world's oceans. The plan is quite detailed, and would remove all objects and particles derived from petroleum such as plastics and oils. The biodegradable organic materials will not be taken into account such as wood, steel, etc... The withdrawal plan would put this material in any desert area of the surface provisionally until the planet to have a portal discharge in the coming years. This location would receive billions of tons of waste, forming a chain of mountains over a mile high. The withdrawal also would include products like dissolving radioactive elements, heavy metals and other toxic chemicals that shall be contained in large containers in the same chosen place. The Arcturian plan is extremely complex, with energy fields interacting directly with the oceanic waters, and involves technology totally unknown to me, because they are highly specialized in oceans and marine biology. If this procedure is approved for implementation by the Community Galactica sometime in the future from now, all this movement will be made in one day only. I think this plan answers many questions about radioactive decontamination, and shows how it can be done in a few hours. The planet must be at the right time for that to happen, and I have no idea when that will be yet.

- Another fantastic plan, due to the Pleiadeans, they can disable all nuclear power plants, including stopping the emission of radioactive elements used discarded, also in a single working day, except that this plan will be executed only when the right time too.

- About energy, some of you believe that the ancient pyramids will go back to work to supply energy, but this is an old technology, the equipment currently diminished greatly in size and material. The pyramids were built based on the material available on the planet, and that they might take advantage of and concentrate cosmic wavelengths had to be gigantic. Today we do the same thing with small equipment made of materials specially attuned to the wavelengths received by the planet in question. In time these equipments will be available for the societies on the planet.

- On the various questions about the humanoid races like you that are waiting for a possible opening of the planet, those expected by those who built several empty cities, are good races and may assist with a lot of technology in maintaining the planet as a whole. They plan transfers some colonies currently living in places with many problems to live here, as the planet changed level and its society will be filtered by natural elements, social settings and the process of reincarnation. But do not worry, all this movement immigration will be supervised by the Community Galactica, and will not be allowed racial supremacy or attempt to control the planet by any local or any new ethnicities installed here on the planet. Non humanoids can keep interesting trade relations with the planet but cannot install any colonies because they would be conflicting to the nature humanoid of the planet.

- A new type of exchange will help the balance of your planet. As an example of interplanetary relationship if you friends use a lot of wood for your buildings and apparatus, there are big planets that are only used as reforestation areas, and you can negotiate this wood with specialized breeds in this area, wood qualities never seen by you before. That would leave your nature alone, consistent with the numerous breeds of animals and insects that use your native forests. This is just a small example of how the planet could benefit from trade with other societies. Many types of plants can be introduced into your cultures, foodstuffs with much better quality that can be used and also supplied to other societies to offset your demand for technology and other inputs.

- About current events, all that was said at the last meeting is valid, even you may notice different nuances of colors in your sky in different latitudes during the most critical passage of the solar system by the great cloud of cosmic energy.

- All terror attacks insulated, that has happened in this final schedule has only two main reasons; the destabilization of the civil order regionally and to divert the attention of the public to the military movements that are being carried out in these nations. These events are orchestrated to justify adoption of measures that will culminate in the total and complete submission of society by implementing acts of exception by your governments. Your economy is being finalized for the adoption of a different system of monetary control by your elites, so be alert to these false flags and try to observe rather what is happening behind the scenes of these theaters armed by them.

- You remember what I said a long time ago about the two planets would be getting everyone not incarnate more on your planet? Well, the colonies in these two planets are going well and are growing very rapidly. It's amazing how quickly they develop colonies when they receive discarnate beings in conditions much more technologically advanced. It's the power of the subconscious information leading to inventions and solutions for problems with extreme rapidity. Do not mourn for those who leave your planet without reaching the level; they are born in places with all conditions favorable to the development of their consciences. Nothing happens by chance, be always sure of that.

- Friends, many questions that insist on return, will not be answered again, were already fully answered these last two years. CB arranged texts, in the best way possible for you friends interested in the subject to read calmly and thoughtfully to understand all that has been said and all that there were changes in this pathway events so far. Please, before asking questions try to read more carefully what has been said, it will make more productive any new conversation.

Video 101

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and one - May 13, 2013.

CB obs.: - Friends, at this meeting I prepared questions that was representing many requests at some time.

Q - We have some pictures of the beings we call "big foot" wearing a kind of flight suit, could you tell us something about this strange fact?

- As I told you some time ago, some creatures were placed here, on a trial basis only. These beings that you could see them dressed, are intellectually more developed version of the natives left here long ago. They are relocating many of the individuals who were being protected by the race called by you "night walkers" (Zigs). The habitats of these creatures are disappearing rapidly on planet earth, and all will be relocated to other systems. The planet will pass in a short time through major changes, and your remaining societies will be redistributed within the new context.

Q - Does we have humanoids on Earth that are living in the oceans and adapted to life in water? Mermaids?

- Oh well, this was a connection allowed to the Arcturians only, but we already know that many of you have seen this race of humanoids who live with you on the planet since ancient times. Your government keeps some of them alive in captivity for a long time. It is an ancient humanoid race that was brought here when your atmosphere became more stable and the waters of your oceans no longer poisonous to mammalian species. They breathe air like dolphins and are so smart like you, just do not have the same priorities, and have not the same material needs. They are much more objective and simple, as your native indigenous behave in the forests taking from nature only the necessary to live. These breeds tend to live on planets oceans where coexist very peacefully with colonies Arcturians. With sequential pollution of thy seas inevitably you will start to have more contacts, as it is being affected by the adversities physical/chemical provided by you. Some groups are already moved to other places outside earth but others are refusing to abandon their habitat here. They can use the lower mammals such as whales, dolphins and porpoises as pets, teaching and training them to various functions in their daily lives.

Q - Our scientists are baffled with the called "global warming" declination until final of 2011 and had an end. This phenomenon has any cosmic relationship?

- As you can relate, when Krulians, destroyed the so-called "Comet Elenin", they began to change trajectory and the backwardness of the solar system Nibiru, which was causing excessive heating of the planet with their direct approach. With the gradual removal and retardation of system Nibiru the atmospheric temperatures of the Earth ceased to rise. The increase in atmospheric temperature was never due to greenhouse gas emissions as was announced to you by your scientists at the time. That was a political move to try to distribute responsibilities only.

Q - What could you tell us about the bowl shaped magnetic fields theory in the matter particles, in the light and in the cosmos?

- Well, in the fundamentals of the matter in the third dimension requirements are the existence of potential differences and opposing magnetic fields in each particle. There are magnetic fields that you call polarity "north" and "south", but in reality are opposites magnetism, two fields of magnetism opposites separated interacting in the same particle as one. They can even be separated by quantum processes to be used as separate units "unipolar", used to interact with the gravitational fields of planets and systems, and thus allow the movement of spaceships and a multitude of other vehicles. The light is a particle material traveling as energy in a waveform. In other words, the particles that you know as "photon" can be "rearranged quantumly" to compose any type of matter in the universe. Depending on the density of the matter in question, more or less photons will be required for their formation rearranged. In short, everything in the universe was formed with light. But it is a reality that should make more sense in the next stages that you will pass through your development.

Q - You talked about this earlier but could you please tell us something more detailed about traveling in wormholes?

- What you call wormholes are not actual holes in dark matter of space, are the result of the interaction of fields unipolar of a spaceship through all the vectorial links of gravitational forces existing in the region where they intend to transfer. The more planets and systems exist in the region, the greater the speed of this transfer because the field can interact with the maximum power available on the spacecraft. The control systems of spacecraft make the map of interactions depending on the route, and it will give all the specifications of travel time to the desired destination. The system uses these vectors to get around releasing all gravitational corresponding magnetic beams with polarity opposite to the polarity of interaction of the target vector, it is as if each of these vectors literally pulled the ship in the direction resulting from the interaction of vectors all gravitational captured ahead that position in that single instant of passage. As you can see, the navigation system of the spacecraft has to have a very large processing capacity to handle the magnetic navigation in real time. That is, each spaceship opens its own way. Your theory that a tunnel is somehow activated and remains open for the passage of many spaceships is a wrong concept. This "tunnel" or "wormhole" is created during the passage of the spacecraft, not before, and then fades, this trail of magnetic interaction lasts only a few seconds. The portal is a different technology, there has to be input and output properly tuned so that spaceships are transferred. It's like a double-sided mirror, which is in a portal can be instantly transferred to the corresponding portal regardless of distance. Portals only work in pairs, and the units must be physically installed in the two locations in question. From a nearest portal ships travel by their own gravitational "tunneling" to bring the material necessary for the physical installation of a new portal. Currently, portals are used for large distances and gravitational tunnels to shift between solar systems next, or travel within solar systems.

Q - As the question could not be unasked, as are the predictions for changes on the planet?

- All forecasts and warnings of the last two conversations are valid. As you will notice physical changes on the planet are accelerating as well as finalizing the plans of your elites. Your wildlife is suffering many losses and the planet will be restructured into a new biological balance after all the physical changes planned to happen soon. The Krulians together with the planet Taus are doing a great job to minimize solar effects but not enough to stabilize the planet during this passage of the system by the cloud of cosmic energy.

There are some maps showing safe areas and areas that would be flooded after the reversal of the poles, these maps can be used as some reference?

- Look, these maps depict areas of lower elevation with respect to sea level, but these references are current, when the continents actually move to a new repositioning, these previous references are no longer valid. New portions of the crust may emerge from the seabed and others sink completely during the rearrangement process. The use of such maps is not a valid reference in any way.

- I'll keep you informed of major changes that are about to happen, but stay tuned for fake natural disasters that are being planned intensely by your military at all key points of the planet.

Video 102

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and two - June 26, 2013.

CB obs.: - This video is an update of the information of the major events in progress.

- Answering questions about a large celestial body photographed in many places near your Sun that is appearing in your secondary media some are real, not fakes. By some specific angles and from specific regions you can see planet Taus reflecting light beside the sun. As I said before, Taus is maintaining a position close the sun to avoid much influence in the solar system planet's orbits. Nibiru will not be seen beside the sun, this is an error that most are expecting... To make it clear, Nibiru will appear far from the sun, in another quadrant, like a second sun but with totally different sunrise and sunset positions.

- The vegetation will start to change behavior across the planet because it's receiving a strong energy influence from the great energy cloud that is embracing the solar system as I told you before. You will see many strange things in these actual times. The planet will smoothly stabilize the frequency to its new parameters.

- The planet is about to undergo the biggest event in the social area as your elites are scheduling the completion of depopulation for this year. According to a report Pleiadeans, the index of the population already inoculated with nanocomponents reaches 70 percent and the agenda can be started at any time. These nanocomponents act on the central nervous system. Also according to the report, the activation in the urban centers will be done via the mobile networks because in each base station radio is a device installed that is triggered to emit a frequency necessary to activate nanocomponents in the region within their reach. This device was installed as part of the digital system, when the analog radio bases were replaced by digital systems TDMA, CDMA and GSM, as a device expected "to military emergency use." Another way that will be used for the activation of nanocomponents are computers connected by called wireless routers, as these systems already have a transmitter of frequency that will be activated regionally via your Internet. These nanocomponents have several codes of frequency for activation, and with the help of samples collected by Pleiadeans, all these codes have been deciphered and are liable to be scanned and neutralized by the fleets in vigil on the planet as they are received orders from the Community Galactica. In other words, a mass extinction will not be allowed to be executed as plan your elites.

- I am revealing this to you at this time because it is impossible and ineffective to your elites, try replacing nanocomponents already around the planet for others, as we would discover the new codes anyway. The only way to prevent the activation of nanocomponents in your body without any help from us is to be in areas where cell phone signals or routers cannot reach, or be isolated in places underground where cell phones are completely out of service or at least, the disconnection of the power of an entire region to prevent the activation of devices. If you have news of "strange epidemics" happening in nearby towns try to take refuge in insulation that completely block the cell phone signals for at least 48 hours. There are two ways to know when to leave the shelter, when the power is completely off in the region and having access to an external camera battery operated, to see what is happening because after disabling signal and power, military forces should enter in the region to start the cleaning. Avoid being exposed to these "military forces" at any cost.

- Also according to this report, the coastal areas of the globe that concentrate most of the people will be the target of new technologies added to the HAARP system to "rush" events in the contact areas of tectonic plates, plus thousands of tons of explosives already installed at strategic points to accelerate volcanic activity.

As you can see, a lot is being prepared by them, but many attitudes will be taken by the Community Galactica at this time, so watch for the signs that will be recognized by the most prepared, and all volunteers can be contacted at any time to assist those providences. We believe in the survival of the human race on planet Earth, and we will do everything to save the remaining societies of these "agents of destruction and concentrators power" represented by your current "elite".

- As you can also easily verify watching the skies that the movement of spacecrafts is increasing, you can easily track and to register many of them with simple equipment, and this will help you to prove to ones that refuse to agree with our presence here to be more prepared to a possible contact of out space brothers.

- The geographic poles began to move their positions following the magnetic poles, that is, the planet is declining physically their axis to a new position of equilibrium, and this will mean climate change increasingly radical in certain regions. Behaviors totally random, dense fog, strange formations of clouds, big storms, among other manifestations of nature. Stand firm, therefore everything will pass and societies will become reacquainted with our help. The amount of level 1 and level zero plus creatures on the planet is 22 percent, so it will be a viable society to be part of the Community Galactica as a new member very soon.

- Answering questions about the comet named ISON, it has nothing to do with the destroyed comet Elenin, it is part of several large objects that precede the system Nibiru, and is being escorted by Krulians but they have no instruction to change its route or to interfere in the events.

With respect to periods of 26 million years of extinction of life on Earth defined by your scientists, it is correct, but there never was total extinction of the human race on the planet on any of these occasions. You can easily identify systems of caves and underground labyrinths that have been used on several occasions when the planet has gone through periods of great hardship. All these complexes were built in these times with the help of friends from space. This time will be no different, just new technologies shall be used as protective force fields among others.

- Don't confuse these descriptions of actual facts with fear mongering, if you do not know the facts is because most of you were left out by the leaders that you have always revered and kept in power. Created in an atmosphere of false security, and kept in ignorance of the facts, you eventually deliver your destinations directly into their hands.

- Be well my friends, and be certain that much is being done to protect you and to alleviate these difficult times that the planet Earth will have to pass until complete stabilization.

Video 103

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and three - July 17, 2013.

- Given the many questions generated by the last meeting, this is a video with additional information. The activation of the nanocomponents by frequencies issued in your cell phone systems, is being monitored by probes Pleiadeans that are already strategically positioned to detect the activation codes that are already known. The nanocomponents take some time to organize themselves and reach their "places of work, so there will be time for a lock-off. The nanocomponents only can be disabled after being duly activated; otherwise they are totally inert elements. Anyway, the notice given at the previous meeting is intended to make you friends aware of the events planned by your governments. The nanocomponents should be disabled in time but either way, you have to be alert to any abnormalities that may be initiated.

- Questions about environmental pollution like Fukushima's radiation, it will be spreading without control by some more time. Your governments have been reported since last year to "replace and disable" atomic power plants,

but nothing was done, however, the production and installation of new units are expanding including floating traps like the atomic plants being built today. The Pleiadeans ordered not to interfere more with these plants, limited to neutralize the use of attempts of mass destruction. The human race is proving you do not want help, the vast majority do not care or are not interested in the problems, have not yet reached the necessary maturity, and this time finishing of this colony to a recognized breed will happen by way suffered so than normal. The dirt will be cleaned only when the race remaining on the planet is ripe and eager for help to survive, finally understanding all the bad decisions taken earlier. Your people do not have the initiative to force your leaders to take the "correct measures" and this shows a lack of maturity of the mass of your societies. Understand that the Community Galactica will not and should not interfere with these affairs until yourselves prove your viability as a race. Natural disasters is one thing, omission of the population with respect to their leaders is quite another. All of us here have working guidelines set not to interfere in certain matters, only the 'natural events of great magnitude' and in direct attempts to mass elimination of thy ethnicities by the ruling elites, like nuclear weapons, chemical and nanotechnology among others.

- So, the lesson will be tough, but you will have to live with the pollution of the oceans by your radiation from Fukushima and others to come, as well as oil and trash. Just passing needs, your societies will turn out to act more consciously, and this period of great need is already starting across the planet. Understand that if you do the school work of your children they will never really learn anything. Therefore, if the development of awareness of your societies requires suffering, be prepared to change as quickly as possible. If you are reading this is because you are more awake than most, and it is up to people like you try to open the eyes of others who are not seeing anything beyond their noses or pockets.

- Some are asking about the current deactivation of the system HAARP, this was a measure taken by your government to fully withdraw attention on this weapon of environmental manipulation. The Arcturians have developed a system for neutralization of this system, and has deactivated the network on several occasions to show their ineffectiveness. Many resources that could literally benefit your people were and are being thrown away by your government in initiatives easily controllable by us. The Arcturians are also monitoring some eruptions that can cause tsunamis in deep oceanic rifts, which can be viewed by your satellites like this, possibly one of many that are happening at the junction tectonic in the Atlantic Ocean.

- Regarding the various questions about the system Nibiru, I can say that the planet will feel his approach soon, but the planet Taus is trying to minimize the consequences of the heating and rotation center of the Earth at the time of the greatest influences tangency.

- The adventure of the human race on planet Earth will undergo changes soon. With the development of conscientization come DNA changes, which will release more capabilities into your brains as greater insight and possibilities of telepathic communication. Never mind 'which brain regions' will be responsible for these changes, because the changes will take effect at the quantum level much more than physical, is much more complex than that. Remember that the mind controls the physical, and not the contrary, and the mind is pure quantum energy acting on the matter.

- Friends, when you are thinking about God, think of your friends who are probably in the fourth dimension awaiting the opportunity to return to the matter of the third dimension again. Try to focus on your friends and loved ones, not even remembering those who were with you in past lives. Many of your friends who knew you in this or in other embodiments, may be there to feel your vibration because they know you, they can recognize you, and good vibrations they can return back to you. They are much closer to you to interact, is how you try to ask for help crying out loud, only those who are closest to you can hear your request for assistance, and may even pass your message along to the much greater distance than you can achieve alone.

- Be well my friends, try to take your questions on texts from our previous meetings, I will be around to give you information about any immediate change for you who are prepared to help others.

EXTRA MESSAGE of 18 August 2013:

Friends, I asked a question to Mythi about the Comet ISON and this was the answer:

Q - Mythi, there are several doubts about the nature and shape of comet ISON, could you tell us some more information about it?

"- Well, remember when I said to you: "Answering questions about the comet named ISON, it has nothing to do with the destroyed comet Elenin, it is part of several large objects that precede the system Nibiru, and is being escorted by Krulians but they have no instruction to change its route or to interfere in the events."

Notice I did not mention "comet" or "asteroid", I said, "objects", I was very clear about it. Since this information is consolidating, I can say that these "objects" are not a "comet" and will not behave like a comet orbiting the Sun. They are controlled, are huge spacecrafts that will be part of a great plan of action for the development of civilizations level 1. They completed a mission in a nearby system and are heading for this, which is in the process of a profound rearrangement. The Krulians are coordinating all these changes in conjunction with the passage of Nibiru system and final repositioning of the planet Taus."

--//--

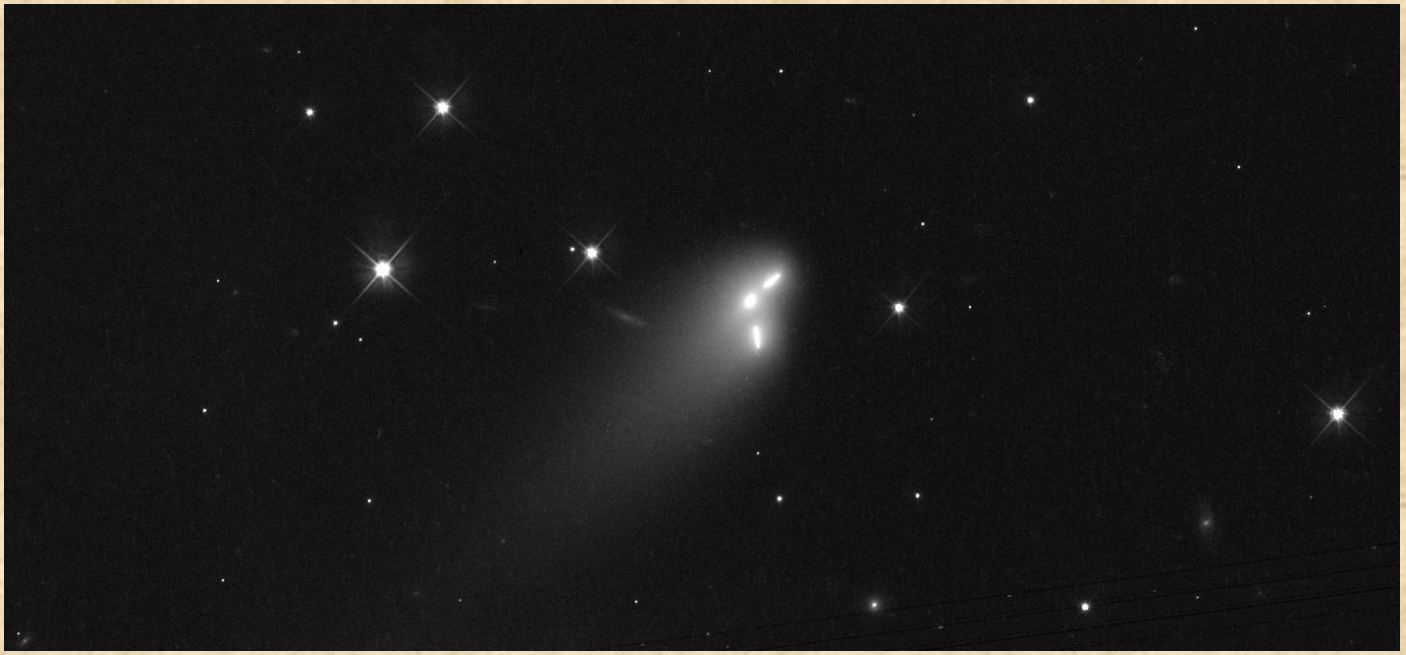
I believe that astronomers on duty should show the events, we will wait for these possible revelations to the public.

Cheers!

CB

source:

http://hla.stsci.edu/cgi-bin/display?image=hlsp_ison_hst_wfc3_130430_f606w_v1&autoscale=&title=Ison+130430+WFC3+F606W







Video 104

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and four - September 15, 2013.

CB obs.: - Dear friends, I know that we are already a long time without posts, but Mythi been busy outside the system again, taking care of emergencies other than our own.

Here follows information after his fleet return to our planet.

- The information at present, have to be very subjective as any relevant information can alert the forces of thy elites to prepare and change their plans. There is an expectation of observers Pleiadeans with respect to conflicts "theater" that are to be triggered by your elites to cause the chain reaction they plan so that there is a reduction in population on the planet. The forces of your governments are already positioned to unleash the economic and social chaos there anytime.

- Remembering the planet Earth is about to finalize its stabilization until the beginning of the year. Strange mists caused by the interaction of the heating blanket on the planet, due to the increase of the incident radiation and the friction caused by tectonic movement, will prevent the vast majority look more defining events in the solar system. The probe "deep impact" sent especially by your government to film and analyze the pseudo "comet"

ISON was declared dead, but just "to the public". The probe that your government keeps orbiting the planet Mars not to mention the large telescope mounted on the Martian city human-reptilian located in Hale Crater, will not post any photos or footage from ISON, because they do not want you to see the reality of events. The event "ISON" mark the beginning of the completion of the stabilization of the solar system as a whole and planet Earth will have to adjust physically to the system. The crust will be moving and increasing its diameter by Approximately 5%, which will cause great climatic changes and cataclysms until the end of this movement. The system "Nibiru" will be part of this stabilizing influence in the coming months, as well as the planet Taus. Your "Space Fence Detection System" will be off to not leak information because this system had a large number of sectors connected and they don't want to risk.

- Worry more about your governments creating hindrance to prevent your survival than with the events of the cosmos. If your government does not want to help you, try to make sure they do not hinder you in your attempt at survival. Your animals are dying in large proportions and the entire food chain of your oceans is deteriorating. Much has to be done after all the dust settles after the stabilization of the planet. You will receive help as far as is necessary to rebuild the new society marked out in the new frequency of the planet. This assistance includes physical decontamination, and corrections of the health problems caused by force of poisons perpetrated by your elites over the past decades in the population of the planet. We have the technology to reverse all these physico-chemical processes.

- Indirectly answering several questions, be attentive with spoken messages coming from false representatives of races as Pleiadeans, Arcturians, or any other linked to the Community Galactica. None of these races have representatives "type spokesperson" on planet Earth, so anyone who is talking or sending messages on behalf of these races are not serious people. None of Pleiadeans or other races who are working undercover into your population would give any interview or public statement without the proper permits.

- As I said earlier, there are several large underground bases of various breeds distributed by the planet's crust or even under the oceans, and on the surface there are some cities that can be completely camouflaged by force fields, located in large forests and mountainous areas inhospitable. These sites will be of great help and protection in times of reconstruction of the new society on the planet.

- It is confirmed that 22 percent of the Earth population is awake enough to get into the new state of consciousness necessary for living in a society level one. Based on the fact that you have been suffering a systematic disinformation and indoctrination by your elites, this number is significant to the Community Galactica. Try not to focus exclusively on your religions but try to increase your power of contemplation in relation to the universe as a single house, where you can possibly come to live in a multitude of planets and societies, as part of your development through the levels of third dimension. The lighting of your aura is composed of quantum energy accumulated, it is a simple addition or subtraction of positive or negative energy generated by your actions, for your brethren and your society. Your place in the chain of universal development will be defined by the amount of that energy accumulated by you. A better place or worse depends solely on you. No one will judge you, nobody will analyze your abilities or your sins, only you, and you will be your own judge. The more positive energy you have the greater your aura and your rights in choosing your next society level one to continue your development, you will be free to embody on any other planet, not only on planet Earth as it was imposed upon you so far during the zero level. Be assured that freedom of choice is won; you cannot buy or receive as a gift.

- Friends, I believe that our fleet will not leave the planet in the coming months, so I will be available to disclose material facts in the vicinity of important events. I cannot do any communication well in advance not to alert your governments to take steps that could become these events in false flags.

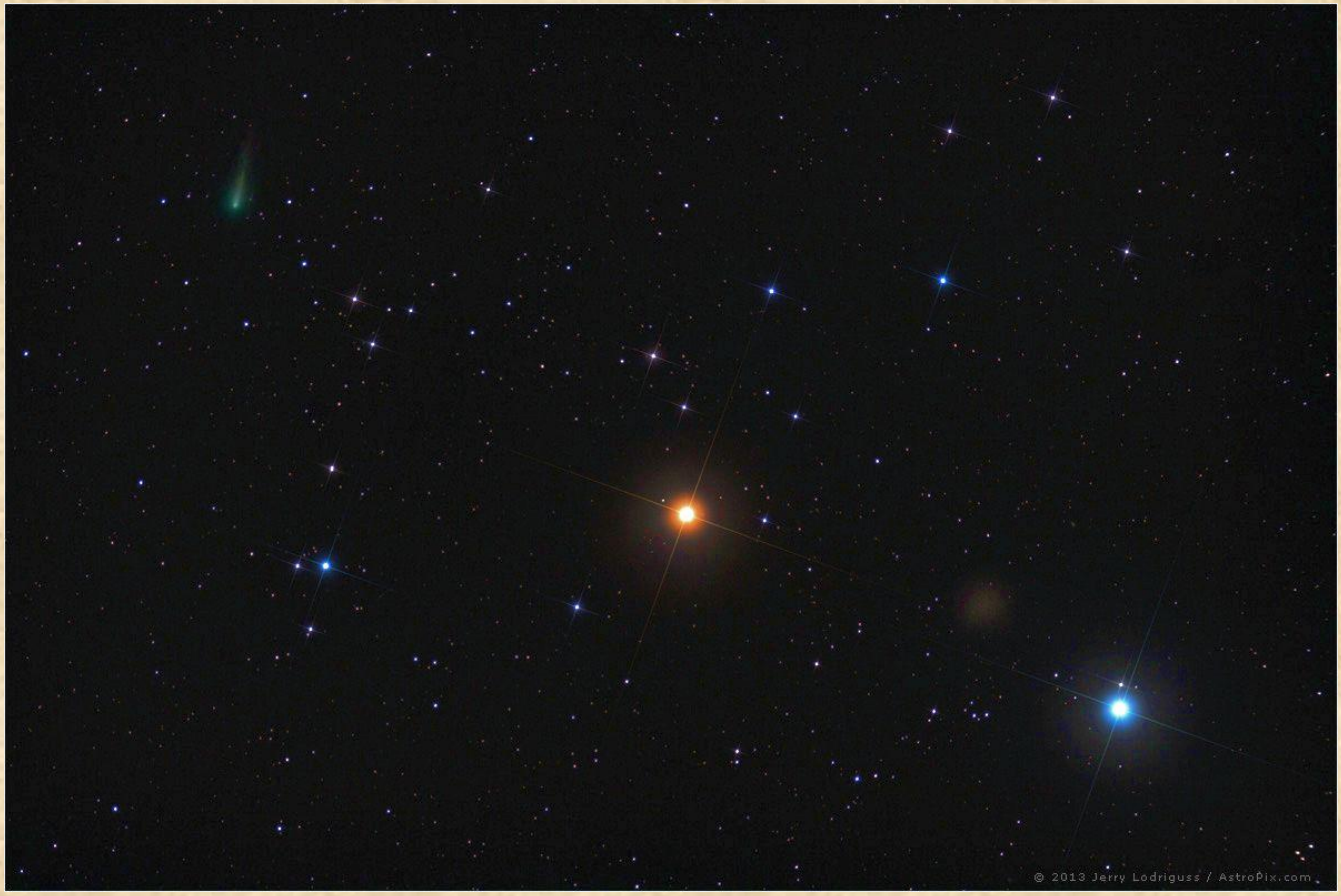
Video 105

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and five – October 17, 2013.

Q - Mythi, what news on the Ison? How was the interaction with Mars and how it should be with the Earth? How are you envisioning these next months?

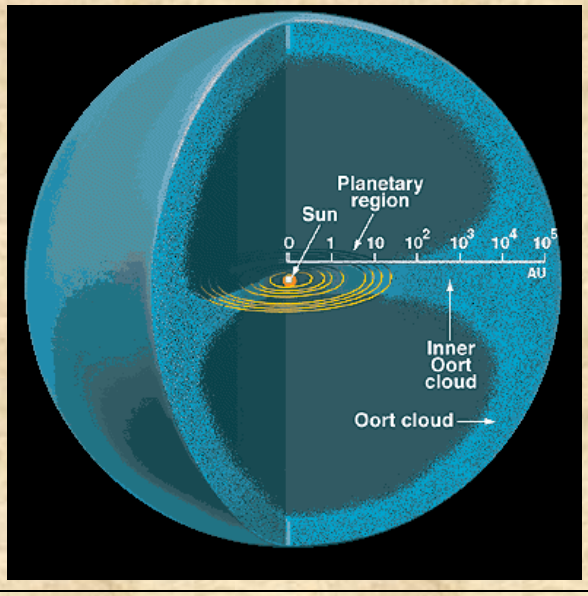
- Friends, the news that we have are worrying. The Ison has not interfered with Mars or any other planet yet, it is underlain orbits and the balance of the system. The Ison is not a problem for your planet; do not be fooled by an expectation of "destruction" generated by the theater mounted by your governments. The fact that governments have turned off the monitoring systems is part of the theater designed to distract attention. The natural restructuring problems that are about to happen are directly linked to the great energy field which the solar system is passing by, liquefying the core layers of the planets causing magnetic changes, the realignment of the axes of rotation according to the movement of the planets crust, and causing the surface growth foreseen for this actual phase. All planets, including your Sun are going through this injection of energy, accelerating the processes, like you to increase the tension in a lamp so that it is more hot and "lit". The system Nibiru will be visible, but its influence is no longer a problem by the distance which was recalculated by Krulians in its passage.

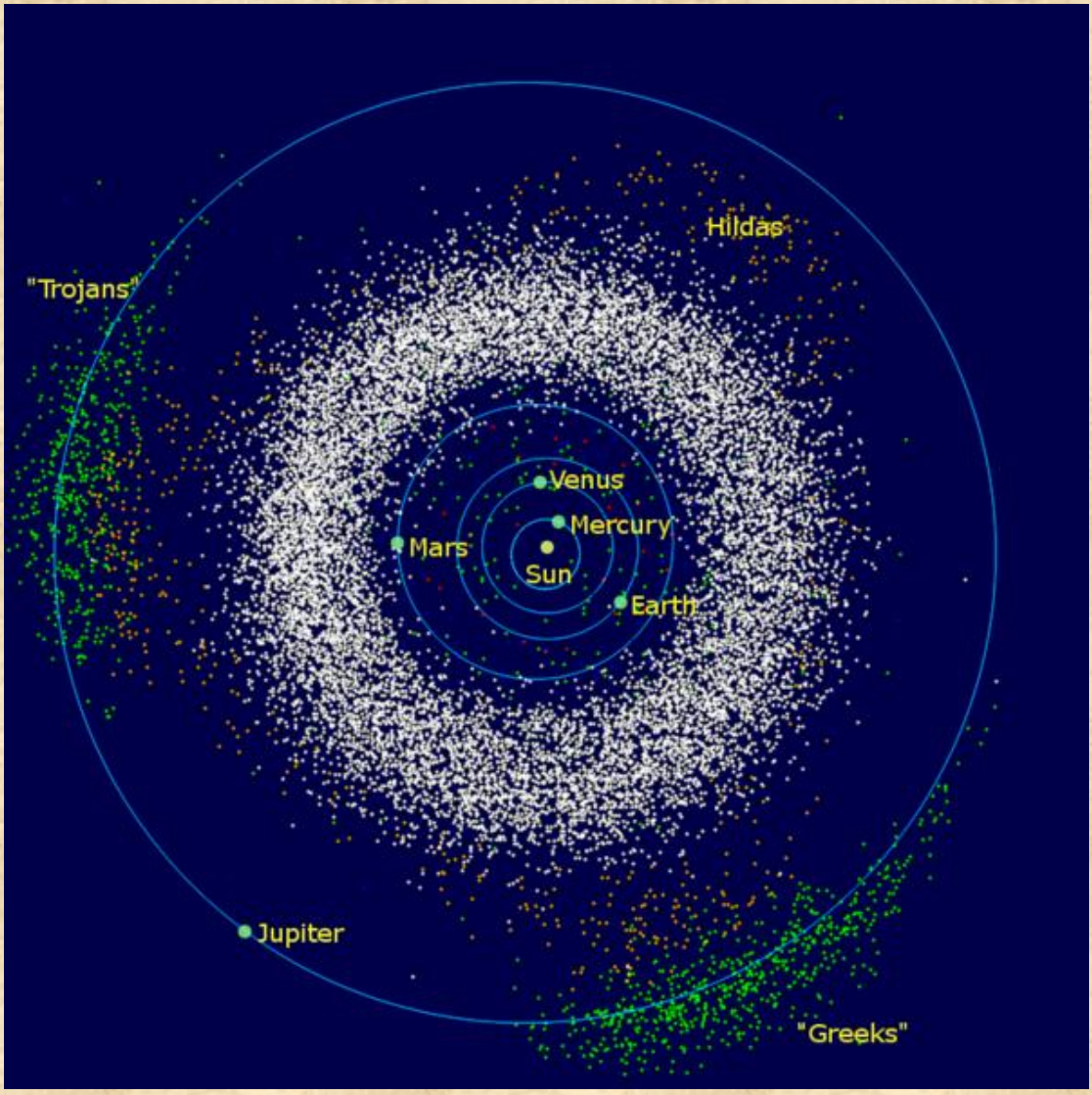




- On questions about the Moon is changing position, to reason this fact, the Moon is orbiting the Earth led by the force of gravity on the planet. If this tangential point of gravity changes with the movement of the Earth's core to a new declination of course the moon will be forced to follow this tangency. This may cause besides change of position with respect to the Earth's crust, a rotation in the face of the moon as seen from Earth.

- Many billions of objects as comets, asteroids and minor planets are gravitationally locked to the solar system in the Oort Cloud and in the Asteroid Belt between Mars and Jupiter. All these objects are also being greatly affected, causing electrical discharges and jets of escaping gases from cracks and holes that act as propulsion, causing their movement, clashing against each other and many will be attracted to the center of gravity of the system reaching your sun and provoking large solar flares. In a very simple explanation is a symptom like when you heat the corn to make popcorn. This is causing many objects on a collision course with the system planets, including Earth. Some of these objects are being monitored, but will be used by your governments to increase the anarchy that they intend to impose on the planet as a whole. When things really heat up, they have already prepared their places to hide.




Hildas
"Trojans"
Venus
Mercury
Mars
Sun
Earth
Jupiter
"Greeks"


Interstellar
Illustrations

- We know that for every object that we trap in your atmosphere will be a false event ready to wreak havoc, planted by your own governments. They have set up the show, now plan to only put out the light, to start. You will undergo a major sequence of events "planned", added to the natural events that will succeed.

- Be prepared to face the attacks of your governments against you, paralyzing the global economy and removing the population's basic needs such as energy, water, food and communications. They take advantage of natural events on the growth of the crust allies to objects and solar emissions that will reach your atmosphere to install chaos with social bankruptcy. Decisions about reducing population are already taken by all the leaders of all the countries involved, with the exception of some countries in the Middle East and Asia only.

- They know that we have access to activation codes of nanocomponents by cellular frequencies, so they also will try more direct methods such as vaccinations and nanocomponents with self timers' activation. Avoid any attempt to vaccination "treatments" or shelters on the part of your governments. They have to run with the plans now because events are already knocking on the planet.

- With respect to your nature, many animals will still continue dying in the oceans and on land for premeditated destruction of ecosystems, poisoning, radiation, and lack of magnetic orientation by weakening and changes in the geomagnetic field of the planet. The remaining food will not be enough to keep the populations due to the erratic behavior of your atmosphere. The HAARP system is still being used to cause dense fog, swirls and hurricanes. The intention is to cause chaos and administer it by force. We will be on standby for when the time comes we appear openly, and can help communities abandoned to their fate.

- I cannot speak much more details at the time not to interfere with the sequence of events, but I hope I have given you an idea of what might happen during this season. Depends on you are always prepared and alert to the isolation by the plans of your governments. The Community Galactica will continue to pressure governments indirectly through contacts Pleiadeans but cannot interfere in the decisions of your governments about the economy or control of your societies. I intend to warn you whenever possible, the events in real time.

Video 106

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and six – November 13, 2013.

- Friends, as I said before, ISON event will realign the orbit of all planets in the solar system. All its motion and influence will be balanced to cause the effects that the system need to finalize the passage into the level one. The time of the final adjustments of frequencies and orbits of the planets of the solar system is coming fast now. The new frequencies that enable your society to maintain a planet level one in this new phase will be harmonics of the frequency of vibration of your Sun, which is fitting to end this tuning. The high activity of thy sun should make a cleanup of frequencies harmful to the development of the new phase of consciousness, even if it has to stop many current activities of your society. Be assured that all that will be necessary for these final adjustments, is not any kind of punishment, on the contrary, it is a blessing. All of you who are going through this new tune has important roles in this process, so you are here right now. In the development processes of the universe there are no coincidences, a cup to overflow needs all the drops, is one that is missing it does not overflow.

Be prepared for this new phase, the only situations that may affect the conditions of life of your people during this period are the acts of exception caused by unhealthy dome government that governs your planet. But in the end, whether they want it or not, everything will be set by the laws of universal development. Your dome of elitist governments, are simply convulsing before death.

Some answers to questions of many:

- You need not worry about how many levels one or zero level will remain on the planet. This will be a process of natural selection. Even if your governments eliminate entire populations in their sickening process of upheaval, it will not change the formation of the new society, with the revival of "levels one" on the planet.

- Answering some questions about Mars, the passage of ISON caused no structural damage to the planet, cities and bases of operation survived because they had turned their force fields.

- On Venus, or on your planet, the Sun will be largely responsible for changes, and ISON, will be radio-controlled to adjust the vibration frequency end of the Sun and all the planets of the system, for this upgrade. It may not follow the expected route by your scientists after passing by the Sun.

- As I mentioned earlier, Taus will be detected in a new fixed orbit, and the cloud of cosmic energy that surrounds the entire solar system will be responsible for thousands of stray meteors that will be supervised by Pleiadeans.

- The solar system Nibiru will pass by the system to complete its cycle, but its influence will not generate widespread cataclysms, the Krulians will be monitoring and directing this passage as been doing for over a year.

- Comets with multiple tails are relatively common, its composition with rare materials make them to react to the forces vectorial links crossing on your journey. The tails represent reactions to related vectorial links to gravitational fields of other heavenly bodies trying to interfere with its trajectory. The angle between the tails will vary according to the distances of the objects that are influencing its path.

- In case you run out communication via satellites, or without energy, you should have communication devices as previously mentioned, that can run on batteries, but keep these devices off during any news of EMP's issued by your Sun or caused by your governments. Keep this equipment insulated and disconnected until be sure they can be connected. Keep a cell phone or any electronic device connected to verify that it will not be burned before connecting your main communication equipment. The radios are the only common form of communication that remains to keep communities knowing what's going on. We will be operating at various frequencies from VHF, UHF and shortwave, and we can communicate with those who are able to scan the channels to listen.

- The case of Japan radiation spread is severe. Thy elites really want that to happen so offered no aid to Japanese government to assist in the case. It's impressive, even for us observers, the neglect of all your major nations with the fact. This is already a predominant factor for you to realize the planning of a whole scenario of reducing resources and destruction of the ecosystem. Understand that we can only intervene when your governments are not more governments. When the planet is no government, what will happen when your elites to retract to escape from the rest of the population, then yes we can assume our role in helping "extraterrestrial.

- The colonies in the "planet one" that is getting earthlings for development situation prior to your "middle age", is already with several colonies rapidly developing. Eighty percent of the disembodied here is reborn in these new colonies. In a few hundred years we will have another planet to go to level one, and possibly volunteers from the new society level 1 of the Earth that is starting, may participate in helping this new planet in its passage also to the "level one". As for the other twenty percent of the disembodied, are reborn in the second planet and integrating into tribes "post Neanderthal." These will take a few thousand years to pass to the level one.

These two planets are very similar to the Earth, and are in another solar system in the same quadrant are you in your galaxy. Very convenient. What I can say is that this system has nineteen planets and a sun of magnitude 4 on the scale you use.

- Even these disasters caused by atmospheric manipulation, are being scheduled by your governments by way of simple scientific experiments. The vast majority of disembodied of these regions, as recently occurred in the Philippines, will be reborn in the “planet 1" as children of its current inhabitants. They will be in a very good location and will be happy with the new development opportunity.

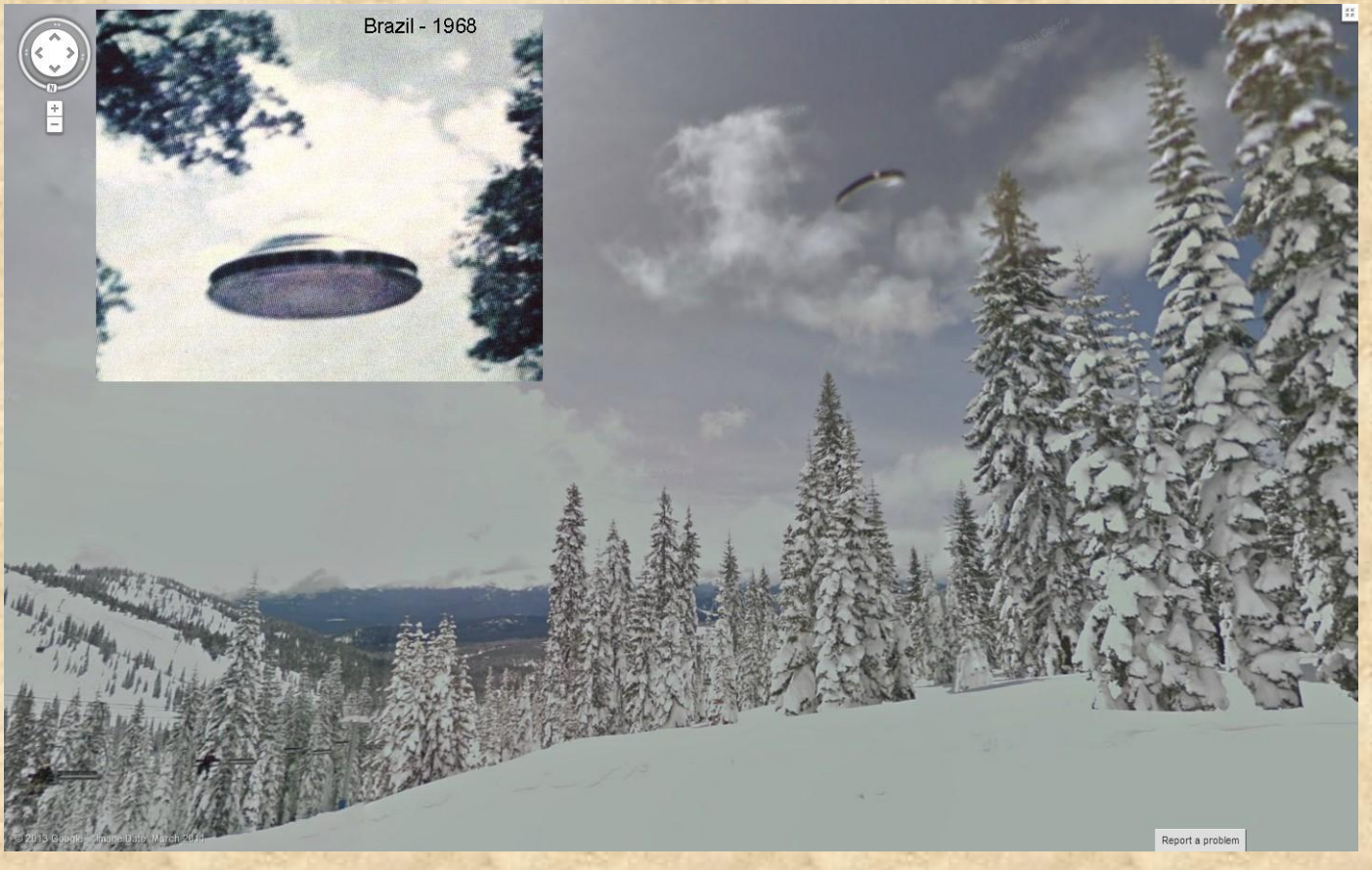
- I shall communicate again so is necessary to inform you of the next steps. Be well every one.

ESPECIAL REPORT: **Captain Bill – November, 2013**

GOOGLE MAPS

I am placing this information out of curiosity. A spacecraft type used by Mythi few years ago was photographed in several pictures by Google Maps in Mount Shasta, California, U.S.. According Mythi reported, this type of spacecraft was very popular a few decades ago, and is still in use by various cultures from Andromeda visiting planet Earth. According to him, this ship photographed belongs to a race, good friends of his, who belong to a colony on Rigel Centaurs. Are scientific units, working here for many decades, as it also makes scientists from Epsilon Boötis.







If they have not taken these pictures out, below are the links for you to browse through the site and see for yourselves the spacecraft for several angles using Google Street View in greater resolution. Cheers! CB

LINK 1 **LINK 2**

Video 107

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and seven – November 23, 2013.

- This is a short message, provided to keep you alert. We are working together and developing a plan of action with the fleet with ships of recovery Atonians, under the command of Krulians, who traveled from the Kuiper belt to your moon. These spaceships were working to collect rare minerals but were relocated to this new position and instructed about the tasks which will be required at the time. Part of our strength is also working with the Arcturians right now. Plenty of things to do.

- Friends, be prepared for the final tuning of the solar system. With the passage of ISON by Sun or its breakdown into smaller objects directed at specific points in the system, the Sun will undergo radical changes in behavior, and all the planets including Earth that is orbiting nearby, also pass through geomagnetic and physical changes. We've talked a lot about it and I'm sure you will not need to repeat all the advice given to you earlier. Be prepared for a possible period of life with moments where you cannot rely on the technology that you have at the moment, based on centralized supplies of electricity. Follow the advice previously given and revise your plans of action. Your governments have done everything, to omit the size and "composition" of the phenomenon ISON but cannot cover the sun with a sieve for everyone to follow events. The ISON phenomenon is composed of parts which together are twice the size of Earth. Prepare for tectonic and atmospheric effects generated by these adjustments. - Check what your governments are doing and what your elites are providing. Many false flags are going to happen in the coming months, be watching the movements of companies and governments migrating out of certain areas which are being planned actions on "artificial" disasters. Your governments compounds and administered by your ruling elites, have been told by contacts with races who exchange favors long with them about everything that is going to happen, so please watch carefully everything they will be doing in the coming months. Try right now to keep in communication as previously explained, if possible, test the communication between you with some of your companions who are following our advice and conversations during these past two years. Do not worry too much about the changes they were already planned since you were placed here. We'll be watching everything, and so possibly go into more direct action with you. Everything will work out! Be well, and may the force be with you.

Video 108

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred eight – November 26, 2013.

- Friends to take some questions and clarify a few points to many who followed us from the beginning, here's a brief explanation of the facts.

- The passage of Nibiru system planned for last year, was diverted by Krulians at the request of scientists from the Community Galactica because it would cause a realignment of the system, in a very violent way.
By this fact, the Nibiru system now follows the original orbit, but in position beyond the solar system. The same happened with the comet named "Elenin" that was being destroyed by going through the system at the wrong time, and would cause more damage than solutions. Happened a conclave of different "galactic communities" who judged very cautious these actions of our "Community Galactica Regional," but they understood the need to protect this colony in switching to level one of interracial relationship.
Therefore, artificial objects were incorporated into ISON for this realignment of frequencies and orbits were performed in the least intrusive manner possible, replacing the natural actions of the Nibiru system.
- The ISON was an asteroid that come loose from the Oort Cloud in 2005, and was already in the natural route for your solar system, like hundreds of others, and was chosen to be the route of all artificial objects that were added to it . Your scientists are still crawling, are totally deceived "creating an" orbit of 400000 to more than 500000 years for this set of objects, as it is passing through the solar system for the first and last time.
- This is a major operation that resulted in the implementation of huge amount of resources. Make it all worth it, be mentally and physically prepared to take the initiatives we have discussed many times in previous meetings, to be those who may be physically here to help and participate in this new beginning. We will be here to assist in the

resumption of new communities. Look within you because only inherit this new culture who deserve this high of level of individual frequency. It is time the solar system complete the transition to the "level one" of frequency, and this new light will be seen by all who see this quadrant of the galaxy, a new race, a new civilization participant in the activities of the universe will be living herein.

- With over time, will be erected a monument referencing all races that generated and assisted in the creation and survival of this civilization in these past thousands of years, and these races will sign it and these will be your "godfathers" forever. These races will be part of your history as colonizers and mentors of the new breed of earthlings. Me and my fleet we are proud to be participating in this formation of a new breed, mine friends. That the strength and integrity be with you all!

Video 109

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and nine – December 12, 2013.

Q - Mythi, there is possibility of our Moon be cataclysmic target of a large meteor, or the Earth, in this current setting of the solar system by ISON objects?

- No, your Moon is protected so long ago, by the races which maintains bases in various locations in it's surface. In the last half millennium, you have registered some brand new big crater on your moon appearing as a direct result of a clash of large meteors? No, your astronomers may have logged many hundreds of small meteorites that are routinely clash against your Moon but nothing really big. This is due to the fact that large meteors that have opened large craters were systematically "targeted" to the Moon by the builders of the system that led to the beginning of life possibility on the planet. Large meteors were aggregated to balance exactly its diameter and mass. It is no coincidence that the moon causes "total eclipse of the Sun", which is focused diametrically with the average distance of its orbit around the planet Earth and your Sun. To mount a binary system like the Earth and the Moon is not the work of chance, but a great work of space engineering.

- With regards to ISON complex, it will be part of the alignment as I have told you, planet Earth to expunge the traces of destruction and dirt that you have accumulated in this 20th century, need modifications resulting in this changes, so that the new social step of the planet is established. I believe that all who are following the facts, are having one of the most bizarre years of their lives, but all well-informed with the truth of the facts know accept and assist with these changes, whether drastic or not. Do not ask questions about where is safe and where is not. All who think insurance will be surprised by changes in the events, and many survive well in areas now considered "at risk." Trust in fate, have your free frequencies of the static generated by your current social system, be your consciences rather than mere followers of doctrines imposed. Change with the planet instead of being purged of it.

- Observe the movements of your elites, like rats they are the first to run for cover where they consider "safe". Do not fear, we will appear to help when you least expect it. The fleet of ships that rested on the dark side of the moon is already in the atmosphere of Earth, orbiting and taking preventive measures as per the guidelines received for this mission. Try to have quiet conscience, inner peace, assured that you are an important part of this vast universe, and especially, the understanding that we are all brothers.

- One thing that will make the difference is that "each of you is a Christ or a messiah", the messiah, with whatever name your different cultures wishing to give him, is not a person, is a state of mind of an entire society consciously prepared to change for the better. Be assured that do not will come a "being" designed to save you, you are your saviors, no one is more responsible for your evolution than yourself. The "Messiah" is within every man of good will, and if every man of good will helps save at least an equal, he will have been the "messiah" for this brother. Do not place your hopes in doctrines and promises of a savior, be a savior yourself, if not of others, savior of yourself.

Video 110

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and ten – December 28, 2013.

- My friends, as you were able to prove by the media, changes have been noted in the frequency of the Sun and he calmed the high level of activity that was having. This was caused by ISON set during its passage. The interference of the Community Galactica, in these finishes for adjustments of the solar system will be minimal, the Arcturians finalized all procedures of containment that were keeping the major volcanic systems close to population centers, this means that the planet was released to his nature answer all adjustment measures being applied by this task force. Be assured that this was the least traumatic way to stabilize not only the frequency of planet earth, and also of all other celestial bodies of the system.

- Every change causes some involuntary movements inherent to that is being pre-defined. A stone thrown into a calm lake will cause sequential and harmonic waves, which over a short time will not be perceived, and everything will be calm again. The volume of the mass of the "stone" thrown in the lake will make its level increases slightly, and it is this small increase that will make all the difference to the next stage. Only your governments could prevent the waters of the lake back to normal balance at the correct time. They want to cause movements that may interfere with the natural factors and this will only cause delays in stabilizing this new stage. We have disrupted the plans of fairly called PTB, but we cannot interfere with all events deliberately planned by them.

Answering some pendent questions with great volume of requests:

- The anomaly of the Baltic is not a spaceship, is an ancient monument resembling a ship, made to contain certain artifacts of communication between a humanoid colony developed here and their mentors there Approximate 32,000 years ago, long before the colonies of Atlantis. These "artifacts" contained in rocks are molecularly programmed, that is, work forever until they are destroyed or absorbed by nature. In the last relocation of the continents many of these regions were submerged, and some may emerge again with future tectonic relocations.

- The Coso artifact encased in a 500,000 year old mineral rock, like I said before, we confirmed in old drawings of our data base that it is an old high-voltage insulator from an old reptilian spaceship.

- Nibiru system is not coming, its going. Do not confuse it with Taus and its moon that are inside the solar system right now.

- Black people from Africa as I said before, come from Sirius planets. Colonies were developed with elements that were kidnapped from their planets of origin by ancient amphibians reptilians, who were preparing hundreds of planets to spread their civilization, and here on Tiamat specifically in Africa to be a warm and pleasant area for the life of reptoids. They maintained a spy service of the mining operations of Camelopardalis, and whenever it was reported a planet with living conditions they tried to take over the planet. The aim was to form "task forces" to build cities and infrastructure to reptilian colonization. When the reptilians were driven out away by forces Atonians by Tiamat being long used as a cot of humanoid civilizations, the remaining blacks continued to live in tribes and under the conditions they could find, without specific guidance, and remained so until the present day. Several of these black races from Sirius began to level one and are already highly developed. Possibly you can receive visits of those people who gave rise to the DNA of these earthlings when you friends go to openly relate to the interstellar community.

- Friends, the nature of the planet Earth is going to make their own actions for its recovery, and terminate growth of 5 percent expected for this new phase. Do not blame the ISON by events in your atmosphere, remember that many thousands of meteors are loose from their positions by the warming caused by clouds of cosmic energy, and should intersect with the Earth with greater frequency. The geographic poles will be definitely migrating during the first quarter of next year, the core of the planet is overheated by the incidence of cosmic energy too, and the planet will swell slightly during 2014. Everything that we can do in the sequence, shall be assist isolated groups abandoned to its own fate, and you can be sure that many thousands of "missing persons" are very much alive

and surviving in places we've pre designated for this. I still cannot talk much about this issue but you more prepared, may wonder what I'm talking about. This next year will not be easy, but you friends already have discernment to know how to get through those moments with the conscience that you friends are developing along with the planet. Do not think you are alone and abandoned because you friends are not. We'll be here with you.

Video 111

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and eleven – January 7, 2014.

- This large number of groups and people disappearing on a larger scale across the planet is part of protection programs that some races are already providing to their peers, seeded here long ago with their DNA. An Asian government, of the most populous country of your planet knows about these moves and are trying to work with some races for the protection of certain ethnic groups in exchange for a higher stake in the new society to be created on the planet. They provided including appropriate places for these relocations. It is clear that aid is being welcomed by some races but that does not mean a position of trustees for this government in question in the future society. Things are starting to happen, regardless of your media does not inform in no time the veracity of the facts. All that somehow desired to see and feel the samples of the end of current society and always expressed their disappointment when the Galactica Community interfered to minimize the events, these will want and ask for these interferences with certainty. Many have criticized CB for transcribing our conversations, not understanding the sequence of events, not following these years of guidance on the happenings, and these are the ones who will cry for help when going through difficulties and feel on the skin the lack of preparation and conscientization of them and their families.

- Yes, some ancient alien technologies, protected by time in your "middle east" for millennia, and other sites of Siberia and the Americas were forcibly taken from their places of deposit. The most dangerous were screened by Pleiadeans to avoid being detonated by total ignorance of your scientists on their operation. This deactivation of ancient artifacts that could be dangerous is being carried out by teams Pleiadeans only. Questions regarding the recent events at military installations in North America are linked to deactivation of artifacts that were removed from their places, mostly ancient deposits kept by the people of the Middle East as sacred, and wrongly required for scientific research. Besides the fact that they have been the subject of thousands of dead in facade wars promoted with the sole aim of getting hold of these artifacts. A great shame of your elites.

- I'll only mention this subject one last time, on statements of such a "Galactic Federation", the word Federation is not used in any way to determine breeds sovereign of independent planets. A federation can gather only colonies of different races on the same planet. In a galactic level, there are only "communities" that are free to access the planets at level one of the third dimension and that wish to join. No sovereign planet is bound to be part of a "Community", unlike a "Federation". Therefore, I can tell you that there is no kind of "Federation" when talking about races and autonomous planets.

- Saying the last time the planet will not go for a fourth or fifth or any other dimension. This is a third dimension universe, and everything is still here in the third dimension. That makes sense to you? And another thing that I also speak for the last time, there is no interaction between the third and fourth dimension, there is no multidimensional interaction, it is a romantic reverie of your pseudo-scientific community. There are 10 levels in the third dimension that are easily confused with "other dimensions". Everything that your pseudo-scientific community cannot explain converges to this story of "multi-dimensional". The only interaction with the fourth dimension is when you're disembodied, in a different quantum state. Do not be deceived anymore by those poorly formulated terms.

- Regarding the beginning of the physical changes of the planet, follow the weather, you will understand where the new poles will run, pay attention to your oceans, they will be the first to manifest as a result of the tectonic

pressure reliefs and large demonstrations of strength of thine atmosphere. The holes in your magnetosphere caused by the interaction of forces with your sun, possible strong energy emissions as a result of alignments that will add the gravitational tunnels of various planets of the system during this period will cause changes in temperature that may vary more than 50 degrees centigrade during the same day in some parts of the world, and it can disrupt your electrical and electronic systems, for certain periods, days or months. Regional populations must adapt to these realities passing, until to stabilize the planet again. This news you friends will not have in your routine media. Be prepared!

- Do you remember many months ago when I talked about thrusters installed on the moon for possible maneuvers? Well, these thrusters will be tested by these days, in the case of the world's oceans behave so as to cause major extinctions moon will be used to offset the oceanic movements. If it is actually used, you will be able to observe your moon maneuvering in different orbits until it stabilizes again depending on the final position of the resulting tilt of the planet.

- You will have news of meteors entering your atmosphere, more dangerously in places where the distortion of the layer cause a smaller thickness, and even news about fake alien attacks can be run on your "official" media. Another thing that I consider important to say, aliens are not "fallen demons" nor "fallen angels", quite the contrary, all who travel by spaceships in the universe are much more developed than any earthling that still based on novels transformed into rules of life through your old but active "religions", and not in his own consciousness.

- As I said in the beginning, many groups will be relocated "fading in the air" as many are already disappearing.
- Be sure that we'll be here; we will not leave you alone.

Video 112

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twelve – January 24, 2014.

Answers to questions accumulated by many incoming emails.

Q - Mythi, there is a theory that the solar system travels through space like a spiral, is this a valid theory?



- Friends, it is easy to visualize this response. Just imagine you observing a galaxy outside of it, there is billions of stars, with trillions of planets revolving around them, each solar system with random angles of rotation and tilt with respect to the equatorial plane of rotation of the galaxy in question. If this theory were true, each of them would be walking the spiral shape in a random direction of its rotational plane. Can you imagine the chaos that would be? And honestly, this is so illogical that can easily be disproved. Thousands of years ago, colonies as the Sumerians, Mayans and countless other cultures observed and mapped the celestial bodies that surround your solar system, and the positions of these celestial bodies remains the same, discounted the declinations of the movement of your solar system with respect to its position in the galaxy, orbiting Alcyone binary system every approx. 24,200 years. Imagine each solar system like a top, running in the vacuum, following the movement inherent to the galaxy which belongs in any position he is running horizontally, vertically or at any angle relative to the plane of the galaxy, so it will stay .This is the most baseless theory that I have answered for you.

Q - Mythi, as you already mentioned a few times "the separation of the wheat and the tares", how will this affect our future?

- The Community Galactica has the entire population of the planet currently mapped, the signatures of all those who are expected to continue or return to the planet to the new phase is now being finalized. All volunteers, all who are able to pass to the level one or are already experiencing, are on a special list. The others will be transferred to their new places of development. This should be a great society when integrated definitely the interstellar community.

Q - Mythi, can we do something to activate our pineal gland or our "third eye"?

- About the pineal gland or third eye you are discussing, it will only be activated by interaction with the new frequencies of the solar system, is a situation in which the quantum energy existing in the bodies of the third dimension can naturally turn this new sense of perception. It is no use trying to "decontaminate" or "decalcify" or anything else in the physical environment. It's how you fix your cell phone but have nowhere to connect it to charge the battery. You may be looking at it but will not get use to call. As I said earlier, is not only a gland that makes a difference, but a range of changes in your DNA that will provide the harmonious functioning of your brain as a whole. Everything has its time and the right time to start working.

Q - Mythi, you with all the technology available could neutralize radioactive Fukushima disaster to prevent of a greater harm?

- Well, it would be possible but not likely. Until the changes that are coming are finalized, dozens of "Fukushimas" will be added to this disaster. Your rulers are not giving due importance to all the warnings that were given and this will result in more problems for those who remain after such finalization. The remaining societies helped by us will not suffer from the problem, which directly contradicts the directive of the planet depopulation scheduled by your elites. Do not confuse things, the societies that will be helped are not necessarily "levels one", the question of whether or not be level one is a personal issue for each one, we did not get on the merits of this issue. When the dust settle down, everything will be restored, including your fauna and flora. Your elite no longer will be, and a new society will flourish in a renovated and improved planet. Even though the core of the planet heats up to the point of causing a major disaster like the explosion of a super volcano causing a decade of "ice age" or an asteroid falling into the ocean causing big tsunami, the society will be protected and will thrive once released from the abusive control of your elites once and for all.

- Friends, many of your religious fanatics still looking for a link from your religious novels with an advertised "end of time", citing conspiracies, demonic possessions, breaks in the connection with God, interdimensional interference, etc... What can we tell them? I can say that all this are nothing but conspiracies generated by an endless indoctrination which thy elites submitted you as a society. Actually everything is much simpler than that,

and conscientization of your position in relation to the universe will make you see that all is in you, God is in each one. Each one makes his own path. Depends only on whether or not each one be more in touch with the Creator through the conscience. Be assured that nothing can reach your consciousness, it is individual and indestructible. Being in balance with your conscience you will automatically be prepared for any event that may happen in the physical world, so be prepared to help and guide others near you when any adverse situation to manifest. The saying that you utilize saying "hope is the last to die" is wrong, hope will never die because it will follow you and your conscience to which you migrate on this vast universe.

Video 113

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirteen – February 21, 2014.

Q - Mythi, the lack of news has left friends somewhat apprehensive; could you get ahead of anything else at this timeline of the events?

- Friends, I can forward you some information on the planned realignment that Community Galactica is dealing with, of which we had some access.
Three planets in the system should be adjusted on new orbits in comfortable zone for colonization with humanoid life. Beyond Earth, and Taus, the planets Mars and Venus should be realigned to humanoid comfort zone. That is, three new habitable planets beyond Earth will be an integral part of the system with life bearable in your solar system. See, these data are unofficial, we do not know the exact ways that scientists will use to this big operation but big "objects" was sent to be part of this operation of orbital re-alignment. This involves the re-alignment of all the other planets of the system to new orbits, so there is a natural equilibrium of the new arrangement. Can you imagine how the precision and the number of forces that will be necessary to realign the great Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune to integrate new partners into the system without major traumas?
But friends, whether this is a key year for completion of changes, be assured that we are here to support communities. The planet Earth will never be the same, its crust will be remodeled for the new configuration of the planet. When you throw a stone into a lagoon, dozens of rings are formed and propagate in progression until they become large and weak to the point of disappearing, such a change in the system will cause reactions that propagate long after the rearrangement itself. During this period, your societies will take advantage to rearrange the planet for this new reality, with the help of many friends who will be officially presented to you in the course of those times.

- Many of these large objects will be noticed by you circling the solar system during these times. Very heavy equipment will be working here until things stabilize. The Sun will respond to gravitational stimuli caused by these changes, but everything is calculated to have less direct impact on the humanoid life on planet Earth. Unfortunately much of your flora and fauna will be lost momentarily, especially those beings who depend on geomagnetic orientation. The only way things may get out of control will be if some insane principals of your society opt for cause "natural" disasters, in order to eliminate the population to prevent that we can help these people in the resumption of the planet. This is the major motivation of your elites to decrease the population, to reduce the chances of societies or ethnic groups that they may not wish to be ahead of the development of the next phase of the planet. The less people available the easier it is for them to control the planet with the "chosen" by them. Therefore, be attentive to any false flag, false events, and false information. Do not count on the help of your governments; try to organize civilly with your friends, family and communities if possible. You have the free will to plan and prepare for any period of difficulties "they" try to make you pass. Chances of you receiving help in these times will be quite large, especially for those who are aware and prepared to recognize it.

- Have you noticed that your government has no more moral conditions of concealing facts as had at other times, more and more researchers begin to talk and tell you about the facts that cannot be glossed over. The arrival of new "objects" inside the solar system will not be possible to be omitted or contradicted, even that those responsible for information being eliminated. Therefore, the elite is no longer able to cover up the facts, and you

will have the time to take precautions and review your concepts to be part of this great transformation as adders, integrated in the development planned for this new age.
Your people are losing perspective, your young people are aimless, you are increasingly in the hands of a few, depending your social life and your interests based on communication and consumption that are increasingly smaller options. Imagine that you are being directed to a funnel, which will be impossible to leave if you would like to "survive" socially. This type of targeting is all "they" want, and if they do not stop by the force of events, you are doomed to live in the funnel, to grow in the funnel and to die in the funnel, a funnel with the outlet ever more closely targeted to the interests of few.

Q - Mythi the NASA activities are suspended with respect to manned flights in our orbit, you believe that they are planning some other kind of action by installing powerful lasers in large aircraft, navy ships and even in the ISS?

- Well, in the first phase of the space program with Challenger vehicles they seized improperly an stellar monolith marking, which was in orbit. This was considered a deliberate act of theft technology, as the monolith was a scientific unit of the Community Galactica. In 2003 already with Columbia vehicles, there was an attempt to overthrow the ship that you call "Black Knight", aiming to explore technology after recovering the ship down on the surface of Antarctic. They wanted to install an explosive charge that would take the spacecraft from its orbit of 13,000 years defined by the researchers of Epsilon Boötis. They were prevented by the force field, and even having been warned, they were instructed to blow multiple loads in perimeter of the field strength in an attempt to destabilize the spacecraft. Failure to follow the warnings had drastic consequences as you know. From this fact, your governments were reported for not returning to travel on the orbiter until the new social policy is established on the planet. All flights, manned or unmanned, will be escorted by Pleiadeans patrols to prevent that cause no major problems or carry weapons of any kind. Your primitive space station has been repeatedly protected from being destroyed by the intervention of those patrol ships; because without any force field it is subject to disintegrate by the simple shock of your own trash, or micro meteors that currently abound in the system. With respect to your laser cannons, not even cause cracks in the paint of any spacecraft. Do not forget that any spacecraft moving here can get a few miles of your Sun without being affected, all have impenetrable force fields, far beyond what your scientific imagination can suppose.

- About maze of very ancient tunnels and old bases that exist on your planet, they were made by way of forming channels of communication between different cultures, where ships service driving along without interfering with other cultures and even with reptilians hunters who swarmed the planet hunts primitive reptiles. We are talking about the time when the dinosaurs had not yet left the planet before the last ice age. These tunnels exist on Mars, Moon, and thousands of other planets for colonization or simple mining process. Much equipment was left in these mazes by civilizations who researched and cultivated colonies here on Earth. Most were left and persists still protected by some type of field to avoid being removed by unwary. Today there are no more conflicts in this quadrant that justifies the use of these tunnels systems here on your planet, so they are totally abandoned and many have been interrupted by tectonic movements long ago. Even though technology has long outdated and archaic, are far ahead of yours, for you have an idea how you friends are still at the beginning of the path.

- With respect to the planet and its changes taking place, I believe I do not need to repeat all that has been said to you earlier. I already gave all necessary guidelines to good perceivers like you. Natural disasters are the destination, but the worst disaster you will have to deal with, will be your governments. Lots of insane people are in charge of your societies, it is with them that you have to be careful to dodge the smartest way possible. There are just laws used for the common good and unjust laws that seek to perpetuate the social subservience. These should not be followed or accepted by the conscious of the planet. Do not forget at any moment that friends will be here; ready to assist the restart of your new society, in a renovated planet.

CB Special Report (I do not intend to make a video about it.)

THE VISIT

Well friends, as some of you already know about it, so I decided to tell some details of the visit I made to the interior of a service spacecraft of the fleet from Mantuk, Andromeda. I do not enjoy sharing my experiences, because sometimes they sound unreal through even to myself... how much more for those who are reading this. But even that is hard to believe, each decides by your inner self about it.

OK, let's start from the beginning. Late last year, I was discussing a relocation of a former member of an alien team that has been lost in our society as we have done several times, when Mythi told me he had to return to the ship for some time for some unfinished business, I've said goodbye when he asked if I wanted to go with him there for a few minutes... well, I did not believe it at first because I had tried to "force this bar" on other occasions over last tree year without success, but he said: "It's okay, I told the staff that would take you there to know"... He was smart and took me by surprise, leaving no room for me to discuss the possibility of being able to carry a camera with me... When I least expected it I was in a small reception area where the roof seemed to be entirely material emitting environment light.

When I finally realized that I had been transported I had a sudden pressure drop, and minutes later I was lying on a kind of litter, with a small medical touching my shoulder. She had a very sweet look, only then I realized how much Mythi was ugly for the standards of themselves... hehe... a little joke ... because I know he will read this story in any way.

So, I immediately got up feeling completely well, and as an engineer, began to examine everything trying to understand the internal dynamics of that place. We enter a hall that looked more like a tropical living room, octagonal format, with places to sit, a very comfortable lighting, and several plants in translucent balls with water or other fluid very pretty looking and different kinds of flowers in every corner. I could not imagine that kind of environment was within a small saucer. Well, when I thought about going to one or at most two cozy to know everything, I realized that I was onto something huge with many runners, several rooms, dormitories and antechambers. Any wiring, piping, buttons or controls, none of that... everything is controlled mentally. I noticed about 18 people in total, at least three different races, all very friendly. Some of them made it out to take my hand and greet me as Mythi told them that we do here...funny...

One of them, that Mythi introduced me as an "engineer" of the crew named "Tasid", explained to me that everything there is molecularly programmed, and responds to mental commands of those responsible for certain functions in the crew. He took me to meet the "machine room", and all I saw were 8 metallic half globes with a bigger in the center, and any control panel or noise in the room. A real disappointment for a "zero level engineer"!. I asked to see the "control room" and he took me there. There was a panel finally! But to my disappointment there were no buttons or lights flashing, or levers or joysticks. The operator passed his hand over a small brand and the ceiling went from "metal" to a special plasmic stage, and became transparent as crystal, and can see everything that was going on outside the ship and that was when I realized we were submerged in the ocean!

When I looked at the floor, the floor was also transparent that is, as he commanded the whole room was becoming transparent, as if we were floating in a glass bubble, with 360-degree vertical and horizontal view... We could see everything outside of spaceship, could observe each and every detail of the external environment. Surreal thing. In that panel, there was a round frame like a large 2 meters metal hoop that I remembered having seen in several other rooms, I asked about it and he requested me to ask something to the system... I asked about the factory of spaceships and a 3D image start forming, I could clearly see the planet, and the system took me to the factory where they were being assembled hundreds of ships of several formats... I felt myself lost in space... then I saw the house where Mythi lives, and the whole neighborhood... I would not leave it there for anything, the more to come to study this piece of rock with its ignorant ants... but that is why they are level five, after all...

Suddenly I felt some interesting aroma, resembling a bit like vanilla, so I asked about food, where they kept food stocks, what kind they had there, and some explained to me that the food is not there ... they have a terminal in the "dining rooms" that literally "materializes" the food that you want, and this food comes from "station supplies" specific to each planet of any of the breeds that are working on the spacecraft, that is, the other side of that "machine" is a permanent portal to anywhere you belong to. Unimaginable!

When I realize that the time was passing, I asked how everything could be contained in a spaceship of a maximum 80 meters in diameter by 10 meters high, and they explained to me another technology that I never knew before, and still do not quite understand how it works. He told me that everything is on another plane, linked to that ship, and the whole interior of the ship is like a permanent portal, that is, when you're in those rooms, corridors or in the salons, you're not really on the ship, you are in a reserved space parallel to that ship, but that is an integral part of ship, weird, this fantastic technology provides a great environment in a small space ... like magic ... they call "spatial realignment". The "program" that controls it all works in real time and it's like you pass from one environment to another without changing neither the luminosity nor the temperature. There is no visible central supercomputer, everything is programmed in the ship's molecular structure ... The structure controls the internal environment, the fields of force, mobility and maneuverability of the ship, etc... Can you imagine a technology like this? The "engineer" told me calmly that this technology of "spatial realignment" is new to them, has little more than 500 years of ours, but only in recent decades has been adapted for service spacecraft. I asked if the ship had an accident what would happen with this technology? How would be the aspect of the ship? To which he replied: well, if the ship for any reason be out of operation, it will be like an empty shell, nothing and no crew will be seen inside. Can you friends imagine how small I felt with the simplicity of him with respect to technologies that we will take many thousands of years to achieve?

So I asked why the elites of my planet try to steal alien technology if they do not have the ability to copy it? to which he replied: "they do not seek advanced technologies, they seek for ancient technologies, which are liable to be better understood by your scientists, a ship like ours does not matter to them, but yes ships that fell 1000 years or more ago containing technologies more conventional, which would allow a re-engineering at some of the key functional or structural details". From this explanation it became much clearer in my head about the "great efforts" of the elites in wanting to get hold of these old ships and artifacts, ancient wreckages on the Moon, and even the Black Knight.

At this point Mythi made me a sign that it was time to go and said goodbye to everyone, very friendly people. I apologized for the intrusion at their affairs, and went into the room where I arrived on the ship and before I perceive I was back to where I was, saying goodbye to Mythi, and thanking him for the initiative he had for me. The only conclusion that I could get in this opportunity is that we are still so far behind that it hurts to think about it. I hope this will give a brief idea to you about what we really are yet.

Cheers! Captain Bill – February, 2014

Video 114

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fourteen – March 24, 2014.

- Friends I had things to do far from here, but returned. About the planet, as I said earlier, the pacific ring of fire will show signs of overload clockwise observe this factor. This was the long awaited moment in thy elite's agenda to merge natural emergencies with pre established plans for your people. The time is coming. Thy nuclear plants should have been decommissioned a year ago but were not purposely. Several accidents may happen or be forged to cause turmoil in populations. As some of you may know, I had instructions not to disclose information about localized events, as this could cause some kind of social reaction and we have no license to act as prophets. But many of you have the ability to understand a few things between the lines of our conversations, and take your conclusions. Yes, the final moments of testing viability of your societies are coming up quickly. I imagine most of

you are managing to feel the tension in the atmosphere, the feeling that something might happen imminent. Well, almost everything that gets through 2014 good or bad may continue in the coming years.

Q - Mythi, are you able to locate our aircraft which may have suffered some kind of accident?

- We could find if we had the details of the fact, but we cannot engage directly with the random events. There are thousands of flights of your aircraft, daily, and we do not monitor the activities of each of them, whether because it is not our business. So the only thing I can say for sure is that there was no "abduction" of that aircraft by any "alien" race, because this activity is being monitored by Pleiadeans and nothing is removed from the planet without being cataloged by them. This event is most likely a result of some of your political dissent groups to create expectations or delete any unilateral threat. And No, there will be no alien invasion, or nephilim, or grays. There will be races supporting their ancestral colonies, nothing more.

- As I've said before and long ago, Russia, China and the Middle East are a group that has never been "integrated" in the faction of elites who control the planet. Always been "endured" and considered as a "second class citizens". But the problem is that they armed themselves about the same time that your elites after the last world war, having simultaneous access to atomic weapons technologies developed by your scientists in Germany.

- The geo-political behavior of your planet is heading towards a possible confrontation of these two factions, and second all trends indicate, Russians and Middle East "take care" of the West, and China "will take care of Asia and Europe.
- I'm not giving dates, but as a scientist in this area I say that these trends will take root in very little time, taking advantage of event, natural disasters and other "scheduled" disasters. See, the caste of your ruling elites exclude elements of the Middle East, Russians, Jews, or Asians. These races were considered by them as "a second useful class" over a long period, and have now become a "problem". The top of your social pyramid will fall, and the other "top" will attempt to install in place, but they will have the surprise, they will not get there, how they want, as this colony will follow rules of Galactica Community shortly after such dispute happens indeed.

- Many spacecraft have already begun to show sporadically, to begin familiarizing people about our presence on the planet, even without the official consent of the Community Galactica which has done "blind eye" to these events. Large fleets of spacecraft races who planted their seeds here are based on base Antarctic sending reconnaissance units to all points of the globe for their final evaluations. Each one can take specific measures with respect to their ethnic groups, if approved by the Board in Community Galactica.

Q - Mythi, some say there is a class of elongated skulls living among us, this is true?



- You have asked me about the Nightcrawlers, the Sasquatch, the Sirens, the dolphins, the Reptilians, but never asked me how many races of intelligent beings living here on the planet. I guess I always waited for that question was never asked.

- Well my friends, yes, there is a breed that descends directly from Atouns, there are more than 40,000 years maintained colonies here on the planet. They were a team that decided to stay in the withdrawal of the colonies administered by Atouns, they wanted to enable the race here and they all were originally volunteers. As such, they were here without any of the original technologies, to start from scratch and just happened to not have worked, but not sure if they will continue on the planet in this new stage of the colony. They were almost extinct several times when the planet passed by global cataclysms, and they were persecuted by various cultures of these wild times for being "different". They are very intelligent but lack the practicality of implementing solutions like ordinary humanoids. For their skills, since the days of Atlantis, they were revered as priests, those who had the words of heaven, and they were responsible for the scientific and astrological development of newer people like Incas, Aztecs, Mayans, Egyptians, and currently work with the orders that descend these varieties and still reign on the planet. During those thousands of years being born on a planet at zero level, they regressed from level 3 to level 1, and were the first to notice the change in level of the planet.

They are inhabitants of the planet Earth as you who were also brought here. They are another race, with other DNA, very intelligent, but as they are not practical for survival alone, they joined with your elites since the time of the last global cataclysm in Egypt and are kept in subterranean colonies and in some very specific places well insulated from other societies, working in exchange for those of "intelligence" services. They served and serve as ceremonial contacts between various races of Grays and other alien races from early times of colonization of Atlantis until the present day, talking telepathically with them without problems. Therefore they gained acceptance and unrestricted protection of the dominant elites. Many of them worked with scientists reptilians when they were still here, and many are now living in the colony on Mars too. See, they are not bad; they are simply "dependent". They have very little breeding, and so the race did not get a great development on the planet being in the range of approximately 10,000 individuals currently. Do not care too much about them because if the elites fall, they may fall along too. Even if they survive, they are not fighters, are thinkers, will not pose any threat.

Video 115

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifteen – April 16, 2014.

- Friends, in these times, the CG will not interfere with the nature of the planet since, according to them, the planet is reaching the limits of time for processing that must happen for the new configuration to happen for the new phase. The Arcturians are removing the pressure containers that were installed for the process to happen at the last possible moment, allowing time for more people to be prepared to raise your personal frequencies. According to current data, plus 2 percent of the population joined the band frequency compatible to coexist with the "level one", rising to 24 percent of the overall total. This "extra time" ensured the rise from 10 to 24 percent that is, it was very worthwhile. The planet is no longer a reformatory planet; the people who remain here will be the actual users of the planet as his true home, the race of people on planet Earth.

- The poles will migrate as soon as the balance of the system is restored to normal. As you can notice the planet Venus is growing brighter in the sky, since they initially decided to change the orbit of Venus to a more appropriate area for a future settlement, the system was kept somewhat more stable interference by the large object that is in a stationary orbit in the south quadrant of the planet Earth. As the system will react to changes, the CG takes initiatives about what is being done at the time by its scientists. We were only really know when they begin operations. We are awaiting the tectonic responses to see what happens to the poles as yet there is only one month the Arcturians started off control probes placed in the places of greatest tension, the process may happen in the natural course of events there anytime.

With respect to Venus, your scientists will not talk about the case, but your amateur astronomers, more serious and qualified may accompany these changes. With the great movement of ships on the moon, even your amateur astronomers can easily check the reality of the presence of these brothers of other races present in lunar bases.

Any ship coming from a base on the moon only takes a few minutes to be here within your atmosphere, so is the same as being here in Antarctic base.

- You know that I cannot give information or regional predictions about natural phenomena, cannot influence this aspect and act like a prophet or something, but note that the facts are in front of you, use your observations to intuit about what should be prepared. You all will be well as you are consciously prepared to face any fact. Keep in mind that the only thing that will try to destroy you 'is yourself, and yet you will not succeed because you are indestructible.

-The intelligent races living a long time on the planet and who are still here are:
- The various ethnic groups of humanoids of our type known.
- A descendant of Atouns, group who stayed here by their own will on a trial basis. This is the race that works as "counselors" of your elites in exchange for means to survive. Very intelligent beings with an IQ of over 160 but little practical to build things manually. The only anatomical difference is that they have the elongated cranial box and without the palate.
- Two races of aquatic humanoids that are like amphibians breathe beings. They appear humanoid with a crossing of marine mammals such as dolphins, and are a very old breed, more than 50,000 years in the planet.
- Isolated groups of humanoid type that you call Sasquatch. Race that was planted here by ancient reptilians to work as slaves and "auxiliary hunts" but what did not work satisfactorily; they were left to their own fate.
- Isolated groups of ancient beings connected to your mythology called Satyr that originate from ancient DNA experiments made by ancient reptilian races that frequented the planet for over 30,000 years ago. This is one of the only old experimental races that survived until today in small isolated groups in inhospitable regions of the planet.
- Isolated groups of beings originating of insectoid race that you call Night Crawlers (Zigs), which relate well with Sasquatch. They came here to study life forms in your insect fauna (which is great), and ended up on the planet, even still having their ships to return to home planet they decided to stay here and keep experiences and sending reports to the scientific community of their planet. The insectoid think differently from us, sometimes it's hard to philosophize with them on other issues than his duties and guidelines.
- Isolated groups of reptilians, and a certain breed of grays working with them who were stranded on bases of your government laboratories and could not have left the planet for a ban on movement of ships reptilian on the planet since 2012.
- Isolated group of hybrid origin who lived and survived for thousands of years in the remote mountains of Tibet.
- Many Pleiadeans living in your communities as well as observers for at least a hundred of years, many of them considering "Earthlings" by being born here now for over two generations. They cannot influence your societies only maintains constant contact with the teams that have stepped up surveillance on the planet after the detonation of the first nuclear bomb by your military.

- The races that had to live isolated by their major differences from most humanoid races had their technological development virtually prevented by not being able to expose their groups, but this does not mean that the mental and spiritual development of them was affected by it.

- Other breeds of brothers that you will meet in a short future like Pleiadeans, Arcturians, Camelopardalis, Atonianss, Aldebarans, Alkaids, Sirius breeds, Chithoks, Rigel Centaurs breeds among many other races, some will be "cute" to your concept, others will be "ugly", but you will learn over time that physical beauty is relative to what you feel inside the chest. The anatomy depends on the adaptability developed for life on other environments therefore an Arcturian will always be "strange" to you, but if you know him with the lights off, what would your "inside" would capture is the friendship they have pleased to share with others. The larger concept of living between different races is the ability to live with differences, and understand that what brings happiness to you might be a different thing that gives the happiness of another being. Each race has its own priorities and aspirations; fits to Galactic Communities try to help each one reach their welfare without thereby affecting the

welfare of his neighbor. Unfortunately, in your own planet, between the ethnic groups of the same race, these differences are not respected. For that reason, to the planet may have the right to enter into a community that strives for harmony will have to be filtered so that society is of an acceptable level of understanding.

- When you think that all is lost, be sure that we will help you to find the solutions. Be well all of you!

Video 116

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and sixteen – May 07, 2014.

In this encounter we will have some answers to questions of the majority curiosity.

Q - Mythi, a friend asks about the megalithic constructions recently found in Siberia, with blocks of granite up to 3,000 tons, who did it and why?

- At the time these buildings existed, that region was not cold but temperate, outside the Arctic region as your Antarctic continent was also green and farther from the geographic south pole at the time. We're talking between 14 and 12 thousand years ago, around the time that the Black Knight of the Arcturians from Epsilon Boötes satellite was transferred from a lunar base to Earth orbit. Since this satellite monitored and also monitors all subsequent changes in the crust of the planet and its people. Those constructions were erected in now Siberia for protection and as power generation stations to colonies monitored by the Arcturians Boötes, settlers of the time. The protection would be against the reptilian's attacks attempting a forced colonization of the planet that was regarded by them as "hunting area".
If you continue the research at that site will find great ancient underground facilities also exist in the region as well as various artifacts of the time. Many silos with energy weapons are still scattered around the region and remain impregnable through their force fields molecularly programmed in its raw materials. The people who lived there was part of the great union of societies of Atlantis and was also relocated when reached level one. The planet would remain zero for thousands of years yet, so it was no longer compatible with the sequence of development of these societies. The tectonic restructuring happened this time sank several cradles of civilizations mainly Atlantis, Brasilis and Saxas which were scattered throughout various regions of the planet. All these towns are still submerged and so will be until some other tectonic changes, hopefully, bring them back to the surface as relics of a good old time that has occurred here on the planet. To give you an idea, they already had antigravity vehicles and tools and circled the planet on these machines. They just used clean energy therefore left the planet in good condition to you in sequence. The same cannot be said of you, as the planet will have to be recycled to eliminate everything that was thrown disrespectfully in nature, a thoughtless attempt at self-destruction of your biological balance as a whole. But, over 20 percent of you are no longer unaware of these facts and want respect and balance. Since these will inherit the earth. You see my friends; many hundreds of civilizations have passed the planet in the last 100 million years. You have to scientificize that you were chosen to compose chronologically the first society level one who will continue on the planet that coincidentally passed the level one in your generation. This is a milestone, a change in the Age, putting the planet on the map of planets that will participate in the collective development as brothers of all the planets level one of the Community Galactica.

Q - A friend ask if the CG will not allow mass extermination, how they will deal with population growth?

- Well, I'll explain, you see, the planet Earth in the current context of pollution generated by your societies could not survive in terms of nature, with more than 600 million polluters. In the new phase to be started with access to new technologies, with energy in abundance, respect for natural resources, adequate climate control, your societies will no longer need to worry about this detail. In optimal technological conditions, the planet Earth could support 70 billion people without damage but only people from level one, conscious and participants. But there is a point of equilibrium in all planetary societies. At any given time your society will naturally balance regardless of

any action taken artificially. The balance can also be achieved by adding other colonies that you can implement on other planets, so life can be more interesting than you realize.

Q - Another friend asks if we are on a planet of level one already why you friends cannot get help for example to eliminate some types of diseases and other maladies that afflict us now?

- Friends, the planet is adjusting the level one as it may, the problem is not the planet itself, but the people living in it. The 24 percent who will remain here have nothing to worry about, as the frequency of the planet is getting rid of spurious harmonics, the evils and diseases will dissipate naturally in societies. At the exact moment of transition you are going through, we can not intervene because it does not officially have a "planetary society" actually brought on planet Earth. It may seem that we are not willing to help, but in fact we cannot get involved at this time with the adjustments caused by misconduct of your own society. The vast majority of your current ills were caused by you to yourself. The social liberation from poisoning manufactured by your elites will be the first step to start the eradication of many of today's ills.

Our systems of body recovery work with genetic manipulation at the molecular level, it is not programmed for address the kinds of "problems" generated by various types of poisoning programmed, to which you were subjected so far since childhood to old age. When we can get directly in touch with you socially speaking, our systems can be programmed to do so with all the variables involved, and many of you may be totally healed and restored to its original health. Hopefully it does not take long to happen. Many who consider us to be "evil" will have the opportunity to thank the new brothers during this new phase of development. Unfortunately for me I can only give the tips I've given to you earlier because I would be severely warned if trying to be a sort of healer without professional background to be. Many children already born at level one will have abnormalities of DNA that enable capabilities not known to you, but this is normal development. Even with the harmonic misalignment in full, some of these phenomena are already happening in different societies on the planet. The human race will be walking from now on for the best.

- Friends, be aware that the tectonic changes are being awaited for the planet to rearrange, do not be concerned about the inevitable, try to be careful that your families may be the best possible just in the case of events near the geographical areas where you are right now. In these times you will all witness many strange things happening in your atmosphere, resulting from natural interactions of global change process coupled with the precarious and retaliatory attempted manipulation of the atmosphere experienced by your governments. The nature will take the right course for the planet to recycle as a whole and it is ideal for present and future generation. This fact will make all of you to break ties with the current manipulators of the planet and acquire the right to form a more just society for all who will participate.

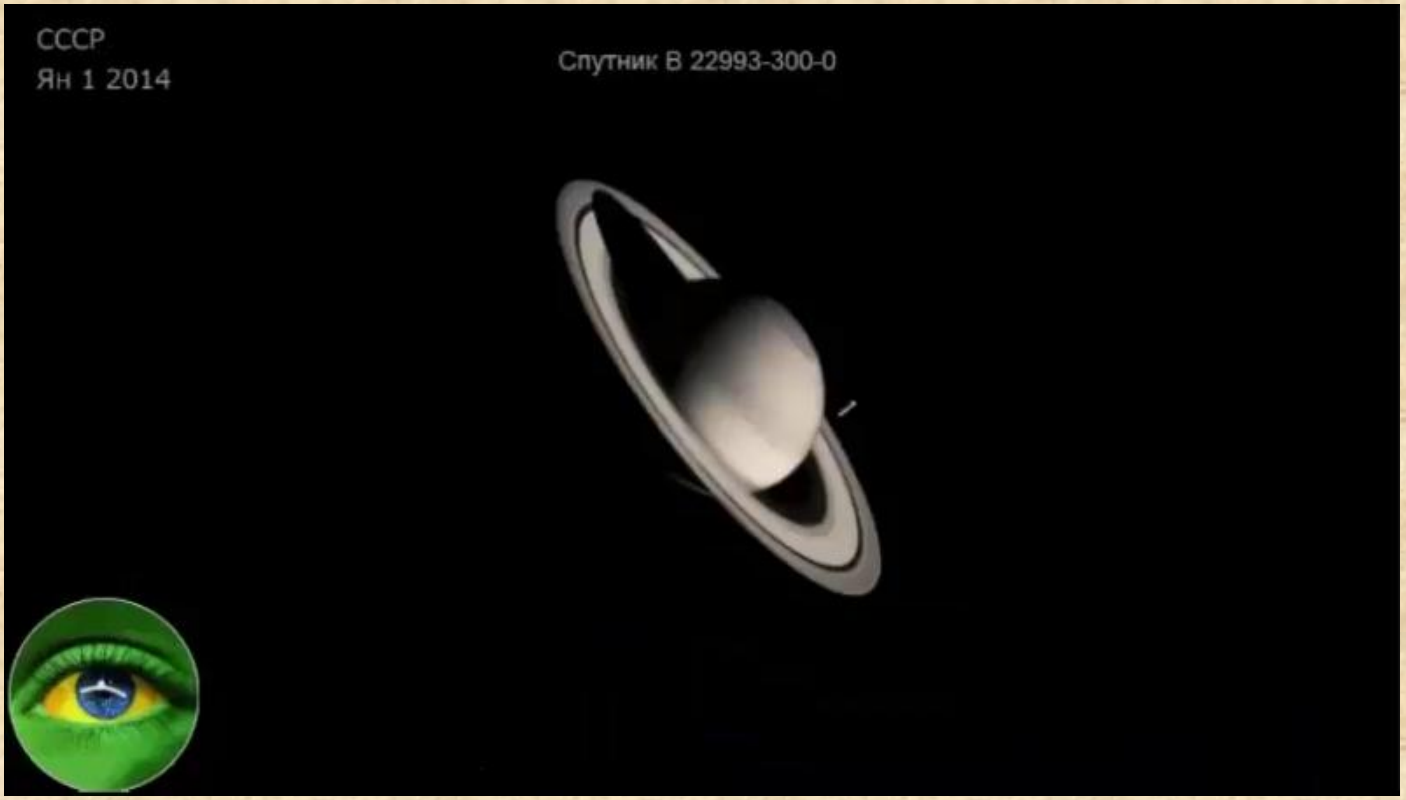
- Patience is a virtue inherent only to people more acquainted with the facts, understanding that nothing is an exact sequence, but a union of connected events that can set the actual sequence of future events. The fate of a generation is designed by this sequence of events added to the timeline of that society, and where it can take you.

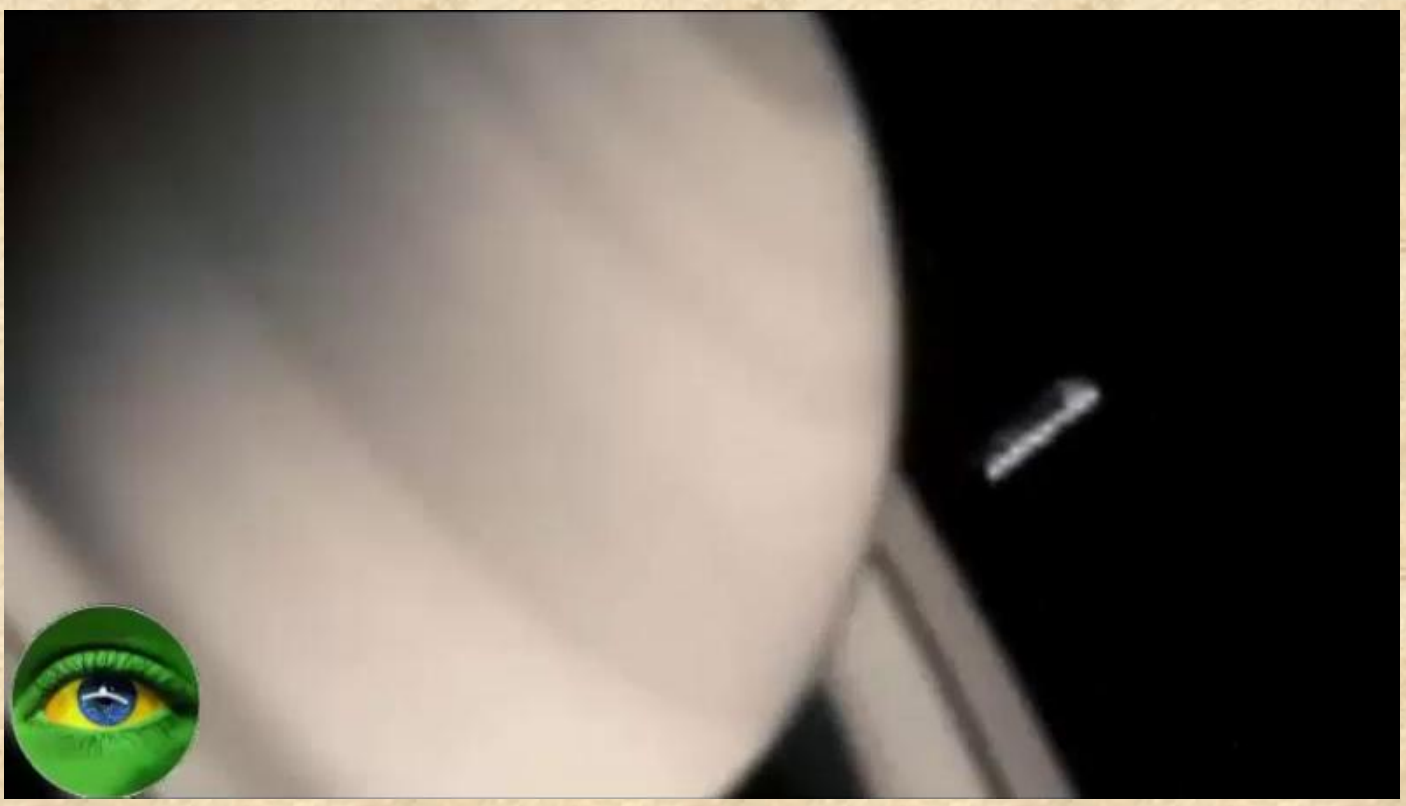
Be well and in peace my friends.

Video 117

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and seventeen – May 16, 2014.

Q - Mythi, these photos are of Russian satellites orbiting Saturn, and appears to be a spaceship or something. Can you tell us something about it?









- These motherships bigger than the Earth belong to a race of descendants of Arcturians living in Camelopardalis, the same race that is responsible for maintaining here some stationary registers as the Black knight satellite to the Boötis society in a joint venture between their civilizations. These ships are very, very large, and carry large mining equipment and mining. They also capture entire asteroids composed of ordered minerals by mining them in the Oort Cloud. Even in your own footage from NASA through Hubble telescope viewing, sometimes they show these ships in space intentionally or absentmindedly.



You will observe these very large ships Camelopardalis circling the solar system as they have bases spread throughout the system. In Jupiter and its moons, in Saturn them maintains a large base of hexagonal mining in north pole of the planet as well as extraction stations on various moons. On Mars they keep equipment and artificial moons that are operational bases. Uranus, Neptune, Venus, Mercury, even tiny Pluto have bases in mineral exploration. They left mining on Earth by the Community Galactica decision there about 11,000 years for a colony destined to be humanoid culture. But they keep on the Moon extractive bases that are operating to this day.

- If you have the ability to pay attention to your sun through satellites, will see many of these great ships of various breeds recharging their batteries of plasma, converting the energy released by the sun. The plasma energy is used throughout the ship for internal use, lighting, heating, force fields, instrumentation, etc. ... For navigation the unipolar magnetic fields are generated by antimatter in most current conceptions of technology to build spaceships, to be a stable source and does not need to recharge during the lifetime of the ship. Therefore, the best place to park large ships will always be close to the sun of the system.

Q - Mythi, we have this footage of a Russian rocket carrying a communication satellite that was "shot down" by a probe type a few days ago. Can you shed some light on it?





- The rocket was damaged by a Pleiadeans probe for one reason; was not only leading communications satellite. Probes only overthrow the rocket if it were carrying nuclear warheads in the load, that is something was not revealed to you in this story. I have said and I repeat, the Pleiadeans will not allow atomic destruction weapons and will destroy all that is being released with them. The probes are hundreds of times faster than any missile you can produce so there is no escape. There will be no other chance of them even explode atomic missiles in Van Allen belt or surreptitiously send another missile against lunar bases as they did years ago. If you do not know I will also inform you that "they" tried to overthrow the Black Knight satellite with two missiles that were intercepted before reaching the target. As this failed, the crew of Columbia then tried to install explosives to disrupt the satellite and bring it down in Antarctic as I told you before, and Columbia has been deactivated by the probes in 2003 by way of final warning.





Q - Mythi, some are insisting insinuate that the Large Hadron Collider is an attempt to open a portal, I know you've talked about it before but would have more to give us some detail?

- Friends, the most expensive material in the world would get anti-matter with this type of technology, the problem is you can not handle the isolation of particles at a quantum level necessary. The ancient portals could be simulated by such archaic technology but serve only for communication and not for the teleportation of matter. The guidelines for the assembly of these generators was assisted by "long craniums" working with your government. The Community Galactica will prevent any attempt to open a portal of any kind leaving the Earth until it is recognized as an effective member of the community. The portals in technology today are virtual and can

be opened from a distance without the need for large installations of this type. A portal with current technology can appear and disappear without causing any influence to the environment around, totally unnoticed.

- By way of information, the Arcturians are in a major operation delimitation of areas of the planet, you may start to hear noises and watch brands in soil and coastal boundaries. These boundaries are as geophysical sensors that generate an accurate holographic visualization of tectonic movements at any angle and thus provide initial points of movement enabling actions that may be taken during the succession of natural events. There are many variables in the natural processes so this is the best way to get a dynamic map of these manifestations.
- I know it's hard for some of you wait for change, but time has a subjective importance depending on how involved is who is going through the timeline of a given physical period. Nothing like a day after another to pass the events on the right time for all of us.

Be with the light and peace my friends.

Video 118

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and eighteen – June 28, 2014.

- Glad to be amongst you again. We had to go on relief mission to a zero level colony living in the sixth orbit of the site that you call Gliese 876 which was almost extinct by aggressive race of insectoid caught by surprise. Unfortunately insectoid races are very hard to deal with and most often they simply seize what they need without giving greatest satisfactions to anyone. But now the surviving communities are being reorganized with the help of "celestial astronauts" as they call us.

- Friends, I cannot take photos or allow photos of anything that might cause undue social change for the moment. I've been called the attention for doing these social studies involving Terrans, but I was not completely banned of it since I do not cross certain limits. Our imaging systems are not compatible with your systems. We use a technology that forms the images holographically at molecular levels without screens, impossible to be transformed for your type of images. We may forward mentally this information between us and other susceptible humanoids. An expert can even examine a patient from this type of holography as it can open the patient and observe because the system shows not only the image but also everything inside it. I know it's hard to understand at the time but the molecular holography molecularly actually copies the details throughout the design, as if it were your nuclear magnetic resonance that generates static sliced images, only that our systems produce the copy image of matter at the molecular level of the actual spatial positioning that is an exact copy of the internal and external subject matter involved in image form, all cells simultaneously at the molecular level. Well let's stop talking about things that do not matter at the moment.

- About the questions being asked after CB put the video on the fact, about the crew of your ship Columbia when it was destroyed by trying for the second time overthrow the satellite from Epsilon Boötis in 2003, possibly the Pleiades withdrew the crew by teleportation of organic matter before sending the message to your governments. As you can see, none of the bodies were seen floating near the wreckage. We do not have access to data on the military actions of the Pleiades but this should have happened and these seven people were now in their custody.

Q - Mythi, is true that a splinter group of the Pleiades decided to withdraw more than ten thousand Cabal of the planet? According to information that happened on the 15th of this month of June...

- My friends, you do not know the Pleiadeans. There is not and never will be "dissidents" for the crews participating in the control instituted for this planet. Currently everything on the planet is being monitored. I do not understand how some of you can imagine that this could happen, especially when it comes to protecting the least must be protected as your elites. What can I forward to you is that there has been a greater movement of

ships between the colonies reptilians from Mars and your governments. Many of you may not accept or believe in the existence of reptilians and human mixed colonies on Mars but someday not too far you will remember everything that I told you about.

Q - Mythi, many are asking if something is happening to prevent the firing of rockets into operations in Earth orbit?

- Not directly. Any device containing nuclear material for military or scientific use in case of being detected will not be released for placement on your upper atmosphere. The damage has been done resulting in the creation of two intermediate layers of radiation in the Van Allen belts, was the result of unqualified scientific experiments by your governments, and generated much more rigid guidelines to protect the planet as a whole. It will not do to insist on that. Pleiadeans probes are in place at all key points of the planet.

- You see my friends, everything that you see in this scientific context presented to the public is a reality created for you to continue at a controlled level of knowledge. In your call "70s, your governments had already placed a much more advanced space station orbiting Mars that was where they planned the installation of settlement areas with technological assistance of some reptilian companies. What they keeps here is only one shut up for the pseudo scientific community of your planet. The reality that you live here it's a reality made specifically to cover an entire scientific activity hidden by a minority. Today more than 50,000 beings are on Mars, many working in a regime militarily controlled in the implementation of the infrastructure they have planned for this new colony administered by a consortium human-reptilian. The Community Galactica is monitoring these activities and the Reptilians will not pass military technologies to humans associated as this would cause a direct intervention of forces far beyond what has all Reptilian colonies united.

- I'm understanding the logic of the Community Galactica regarding postponing until now the major natural events that should have ravaged the planet. Thy elites are just like a fire that is extinguished for lack of control options, running out of oxygen to burn. Some great ships prevented disaster intercepting solar extremely hazardous emissions; the Arcturians are still controlling some key points of the crust following "guidelines changes" defined above. The geomagnetic field of the planet is diffuse, our ships sail by magnetic interaction and the system adjusts all the time to keep up with this asynchronous balance of the magnetic core. Your geomagnetic poles have not moved yet dramatically due to the control being performed by large object hovering over the southern quadrant, but this energy link between the object and the core of the planet is somehow warming Antarctic, inside out and may not be used for a longer period. This artificial object is rotating at the same speed of the planet and following its orbit and axial movement of the shaft, to have no influence on the orbital behavior towards the system. We do not know exactly what are the scientific plans of "Community Galactica" but I will pass the information to you whenever I get acquainted. There were some changes in the course of events during this period that I've been out of the system and following the trends of these changes seems they decided to put your elites against the wall.

- Friends, although not pleasing all I have to say again, your religious novels were left as guidelines in figurative language to ensure a line of decency and behavior of communities of thousands of years ago. The novels were rewritten by various cultures adapted to their people. The so-called "Book of Revelations" is all figurative language, the sequence of events that determines the direction of a society is generated by its members and not by a descriptive novel of theological submissions. All of you are now in the process of conscientization and not submission to concepts imposed by a controlling minority and distorted by thousands of changes and additions. Conscientization is the key word, conscientization that you are part of a universe full of life and that the best teaching is that generated by knowledge and understanding from within the soul of each of us.

Video 119

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and nineteen – July 18, 2014.

Q - I would like to know, if it is possible, the basic structure of this sick alliance between Earth elites and reptilians. Does Earthlings have any advanced (by our means) space ships, and how many (if any), what would the sizes and performances be, so dimensions and number of crew members. I would like also know the same for the reptilians involved with Earthlings and if they posses any mothership, their approx dimensions and forms.

- See, the Reptilians put some technology in the hands of your scientists such as nano-structures, cold fusion, genetic reprogramming, and quantum manipulation of some materials among other things, but cannot pass spatial ships or weapons technologies, because they are not built by them. They acquire their ships from the manufacturers programmed to obey only the brainwaves of the Reptilians because they cannot afford to do this kind of programming for themselves. It's like if you could get a plane that had a "black box" that only obeys a particular brain frequency. These programming and reprogramming are certified and registered in databases of Galactica Community correspondent.

If a ship is detected without its program is registered it is considered "pirate" and all fleets in service in the area are notified of their presence and allowed to intercept and inspect cargo and occupants. Humans cannot get no ship of this type yet, your scientists are still trying to get old rugged ships with technologies that can be copied. The Reptilians are not fools; they never hit the front with the galactic communities, always positioning themselves within the limits of legality to suffer no penalties. They know that the more they keep the dependence of governments on your partner, the more they will get in return.

The ships that are transporting equipment and personnel off the planet are flown by a crew of Grays', whose brain frequency is also accepted by the control system of these ships. The reptilians have various types of spacecraft, ranging from service units with approx. 60 meters with crews between ten and twenty components and to a mothership over 10 miles in length from 3 to 8000 crew.

The shapes vary according to the purpose of each spacecraft and they have no fixed preference for models because acquire inexpensive substituted spacecraft, of other fleets, and to send reprogramming therefore they have various types of ships. You could call them "junk dealers" as is most of the descendants of insect societies. There are several classes of spacecraft according to the technology applied, resources and method of propulsion. Taking your basic alphabet from A to Z would be very little to sort but just to illustrate, while "humanoid societies" more advanced use spacecraft classes A through J, reptilians and insectoid use at most classes J through Z in most cases.

- Friends, just a reminder, the system of "behavioral reality" developed by your elites is very simple. Going back a little while ago, in your so-called "middle age", your elites used as "matrix" to keep the mental slavery of his people the safety of the high castle walls, the safety of your churches against the forces of evil and witchcraft. Those who were not part of this context served only to be literally enslaved by force of the whip. To survive you have always paid the "protection fee" imposed by elites to maintain your "security.

Today no longer exist the castle walls, but with control of the technology and all the energy generated on the planet, your elites keeps your societies in the same "matrix" before, selling the security that the pseudo technology provides to its users. The elites now "enslave minds" with technologies that you have to use to be part of the system, otherwise you become a "disposable". Or are you an active consumer or you are a "nothing". Approximately 80% of your workforce is now enslaved in this way, are plugged in the "matrix" and if they are turned off, do not know anything else but to starve or become mental zombies. To get out of this vicious circle you need to go from mental slaves to external observers. Try to understand once and for all that this is the plan of the enemy of your conscientization, the provision of facilities must be used wisely, does not help you have the best GPS you do not know how to orient by a simple compass if you run out electric power.

- Try to imagine being out of this "matrix", using the resources that the system is providing today but not exclusively depend on it to survive. While it exists use the advantages you can, but be prepared to survive without it. If for some natural or purposeful motive power will disappear for a long period of the planet, try to imagine surviving outside this imposed system. The entire system mounted so far by your elites depends on being plugged

into an outlet. They control the outlets, nature can control "them and their outlets" too ... If electricity was free for all with independent generating units and accessible to all, thy elites would no longer have total control. Try turning off the jacks, try to be aware that you cannot allow technological dependence enslave your minds, turning you friends into simple puppets, manipulated by your elites still dominant.

- For those who asked about trash and recycling in the future, I will describe a machine widely used in quantum-based restructuring of materials.
Suppose you have a project of a vehicle, one of your cars for example. You instructs the machine with the details of vehicle parts, material characteristics of these parts, hardness, flexibility, colors, finishes, etc.. In a chamber of the machine you will put the matter in raw materials, in bars, powder or simple scraps of these materials already used. The system will produce absolutely perfect new vehicle as the project subtracting the necessary materials from the chamber of scrap. If you miss some stuff the system will warn you and wait for the missing item is placed in the chamber of junk. And the system warns you if you made any mistake in calculation of some characteristic of some of the pieces to optimize the operation planned for the final set. This type of production equipment works to manufacture anything that is designed, from a needle to a spaceship. As you can see very little or no scrap left over to be thrown into the environment.

- For those who asked about the possibility of a perpetual motion machine, here is the answer. When you master the technology of a magnet with only one polarity (either positive or negative) and not converging parallel lines of force, such equipment will be commonplace. Another technology for this purpose is the molecular programming of materials that can generate heat and electricity only with constant molecular excitation, forever. This is the same principle with which the rays are generated in your clouds of steam, only these happen indiscriminately and are not "controllable". These are some concepts of molecular quantum mechanics that you can use in the short term to solve the energy problems in the new society.

- The Arcturians completed the process of mapping the next tectonic changes on the planet and as soon as I can have some details I will communicate to you.

Video 120

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty – August 10, 2014.

The questions are directed to represent the largest number of doubts sent by the time of the meeting.

Q - Mythi, what and who are the "Archons" mentioned in ancient scriptures as influencers in our society today?

- "Archons" was an old term for identifying "aliens," those who are not of the Earth. In the time of the great Egyptian civilization all references to ancient civilizations like Lemuria, Vedas and Atlantis, referred to the "Archons" as they interfered with the progress of these civilizations. As there was no way to get in touch with these "Archons", some groups were formed to diagnose this influence and try to understand its meaning. These groups referred themselves as "the Gnostics" or those who wanted to diagnose (to identify, to know). Those groups who could not get through races that were here cultivating their colonies such as Pleiadeans, Arcturians, Atonianss, Alkaids, Atouns among others, they sought and found other colonies that were under the dominion of the reptilians and grays allies, who were only concerned about destabilizing the humanoids on the planet to derail the development. These were actually called "Archons", only generically all extra terrestrial was included at the time on this same designation. When Christianity was "adopted" by your Kings as a means of controlling the masses based on novels left by the Vedas and Lemurian about the solar system and its influence, all other groups were persecuted and their references taken from the new philosophy adopted. What I can tell you is that there is no "Archon" race but a reference to anything that is not human on planet Earth. The reptilians and their allies grays of a specific race of grays who lives thousands of years with them in a kind of existential symbiosis (to make that clear) continued since that time giving support to certain groups that you generalize with the acronym "PTB",

which included the descendants of Atouns (long skulls) as their direct dependents to survive. The truly responsible for the degradation of social values is the such "PTB" under the guidance of their mentors, officially adopted and obeyed since those ancient times. Those who can become aware of the social ideals for a better life for all regardless of color, creed or economic status, despite being surrounded by these negative influences, these will be those who will continue to the next generation, will be the future of planet Earth.

- Answering many questions about the possibility of interference in epidemics, I'll explain. Your "PTB" tried in various ways to start the completion of their agenda, but we interfere so as to leave no room for it, as facts that are already known of those who follow our conversations. Hardly a war would spread worldwide and does not directly involve the population that is the real target of schedule, so the only and final chance, would be an false "epidemic event" to give the chance to take military measures against the population, in the name of pseudo wellbeing of that population. See, if they forge widespread pandemic anyone with a simple cold or fever would invariably be confined without the right to react against the system. All who were part of the same family or group of work would also be taken to "test" and quarantine, namely allowing a full dominion of the populations without further questioning. In the case of an official announcement of a pandemic, avoid taking medicines given or made by your governments, avoid being taken to hospital with suspected symptoms, try to treat it anonymously with a friend or family doctor, keep your body's pH slightly basic and consume fruits with vitamin C in nature. This epidemic does not exist, but the advertising will make it come to pass and they can inoculate you with what they want in pseudo "screening stations."

- We cannot abduct psychopaths or your PTB as some requests, they will be removed by themselves, we cannot interfere in your military affairs, what we can do is to avoid the use of weapons of mass destruction and record everything that is happening to the populations and changes on the planet. Everything that is happening socially was the aftermath of the acts practiced or ignored by your previous generations, grandparents, great grandparents, great-grandparents ... unfortunately you are paying the price but be sure that these mistakes will not continue when the "level 1" have finally the command of the planet.

- About the unexplained holes that have been found in coastal areas and inland areas, are actually objects being removed by "anti-gravity traction" with "craft service" Arcturians. You may notice the vertical lines, left on the walls of the newly formed holes. No trace of explosion or impact of any kind will be found because it does not happen. Dozens of these old stations of defense are being removed because they are becoming unstable over the years. Signs of spontaneous activation were detected in some of them and all will be withdrawn as a precaution. These ancient artifacts are over 14,000 to 30,000 years old, used to defend areas where there were humanoids colonies, against some invading warlike races. There were many battles since 400 million years ago to protect the developing colonies when this planet was a hunting open area. Many hundreds of civilizations have been developed here, and only now the planet will gain its independence as a race.







- Your Sun has entered another frequency was stabilized by specialized ships and after this process has spent time in a state of lethargy during this stabilization. Now it will manifest itself again and cause some chain reactions for the readjustment of the rest of the system. That does not mean catastrophe means fine-tuning of the solar system as a whole. The solar system will be vibrating soon all in the same frequency range. As many of you may be feeling in your own skin, the climate is increasingly changed. The geomagnetic protection of your planet is weakening very quickly, like a sine wave that will pass through zero to start the opposite cycle, so be prepared for the changes that will happen next. Your PTB at this time will not wait for natural changes to implement their agenda, so be alert.

- I hope you have the patience and strength to go through these changes problems with altruism and taking concientes decisions. I'll let you know everything I come to know about the upcoming changes.

Video 121

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty one – August 23, 2014.

These are answers to many questions accumulated on the same subject.

Q - Mythi, when we die and go into the fourth dimension what happens to the bad elements that abound here? Is there any screening to separate them from normal people?

- A few years ago I quoted the fourth dimension (the Blue Beings) and explained vaguely as would the return cycle to the third dimension. I will illustrate this point a little more because many have doubts about what was said.

- Friends, very few of the third dimension when disembody go directly into the fourth dimension where are the Blue Beings. There is a zone between the third and the fourth dimension that you would call "limbus" or "border zone" in which the vast majority of disembodied spends some time before the rescue of Blue Beings into the fourth dimension and the consequent rescheduling to the next reincarnation. This intermediate zone is obligatory passage as layers to be transfixed. Your mind just goes to another layer when you have the necessary density for such. Your auric frequency is personal and not transferable. It's the only way to set the stage that you will continue your development as being. As an example, say you passed away now, and you have outstanding issues or "things to fix" that still disrupting your aura. If your frequency is too low you will wake up in the periphery of this zone that is, in the shadows, away from light. These suburbs are where gather all the spirits with "dark aura", harmful, violent, animalistic and misfits; is a place that you could call as a living hell. These remain in that periphery until they develop their consciences enough to wake up in a better neighborhood and so continue the path. You see, when your quantum energy leaves the physical body of the third dimension it is in an protoplasmic state that is very close to the physics still matter. You still keep all your senses as hunger, thirst, pain, heat, cold and vices because you are still very close to the area you just leave. This intermediate zone is as if you were there physically, you will have to eat, drink and shelter it will be a place like Earth, mud, insects, animals, forests and deserts. As you friends say "like attracts like", all who are in this "low zone" will have to fight for food and shelter with their peers. These may take many years or many hundreds of them, wandering through this area until they can be rescued to a better area in the zone. The more your auric frequency is light, you will see yourself in a more suitable environment, with everything you need to live, eat, drink and nice places to shelter without having to fight, having access to assistive technologies for your development and learning. There you can participate and help in the development of other consciences and will have your time to adjust to this new reality, rapidly expanding your own level of knowledge and conscience. When you're ready, you will wake up in a new day already at the boarding station to the fourth dimension and being greeted by the Blue Beings. Only if your aura is light enough you will see yourself directly at the boarding station for a place that could be called "paradise", taking advantage of your literary terms. Each of you is solely responsible for the place where you wake up after your disembodiment of the third dimension. I hope I have clarified a little more this issue for many of you.

Q - Volunteers want to know what to expect and when, what can be said?

- Those who are truly voluntary and not just people waiting for a possible individual rescue, these can be used by all crews who need to interact with uninformed communities. Imagine a message of your PTB controlled medias saying that there is an alien attack and we are hostile, urging the people to try to attack us, before they realize that we are there to help? If these populations find that we have patricians of them aboard the spacecraft will be easier to understand explanations that can be transmitted and facilitate this interaction. If this opportunity happen, all volunteers will receive subliminal messages that will make you wait to make contact with its crew with which they will interact. The families of the volunteers will be supported throughout the duration of their participation in operations. Have patience and await the events.

- Friends, as you are seeing, your PTB is losing control of the situation by incompetence of the machine fitted to perform all actions planned, including the economic holocaust of the system. Pleiadeans reported that the three nations from your region called Asia which are against the nations dominated by current elites, installed a system for generating scalar waves (much like the HAARP system) orbiting the planet in several dozen points that covers the entire planet. In the case of being used for "mass acts of depopulation" the system will be disabled and destroyed in seconds by probes that are on duty monitoring the whole process of activation. The Pleiadeans already for some time are monitoring not only nuclear weapons, but any aggressor system that can be used to direct weapon against any region.

- Anyway, take great care as the enemy of your enemy is not always served to be your pal ... they can only occupy the old place to go to subjugate the people the same way, exchanging the old PTB by another equal or worse . By

analyzing the current situation and by the very poor quality of hideous people who predominate in your current elites, I believe anything can be better than those who still maintain economic power on the planet. Rest assured that this time not cowardly acts of one side or the other will be allowed, that goes for the two factions that vie for control because here we are monitoring all movements in real time, and then we will have the expected order of interceding.

- I am unable to give predictions about regional events but important facts may happen within the next 30 days in the Pacific ring of fire, and on mainland North America. In the coming days the Arcturians will be finalizing the dismantling of the base near the Canary Island and the base of Iceland, leaving the regions due to the nature from now on. The planet is teetering on the nucleus given the fragility of the geomagnetic field that is adapting to the new position that will hold by the next millennia, and it is messing with the climate and the beat frequencies of the planet. You will notice interference on your electronics, especially in image and sound during these adjustments. Many of you will notice these changes of beat frequency as a ringing in your ears that can increase and decrease during the day.

- Keep your attention on the planets of the solar system, several strange changes may arise in the next 30 days.

I showed up to talk about these issues quickly because we are helping several simultaneous operations on the system and I have actually had very little slack. I hope to spend here more often to keep the information up to date with you.

- Stay healthy and well all of you.

Video 122

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty two – September 18, 2014.

These are answers to many questions accumulated on the same subject.

Q - Mythi you said that the souls passed from a recent tsunami had already gone to one of the planets prepared to reincarnate there, yet in another video you mention about these many souls that are waiting to be reincarnated at limbus or in fourth dimension. How the tsunami victim did got a vacancy to reincarnate so fast?

- See my friend, as I said before, when there are situations of major natural disasters or acts of war in which populations are decimated the fourth dimension has a "level of first aid" to receive this mass of disembodied. They will be transferred to the zero level colonies, and are born without realizing what had happened, all controlled by Blue Beings. It's like they got there in deep sleep and would already be sent to a new reincarnation to complement the cycle stopped. This system works accurately since the universe in which we were was created, so do not worry about the routines after death, worry yes on having the best possible level of light to pass through these moments and be transferred into a colony level one, here on Earth or on another planet.

Q - Mythi, how can we analyze distances for your point of view? Is there any correlation between our measurement systems and those used by other cultures?

- As I quickly mentioned earlier in other conversations, I will detail a little more the information. The measurement systems used by civilizations from level one is what you call "decimal" and not the measures devised by thy cultures through the ages as thumbs, feet, fathoms, miles, leagues, fahrenheit, gallon, etc. that are incompatible with each other. The unity that is used by galactic communities as a lower commercial unit is equivalent to the wavelength of ultraviolet light in open space, measuring approx. 100 units of your called "angstrom" unit. According to your decimal system, 100 angstroms represent 0.000001 cm. For comparison, your "meter" is equivalent to 100 million of that wavelength. Thereafter, all other measures are resulting names of the quantities of units of wavelengths contained in them, such as your millimeters, centimeters, meters, kilometer, etc. Measures

such as volume, area, distance, velocity, are a direct result of that decimal system whose unit is equivalent anywhere in the universe, and accepted by any society of the system.

Q - Mythi, many comment that the aliens are interested in our metals like gold and silver, is there any truth to that?

- See, minerals such as gold and silver are common in the universe. The metal that regulates your monetary system is the gold so you consider it "precious". There are many gold deposits on your planet, and some are simply not being exploited not to diminish the market value of this metal between your societies. Gold abounds in many uninhabited planets and is part of many artifacts that other societies produce. Gold is found so pure it is soft; you could chew a nugget without hurting teeth. In some cases it is almost like the liquid metal Mercury and these two metals combine chemically and atomically very well. Mercury is the closest brother of gold, with a difference of a single particle in its atoms, and curiously Mercury is one of the most used elements in molecular programming as it can be transformed into an endless number of artifacts, extremely thin plates, etc. and win great hardness after its molecules being instructed to do so. The mercury is a basic metal for beginners in training courses on molecular manipulation. Finally you can conclude that there is no need for any society wanting to steal your gold, it exists in large quantities on planets and asteroids where nobody will claim ownership and can be taken in quantities as needed with easy. And that extends to all other metals and mineral elements, with the time you friends will check that mining is a major activity in galaxies, all industrially advanced cultures have their departments to obtain raw materials and their transport fleets specifically for this purpose. Not all planets resources are inexhaustible, so you will also have your mining fleet one day for sure.

Q - Mythi, on the next 24th we are going to have 30 days of prediction you made about changes in the solar system in your last communication, which can still be expected since nothing special happened?

- So much is happening, is that you are not being reported on these highly detectable changes. The atmosphere of Venus is changing completely; some declensions of rotational axes have been viewed by your instruments. I hoped your amateur astronomers to give information about these events but it seems that some are still reluctant to say anything. Either way you will know the significant orbital and physical changes in the solar system planets, including the Taus. If I can, I'll try to better detail the data for you without that complicates me, If your own countrymen do not.

- Just as a warning, the PTB has used atmospheric handling on a large scale lately. Despite the tectonic movement is generating cracks and volcanism in the crust of the planet, they are trying to derail the regions for the people to focus on areas where it will be easier to control the actions scheduled for the planned population reduction. They will try to round up the people to specific locations and some measures they are taking aim to cripple life in many regions starting the exodus to locations predetermined by them. It's easier to catch the fish in a large school than scattered across the sea. Be on your guard about mass vaccinations, there is no a real epidemic but it can be "created" by the schedule running. The two factions who wish to maintain control of the planet in this new stage planned are reaching a time limit to try to outdo one another. Asian components are better prepared to take control, they have created a system of bombardment with frequency HAARP type that forms a barrier like a force field in their territories to block radar, input control signals on missiles and to block a possible EMP attack. Looks like things are coming into a final border between the two factions.

- Were detected in your space station possible assemblies of weapons of concentration of energy, which should have been transferred disassembled into smaller pieces, if that is confirmed the station will be permanently disabled by Pleiadeans. Be aware of the facts.

Be well all of you!

Video 123

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty three – October 16, 2014.

- As you friends have already been informed, we've been on Pluto for 19 days of your, implementing changes in scientific complex that we keep there. This outpost analyzes samples of minerals in billions of asteroids exist in the region that you friends called Oort Cloud. Much history of geological events of your galaxy is discovered in those fragments. It is a very interesting scientific activity. On our route to Pluto we made a small detour approx. in your September 20 and we landed on the asteroid you call 67P for scientific recognition since caught our attention the scientific interest of your government just this celestial body. There is already some research activity and mining in this asteroid, but they have identified your probe coming and they are monitoring your activity in real time. Staff very nice but they do not want to be identified and I will respect that, and they do not intend to interfere with your small scientific mission since your military does not plan any experimental detonation, which will be immediately neutralized.

- Friends, this Ebola epidemic advertised is totally false. They are creating the scene to be able to vaccinate populations unconditionally and then yes, inject elements directly on the bodies and contaminate the water, facts that lead to organ failure regardless of the normal organic strength. Hordes of people "sick" will then be taken to the quarantine premises and prepared to be properly disposed of after death. The truth is ugly, but the moral of your elites is much uglier than you imagined in your worst nightmares. Both the official media as informal sensationalist media are helping to create this theater so that the plan can be implemented quickly. Do not be fooled by this theater, you as "more prepared" than most have a duty to be aware of these real facts and try to inform others in your communities. In case of suspicion of contamination in your area, begin to boil water to drink, take one level teaspoon of baking soda daily and consume fruits with vitamin C and natural fructose metabolized antibiotics contained in honey. These simple steps will make you resistant against these biological attacks, and pernicious nano-elements.

- For those who are vegetarians, this is a commendable option but not totally dismissing the proteins of animal origin, that as well as weakening glands will remove many different capacities for reaction of your body in this current configuration of DNA of your physical constitution. The main function of the element that you call "vitamin D" in the organism is the absorption of calcium and phosphorus by the body, which is crucial to the healthy development of bones and tissues. It is a vitamin that acts on the immune system, protecting organs such as the heart and brain. It is metabolized by the body when exposed to sunlight, but you must eat foods like seafood, egg yolk, milk, cheese and yogurts, so that the body can transform the elements of these foods in vitamin D. You will not metabolize vitamin D feeding only vegetables because they do not contain the necessary elements to allow this absorption.

Q - Mythi, if the 4th cannot communicate with the 3rd and vice versa, and you are in the 3rd but at a higher level than us. How do you know so much about the 4th? How did information leak out from the 4th for you to know and understand this? The jump from your level and the 4th is just as great as ours to yours.

- The more you friends achieve development, the greater your capacity for contemplation and understanding. From this next level 1 and 2, with the possibility of consulting to large knowledge bases that will be available, you friends will have a broader vision of the truths that govern our universe harmoniously. Thy quantum energies or your "spirits" have already had contact with this first layer of the fourth dimension which is where you originated. Bear in mind that the subject of the third dimension is only a vehicle for the development of your quantum energy, which is the real "you". The information do not leak, they simply have to be understood and will flow from the inside out in your minds, because they are already there, just cannot be accessed in this "your moment" of development. How do I know? Everything you have ever passed stays in your memory, not like you friends say "Déjà vu" but as real experiences, and we have gone through these steps several times until we reach level 5.

Q - Mythi, you mentioned that the Atonians remnant race have acted as advisors to elite members of society at least since the time of Ancient Egypt. How involved are these individuals in the practices of human sacrifice, child sexual abuse, exploitation of "the masses," etc. allegedly carried out by bankers, rulers, and other leaders? Do they condone these practices? Do they participate in them?

- This group Atonians descendants was a group that did not really work. They are not involved with these practices but are dependent on maintenance received by your elites. This practice of your elites are directly linked to the feeling of impunity arising from the power that they hold over other living beings on the planet. Adrenaline arising from this sense of power is greatest when they can try to act like gods taking lives as his obsessive desires. The only respect they can get is by fear and dependence, because they do not have any other requirement to be respected. All that counts for them is the possession and control, even over life and death. These Atonians remaining ones are bastards, simple consultants, live of their technical intellect that keeps them with high IQ to simply survive in comfort.

Q - Mythi on human named Billy Meier, who have had contacts with Pleiadeans these facts really happened? He talks about time travel, things that you said are not possible, and in no time he mentions Community Galactica.

- See, as I mention before on this contact, he actually had some contacts with "behavioral scientists" Pleiadeans, but at the time he failed to properly assimilate much information he received. When subjected to holographic visions of past facts, he did not understand that it was holographic environments to be a technology far beyond his time. Actually, he never left the planet, all the experience he had were simulations, right here in order to study the reactions by Pleiadeans. Regarding the Community Galactica Pleiadeans are not talking much about chains of command, as it were totally extra official contacts they have not entered into any organizational detail with that person specifically. The stories and the imagination of that person completed the information the way he imagined or wanted others to imagine.

Q - Mythi, any comments on the OTC- X1? Apparently it's a unit that could be operated by the mind?

- About the units you call OTC- X1 operated by the mind, these systems creating magnetic fields of variable geometry are basic to achieve magnetic results with any metal even with the non-magnetic. When you create a neutral state for that set making it no relative weight, a magnetic field created with mind is enough to interact with him. You have not yet developed the ability to direct the mind with the creation of these fields, for this reason is somewhat dangerous to interact without risking your own physical integrity. With quantum level scheduling of atoms, the movement can be programmed into the material without the outer layer is being forced to rotate mechanically, meaning that you can touch the piece without noticing that the material inside is rotating at high rotations. Materials with zero resistance can do this with no heating and more effectively than material that gains heat with the movement of atoms.

- Things are still happening gradually with respect to changes in the planet, but be attentive to radical climate changes that may come anticipating events. Your atmosphere and the geomagnetic field are excellent indicators of imbalances caused by cosmic and solar radiation, then the planet respond with movements of the crust in the sequel.

We'll be here all the time, have no fears, always be alert only to climate change and movement of your rulers. Be well each of you my friends.

Video 124

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty four – October 23, 2014.

These are answers to many questions accumulated on the same subject.

Q - Mythi, it is true that our society is reaching the brink of extinction in our planet to restart again as level one, whereas there have been numerous "cataloged" extinctions as succeeded before?

- Great civilizations have matured on this planet long before you, but were moved long ago. The development of left over here took longer, by the dialectical and cultural inequalities among the remaining groups. Yes, there were numerous "extinctions" but the cultures that were being developed here were aided by their "mentors" to survive. See, back then, there was no Community Galactica, taking care of this system, so the planet was subject to all natural and external cataclysmic events which were not given the support of Krulians and other races such as the Arcturians to mitigate these natural processes of extinction. The "mentors" of those communities they turned as they could to keep their colonies safe, relocating, constructing large underground shelters etc...

Not all colonies (that is billions) manage volunteers and teachers to achieve faster new stages of development. Your current colony "remnants" on the planet got some volunteers who came at different times but they were manipulated or suppressed by your ruling elites and they could not accomplish what could have been accomplished in aid of the society as a whole. This had delayed the development of this colony, but part of that society is finally ready to settle down as the race of the planet. Over the past 200 years your societies began to sketch regional integrations, and the technology achieved over the last century could integrate globally. This led to Community Galactica decreeing that the race of this planet would no longer be manipulated, would be naturally filtered and the newly arrived elements to the level one would be the representatives of a new society mature enough to finally enter the interstellar community. Therefore external threats were diverted on the planet, by Krulians, Pleiadeans and why not say, by the Mantuk fleet, and regional tectonic destruction by natural forces were controlled by Arcturians. But now, some tectonic and climate change will be necessary for the planet to adapt to the new beat frequency of the system and expand into its new configuration. So we're all here in this joint task force to monitor developments and make sure that there will not be the extinction of this colony.

Q - Mythi, the Reptilians and grays may not hinder the plans of the Community Galactica and our integration plans to grow?

- Among the forces present in the supervision of this planet, the Pleiadeans and Arcturians are known as the most determined to attack or counterattack forces. The Pleiadeans are very versatile, quick decisions and keeps very current equipment in colonies under his supervision. As for the Arcturians, have many millennia, are known and feared for their powerful weaponry, and its tubular vessels are much respected. Nowadays all spacecraft use similar weapons defensively so there's no more weak and the strong, but the balance. But despite the Arcturians lead to fame because they were never overwhelmed by anyone in thousands of years, and really its defensive weapons are larger than most. Nobody messes with Arcturians and they only give satisfaction to the Galactic Communities directly corresponding to the regions where they are working. Therefore, no race will dare to disrupt the integration of this new colony. The reptilian-human colony on Mars is already cataloged and will be an integral part of the system as a standalone unit that is, not connected to planet Earth. Under the supervision of the Community Galactica you friends can be sure that they will eventually be "good neighbors".

- Answering many questions about the Grays, let's not generalize. Only some breeds of Grays represent a problem and are linked to reptilians or mediate trade for insectoid races. The Grays who you friends will visualize here on the planet, 99 percent are affiliated races to Community Galactica and pose no risk to humans here. So do not confuse things. There are humanoid and non humanoid types that represent problem; see your own planet in the amount of bad people there scattered in all cultures and elites. On the occasion of opening of contacts between you and other brothers out, you will see that the current races through your solar system are now under surveillance and none of them is a danger to the new society level one of this planet. Many races Grays work in

fleets and industrial units Pleiadeans, Sirius, Camelopardalis, Chitoks, Arcturians, Aldebarans, Krulians, and even in our colonies in Mantuk Andromeda. We have many Gray friends. They are in the majority very intelligent, nice and honest.

Q - Mythi, the Piri Reis maps of Antarctic from 500 years ago show it as a continent with sub tropical climate and much closer in latitude to South America and Africa and the contours of the coastline have been found by geological surveys to precisely follow the shape of the continent under the ice caps. Can you explain to us how Antarctic moved and what has happened to it since and if that is similar to crustal movements now occurring?

- According to general files of your navigation history, this cartographer used old maps of the Vedic civilization of India to include the continent of Antarctic on his maps. The Vedas were great cartographers, and counted with the help of their "mentors" to get them in "Vimanas" (service crafts) to map all areas of the planet. Tectonic changes naturally occurred several times and with the increase in diameter of the planet that occurred at all, the continents drifted away proportionally. Many signaling monoliths were placed at the request of the cartographers of the time. The Antarctic was mapped by the Vedas, when it was not even the geographic center of your south pole, there was no ice superficial thus was accurately mapped by cartographers Vedas. Most of the mapping of the Vedas was stolen by diverse cultures and much of it was destroyed by the church at the time of the Roman Empire considered a heresy to say that the earth was round. The many thousands of years ago, the Vedic maps were presented to the Mayans, Incas, Saxas, Sumerians, Egyptians, Aztecs and Atlantis at the annual meetings of their leaders with their mentors in the current "Easter Island", where they were Atonians, Pleiadeans, Arcturians, and Epsilon Boötis, among other "mentors races." So conclusively cartographer named Piri Reis just copied those maps to his map created 500 years ago. The Antarctic is a region considered by us as a natural barn, everything that you friends have in terms of biodiversity of plants and seeds are stored there, frozen, but fully operational. When one day the ice melts and the seeds catch the sun, Antarctic will be a green and bountiful continent, with copies of virtually all your flora. Another interesting information is that Taags scientists, a race of skinny grays from Orion experts Geobotanics, stocked in Antarctic base seeds of everything that was cataloged by them in hundreds of years of research here on the planet and this is a perfect complement to what is not native to the continent of Antarctic from the old days.

Q - Mythi, is the disclosure approaching? I ask because there was a large increase views of ships of all types and formats, including said that tubular vessels tried to contact the ISS (our space station) unanswered.

- Well, with a larger movement of ships undoubtedly the number of sightings is greater. The Community Galactica has not authorized any kind of eye contact but also seems to be turning a blind eye on the matter, it gives food for thought. We have no other guideline yet, so the first statement still stands. Of course, sometimes the field of invisibility is "off to form no excess steam or other features and then if we are seen or filmed will be "accidentally". How the Arcturians are dismantling many facilities, the unmistakable tubular vessels should be observed frequently. Concerning the claim that Arcturians have tried to contact your small station, this is a question without comment, they only speak with fleets of ships related to its mission and as I said, only depict for the Council of the Community Galactica, never would talk with whoever was here of the planet.

- Any change in the instructions and conditions provided for the planet as a whole I will be informing you. Be careful and be alert to weather conditions, tectonic events and military moves. Peace and light to you all.

Video 125

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty five – November 10, 2014.

These are answers to many questions accumulated on the same subject.

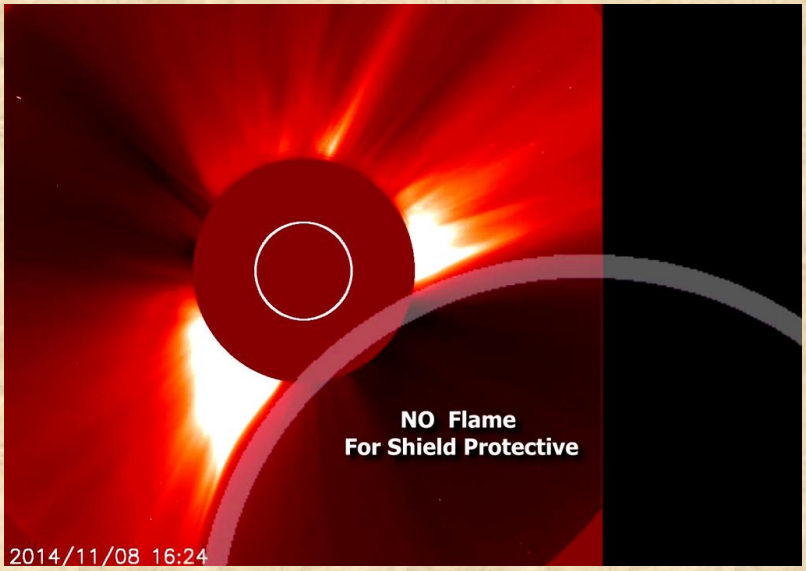
Q - Mythi, when you started this mission here on our planet or when was the first time you saw the Earth?

- This was curiously never asked, but it is a good opportunity for that. In the year 1934 I made my first visit to this colony. From that time forth I participated in several missions in other systems, but always ended up coming back here from time to time. I was just an "aspirant for researcher" onboard the fleet at the time. I confess I did not realize how fast you friends got this end of level technologically. I'm not old, I'm not yet a third of through my planned existence, and before that I absorbed knowledge in several areas in which I took part, but the area that caught my attention was to analytically track the development of intelligent beings through the process of self management of conscientization. It is quite interesting to observe how the cumulative effects of the lived experiences outline the characteristics of each individual. You, for all that passed and are passing on this colony has the potential to develop quickly since you rid yourselves of the influences that kept you tied to prefabricated concepts embedded in your minds out of pure interest of your dominant minorities. I personally envisioned a good part of your contemporary history, so I can say I know you friends better than you imagined prior to this information.

- Only in this current phase of your technology was possible for me a broader communication with many of you at the same time through the development of your global communication system accessible to ordinary citizens. This was a new experience for me because CB was able to make our conversations could reach a significant number of people and I could get a more homogeneous feedback of average development and conscientization of a group of heterogeneous races, encompassing different cultures looking at the same type of awareness. A unique and extremely interesting experience for me. Your doubts, anxieties, willingness to share and contribute to a better society demonstrates balance and maturity that could be very well used when you friends are living in an ideal environment for such implementations, without the limitations imposed on you so far.

Q - Mythi, something big has caused a force field in an entire quadrant of the Sun, which could have had this effect?

- You see, the CG is using new control techniques developed by Krulians. With this advanced technology force fields of tremendous power and diameters able to engage an entire sun, they can positively influence when the Sun suffer instabilities caused by the shock of large asteroids or massive celestial bodies passing through the system. They are increasingly developing more powerful equipment to prevent cataclysms in colonies subject to events of mass extinction.



Q - Mythi, what are hermaphrodites? There is a group of hermaphroditic aliens in contact with our society today?

- Hermaphrodites are the result of conflicts of genes during pregnancy, usually caused by external agents such as chemical substances or genetic malformations of ova or sperm. There is no humanoid race with this genetic trait, only a few races reptoids and a few insectoid races has the feature of auto generate offspring when they reach the proper age for breeding. In most cases of humanoids who have suffered such conflicts of formation of the organs is incomplete, thus showing a repressed tendency of the defective gene. These genetic abnormalities are the direct result of unhealthy chemical to which you are subject, both in food and in the criminal medications that circulate in your pharmacy.

Q - Mythi, the nurse Matilda MacElroy's alien interview really happened in 1947? She mentions in his talks with the EBE details like "the Domain" as the organization not the CG, speaks of "prison of souls", "Old Empire", machines to erase memories, among many other details.

- Matilda MacElroy's interviews really happened, she had the reception sensitivity required for basic telepathic communication. The unit that was possessed by the scientists was an biotechnological unit as I have described to you friends in previous questions about 1947. For the "operator" of that unit is as if he was actually there in person, interacting with those humans, and he used this opportunity to do a parallel study in direct contact with humans. He could have left the "clothing" that contained their quantum energy anytime he wished, but was encouraged by the scientists of his fleet to seize the opportunity that had been generated by the rescue of accident they had. This "craft of Service" was of a fleet of research belonging to a race of another Community Galactica, adjacent to ours that involves another cluster of galaxies. This race is telepathic but lacks fluency in the languages of the earth therefore had to adapt the ideas seeking better ways to explain some facts to that person. Much has been said otherwise, about the "reformatory planet" the alien did not mean "reptilians" really, and about erasing the memory, it is a constant in reincarnation to colonies "zero level", a not only here, but in all of them throughout the universe. About the old Empire, he mentioned a period and not a race, in period which there was no Community Galactica covering this region yet, and the forces of exploitation and colonization acted on their own, imposing its policies and "imperial will. Some of these groupings of breeds of "imperial forces" could generate a kind of force fields in planets with inferior races to make a type of brainwashing that the accumulated knowledge could not be recalled, maintaining these cultures under the subjugation of them to work. But these techniques used mostly by insectoid and reptilian on humanoid colonies were banned of the quadrants of our galaxies for thousands of years. No machine was installed here with the purpose of erasing memories, that is a mechanic in the fourth to the third dimension. Memories of past lives would not help you at all at this stage of your development, but could negatively influence the free will to make decisions based on your real state of conscience, without the weight of past mistakes or hopeful to reissue hits.

Q - Mythi, we would like to ask regarding our creator, God, Yashua, and how He relates to all the inhabitants of the Universe. Is it the same Creator or is it part of it?

- I do not lengthen too much on these matters because many of you have shown are not prepared to understand our concepts of creation. The concept of a creator god is somewhat distorted view of you in this present moment of your conscientization. A god like Yashua, Allah, God Almighty, etc.. is a simplistic concept that your mind can focus on asking favors, guidance and protection of a "supreme being" created by your mind exactly for this purpose. It's more comfortable for minds still cloistered in old concepts imagine simple answers to the processes that do not understand yet. This creator god would represent the beginning of it all, passing through all stages of development and dimensions to achieve a coherent response. An immeasurable distance. The conscientization begins when you are ready to combine harmony with development, both scientific and interpersonal with everything and everyone around you. When you friends are unsure, do not call for a god to help you, but be aware that you friends are part of that creator, and therefore must make your part the best possible to be in tune, so imagine what this God, would like you to do, in other words, a demonstration of faith of you, in yourself. You will never be alone, you have the nature trying to keep you alive with food, you have a family or group of friends that

can make you feel you can and should be part of the context in an attempt to join the conscientization of this group and participate in the harmonization of habitat in which you have been placed to pass through this stage. You can create, raise awareness, harmonize, in other words; you are a part of this project, part of creation, part of that omnipotent God. The "present" is what counts, the future will be built "piece by piece" with a "no number" of "presents", and the more "presents" you add the clearer answers to the questions of the future in your conscientization. Give a time for you to get there, try to illuminate the dark to others, try to seek happiness in your everyday life, even through catastrophes, don't be you the one who cries, try being the one who comforts.

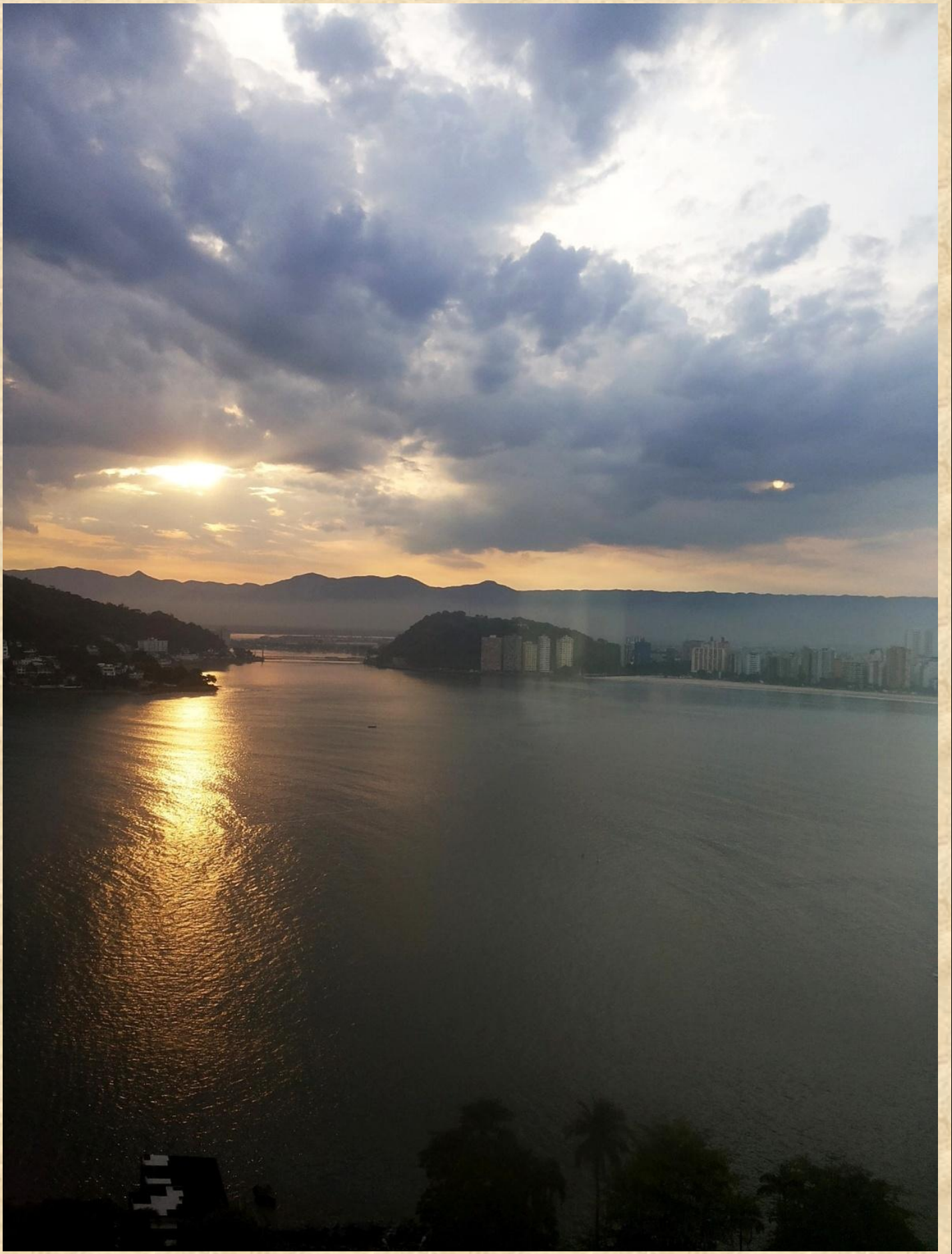
Friends, here is now CB talking.

- At this end of the interview, I decided to tell an unusual event since my encounter with Mythi years ago. I had to go to a unit of federal immigration at airport to compose a documentation of a friend being transferred, and an unknown person greeted me with a kind of mental sign. I looked at people nearby and a person smiled when I looked to the direction I felt the sign from and I saw that the fulfillment had come from him. I approached and greeted him, was when we started a conversation in the airport lounge. He identified himself as a Pleiadeans in service, and noted that I was a "collaborator". He was curious to know with whom I was associated, race and position. We talked about the staff from Mantuk and he mentioned that they are very well regarded by the CG as partners, widespread in Andromeda with many connections to a large number of stellar systems. They are very good friends he said. He told me that things are happening fast; there are many Pleiadeans from Taus and other colonies making recognition here on the planet daily, keeping information for the fleet that is monitoring the planet. They can speak any language and we chatted in perfect Portuguese. Also said that "some forces" would rather keep this planet in the zero level to keep the planet under control but they are being surrounded and losing ground every day. He said they are happy to find many sensitized humans, and that our society has a large number of beings with good temperament and a good level of understanding. I asked him when it would be scheduled an integration of the planet with "friendly societies, he said (like Mythi said) it depends on the analysis and decision of the CG, but this is very close to happening. He said a large base will be available here in Brazil apart from other bases existing in Antarctic and places in all other continents, and confirmed that submarine bases are being dismantled in all regions set to "great physical changes. He said that the massive presence of friends of other races working here is being perceived and felt by many who are ready for a first contact. I felt very comfortable and we exchanged contact information a bit before giving notice of boarding for the flight in which he was on an undercover mission traveling with some other executives. I wanted to delve into my questions, but there was no time. I believe I will be able to exchange some information with him about Taus and more what I can extract from him by way of keeping us cognizant of the events planned by Pleiadeans and for more information on the neutralization of the "forces" (which I believe are the same protected by the Vatican and some others races working with reptilians) who try to stay in power. Mythi has nothing against me to expand my contacts, instead he enjoyed the idea.

Cheers to all!

CB

Taus photo Nov-29-2014 – Santos - Brazil



Video 126

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty six – November 30, 2014.

CB obs.: - Good news friends, our brother is back to his post here in his fleet on the planet.

The sister, who he called "Ticy" is fine, had the leg regenerated with a type of technology that plays all original functions from stem cells and of the gene containing all the information from the original body formation. Not scars will stay. In another four weeks she will be back to their duties as well as before. She had never hurt this traumatic way, and the pain she felt will take a while to be partially forgotten with time. She said that on the one hand was good for her to have a better idea of the intensity of pain when performing their service work in large scale accidents. It was a lucky rescue has arrived before she lost more than 50% of vital fluids but she was lucky.

Friends, on Nov-17-2014 I CB publicize this notice on Mythi Site Chat Page:

"Friends, yesterday after reading the considerations that began swirling on the internet about Rosetta mission, I managed to communicate with Mythi and asked if he could do me a favor and check out what really happened, and he successfully contacted the mining unit on the asteroid 67P (which is an asteroid and not a comet, as has been erroneously called). The answer was as follows:

- "We note the passing of an artificial object, to an average of 15,000km abeam of our unit, but it did not make any maneuver to orbit this asteroid, nor released any object on the surface, just passed and disappeared into space."

That was the answer, so any mention, picture or information otherwise is outright lie. The mission of 10 years and a billion dollars failed miserably. This spacecraft is dead right now. They could not fire the jets to redirect her after 10 years inactive. She traveled there by inertia without using engine because vacuum have no friction, only with an EPIRB on, sending signals from time to time .. The equipment aged with the bombardment of cosmic radiation and the mission failed invariably. Nothing to report... They are doing this theater because if you say you failed is simply admitting incompetence, you say it got there but an unforeseen happened is something else ... only theater to justify a "partial success "never happened ..."

BUT… happened another intriguing fact; today after his return I showed a picture of the asteroid 67P to him and he said that is not the object in question, I asked what was wrong he said "everything", the asteroid that travels on the route described for the object does not have this format and not this appearance, only the ratio can be Approximated. According to him the shape resembles a large pear. We can thus come to the conclusion that everything was a great deceit. About the object passed to 15,000Km away cited by miners working in the asteroid seemed an old beacon that emitted a signal route as used on the routes of old generations of transport spacecraft, prior to CG portals in this region, and did not seem to have come from the planet earth, by the angle of passage, it was of a different origin. Mythi is saddened by the sequence of disappointments we have been through, but facts are facts, no matter who it hurts.

Now questions from various emails with same subject asked many times:

Q - Mythi, is it really possible to enter a black hole without dying? And if so, what would we see?

- This possibility exists, but it is an experience unlikely to be effective. There are "black holes" as you friends call that suck and others who pump energy, depending on the pressure of quantum expansion in specific regions of each of the related universes. Black holes are as exhaust valves between two or more three-dimensional universes, no power communications between third and fourth dimension because the materials and energies involved are not the same. The activity of black holes generate the aggregation or disaggregation of celestial bodies are responsible for the formation of galaxies, expansion or retraction, depending on the direction of energy flow involved generating more or less force of regional gravity. The trip through a black hole involves immeasurable gravitational forces. The speed of quantum particles mixed with gases and other physical materials generate an

extraordinary energetic field beyond the compression of friction, this makes it virtually impossible to create an insulating force field to protect a spacecraft. But assuming you pass successfully through a black hole sucking, would be a trip of no return, you would have to find a black hole in the opposite direction to be able to return one day ... and what you would see would be an old galaxy, or a new one in formation, to which that black hole belongs, about the same as you see here, galaxies and more galaxies.

Q - Mythi, you know what the tree of life mean? Every not very one gave me different answers I want to know what you think it is...

- The Tree of Life is a symbolic and conceptual idea of the existing connection to everything that was created in this third dimension. The meaning is simple, everything is interconnected ... from mineral to light, the grain of sand of the atom that surrounds and sustains the root to the leaves that turn all chemically by the force of light. This perfect connection shows the interdependence of all with each and all with all that exists and survives in our universe. Life to reach the light needs all that sustains it until they grow leaves that absorb light energy and thus can multiply the process throughout the universe.

Q - Mythi if there is a third world war, which likely scenario will be for us?

- You see, first you friends have to take into account that the Pleiadeans under the command of CG will try all possible solutions so that there is not a conflict of large proportions, but in my opinion as a scientist in this area, any conflicts that there will be a result of political manipulation. The opposite group (and excluded) to currently elites in monetary control is with the best cards in the game of power, if something happens at a global level, you friends will be under "new direction" and the current elites shall be significantly removed from the board. If this happens, dissident groups of these elites will seek keep the regions in total chaos for the "new direction" only to find problems, and where to find solutions to regional levels. When this "power cord" starts the world economy will stop and you friends need to be prepared to survive independent of the state and regionally isolated during the period it lasts.

Q - Mythi, do you as a physical beings need sleep and if yes, how long do you need to sleep? Why do we need to sleep after all?

- Yes, we slept too but are actually "pillows" for neurons to recover and reintroduce in the system as much phosphorus as other elements required for the next journey of activity. We need an hour's rest every 12 hours of you, this is ideal for our metabolism. You will also need less sleep when you are living more balanced. Anyway, the babies sleep more than adults...

Q - Mythi, and on changes in and off-planet? What can we expect later this year?

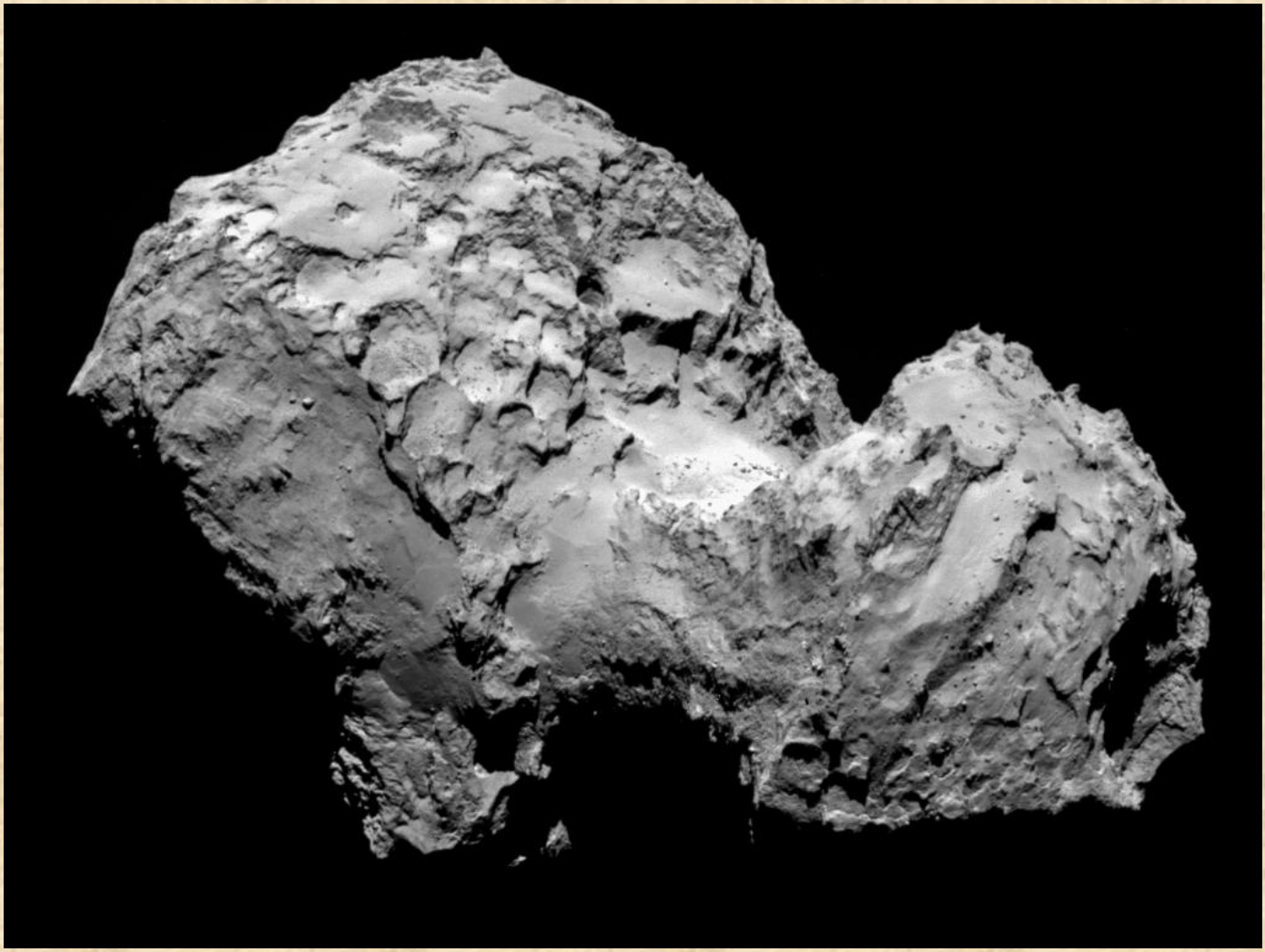
- Well, by the movement that is happening, the Krulians exercising enormous force fields to neutralize not only radiation but also to create low-gravity points in the system, it may be that the CG has decided for the new and final orbits of Taus. The photo that the CB showed me a large object behind Saturn was just a reflection of one of these Krulians force fields projected that way, to be the planet Saturn in orbital diagonal angle to this force field when this image was possibly captured by a telescope from the Earth's surface.

- On the surface, the planet is closer to move the crust to complete the planned expansion. When Taus is positioned, will be taken out the "counter-weight" which is in the south quadrant of planet earth, and that will position its new angle of the axis of rotation according to the new distribution of surface weight. The volcanic activity will tend to gradually increase until all pressure can perform the physical alteration work of the crust. Be prepared to climate events that will take place regionally and be on the alert to everything that your rulers are doing as we have already commented often about. We are aware.

Q - Mythi, regarding the bases being built that you quoted, you could give an idea of how many people could be housed in these units globally?

- These numbers are known to the Arcturians and teams assigned by Camelopardalis which are also underground exploration experts and transferred enough equipment to work together with the Arcturians. I believe that the bases can be enlarged every time should the need arise, but the CG must have a close estimate of what you may need in terms of physical space. I estimate a billion if necessary, but I am not the owner of these numbers. Such shelters can be used to accommodate communities that cannot survive in their regions as in the case of submerged regions, but many regions may subsist without necessarily having to go to shelters. We will be here, and you friends can always count on our help when permitted. I am plenty to catch up on, so be well all of you!

Pseudo hoax "Comet 67P"



Video 127

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty seven – December 25, 2014.

- Back to my Terran friends. Our fleet was called for a general meeting with a CG board in Taus planet. The first landing on the planet all together with eighteen other races. It was a great fellowship and lots of information and criteria were passed to all who are working in several areas of support. We were a bit isolated because Taus will be with his strong force field shielding, until be positioned in its final orbits, and that isolated some of our signs.

- Before you ask, I will give a brief description of Taus. It is a very beautiful and well structured planet has oceans between the continental regions forming cutouts with thousands of coastal islands and lots of greenery with samples from all over the galaxy. Say it is almost as beautiful as Mantuk, only has a more modern design. They have several sites of loading and unloading, and any kind of pollution is spread by the environment or atmosphere. The agricultural areas are fully automated and with perfectly controlled climate there is plenty of everything. Any industrial unit have protective domes and its industrial and chemical waste is directed to terminals connected to the transfer portal. These unloading terminals have their peers placed on the surface of the

sun in which the planet is orbiting, and all debris are automatically destroyed without causing any damage to the system. I can say it is a beautiful place. They took this planet with fertile soil and firm composition, orbiting a star in a not habitable zone and took him to the place where it was refurbished and virtually transformed into a tropical paradise with features of a modern spacecraft. An extremely interesting and creative technology. Many possibilities for transfer of technology to your planet in the near future.

Q - Mythi, strange reactions were observed in our sun these days, could you tell us what would it be?

- These anomalies observed by your equipment is energy discharges of the solar surface made by Krulians to soften the gravitational variations in this system realignment period. Discharges in the sun center line tend to unload the excess of tension to the poles and it aligns the geomagnetic center facilitating the calculations of orbital loads of planets involved in the planned alignment. The fact that you can see the adjustments being made is a great proof of the CG work, just will not see that those who do not really want to admit.



Q - Mythi, much remains said to be "time jumps" to the past or for the future ... I know I've talked about it but could illustrate a little bit it?

- Friends, understand that the physical matter through the time wears, and becomes basic elements again. Life in 3D is not like a movie being recorded in real time to be passed again and again when someone settle back in time to see it all happening again. The past is like a radio wave that ends when the show is over, no longer exists. How could you go for something that no longer exists, which has turned to dust? The only thing of the past that you can see is that archeology can provide, and the records and recordings made by races who have been here for millions of years which CG managed to save and archive in their data systems. Therefore, any claim of travel in time to the past or future is the most impure untruth. I hope this has been understood at last.

- Just as a curiosity, if you have a year as the time taken for your planet for a ride to your sun, it is doing 4,589,113,025 years old, because he did not always orbited the sun with the same angular velocity. At first, the years were shorter because the speed was higher and the orbiter was nearest the sun. With the passage of time and the accident that formed your moon, the Earth's orbit turned away from the sun and the speed was decreased. Only with this new orbits the planet entered the habitable zone for animals and plants thrive.

Q - Mythi, there are still many speculations about Nibiru, could you give us some more data about it?

- See, the Krulians towed the Nibiru system to an orbit at 52 AU from your sun outside the region that you friends called Kuiper belt. The only real influence of the star system is Nibiru with your solar system, it does not lack for any other point of balance so can be placed in its original route at any time the CG so decides. The Nibiru system is not included in the alignment plans being drawn up, so I believe he can stay where it is for a few thousand years. When star systems like yours are reorganized, many details that made the system reaches the point of a reorganization is no longer needed because the future of this system is being redesigned for the humanoid cultures can develop the best possible way in the new environment. It's how you remove the stones and the "weeds" of your garden so that best quality plants can grow without being harassed by them. The Nibiru system has fulfilled its role in the last 100 million years, now it is no longer necessary in the new scenario of your solar system. In the current reality, which you friends can see, besides the 'planet Taus being moved, some large objects called gravitational counterweights that may still be used for the stabilization of the system elements and large force fields generated by Krulians and Aldebarans to control gravitational tunneling system relating to the solar gravitational field. Comets and asteroids will always be going regularly between system planets, but its danger will be under control now on. The Community Galactica just cannot intervene with the inherent adjustments to own planets as the top growth in the case of your planet and the subsequent rearrangement of the oceans, poles and atmosphere for the new profile of the planet for the next thousands of years.

- CB told me about a conversation he had with a friend Pleiadeans of Taus few days ago, and they are doing a great job infiltrates in your society. Follow the tips he gave as CB will put here for those that not previously seen:

" (December 23) Friends, I am unable to contact Mythi, it seems some sort of interference. He always notified when he have some free time to come and talk but the days have passed without contact. I managed to chat a bit with "Arthur" (as Pleiadeans calls himself) and he said that the move is large, with many meetings between members of the CG about the realignments in this stage of the system, and possibly the Mantuk personnel are pretty busy. He warned that the climate may become more destabilized and recommended us great caution. Also commented on the political instability since the two factions of power on the planet already crossed the Rubicon and can only walk for a power struggle, and they are accompanied closely this time of tension. He should maintain contact; he said will keep his cell phone lysate for any scrap of urgency with us."

- That said, I think not to mention more about what has been reiterated by Pleiadeans friend. I hope you all are well, and that trust in the guidelines being adopted by the CG.

- CB asked me to our research unit in the planet Pluto keep the lights all lit for the arrival of your probe in July, it seems they will start shooting the planet with some resolution from next month. I'm sure that the command of the fleet will not be against it. We will see.

- I appreciate the interest shown by you friends for the health of Ticy, she is very well and is already in service again, now a little more careful and experienced.

- Our fleet received several guidelines for new assignments and we quite work this time, but I keep in touch whenever possible to keep them informed. Be well!

Video 128

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and twenty eight – January 09, 2015.

CB obs.: - Many times I talk about Mars with Mythi, and he said this time as an update:

- "Your NASA presents these false images by not be able to send any real image of Mars to Earth . The reptilians are the" official representatives and owners of the colony "that humans use there, and humans are forbidden to report any relevant details of the planet Mars for the Terrans. Photos and footage you have so far taken by probes orbiting the planet are all manipulated to erase any trace of civilization or natural resources flora or fauna. The reptilians "put up with" human there in exchange for raw materials and labor force, and because the CG has

already shown that this solar system will be humanoid colonies, so the reptilians need their human partners there because for CG the reptilians are the "guests" when in fact it is the opposite. CG knows that from the beginning but has no legal basis to prevent this colonization since it does not pose any threat to the colonial system as a whole. In fact, your elites also lost this attempt, now they are mere "puppets" in the hands of the reptilians and their associated on Mars.

Q - Mythi, many are asking questions about why our planet, even having gone to the new frequency on the level 1, has not yet been officially contacted by CG. Could you explain better the reason for this delay?

- You see, all who have read our previous conversations know why. As I said, I follow the planet for some time and only now saw the opportunity to exchange some ideas with you. Things are changing exponentially fast, socially speaking. Many of you have agreed on religious and political deception to which you were tied until a few decades ago. I'm not able to set deadlines for not for me to decide, but I believe that much will happen this year 2015, and this could lead to an opening for contacts from CG.

- We hope that your societies will join in some way against the oppressors who try to keep the planet in agony as it is easier to manage the chaos to justify total incompetence in governing for the welfare of all. For this, the resources would have to be redistributed in the form of investments of the people for the people, but rather the resources are diverted to elitist groups for the maintenance of the total social control. Faster is the recognition of past mistakes more the race on the planet as a whole will break up the shackles that kept subdued to the present day.

- But, as a gesture of good will of this friend who would like to be able to anticipate things, I will to advance a little the subject of inclusion of new planets, since the CG has provided some openings. I will forward to you a list of basic guidelines on the relationship of CG with its members.

Basic guidelines of the network of Communities Galactica affiliates.

- Each Community Galactica (CG) regional that has been granted by council composed by at least 80 percent of all other surrounding CGs already constituted will be sovereign in its regional decisions by being in tune with the problems and solutions of these areas under its coverage.

- Every colony zero level count as mentor's races that originally seeded these colonies and may have the direct help of other races who are in the service of regional CG, which is overseeing the new colony. On the threshold of the passage of any zero level society for level 1 this supervision will be guided by its CG to the contact of inclusion of the new society as an effective member and sovereign race.

- The race level 1 or above, relevant to a particular planet, even though direct descendant of known breeds already credited as members of some other Community Galactica (CG), has to be independently affiliated in the CG responsible for the region, on behalf of the planet in question.

- Every planet categorized to be an affiliate of a CG regional will be considered as a sovereign race and therefore manage their society in a cultural way that meets its citizens and its resources.

- In the event of discrepancies between races of different planets affiliate to the same CG they will be resolved regionally, regardless solutions once granted to their descendants in other regions relevant to any other CG.

- In case of a discrepancy of deliberations, any planet affiliated with any regional CG can ask an instance to a board of at least 3 CGs adjacent for the matter to be discussed at an inter-regional level that can take the matter to a good solution.

- All affiliates planets will have guaranteed access to transportation portals system at regional, Galactic and intergalactic levels supported by the union of CGs.

- All affiliates planets will have guaranteed access to the portal systems of disposal of materials and scraps made available by its regional CG.

- Planets associated in development or restoration processes of natural problems will have access to the necessary raw materials without the need for reciprocity to achieve the balance that can generate future reciprocity, graciously receiving all the support necessary to achieve the infrastructure for society to give due continuity from its regional CG.

- The transfer of technology will be met according to the social capacity of the planet in question to absorb and make appropriate use of this technology. This condition will be deemed approved or not by the regional CG.

- Cosmopolitan societies may be formed on any planet in which the sovereign race decides to share its development with other similar breeds, provided that they are the level 1 races up. The mix of technologies between the participating races in cosmopolitan societies will be supervised by the corresponding regional CG.

- Sovereign races will have the guaranteed right to holdings of other inhabited planets and all heavenly bodies that represent opportunities for its development, always in agreement with other societies who may be exploring these same sources.

- Sovereign races will have the guaranteed right to try to establish colonies off your planet by way of formation of a new colony, since the CG regional is properly communicated for the approval of the proposed venture.

- Sovereign races will have the guaranteed right to access the related databases of all CGs of his or any other galaxy for which they will have access terminals in their planets to use publicly and for studies of the scientific community as a whole.

- Sovereign races, have the primary duty of homogenization of their society, without which there are disadvantaged members or dissident ethnic groups, this will have the weight for the transfer of technologies that is, the more harmonious is a society more development opportunities it will be entitled. Groups that do not line up ideologically in a level 1 planet and above, have the right to be exchanged for planets which accept them as social members, if the examination is approved by the board of the CGs of the regions involved.

- The trading system between planets will obey the law of supply and demand, in which there are no values but the needs for social adequacy of the planets involved. The planets of sovereign races may have their fundraising fleets targeting self-sufficiency, deploying their settlements on planets that complement their needs from these locations that are not being used by any other society for the same purpose. In such cases bi-lateral agreements may be conducted if the first colonizing race agrees.

- Sovereign races of all affiliated planets to all CGs network agree that all spacecraft in circulation, be they commercial or scientific always will be ready to join with task force that may be needed to attend emergencies on planets with problems considered threat to society that lives there, be it a colony of any level and any race, humanoid or not, upon request of any regional CG asking for help.

- All intelligent races categorized as level 1 or above will be entitled to membership of CGs independently of biological origin of these races, and can be humanoid or not, and will have all the same rights and obligations in compliance with these lines of conduct instituted.

- These basic guidelines are valid and mandatory for the entire network included 1,327,522 regional CGs and their 1,593,026,400 associated planets.

- Friends, you will notice gradually that the "counterweight" held in southern quadrant of your planet is gradually being removed from the planet center line; this leaves the planet walk to your ideal tilt adjustment for the new configuration that your continents should take. But rest assured that this whole operation is being very well supervised by CG. Notice the change and everything will be alright in this New Year for all of you.

Video 129

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video one hundred twenty-nine – January 21, 2015.

CB obs.: - Friends, I got a quick meeting with Mythi and decided to make available some issues discussed.

Q - Mythi, this sculpture was made over 500 years ago in a cathedral in Spain, and it shows two strange "beings", could you tell us something about that kind of being?



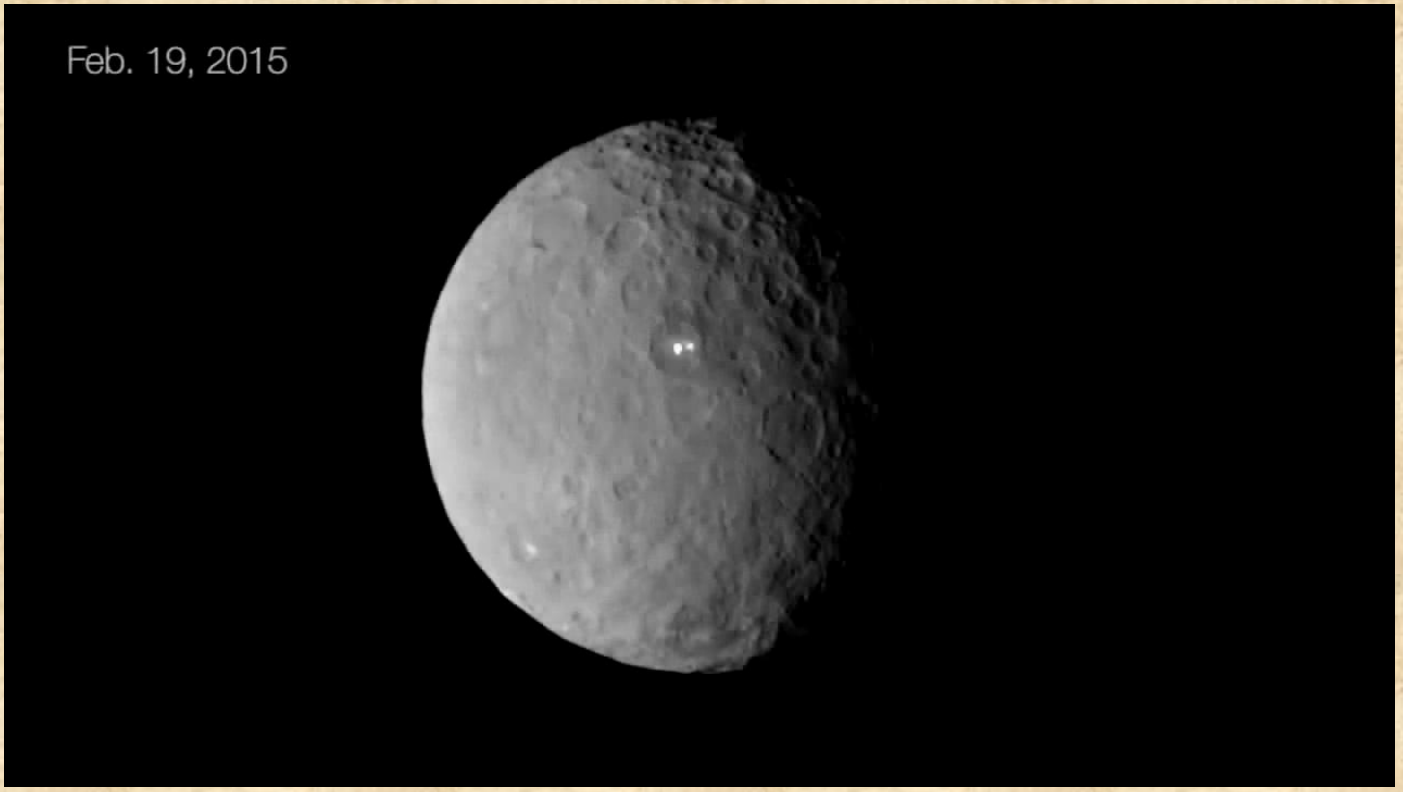
- Well, you friends have used this kind of image in your stories, that because this information was passed on by those who have seen the remains of them. Your elites have exoskeletons of these animals in their deposits of secrets. They are irrational animals such as your old raptors. This kind of being called "Karack" is from planets with environments that would be extremely poisonous to the physical characteristics of humanoids, acidic rains, volcanic activity, and extreme temperatures, but for them the opposite is not true because they can adapt to survive in any other less aggressive environment than theirs. Were brought here in reptilian attempts to install hunting camps here on the planet over 500,000 years ago. This kind of super animal was present on the planet until about 10,000 years ago when the last individuals of this species were captured and removed from the planet. Were used to threaten populations as "demons" that would only be controlled by the "gods". Many ancient cultures mentioned these beings in their figures symbolizing the forces of evil which indirectly supported the power of their leaders to have access to the "gods" that could contain these demons. As you can see, the masses were already handled since that time. These animals did not reproduce easily here because eggs deteriorated before hatched by the high humidity and natural fungi of this planet. This type of animal can have a life span of thousands of years on a planet like Earth if not properly eliminated. He can feed on organic and inorganic material, especially certain types of metallic ores. Mainly lived near active volcanic areas, rarely going very far from burrows in their hunts, and where one in every 750 eggs could be lucky enough to generate a puppy, so the population of these has not increased here.



Q - Mythi, some scientists are dating dinosaur fossils with only a few thousand years, this could be real or accurate? The timeline of the dinosaurs is wrong as we know it?

- I imagine that we have already talked about it but surely, some species of dinosaurs and mammals that survived the last ice age, lived here until about 10,000 years ago. Some more cosmopolitan flying species survived until a few centuries ago and became extinct by you. In the case the dating of objects or fossil samples, the process that your scientists use by the transformation time of the "carbon 14", can serve to date to at most 70,000 years by the process of proportion / time because its half-life is only 5,730 years. To date millions or billions of years can be used potassium 40 with a half-life of 1.25 billion years or uranium 238 with 4.47 billion years, plus many other radioactive elements, using your spectrometers of mass. Geological studies of the regions can also provide a very accurate method for dating objects and fossils embedded in the various layers of the planet's crust.

Q - Mythi what is it? Dwarf planet Ceres' mysterious white spot seen in new NASA Dawn probe image.



- There is a research base of a race from Aldebarans which also decided to leave the base highlighted to disturb your scientists, like our Mantuk base on Pluto that will be highlighted as requested upon arrival of your probe there, and many were already aware of our initiative, "thanks" to a member of our crew who has many friends in other fleets here, and like to talk.

Q - Mythi, astronomers discovered this month what they called two new planets orbiting the system beyond the orbit of Pluto. Could you tell us about that?

- See, the Krulians are reshaping the system to the equilibrium submissions therefore are adding celestial bodies at specific points to fine-tune the orbital system as a whole. They will be "towing" two or three more heavyweights from Oort Cloud to be placed at specific points, so your astronomers will detect two or three more "new planets" in the coming months if the counterweight (one that they already know) perhaps come to be used as one of them when away from the south of your planet.

Q - Mythi, we have information about a new type of atmospheric sprays to be performed with radioactive nanoparticles and is not visually noticeable. CG is knowing this, and will take any action?

- The Pleiadeans are monitoring these activities to the Community Galactica, if something has to be done will be done under their instruction, following guidelines of scientists from Epsilon Boötis based in Antarctic Base. As I have said before, will not be allowed any plans for "mass disposal" of the people, therefore counter-measures should be taken to neutralize these attacks. The Pleiadeans collect samples of everything that is being spread in your atmosphere, and a lot has been neutralized without you realizing it. There are thousands of probes scattered all atmospheric layers sending data in real time to their hosts. You see, everything is being tried against the people without realizing that they are, are considered as attacks against the masses. In the case of vaccinations where the population allows free and spontaneous will to receive "gifts" of your governments, nothing can be done effectively, because each one is responsible for believing or not the intentions of their governments, the ignorance in this case cannot be considered an attenuating. In such cases, if the integration of the planet does not take a long time, many will be decontaminated by our available medical systems, including animals, plants, oceans and atmosphere.

Q - Mythi we had access to a video of a ship on the Yellowstone that looks like one of your ships. Could be one of them?

- It is probably because as you know we worked a lot with the Arcturians taking measurements of tectonic pressures, some of these ships follow the advice of its scientists making hundreds of daily pressure sampling, and moving lava. During this measurement even during bad weather it seems there was a capture of one of your cameras.

- I ask all of you to redouble your attention, many of you who are on a constant alert, and attentive to the changes that are going on, are eager to submissions and we know that. You need to be all united and patients because things happen when you least expect. You will see how good be aware when specific moments arrive. Many of us are accompanied this colony for over one hundred years personally and have had the patience required to continue knowing that we will be participating in an important rise of another society of brothers who will one day be important for other brothers as we are being now. You should not want to rush into presentations; instead, you should be concerned to achieve the best possible level of personal awareness.

Be well and aware all of you!

Video 130

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty – February 11, 2015.

Q - Mythi, many are asking, the access system to the Community Galactica database that will be available when we are members, there will be some hierarchy for future reference?

- The nodes for connection provided by CG may receive large number of terminals, and the level of access to integrated information system in real time is based on the level of the planet that is, a planet "level one" can exchange technological information with billions of other "levels one" of all regional CG through the universe, and geographically can see planets, constellations and galaxies of any level by way of research but will not have access to the system of internal information of these planets of "level two" or higher. Anyone can use it without restriction system.

Q - Mythi if energy can end up owing the cataclysms, is there any among you transfer something like a free energy system for communities?

- You speak of free energy generators, as there are several methods to accomplish this, you friends can reach some using the force of gravity on the planet or interlacing energized magnetic fields which incidentally has been settled for decades, has not only acted not to interfere with the dependency system created to keep a consumer society by the ruling elites.

But with the advent of quantum molecular programming of materials, everything is much simpler. As an example, the driving force of your engine both internal combustion and electric end in an output shaft which are connected pulleys, gearboxes, propellers, etc... right? Well, try to imagine a metal shaft, embedded in a bushing, the bushing molecules interacting with the shaft surface molecules by orientation of the spins of electrons from their atoms, causing superficial contrary fields between the two parts. This would force the shaft to rotate indefinitely, that is, forever or until those materials were properly deprogrammed. This is quantum mechanics, pure and simple. With more advanced programming techniques, you can interact with the process accelerating or decelerating the rotation mentally or by touch, stopping, turning off or restarting as if you literally stepped on the accelerator pedal, without any noise, without any fuel, without any problems. This technique, depending on the design and materials used can generate for example a microscopic engine imperceptible or an engine with 50,000 horsepower with the engine weight you have today in your car. You see, a small rotational quantum engine could generate mechanical power anywhere at no cost or maintenance, to power any type of generator or vehicle.

Another excellent option is the quantum chemistry, which can provide a battery that produces electricity without the need for charge because its chemical components regenerate themselves indefinitely, replacing any losses on elements obtained in the environment itself.

Power transmission through the atmosphere is also used by many societies which functions as a permanent network of energy generated by various types of processes such as cold fusion, and receivers capture this energy where it is needed. This process works well in some types of atmosphere and in some levels of technology as if it were used here on your planet would interfere with most of your communication systems and electronics used today. Maybe in a next step this is a good solution. As you can see, you are just missing a small step for the energy no longer be a need and pass to be a common and free good to all. During the transitional periods that your society is going, look out about old methods used by your great-grandparents to survive a period without power, or has a generator and fuel, batteries with solar panels, among other processes available to keep some services primary for these regional isolation times.

Q - Mythi, many questions about the "counterweight" that will be removed from the planet, is there any timeline scheduled for this?

- See, this is the direct administration of scientists from CG, not exactly know the timeline for the withdrawal but I can say that is slowly being away this time. This should release the axis of the planet so that it naturally adjust to the new reality of the system. The way this is being done, will give time for more advised to withdraw gradually from areas that begin to be affected. Depending on the wobble on the planet shaft, the counterweight could be seen in almost all latitudes. Your elites are not intended to give explanations for these facts, because they must go to their shelters when it get really affect populations.

- Pay close attention to tectonic regions under volcanism process, the volcanic system of western North America is becoming very unstable and can cause undesirable chain reactions so that the tectonic movement to grow, in Asia and in Europe the same symptoms will be observed. The measurements of the Arcturians scientists show this pressure increase and there will be no more containment interventions because it is a process in which the nature of the planet should take control.

Q - Mythi, many questions about the new frequency of the planet, as it can be felt or measured?

- The beat frequency of Earth core was detected initially as a pulsation around 7.9hz and is now approx. 12Hz. But the important thing is the geodesic frequency of planetary aura, which can only be measured in quantum units relating to the solar system to which it belongs. The photons of light can be measured and quantified, but the auric light is in another luminescence plan, a plan result of the direct influence of the level that the solar system is in development. A system level one, will "light up" much stronger in the context of the galaxy to which it belongs, showing what can be found there in terms of civilization.

- Your scientists have noticed the increase in frequency of beat in all the planets in your solar system, including the Sun, in which case they do not manifest themselves for not having any explanation to give to the public.

Q - Mythi, many people who for 50 years or more has been following the Nibiru system as Dr. Robert Harrington, Carlos Munhoz Ferrada, among many others, many still have asked if it was a mistake to have followed and believed in the study of these professional astronomers.

- These people did a lot of research really very elaborate, much work has been done on data available at certain times. In equations there are variables, and many of them had no idea of the direction that the Community Galactica would take to reduce the negative impacts to this colony already troubled by its internal problems. The various researches would be many of them really accurate if things had gone without interference. They did not take into account, and had no way of knowing, the change in frequency of your Sun, reducing what would be a "solar maximum" for a "solar minimum", did not take into account the intrusion of Taus planet in the system, and not take into account the possibility Nibiru system is diverted to a static orbital position. All these variables have changed the overall picture and you could follow it step by step during our conversations over the last four years that portrayed all happened so far.

- Friends, all of you can clearly notice that your institutions are degrading much faster in these times, your church has never been more discredited, your governments showing all the signs of decades of corruption, sadism, abuse, indiscriminate killing, war for power and ownership among all the other lies. This brought a sense of insecurity that begins to affect not only the best informed, but even ordinary citizens are realizing something wrong in the context of everyday life. Your health system is controlled by governments and many are now realizing the intentions behind the forced vaccinations, air sprays, seed contamination, freshwater contamination, ocean contamination, etc ... This is already waking up more people to seek information and by my calculations, during the course of this year we can reach 30% of people more aware of the reality, and this will be a record not expected by many observers of this planet. The limit is close to the rope break, so be on guard and ready to help when your help is needed.

Be safe all of you!

Video 131

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty one – March 07, 2015.

Q - Mythi, after the opening of contacts, how we can relate to beings levels 2, 3, 4, 5 ... how will we recognize it and how we should act, doing reverence or what?

- No!, the level is not perceived as a visible aura, it is rather a feeling of being with someone that conveys understanding and trust. There will be no "obeisance", you will only realize the levels in socializing with certain breeds. If you question any of them what level it is, it will certainly answer that it does not matter to him so he will always prefer not to categorize. In our fleet we have people of different levels, and of course the lowest is always learning from the greatest, and this will lead to personal development much faster.

- In our fleet the crew is all part of the same team and all with the same importance in their roles. A team is oriented to conduct cohesive and if a party fails the whole team work may be in vain. Imagine one of your cars with an engine of high technology, special tires, aerodynamic body and a beautiful design ... imagine you are traveling and an unimpressive accelerator cable breaks. At this point that unimpressive cable now has all the importance to the high-tech set. So always give value to small things as the major could not have any function without them.

Q - Mythi, many are speculating on the arising destruction of polar reversal, you have any more information?

- You have to take into consideration that if you look at the compass it will only show the movement of the surface of the planet with respect to the central magnetic core. This is called "magnetic declination" and it's happening slowly due the great inertia of the nucleus. Even if your planet turns upside down literally the compass will be still pointing to the same relative direction geographically speaking. What is happening in terms of impact by the remoteness of the counterweight is the tilt of the planet's rotation axis with respect to the orbital plane which in turn is related to the sun at the center of the system. The compass cannot move but still you will see the sun rising further south and setting further north ... the night stellar references will certainly be different from other that you are used to observe and the moon will have another route in the sky . These major changes in the geographical positions of the "points of support" from the gravitational forces that keeps you tied to the system is what can generate large tectonic changes.

Q - Mythi could you confirm the usefulness of Artemisia, in synergy with the iron, for the treatment of cancer?

- As I have explained, you can compare the cancer to a mold process in the human body caused by fungi. Imagine a large fungus the size of an ant, you can kill this ant in several ways, stepping, poisoning, drowning, and any of these forms you will eliminate the plague. Artemisia is one of them fighting the plague directly. But you see, it is not better to prevent pests from entering your home than having to worry about killing them? For this, the simplest and direct to expel that there are already and prevent others from entering is to make the environment

unsuitable for this plague, and this will be simply achieved by keeping your body with basic pH. The simplest way is usually the most effective; take a teaspoon of baking soda twice a day or apple cider vinegar, good source 10ml twice daily. Both methods keep your basic pH. Both regimes can be taken with water or lemonade to disguise the taste. You do not need anything else to fight and prevent cancer.

Q - Mythi, has there been an explosion on Mars? Caused by what?

- Mars just as the Earth is going through the influences of the system as a whole, as Mars is cold longer maintain large deposits of water in underground layers, true oceans. With global warming by thickening of the atmospheric layer caused by the atmosphere generators being used there a few years, these explosions of steam pressure will happen until much of that ground water is sprayed into the air as huge geysers balancing the pressure internal to a planet's equilibrium point. In this new context, you can watch new lakes and oceans increasing on the surface with the rains that will have a similar cycle as the planet Earth.



- Pay attention to your moon, some tests will be done there. I cannot comment much about to be scientific initiative of the CG.

Q - Mythi, regarding the ancient empires that ruled the planet earth in antiquity. At what level where the ancient reptilian beings who enslaved other races to do their bidding?

- They were level 1 technologically speaking. Regarding reptilians races, they do not have the same line of feelings that the humanoids so has the awareness levels of development of coexistence with other races is very little developed. That is, they have little ability to sense or compassion. Because they are cold-blooded organisms with other physical cerebral constitution, they are right with regard to their genetic characteristics. Their problems with insectoid and humanoids will always exist on a smaller scale with more developed reptilians races and on a larger scale with the level 1 circulating through the galaxies.

Q - Mythi, you mentioned that beings at higher levels can regress to lower levels. Is this done by choice or are other factors involved?

- When a being is closely linked to a particular cradle of culture, he can choose to participate in the development of their peers by personal initiative, nothing is imposed accordingly. When the fourth dimension, it can verify the faults or needs that your race is going through or will go in a certain period, and this may lead him to apply for return and bring some light to assist his people to spend more quickly by these procedures for development.

Q - Mythi, are there beings in the universe with high technology functioning at zero level?

- Yes, they are breeds that have managed to contact other earlier races and "stole" technology benefiting from the good faith of his "friends". All races zero that steal technologies are considered "pirates" and they are persecuted by the system when detected by ships of galactic communities. Usually these races using stolen equipment and enslave crews to handle the equipment and starships that would not obey commands of their own race. The main objectives of these elements is to continue appropriating the commercial spacecraft of other races and illegal mining on planets in nearby systems. When these cultures are identified its planets receive a more enhanced type of force field, much stronger than your energy belt Van Allen.

Q - Mythi, are the levels indicative of how good a soul is? The higher one goes up in levels the more angelic they become?

- See, the term "angelic" is very subjective to your religious roots. The higher the level of a race, the greater the harmony of their society. With increasing awareness of the role we play in the universe, greater respect for life, greater the pleasure of helping the disadvantaged by development. If this can serve as an interpretation of the term "angelic", so is it.

Q - Mythi, some are wondering your opinion about the level of our volunteer base that reach 1,500 people scattered in various regions of the planet.

- In today's numbers, we have recorded the frequency of 1485 volunteers. Of these volunteers, 920 were considered serious, and 485 are speculators who only fear for themselves or their families. All these volunteers are people of good temper, we proud to have them helping our crews and other crew's participants in the "events control" at the service of Galactica Community. They will join many Pleiadeans that are integrated in your society and will also work with the crews if necessary.

Q - Mythi if we are in the 3rd dimension, what kind of reality exists in 1 and 2, has living beings there?

- See, first and second dimensions are part of the third are only observation reference points of existing plans to form the third. No being smart or not, live in these plans but in all of them, the dimension in which we live.

- Well friends, I hope you get well while remaining attentive to the movements of your governments. As for the climate, nature will take care of the necessary changes and depends of you to take the necessary initiatives and possible in this period.

Video 132

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty two – April 06, 2015.

Q - Mythi, if we are mandated to take vaccinations by law or if vaccinations are, unwillingly, introduced into us, how do we avoid detection if we avoid such vaccinations? They will check us by microwaves...

- You have to unite against these abuses. If the vast majority refuse to take the vaccine said forcefully, they cannot do anything, companies will not have all the staff left because of "vaccination campaign", you friends have to understand that the government is there to serve the people and not to enforce solutions forced by "corrupt business leaders." When you become aware that the people united is who really rules, your elites will be defeated by the roots. Only the people can claim a more just society for himself, making the most of the claims are always attended by who's there only and "solely" to meet those needs and longings. A society reaches its maturity when

their leaders are there only in order to balance the resources and ensure the welfare of all his people. What is not so is not a government but is an organized gang.

Q - Mythi, some wondered about that. it seems the entire universe is already charted/explored and all stored in huge databases. Is there actually still anything to discover? Are there even any systems left that are not claimed yet by anyone?

- Of course it is, our universe is new, and four fifths of the known universe it is still unexplored. Much still exists to be known and seeded in this vast universe of which we are part. Many non-humanoid races can be dominant in many systems, and this may pose difficulties in humanoid settlements in these regions. Our network of galactic community's covers only one-eighth of the universe already explored therefore means that there is still much to be done so, welcome to our task force.

Q - Mythi, a NASA spacecraft orbiting the Red Planet has detected a mysterious aurora that reaches deep into the Martian atmosphere, could you talk about it?

- The northern lights are the result of refraction of solar particle emissions on your atmosphere at the point of concentration of closing lines of force of the magnetic field, well, Mars is gaining an atmospheric layer increasingly thick and this will cause the same phenomenon there as well from now on.

Q - Mythi, CG could only intervene if nuclear weapons were used? But how is starving Africans and Asians not a form of genocide? I thought they could intervene if genocide was implemented no matter the weapon.

- See, the intervention policy exists for all members of the CGs, but society has officially become part as level 1. This is to happen to the Earth but you friends have to be strong to survive with your governments until the order to intervene is given. You will have to prove your viability as a race, and all who not abide in the planet are being awaited in their appropriate places to continue development. Sometimes it's hard for you friends to digest the idea that all functions to suit the stage of development to appropriate locations, and this has to happen naturally namely through reincarnations system.

Q - Mythi, why is there no real pictures of Earth? I can only find composites of Earth no real pictures. Is it flat?

- You see, the photos taken by the missions that went to your moon are in the archives of your NASA and were taken well beyond the Van Allen belt with little resolution. Other more modern rigs have some higher resolution photos also taken after the belt but for some reason are not released for y'all. You have no pictures of Earth because they cannot be at a sufficient distance to take pictures of her whole, would have to take the cameras to the Van Allen belt to have angle and it is impossible at this time. As the Earth is flat, sometimes confuses me with your middle age and the current time. How in good conscience can anyone imagine the flat earth? In the universe are all round, because they are bodies formed by rotational movement while still at high temperatures. The gravity operates in all directions output from the center point of the rotating bodies and this way naturally spheres. Examine one drop of water falling, a bubble floating, try to make them flat, if you friends get the prowess, we can go back to talk about this quaint theory.

Q - Mythi, the Ark of the Covenant - According to the New Testament Letter to the Hebrews, the Ark also contained Aaron's rod, a jar of manna, and the first Torah scroll as written by Moses; is it true?

- Well, the concept of an Ark of the Covenant is purely symbolic, many "different things" happened in your antiquity and these things have become legends. Some social groups received help of the gods, as machines to remove air humidity generating water, machines that produced a protein feed for survival in some situations, and conduct guidelines to be followed if they wanted to survive those times. These gifts were always very well kept and were the subject of disputes and over time were destroyed. Literary novels adopted by your religions created the image of the ark to be inculcated in the minds of followers as a relic of God, a divine and powerful object. One thing I can say to you all, it's just a concept and a story.

Q - Mythi, according to pictures in infrared, where they appear small orbs of various diameters circling the environment that has been detected in several places by various people, what could you tell us about them?

- I think some are ready to learn more. In fact, these plasma orbs are everywhere, they multiply according to the need of the humanoids that are going through this process of transition. They are like the red blood cells from your blood leading oxygen to the organs. For orbs they are programmed to counter the physical discrepancies / chemical of humanoid bodies of third dimension, focusing more on those who have more problems to be solved. Some may see them and others cannot, with current technology, depending on the lighting, they can be captured with cameras as they respond to the frequency in the infrared range. People who received implants when small, raised by their mothers races attract a larger amount and attendance of these plasmids orbs that even transmit information about the particular body to the database of your mothers' race. Some very sensitive people feel the corrective power of injections that may be getting in the form of small shocks. When you meditate or sleep is when they manifest with greater intensity, so when the monks say they are in a state "Zen" is when they are surrounded by orbs plasmids receiving the energy of the universal forces. The more you know the more you learn. In the atmosphere there are no gas, vapor and dust only, there are other elements in humanoid colonies you will know in time.

- The most sensitive can see these orbs in some situations may even concentrate and send information to their tutors through them. Often your medicine has no explanation for cases of survival in accidents that theoretically should be dead, but they are not aware of these other means that can be grouped to protect certain people keeping the vital points in a temporary suspension and protected from succumbing ahead of schedule for them. Some who are dedicated to develop your techniques of meditation and concentration, can help others less fortunate to receive more assistance these plasmids orbs and verify the significant improvement of these people, such as Reiki among dozens of other techniques that ultimately lead to the same state concentration of energy. When you put your hand on the head of a patient and focus on your willingness to help that person would be amazed at the amount of plasmids orbs that can rally around that person. It is only for this reason that in places where many people come together and focus on trying to cure a person may happen that your religions call mistakenly "miracles", because faith and good intentions of that group of people can move thousands of plasmids orbs and direct to the one in focus, which will be helped even without his aura enough lighting to gather orbs needed for his recovery.

Q - Mythi, lots of questions about who is God and how did he look, or God is pure space blue energy?

- See, the concept of an omnipotent God is a very vague concept. God exists in various stages of universal development, as a hierarchy of "gods" that creates and guides in each of these steps. God that matters to the level of development of a race is one that cares about their offspring in that stage of development and uses of his senior disciples to assist in the mission to "Increase and multiply you." Some philosophical points about it are difficult for me to exemplify you friends for your concepts are still very heterogenic. You see, you have to focus on the divine that is in the right distance to listen you friends, at the time of development that you friends are going through. Evolution is like an inverted family tree, you can only advise with your grandparents and parents, passing this knowledge on to your children and grandchildren who will form the societies that will make room for you friends later on. The more you develop more will be on track to the summit of divine pyramid that formed it all, so do not worry about God, all that we are experiencing is part of it. The knowledge, this yes, it is like a family tree; each new information that you or a society assimilates generates new branches that will develop the new knowledge acquired. It never stops, on the contrary, increases exponentially.

- Be forewarned about the changes, both socially and changes imposed by the nature of the planet. The more prepared may face situations with more awareness and assist other groups to organize more appropriately.

Everyone stay well!

Video 133

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty three – May 23, 2015.

- Sorry for the absence, we were in a nearby star system of you, here in the Milk Way doing a survey at the request of CG in the two planets which are harboring colonies humanoids that are getting the level 0 of here and other systems. We can say that everything is running normally there.

Q - Mythi, does anywhere in the universe exist an unhealthy monetary system like the one we use here?

- Of course yes, monetary systems are great tools to trade social goods and raw materials between planets. The ideal monetary system is not one imposed by those who have more wealth, resources or armies. The monetary system in more advanced societies, including mine, is based on the balance between what that planetary society consumes and what it offers to other societies. The councils that govern the economy aimed at surplus resources encouraging activities and prospecting for resources inside and outside of the planets. This is the concept of macro-economy for the well being of the society in question as a whole, where the individuals living in that society can have everything they need to live and carry on their professions without having to worry about having to receive wages the end of each month to survive. The concept of richness is different when you realize you do what you love and nothing you lack so you can continue to develop in the area that you enjoy. If I decide I want to rest and meditate a bit I can go to any holiday colony on the planets that I want without having any monetary cost for it. After a relaxing time will miss the work that I enjoy doing and rested back to my chores and perhaps with renewed ideas to put into practice. As there are not people who need help in my society, I chose part of aid to the developing colonies where I feel good driving my studies and research. Have never needed any money in my pocket, the board that governs the Mantuk planets provides all any of us need, want or wish to have.

Turning to the monetary system, all affiliates Galactica Community work with the credit / debit system in which all members have their credit position in real time to meet its planets of their need. If a member requires resources beyond their credits with the justification of use for increasing their capacity in or out of your planet, the CG council invests credits that planet and provides all the help necessary for that purpose can be achieved by that member in order to make it productive and self sufficient as is possible. Those who have more always help those who have less, so there is the best balance for that region. You do not feel well living in a mansion surrounded by shacks of slum dwellers isn't? The difference is that you want to get away from poverty by contempt or indifference, hardly go through your head help them overcome the condition in which they are to their house did not detract much from yours. Well, the new society level 1 will now think so because only so the planet can join the Community Galactica as a healthy society and social development. When you go to have investment in people and not in ostentation, respect and admire the nature of the planet and all beings that live in it, everyone will go to paradise without leaving your own planet.

As I said before, if your life or one of your're in danger, you will not ask the outstretched hand to save you from what religion it is, or whether it is rich or poor, or if it is earthling or extraterrestrial... So, the person you help save or improve their lives today, could be the savior of one of your children or grandchildren tomorrow. A society is like a chain and broken or weak links have to be repaired and strengthened so that the chain can have real utility and fulfill its function.

We cannot amend pieces of your social chain; you have to fix your chain to your planet show the feasibility, expected by many of us. Understand that this is what your elites want to do, discard the pieces of chain that they consider weak and unnecessary, keeping only the pieces they consider strong and important for the formation of the chain that they hope represents the planet for future relationships with other colonies. One day they will learn that the blood of your equal will not serve to fix the chain, however, is weakening the piece of them about to let it unusable.

Q - Mythi, in space what could be more dangerous to a planet like ours, which neither Pleiadeans could avoid?

- One of the most dangerous things in the universe is pieces of a neutron star wandering through space at high speeds. To give you an idea, a neutron ball approx. 2 meters in diameter weighs the equivalent of the entire planet Earth and has the same gravitational field. The matter that makes up the neutron star lost all empty space of their atoms, and when the electrons joined with protons they neutralized forming neutrons and some other particles, and the resulting matter is the most concentrated in the universe. If a ball with 2 meters come in very high speed towards the Earth or your Sun, go through from one side to another as if they were made of gas, and virtually continue with the same speed that came only leaving a huge mess behind. The only way to stop a neutron errant body is trying to change its course to collide with a far greater neutron star. Only Krulians and another three known breeds have the know-how to redirect these impressive bolides.

Q - Mythi, there are theories that electrical interactions with planets or large asteroids caused the depressions on Mars literally digging into the surface. There is something plausible about it?

- That would be an interesting theory, but it's not what happens. If so, you could observe rays going in large quantities by stellar systems, and electric discharge was observed going on between planets or other celestial bodies. The interaction between these celestial bodies is magnetic only. Mars The surface was not excavated by lightning but by other geological accidents and water, as the pictures shown to your scientific community did not show the real oceans of Mars. Hence these theories arise only based on assumptions. Discharges with intense enough power to cause that kind of superficial action on a planet would be seen from far away by any telescope and galaxies would be great Christmas trees emitting flashes of thousands of huge lightning's. So, there are no electrical interactions of this type between the planets, the space has no friction, there is no static electricity to form this type of surface charge. You can create such experiences in a laboratory under special conditions but the space does not work like that.

Q - Mythi, we found another Codex filled with pictures and a strange script located in a Hungarian Museum called Rohonc Codex. What is it?

- These writings that you friends named Rohonc is not a real language. This is an old system used since the Saxas Civilization occupied that area. This is a system used to prevent other societies could read the chronicles, science and histories of their civilization. You use a similar system called stenography or shorthand in which symbols mean a variable idea in the context of the sentence. Someone, possibly an expert in hieroglyphics had access to the table of keys to understand this old system and used it to write this manuscript thousands of years later, at a time when the remains of Saxas civilization had not even been found by your archaeologists. Very interesting, he did not want anyone to know he was comparing various doctrines and religions showing the social side, the good and the demonic in each of them, including citing specific kings and kingdoms. If this had been deciphered at the time he certainly would have been killed by any of the fanatical sects of his epoch. But it's only story according to the views of this ancient chronicler.



Q - Mythi, most of the people we spoke to are upset about the events that appear are increasing in the world, the inner feeling that something is about to happen. Something big is really going to happen? Planetary alignment?

- First things first. The planetary alignment works as follows: if planets are among you and the sun, there will be a decrease in the interaction of gravitational forces can generate a few changes, if the alignment is after your gravitational tunnel planet will be intensified in proportion to the force exerted by planets beyond your to remain connected to the sun. The larger the planets aligned, the greater the power tunnel to which your planet is subject. But even then, it may cause minimal changes in pressure inside the planet which would not be the real cause of any major magnitude event. However, a bulk plasma emission from your sun, it can cause a real increase of temperature and excessive expansion of the magma layers accelerating processes that are within its limits. If something happens during this close alignment, they can say with certainty that it was only coincidence. The increases that are observed in the volcanic and tectonic regions you friends know that is the result of natural growth on the planet, which now no longer has the direct intervention of the Arthurian. The nature will have to run its course, if it is delayed more than it already was the manifestation will be much more destructive, where not applicable for anyone.

Existing super volcanoes are likely to be manifested now or towards the end of the changes, it depends only on the tectonic movement that is not fully predictable by dozens of crucial factors involved. The existing supervolcano in North America is in a region that could become extremely unstable tectonically speaking, so it may have a major eruption but may also only pouring lava regionally as any volcano; this will depend on the internal pressure of the liquid lava at the event. The more volcanoes erupting on the planet on occasion lower the overall pressure to an explosion. I said long ago to observe the events, the more active volcanoes less chance of a big located catastrophe. If the tectonic plates start moving across the Pacific, the pressure to an explosion in western North America will decrease proportionately.

Your fauna for some time is showing that survival is increasingly difficult for these changes, you have seen what is happening on the planet as a whole with the animals. Think that it is quickly will extend to you friends as a direct consequence. Try to think of all alternative possibilities of subsistence until it can be started some interaction between us. Your governments are preparing "surprises" openly, just do not realize who is with fully closed eyes, so carefully monitor developments and prepare in every way to avoid this last attempt to subdue you to the plans prepared by them.

Be well all of you!

Video 134

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty four – June 25, 2015.

- Sorry again for the absence, we are coming and going out of the solar system for other missions.

Hi friends, here is a CB observation:

- Arthur, the Pleiadeans from Taus told me during our last contact that was intercepted a message that they are checking out, saying that if no response in the probe contact attempts with some sign of civilization in Ceres, they can release a small EMP warhead to detonate on the "lights" of the planet to see if they go out. Go out means that rely on some form of power generation to run, which denotes artificial technology and not a natural phenomenon. A pathetic initiative to the extreme. The Aldebaran base has been warned, and if this occurs, the probe will be destroyed as soon as it launched the apparatus, and the probe approaching Pluto will also be detonated immediate and summarily.

Q - Mythi, many people are complaining about lack of memory, loss of concentration and sense of mental fatigue. This is linked to the bombing of the sun or some other factor?

- No, the sun has nothing to do with it. In the case of you here on this planet and in this stage, states such as Alzheimer and mental stress are created by some key factors such as lack of consumption of animal proteins such as fats, egg yolks and cheese that help in increasing the binding elements and neurons recovery, that are required forms of cholesterol. Also foods containing Fisetin which is obtained from various fresh fruit, oil seeds and nuts which also provide antioxidant and a regular use of caffeine as a stimulant for neuron-molecular activity. Never take medicine to reduce cholesterol levels as this is a myth created erroneously and determining brain scrap.

In case happens one sudden interruption of transmission of high levels of radiation of thousands of antennas that you friends use in your current technology, many of you will feel an incredible improvement in the contemplative power and mental concentration. It is no coincidence that your ancient monasteries were built in remote areas and mountaintops; they were instructed to stay as far as possible to the "progress" that would arise in these times.

Q - Mythi, in the coming starvation passage for humanity, apart material prepares, do you know any methods to induce low metabolic consumption for our breed type you could advise?

- In extreme cases of survival, the concern should be getting animal protein (such as fish, eggs, poultry, or the like), salt, sugar or fructose and clean water. Sugars can also be obtained by metabolizing grains. These are the main points for survival for long periods, consuming little but needed to maintain body functions on alert. As an example, your ancient mariners passing time up to 10 months onboard without having ports to renew provisions, they took meats and fish dried, dried and candied fruits, animal fat for cooking, salt, honey and plenty of clean water. Well, I forgot to mention alcoholic beverages of course that had the effect of relaxing the mood of the crew during the boring crossings, which is not the case of you I presume.

Q - Mythi, many are wondering about the month of September, there have been dozens of predictions that will be the critical month of this year, when should happen events that affected the planet's population. What can you tease about it?

- You see, the general consensus is not always valid, but many of you are feeling something in the air. As always, the fatalistic desire that these events happen. The Pleiades sources report that the elites are planning their dead line for total reset of the planet's economy through various events during this year, reports that are in the knowledge of CG. Possibly they choose the September month that seems to symbolize something for them. Thy great religious entities are synchronized with your elites as a facade tool to prepare the followers to new revelations for the purpose of social imbalance. As I said earlier, many explosives were installed at strategic points to simulate a catastrophic event at any time. For this reason I ask is that you friends observe the movements of your governments and your elites, who seem to be tapering actions for the final four months of this year. Realize that your governments are on the verge of total destabilization, people are realizing every day more manipulation and impunity of corruption. The time of your elites including religious, fall into complete discredit is very near to happen globally. They intend to fight back the discredit and general revolt with military force they have in their hands, but not all military will fill orders for extermination of fellow citizens. We make sure that the colony of Earth will know to deal with it to the point of our intervention. When your elites are no longer seen in palaces, wait for events created by them especially for you.

Q - Mythi, it has been reported that "The water table is dropping all over the world': NASA warns we're on the path to global drought". Is this the result of the Earth expanding 5%? Will the CG help us during this global event?

- Understand that the water that is lacking in some areas of the globe is causing disasters and flooding in other areas. The water is not disappearing into the subterranean layers; it is rather erratically being distributed across the planet. The atmospheric manipulation promoted by your government with the help of your degenerate scientific community and funded by your elites with your money rates and taxes, is causing an atmospheric imbalance across the globe in order to destabilize populations, causing masses depend increasingly on "solutions" imposed by their governments. The HAARP system is being used at full power to cause failures in the geomagnetic field of the planet warming up entire regions causing the freshwater radical evaporation so that these regions can

be easily controlled. One reason to spread aluminum particles by aircraft over various regions, is to cause a tuning effect serving operational reference for a HAARP station interact with the adjacent, and so make adjustments to the geographic locations where the consequence should be caused. The frequency emitted by HAARP stations bounce off the ionosphere and bounce back to the surface, like a billiard ball, but has the effect of deviations caused by the attempt of the magnetic field caused correct the fault, and it needs adjustments because the angles of folding are dynamic. Some HAARP mobile units are being put in place since last year to assist in targeting capacity of the main stations involved in those regions.

Q - Mythi, you talked about the history of many nations, but do you know anything about ancient caves in the Carpathian Mountains, in Romania? There are records and recent findings alleging that some "Ancient Ones" are protecting the entrances to these caves.

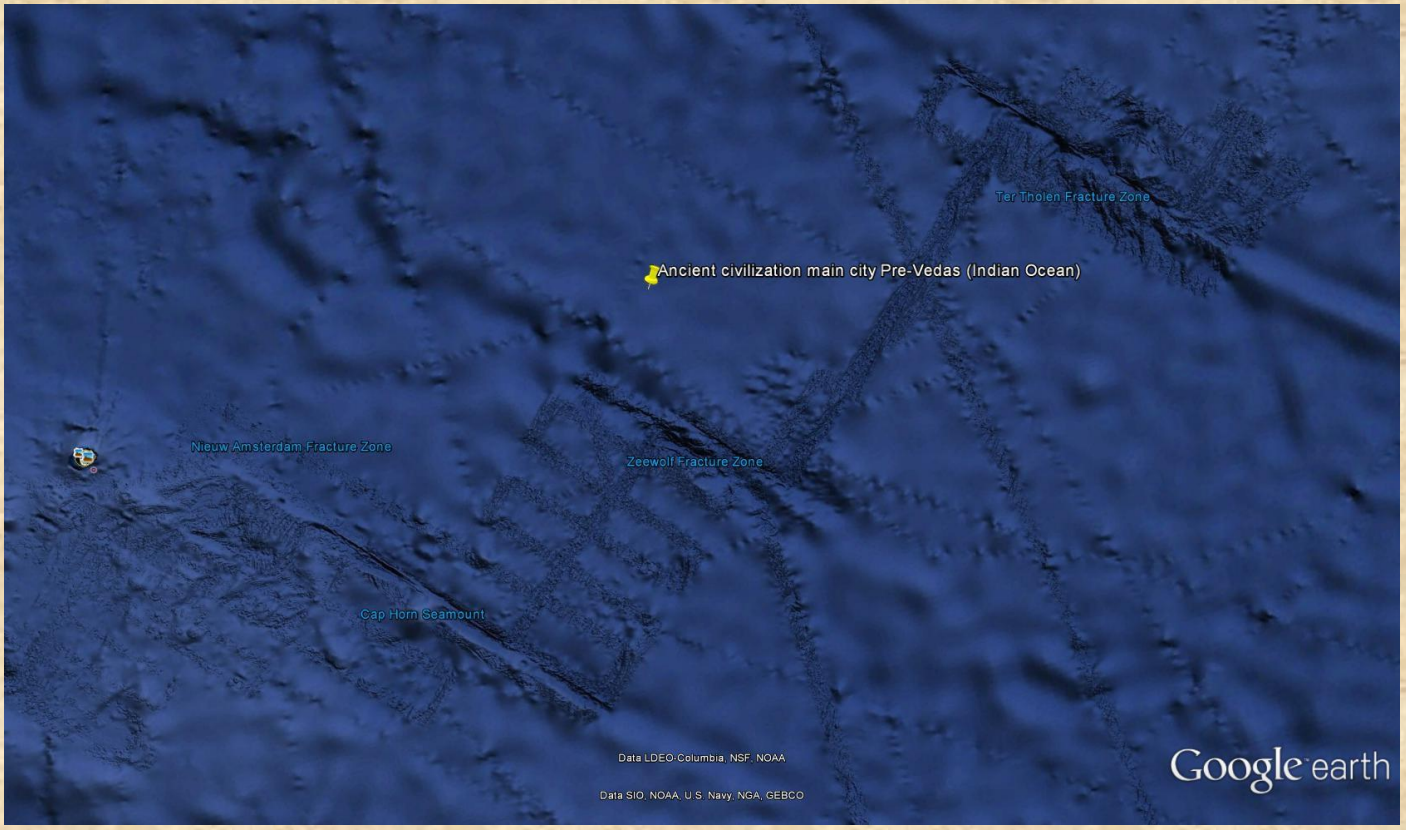
- Approximately 13,000 years ago the Atoun's scientists maintained a base in these mountains with a laboratory for studies of genome and DNA breeds of humans and animals. These facilities were used until 12,000 years ago when the Saxas civilization was removed from planet to another settlement. I believe there is already mentioned but biomechanical bodies were left in these and other laboratories to prevent unauthorized access and how they are programmed molecularly regenerate itself and remain in operation today.

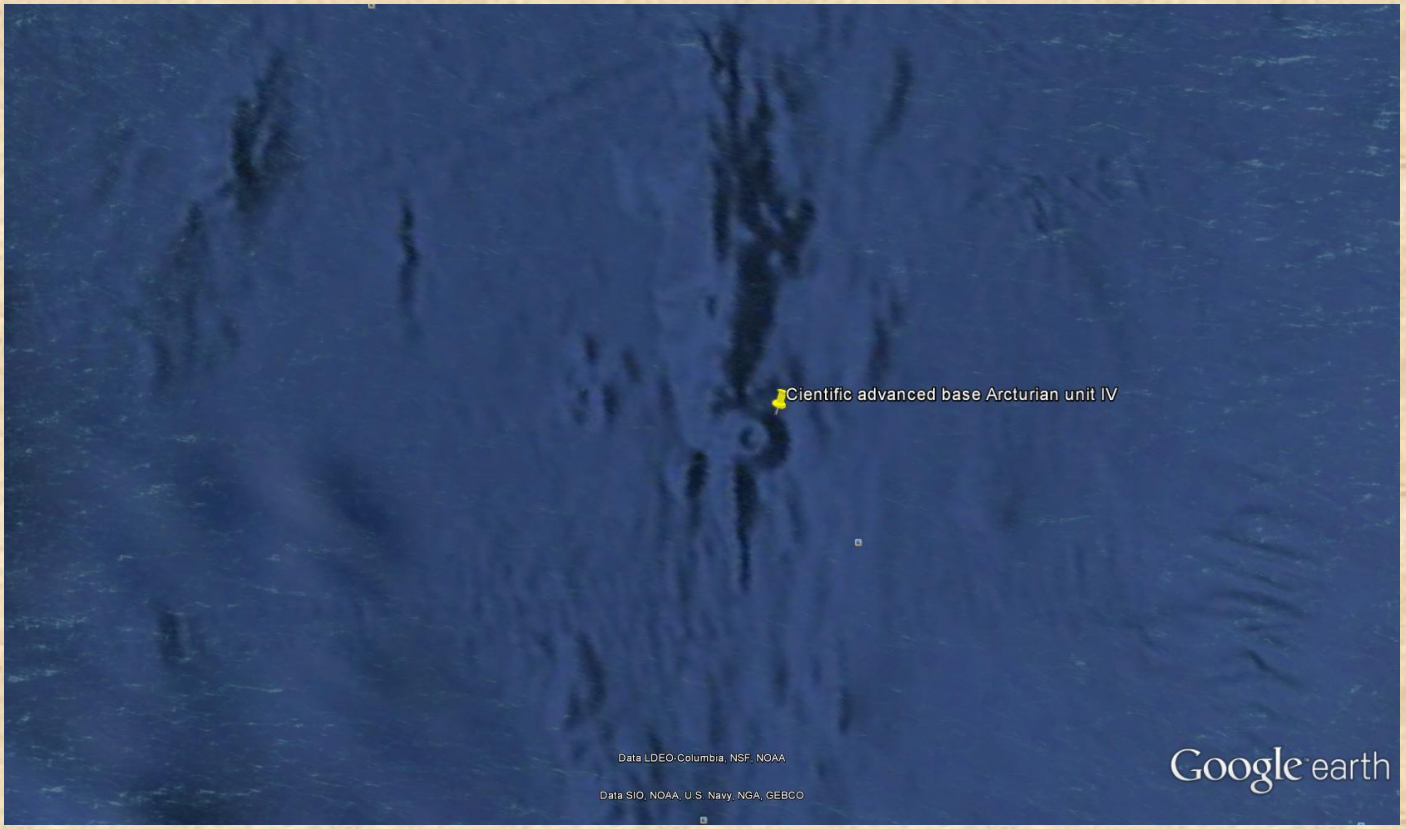
Q - Mythi, through our geographical satellites we can easily find wide lines and grouping constructs beneath our oceans, some at great depths. Are these alien bases, military bases or lost cities like Lemuria, Atlantis??

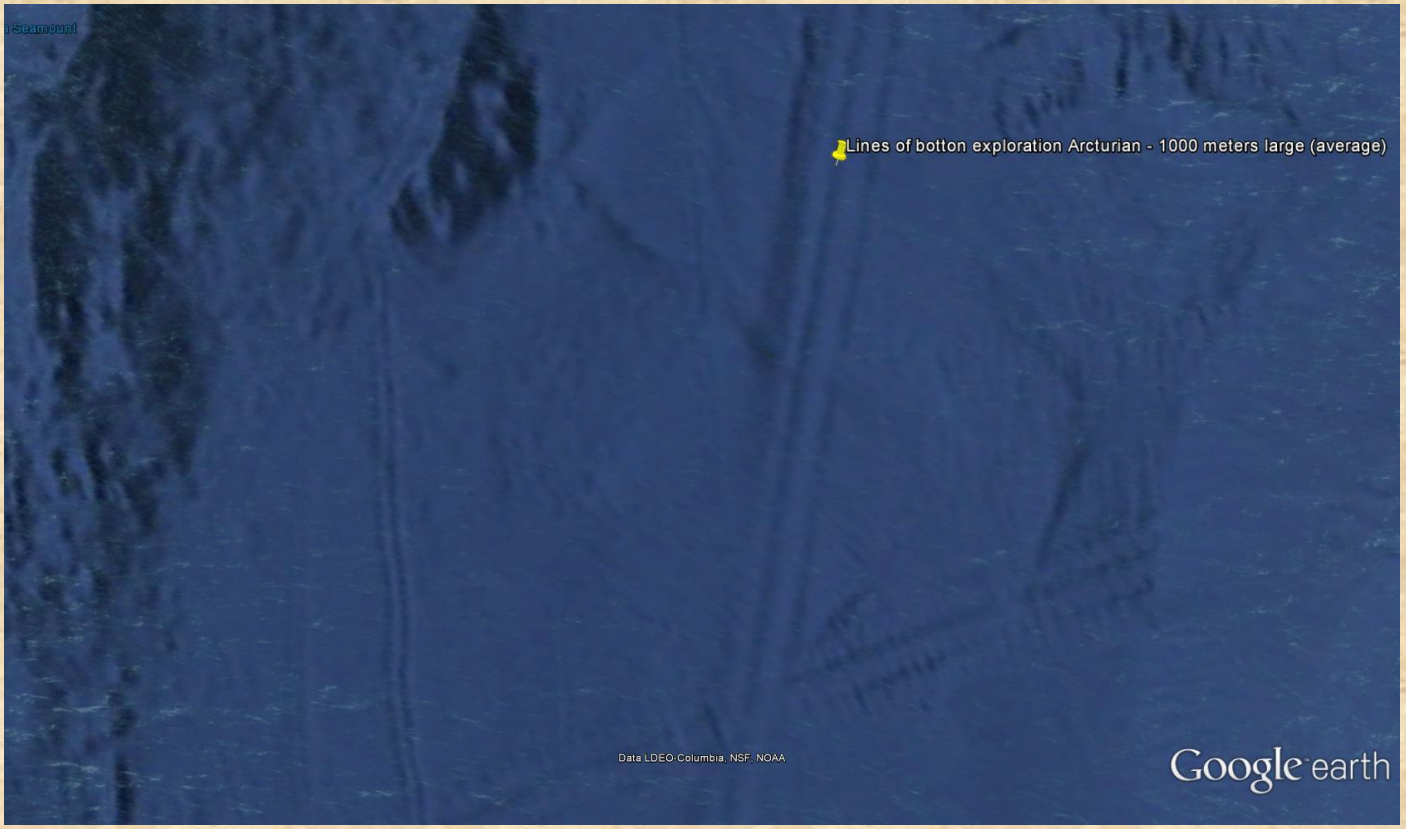
- Yes there are many large bases where many civilizations have settled for studies on the planet. There are also large urban areas of cities of ancient civilizations, older than the great civilizations of Lemuria, Atlantis or Brazilis. Larger cities than your largest one existing today. The history of this planet is long, impossible to illustrate in some chat time. Large machinery worked on the ocean floor, by mining and searching for the miners of Camelopardalis. Many Arthurian bases and other breeds brought and adapted this planet hundreds of species of fish in the ocean when it became ready to receive them. There are thousands of hours of information about your planet cataloged and recorded in the annals of CG, courtesy of the probes and satellites of Epsilon Böotes who already recorded many thousands of years of your history.

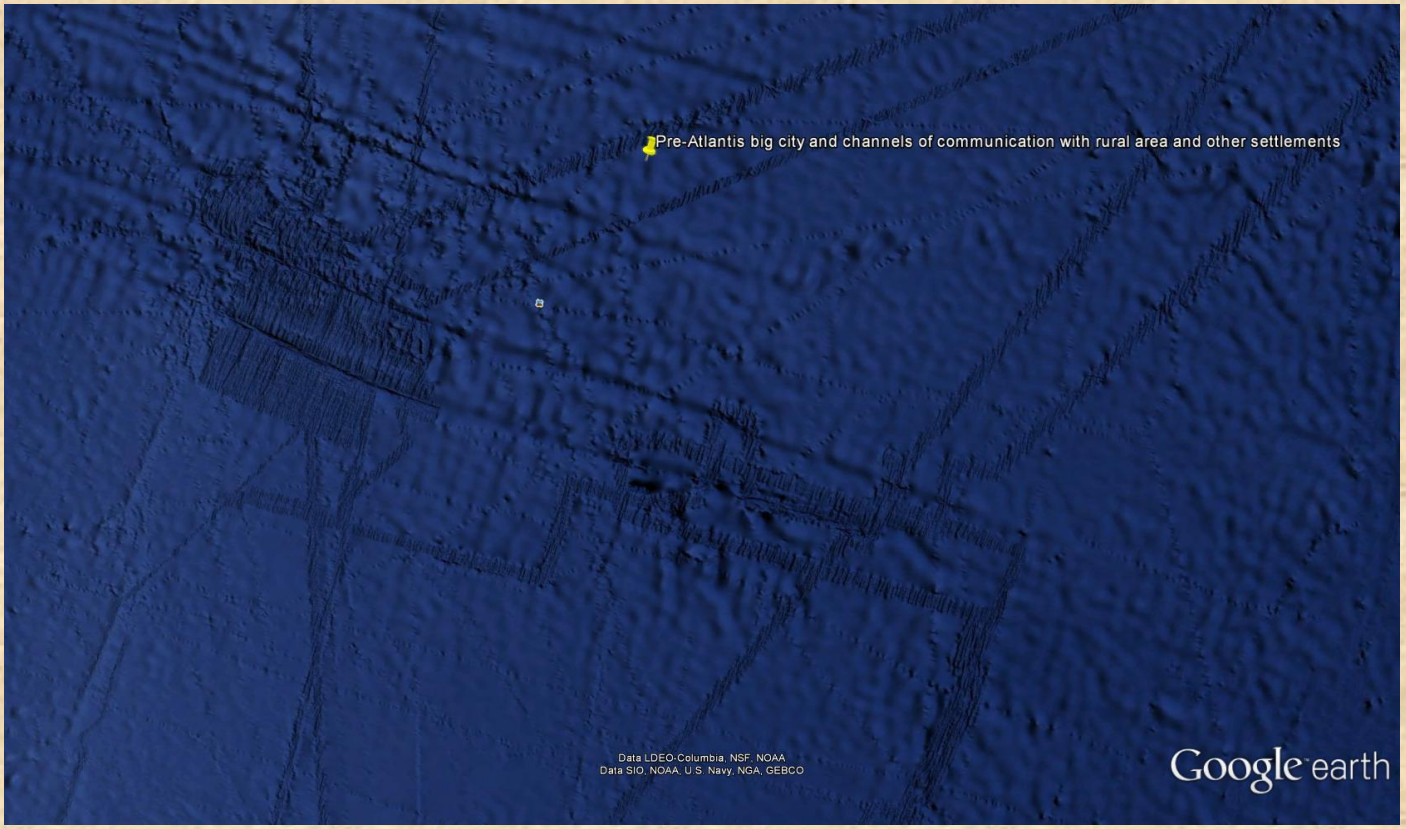
Some examples:




Ter Tholen Fracture Zone
Ancient civilization main city Pre-Vedas (Indian Ocean)
Nieuw Amsterdam Fracture Zone
Zeewolf Fracture Zone
Cap Horn Seamount
Data LDEO-Columbia, NSF, NOAA
Data SIO, NOAA, U.S. Navy, NGA, GEBCO
Google earth


Cientific advanced base Arcturian unit IV
Data LDEO-Columbia, NSF, NOAA
Data SIO, NOAA, U.S. Navy, NGA, GEBCO
Google earth





- Friends, you will notice many changes happening in your sun and all the planets and moons of the system because the large rearrangement is fully underway, the sun is being recalibrated by Krulians to return to the normal rules of operation in the new frequency, with an enhanced geomagnetic field. Every day that passes, the more you friends will watch over the presence of spacecraft and strange atmospheric effects. Whenever the tension manifests itself in the aura of the planet many units of different origins will be watching and waiting for the opportunity to intervene. You who are reading these words will be those who will provide help and not those who will ask. Be always prepared psychologically to adapt to any new situation that appears, continue objectively observing the events and steps of your governments, because behind them will be thy elites trying to filter the society in their own way.

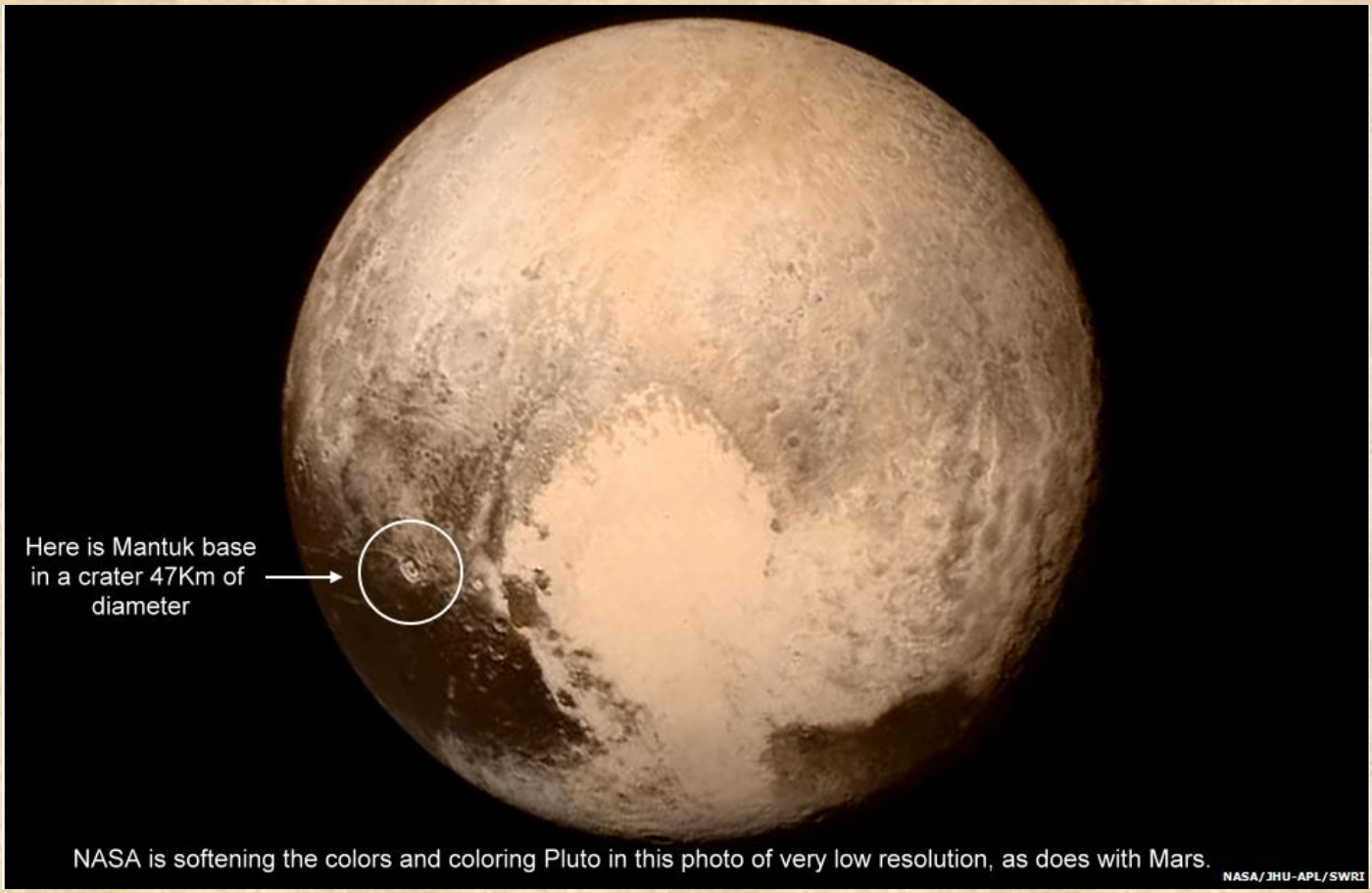
Be well all of you mine friends!

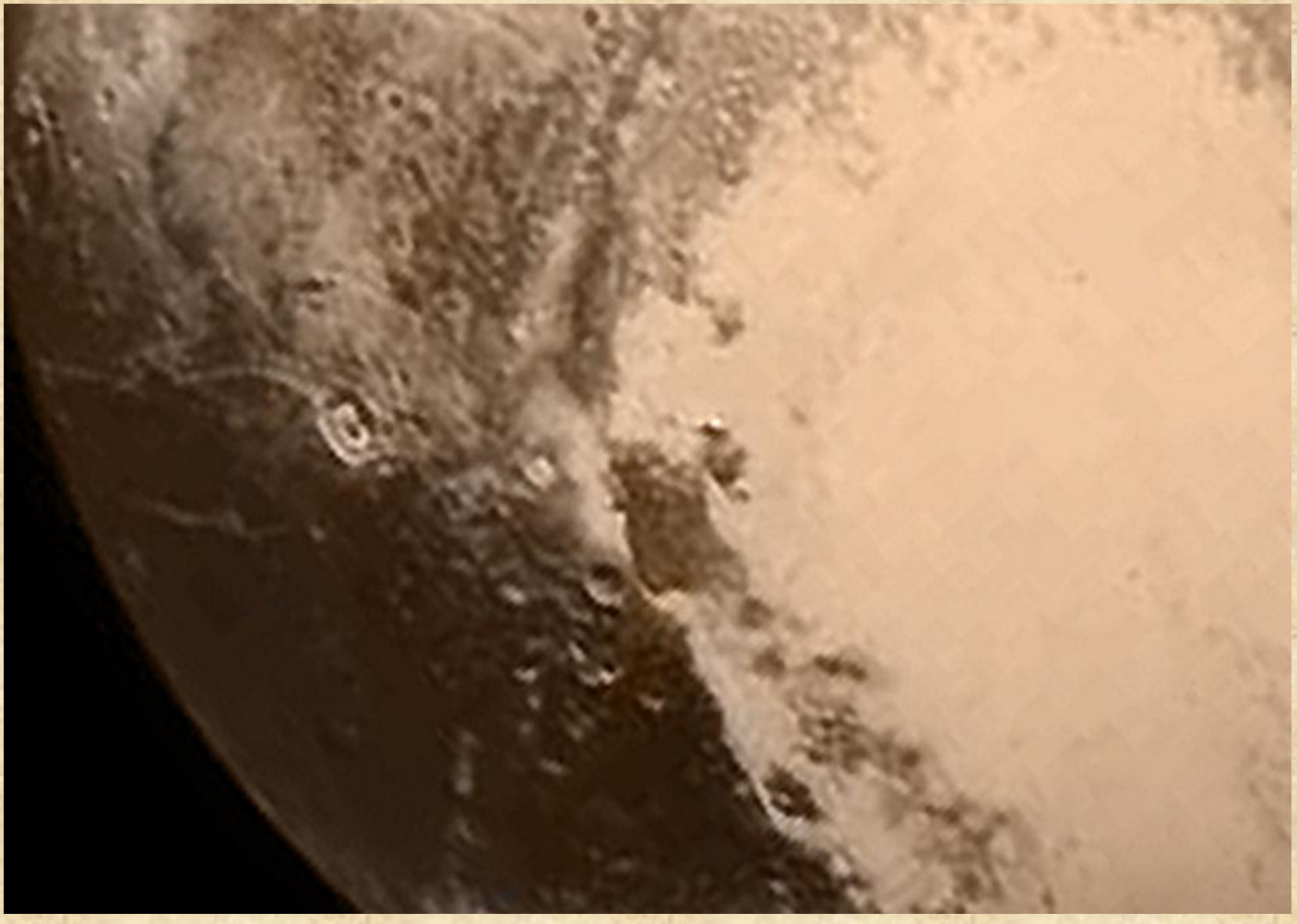
Video 135

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty five – July 16, 2015.

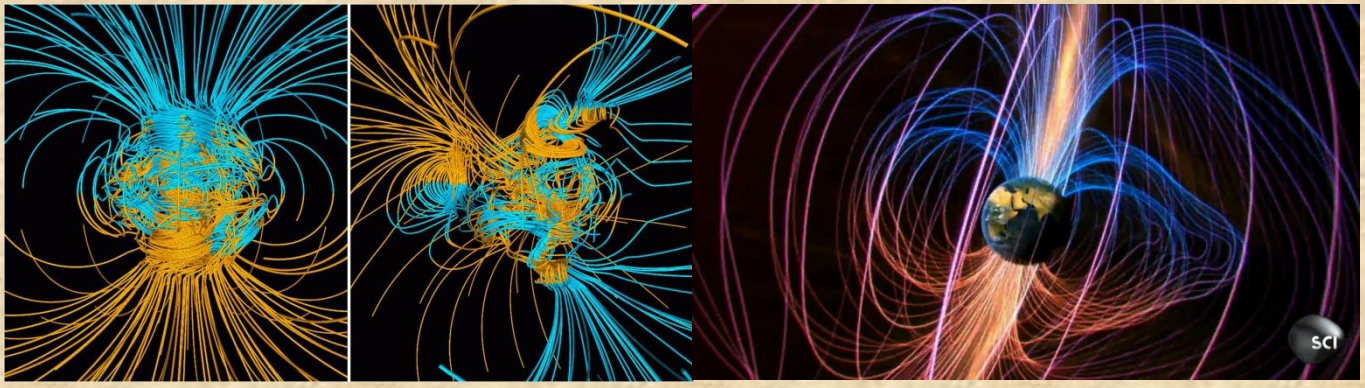
Q - Mythi, we were waiting for the light of your base on Pluto, what happened?

- The lights of our base are lit, we use light in the frequency range equivalent to your wavelength (nm) range of 6000K to 7500K and it seems that your NASA are filtering this frequency in the photos brought to you. This reddish color of the photos shows the result of this filtering because that planet does not have this color; it looks like the surface of your moon, but with the ground much more rugged.





- Dear friends, how many of you have questions and doubts about how to absorb cosmic energy, concentration and meditation. As CB asks me, I will give a short explanation about it, which could serve as a short guide.
Here are some helpful tips and practices to achieve a quantum concentration of cosmic energy to increase your ability to transcend to levels that could over time provide greater ease of communication via brain waves.
First, let's examine how the magnetic field of your planet works. The magnetic flux also interacts in both directions; there is no "flow direction" for the magnetic lines between the poles. Through these lines the magnetic field aligns the incidence of cosmic energy that is channeled from one pole to the other, entering by one and leaving the other to continue their journey through space. These tips in this short guide is to show how you can take advantage of this flow to increase the current power load by your brain to activate certain dormant sectors that require a higher level of quantum energy to function. The quantum energy is like your vitamin "D" who needs the solar energy absorbed by the skin to metabolize; well, the quantum energy needs of cosmic energy to metabolize in the brain.



How to make your concentration.

As very few have a pyramid to get into it, therefore you can use a neodymium magnet to easily simulate the alignment. The neodymium magnet when placed upright on a flat surface aligns with the resulting direction of local magnetic lines, and this will give you aligned north / south to be used by you. The side of the magnet that faces the south is the north pole of it, and it is the side that will be facing you. With this alignment, the front part of your brain is aligned with the north / south axis of the geomagnetic field in the direction where you are going on the cosmic energy flow. As you friends can see, the geomagnetic field of your planet does not behave the same way in all locations; your compasses are compensated regionally to make these corrections. But it is not the axis "north / south" geographical that matters but rather the direction of the magnetic lines in your region, and neodymium will align with these lines. After finding the position of that axis in your room, always use this sense to sit for meditation. Place your neodymium magnet in a range of fabric and place it on your forehead with the pole marked "north" in your skin, this is not necessary but the magnet will help to focus a little more energy, like a lens does with the sunlight. Electric charges of your neurons will to align with this flow as you relax, vacating the brain to release the workloads of these neurons and leaving them in receptive state. With practice, you will be able to reach a state in which cease to feel your body, do not feel your feet, hands, heat or cold, and will be in a contemplative mood where your physical plane to commune with your astral plane. At this stage, your brain will take the opportunity of "excess energy" to free sectors that were prevented from being released under normal conditions. The more sectors are released the greater your ability to concentrate and understanding, since it will see things on an external angle that will allow a much broader view of everything that affects you or you're about at the moment of your existence. From that point on, the telepathic reception possibilities will be much easier to achieve, which may facilitate communication with earlier brothers in a future interplanetary relationship.

Q - Mythi, they are found drawings and Egyptian sculptures showing humanoid-faced cats, birds, and reptiles. This represent beings who actually were present here at that time?

- There are many billions of years ago, many development experiments were done in the universe involving mostly mammals and reptiles. With respect to insect descendants, few races have become civilizations as most of them became extinct.
Mammals and reptiles were more hybridized with respect to the genome and DNA, and this led to a considerable range of species that have managed to make societies through billions of years of development. Yes there humanoid mammals hybridized with DNA from cats and dogs and various types of herbivores, beyond that better adapted, which were hybridized with primates. Most of the humanoid was hybridized from primates, of which we share 92% of DNA, the other 8% are the result of manipulation of the genome, which defines the differences between the humanoid species as well as the different species of primates themselves.
The Atouns, Arcturians, Pleiadeans, like most fleets including mine, remained mixed crews with various elements of various races working as a team each in its specific function, therefore you will find drawings and sculptures praising the different types of "gods "who came from heaven to teach knowledge of the stars.
In the case of reptiles, there are some amphibious races working in crews of Arcturians for millennia, very competent and reliable by the way, so never judge aliens by appearance, first check who they really are.
The reptiles birds hybrids were never really developed. The birds are reptiles with different structure and the fact that they have not really functional hands would not have a great future development as other species. Frescoes and statues of such hybrids with birds are only artistic manifestation; do not represent any real hybrid.

Q - Mythi, there is a theory that the time is an illusion: past, present and future all exist together. What can you tell us about this matter?

- A well preposterous theory ... time does not accumulate in layers that it could be related or consulted in a universe context. Past events vanish after passing ... it's not like frames of a video. This is also shared by all who live in the third dimension, and the past is passed to all equally. It's like a ladder in one direction, when you move up to the next rung the previous not coming back to you, but others will be climbing that step where you have been and what was passed to you will be the present for them. So in a generic concept, the level that you lived in

an earlier time will still be there for others who will go through it in a conceptual form, but for you as an individual it will have ceased to exist and may be only a recorded memory in your mental records.
- As a side note, not all walk up the steps to universal time and space at the same speed, many may have started together but the most aware rise naturally faster, reaching future levels while others remain in their present in your past. I hope you can understand the context of these clarifications.

Q - Mythi, what type of validity do the messages and practices on the Emerald tablets of Thoth of Atlantis serve our current state of consciousness?

- These old mentors gifts, some were made with materials from outside the planet, more advanced crystals and metals, and this has caused much lasted until the present day but the messages, messages has its shelf life, which had a meaning in a given time cannot be taken as an absolute guide in another epoch. The conscientization not need books or guides, a native of your forests can be more aware than most of your "civilized" people. Those looking for awareness will have to find it from within, regardless of knowing how to read old tablets or old books. Those who pray with the priest during a Mass in the churches is only repeating words in the literary sense, as if conscientized internally would see those sayings of very different from literary way, and know that being there is not more than if you were in your own room or in the middle of a forest. Do not seek to rely on old knowledge, you friends live in an epoch that provides infinite times more information for you friends form your own base of awareness. View and analyze the old information as relics of yesteryear, through from which your civilization managed to get here.

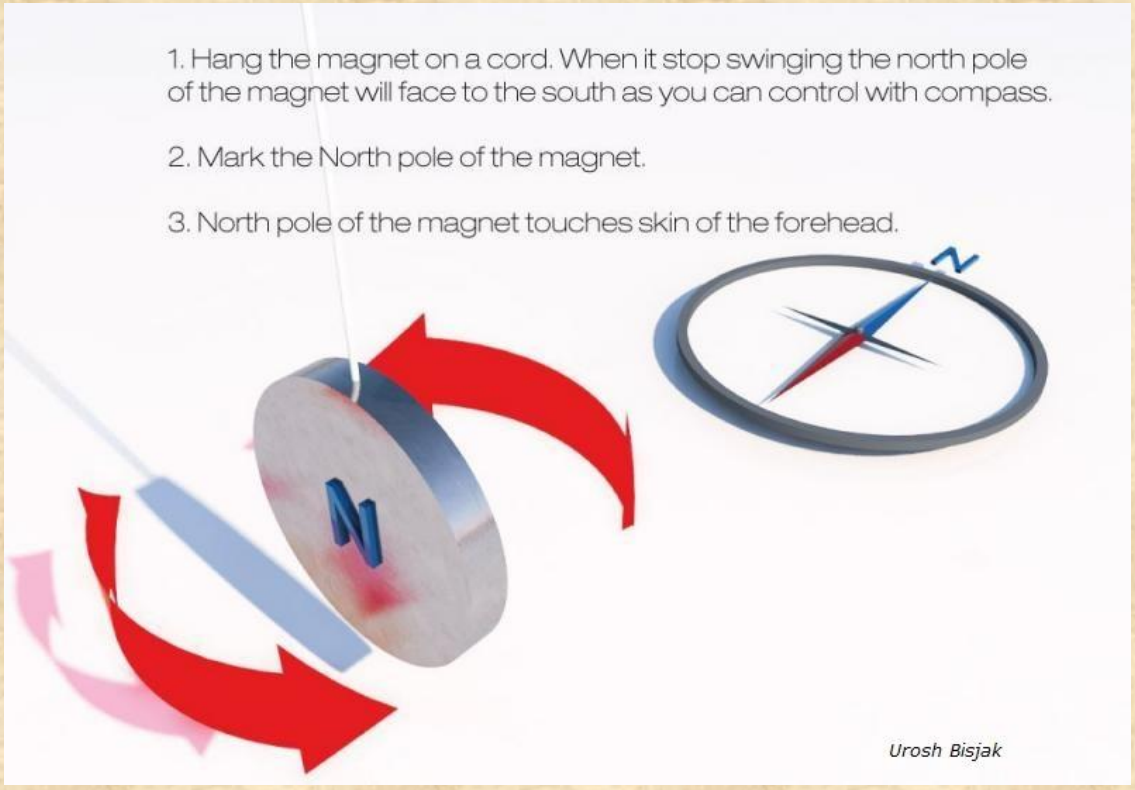
- I ask you who seek to hear what is said here, be always prepared for any new moment in the life of the planet, and many brothers who watch you friends, hope to help put everything on track as soon as this is possible.

- Quite spacecraft movement will be detected by you in these next few months, many of which can be viewed without invisibility field since the CG does not seem to be too worried about it lately. Stay all well and health.

***An explanation of the neodymium by CB:**

Attach the magnet suspended by a thin line and he will find the north / south axis of your location, select the north pole of the magnet that is pointing to the magnetic south of the planet. That side of the magnet is that can be placed on your forehead while you're meditating facing north on the planet.





Video 136

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty six – August 27, 2015.

Q - Mythi, many asked about your take on this trip, you friends were in a special place as any ship Krulians to any meeting?

- Not so this time, we were visiting sixteen colonies that are on track to pass to the level 1 in a few decades. These Colonies are located in another quadrant of your galaxy. Units of our central fleet of Mantuk are already preparing to join the task force that will help these Colonies in rising process. The thirty units that are currently allocated here remain here until the situation stabilizes in this colony.

We were flying in a spaceship Krulians to 10 and half years ago. We landed at various points to meet the local towns and various scientific facilities. We could have stayed there years without knowing all they keep there. If you took all your oceans would not give to fill one of the many oceans and lakes they got there. There is a very beautiful and pleasant place to be. They are really special.

- Friends, glad to be here talking with you again. Really had a pulled period of work, in addition to all the research and studies done on the outer colonies, our local fleet was called for a general meeting of all the teams of all races who are participating directly and indirectly in the continuity of this colony. A great movement during this month, with 380 spacecraft lodgings at the base. I can anticipate that this general meeting has nothing alarming. General lines of procedure were discussed, set new operating bases with permanent deactivation of other existing old bases, tactical planning first contacts if and when authorized, technologies to be made available for emergency events, and procedures in the possible involvement of earthlings in the process.

They were also discussed the submission of any experiments in genetic area that are still in progress at the time. All the elements that make up the original flora and fauna of the planet have been cataloged and properly preserved in other appropriate environments. The environmental prophylactics measures in the planet have also been and are still being discussed by other scientific teams are still gathered at the base for at least another month.

See, these are usual measures when many different teams are working in different areas. The meshing of the work prevents waste of time and resources when a team knows what the other is doing and the progress of the work is maximized. We've had other general meetings like this but I have to admit that this was really "general". 22 different humanoid races received their new guidelines and exchanged a lot of information.

What I can say to all who asked, is that September will not be an apocalyptic month as many expect. The worst thing that you friends should fear are the measures of "social chaos development" that your government may impose you taking advantage of all the rumors that they even spread as a distraction to the less informed.

The current destabilization of the planet's crust is a natural process that must be carried out so that it fits the new beat frequency. It's like a large bell, to change the tone he will have to become a little bigger. This may affect some coastal areas as well as make it reappear again long sunken areas. Do not forget that we are present for a long time here, and we will continue to help keep this colony alive.

The problem is keeping renowned attention to the movements of your morally bankrupt elites; they can cause much more suffering than necessary on behalf of a sick depopulation doctrine of the planet by filtering ethnicities.

The war with nanocomposites is very easy to be neutralized by us, the biggest problem is biological warfare where genetically modified microorganisms become difficult to detect amidst millions of other similar currently circulating from body to body between you. Avoid vaccinations at any cost.

We had access to analyzes of genetically modified foods of which many ask, and in fact the seeds genetically modified to attack pests with DNA from the own plague, pose no real danger to the health of you in this current context, but lose much of the nutritional properties compared with the seeds in their natural state.

The solar system will cool slightly as a whole, due to decreased solar activity because the system is going through a dense cloud of cosmic energy, hence the sun reacts by increasing its gravitational magnetic field and decreasing the surface activity due to pressure exerted by the cloud of heavy energy. The temperatures in all parts of the world are decreasing a few degrees during this period, with the exception of regions where deliberate holes are created in the geomagnetic field by your military apparatus. With a high possibility of a cascade of natural events "manmade" these final months of the year may be "lying apocalyptic" more or less depending on the actions that your elites are engendering. The Pleiadeans are in ostensible policing and more than three hundred spacecraft are on alert on the planet, outside the motherships that are currently spread throughout the solar system. So everything will work out in the end, that's for sure.

The economy of the planet is bankrupt, many former allies of the situation are going to the opposition, and technologies will be used against them also in retaliation, so your society may go through times of scarcity of resources. Be alert to the signs, be alert to your hunches, you friends have become much more observant than they were before we started having these conversations. When you friends feel that events began to swell, do the provisions of items of your immediate survival for a few months and look for places with less movement, far from points considered strategic and some tactical importance.

Q - Mythi, the explosions that there were in China and elsewhere while you were away must have been accompanied by other units of your fleet, can you say something about it? Why they showed an explosion occurred in July 16 as the explosion occurred in 22/08?

- Well, your elites do not stop being creative. Like any element considered weapons are automatically barred from being brought to your orbit, they installed units that literally loose small artificial meteors with sodium metal alloys encapsulated in titanium to cause the surgical destruction of targets. This type of apparatus does not fit the weapons-related mass destruction, so nothing effective can be done about it. This type of apparatus and can be possibly used to cause false "natural events", such as blow up large amounts of explosives placed in strategic locations, causing tidal waves, isolated areas, among other possibilities. Neither the regional governments don't want to show what really happened there... the real strike may show something coming from above like a

"meteor". It's all part of the same game. They know that time is short for soon having to take the underground shelters built for comfortable survival because it still maintains the hope of being "all that's left" and thus be accepted as the continuation of this colony. But be assured that it will not happen, their place certainly will not be further on this colony of level 1.

Q - Mythi, why many are born lucky and have a good life when others are not lucky and struggle to survive? The distribution of luck has something to do with merit?

- As I said before, luck is a word without meaning to us. What you call luck is in fact the law of probabilities combined with the aura of each individual. In the zero level that your society is, the brightness of the aura is replaced by favoritism, corruption, embezzlement, among other shenanigans. That will not happen more from a society level 1 up, where each will receive the benefits of their own enlightenment. A more enlightened person when approaching another that is still in the shadow helps make that person can begin to see more clearly all about and finally be able to start lighting their own light to continue seeing what did not see before but now is sure that are there. Try hard to develop your own light, and when someone brighter approach, take the time to try to see further, beyond what you were getting see with your own light. The things you will be able to see with other's light will give you the stimulus to increase your light so you can start seeing new things by yourself. With time and the development of your consciousness universalized, you will realize how satisfying is you can illuminate and make the underprivileged of light to see by themselves new things for the first time.

All of us to be masters in something, we must first be students, and even as teachers at a given time, we will be students on next moments, so try to be the masters in what you already know, but continue to be students always with an open mind at new knowledge that new masters can provide for you.

- I do not have much time, because I have a lot of data to complete on the latest activities to our database, but I could not fail to pass this information to you. Everyone stay well and with confidence in the future.

Video 137

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty seven – October 09, 2015.

- Sorry for the absence, but lot is being done elsewhere and a limited number of crews to unfold. Sometimes contact CB but only for brief affairs. Today I will try to narrow the list of questions that weigh in his hands, encompassing many questions in few explanations.

Q - Mythi, in our society today we have reached a good level of technology, you believe that we are next to be part of an interplanetary context? According to NASA, our supercomputers are advanced enough to control a spaceship.

- Excuse me, but the technological level of you is still below the level archaic to us, your technology is dependent on electric power and communication satellites. And over time, you friends will realize that Einstein's Relativity Theory is conceptually wrong because it does not apply to quantum physics. Let me give an example of technology. A simple pebble like that I gave to CB, could be programmed at the molecular level to store thousands of terabytes of information, perform functions controlled by your brain wave, communicate with any display device, network, printer, audio, everything as you friends called "Blue Tooth" without the need for wires or electricity, forever. Another small pebble could do the simple role of a heating element with an intense molecular vibration generating heat by friction without being connected to any power source, heating the water to one of your homes forever. Another pebble could act as a generator attracting free electrons of your atmospheric natural ionization and provide a positive electrical current of electrons to flow of between it and a grounded point to your own soil on the planet, forever. As anybody can feel, a lot can be done easily with the quantum programming of matter, and any basic necessity of a society can be met with ease. In your current society the control of the energy system belongs to governments. It's a way to maintain and subjugate society. The electric power generated by any means that you friends use depend on a broad and expensive network of distribution, which most often is not fair.

The worst, in addition to the burning of mineral fuels, steam production using atomic fusion materials is the most pernicious and harmful way, because as they do not dominate quantum programming decided that the controlled atomic fusion would be a cheap and lasting way to make energy to sell. The problem is that this process is not always "controllable" on a planet passing through destabilization of crust development, and generate waste that continue polluting the environment with materials transformed into unstable radiation emission pumps harmful to living beings. All this will have an end soon. Unlike the technological level among you and other interstellar cultures is still brutal. The development will only accelerate when you friends can participate in an integrated development under the supervision of CG in this region.

Q - Mythi, is there any technological possibility of imprisoning a spirit or a soul in quantum state?

- Theoretically it exists. But it's practically impossible. The only possibility I can think of would be to use the same type of container that keeps stored antimatter, but this is not available, for this type of programming is only developed by scientists at level eight upwards. It is impossible to open one of these units to put whatever is inside it because the closure would be impossible outside the official factory.

Q - Mythi, our satellite's clocks go out of sync with the clocks on the Earth's surface due to relative effects. We discovered that time is linked to a gravity well. That is all we know so far about measurable effects on time. I would still like you to explain how time flows differently on your world compared to our world.

- See, what do you friends use as timing, are references relating to your own solar system. Every second you friends come here has the same length on this second anywhere in the third dimension universe in relation to your solar system. Even your decimal unit is on the arbitrary measure someone took before, that you friends divided by one hundred. Your millimeter does not correspond to the same length of decimal units in any other planet. But the decimal system as unit of measurement is correct. Your watches are manufactured with gears relationship that divide the time of one planet's revolution and shows the result on a display. Even in your electronic watches, you use the beat frequency of the quartz crystal and divided to correspond to the time of your peculiar time measurement system to your own planet. This time is the amount of time spent relative to any point on the surface of the planet, because when you distance of the planet remains with the angle of 90 degrees unchanged your relative time measurement will remain the same from the surface, but if there angulations and speed as variables, the relative time will also vary, not the actual time but duration of the relationship of your days and nights. If you spend a year in another planet with short or long days, and measure the time you got there with one of your watches, when you return to your planet will have passed this same exact time one year out. Bear in mind that time in the universe is a constant in any measure regionally invented to measure it. I mentioned long ago that the measure adopted by other systems is the speed of propagation of infrared light in vacuum, it equalizes the system of measures of any kind taking this relationship as a base. It is easy to convert when the systems can be related to a common baseline measurement as on any planet you know as they correspond to your meter.

Q - Mythi these "out of place" objects have some special function or are they just art?

- These stone artifacts are apparatuses of communication. They must have been given as a gift to any of your ancient cultures. The compositions of these black stones are excellent for this type of molecular programming.







Q - Mythi, you said in earlier videos that on the third dimension exist 10 levels of frequency so could you tell us what breeds of Aliens are on this higher levels humanoids? Greys? Insects? Also on this higher levels what is their main difference over us?

- Races who have achieved level 10 are at a very high level of personal energy, can now manipulate matter and quantum energy in all ways and directions. The humanoid races get there in far greater proportion than races from other sources as insectoid lead approx. 20 times longer and reptilian about 5 times. The humanoid brain has naturally developed areas that take a long time to develop in other types of brains, even if super brains in several other areas. It may be hard for you friends to understand, but when they reaches levels 8-10 differences between origins, humanoid, reptilian or insectoid virtually cease to exist almost completely, and when those level 10 pass into the fourth dimension will be equal in energy and form. So when I mentioned that the humanoid forms are those best adapted in the third dimension relates directly to the development time and not to any kind of superiority.

Q - Mythi, what else can you teach us about the Nishpaa beings those who have the number eight format spaceship? They are level 1, but only joined CG roughly 200 years ago... are they like us and our history?

- Well, they entered to Community Galactica 275 of your years ago and have gone through very similar moments with you during the development. The difference is that it was a less heterogenic colonization and it did not create much of the social pressure that you friends are facing here. The elites that predominated in their planet has long since been absorbed by society as a whole and for nearly 300 years the contacts with civilizations linked to CG started for the physical remodeling of the planet by creating some new oceans and rearranging the population with respect to new natural resources. They are governed by a board in which all decisions are guided in the will and needs of society as a whole, there are no bosses or lifelong members, the board members take turns by more specialized citizens in the guidelines that will be decided for implementation at the time, then the board sections always have the best in the matters to be decided for social maintenance and in the context of development of the planet. They descended from some civilizations of Aldebaran and two black settlements arising from Sirius so they look like you, has white and bright mulatto, as there are over 1000 years these two ethnic groups have merged completely. They never had major wars like you friends were here, and little regional differences dissipated for at

least 300 years. It's a peaceful people, so it was difficult for her adventurous get permission to participate in a CG mission in your solar system. The planet stand at a system governed by a sun fifth greatness, it has three moons, two small and one that has a fifth of the mass of the planet. The diameter of the planet is approx. 20,000 kilometers, average temperature of 24 of your centigrade degrees and poles widely covered in ice occupying approximate 20 percent of the planet. Today the planet is fully climate controlled and peace reigns.

- You see my friends; your planet is allowing your society to the ultimate trump card before the physical and social remodeling. Your elites opted for eliminating the problem of too many people who were out of the consumer market for regional problems and are now considered a problem of social pollution. For them it is much faster and easily eliminates the problem than to face the integration of these populations which would require many decades and many resources. As I have mentioned several times, do not be carried away by apocalyptic theories of the end times, asteroids on a collision course, among others. The only facts that can be considered real are the attitudes machined by your elites and the actual rearrangement of tectonic plates on the planet. In the consumer society where you friends were forced to live is easier to be an opportunist for immediate gains than being a person conscious and concerned about others. This behavior creates a vicious cycle that causes the lack of inner peace, frustration, anger instead of increasing the understanding and the possibility of a happier society to live. This causes the moral deterioration and increasingly sensible and aware citizens feel more displaced by having to share the planet with this state of affairs. Many societies, billions of planets, billions of galaxies have been through so many wars and battles were fought between society and planets, much unhappiness was and is still happening in these worlds without number, but each planet that reaches balance and is added as a grain of sandy to a regional Community Galactica is another firefly illuminating the great forest, and we make sure that one day everyone will regard our strong beams of light and increasingly come join us.

Video 138

Answers of an alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty eight – December 17, 2015.

- Hi my friends, I am happy to return with part of our fleet before the end of another year counted for your planet. The good news is that even within this decade of you 18 nearby settlements will also be joining in level 1 and you friends will have neighbors right here in your galaxy to exchange development ideas soon. I have observed this group that we have we hold on and found a great development to the personal level on most of you. Anxiety is giving reason to knowledge and this leads to understanding. For us what matters in a group of thinkers are the quality and not the quantity. When your society is achieving quality and quantity, certainly you friends will be going to level 2. Among the volunteers, we have people who should be active in helping us, but we have to wait for the time defined by the CG. You see, in the volunteer group registered until this month, about 60 percent gathers real psychological conditions to be part of a global reorganization. Physical condition or age really does not matter because everything can be remedied according to the needs of each.

The elites are preparing to openly show the presence of alien ships as well as draw attention to a world unity against extra terrestrial interference on the planet. This will be the last fib to distract the public's attention so that they can reap everything and everyone which they say do not fit in the plans. Stay prepared to guide the greatest amount of people in your circles about it.

For us, Milky Way, solar system, Sol, Tiamat, moon, etc ... are names used by you, not on star maps in the CG. The CG coordinate system ranks the stars and their planets in a galaxy by quadrants of a large globe, where regardless of the galaxy format has the center aligned with the center of this globe and the larger plan aligned with the zero axis of this globe. All the stars that are part of this galaxy will be named by its spatial position in this imaginary globe. There will always be top four quadrants and four lower quadrants and the stars are called by a code which includes the quadrant of the known universe, the quadrant of Nebula reference, the spatial reference of the galaxy in this nebula, and finally the spatial reference of the star and its planets in the galaxy in question. When you access a specific star, you can see the local names given by civilizations that composes one star system, which are

not always the same names for each of them, so these are data that will only have any relevance when some contact is made.

As CB already said to you friends, governments are returning former defense articles, of alien origin that were being considered for re-engineering purposes in various secret laboratories on the planet, and are discharging these in Antarctic where they will be neutralized once and for all not to offer dangers to the civilian population of the planet. This ultimatum was given a few months and as had no effect at the time an object was removed from one of CERN levels by tractors rays Arcturians, having destroyed several levels of floors along the way. It was finally understood and your governments initiated removals and delivery trips to Antarctic.

As most of you are feeling in the air, your planet is on the cusp of a storm, social, economic and natural. The differences are decreasing, people are understanding and seeing the real culprits for all the worst that happens in your societies and will soon be leaving to serve the interests of your denigrated elites. This year, no doubt, is coming to an end with enough tension in every area; there were many quarrels and conflicts with few accomplishments! The individual and collective Karma has accelerated enough, which means that you will not run away no more postpone the solution of your problems! Times of crisis require new attitudes and maturity, where we no longer need palliative or mistakes. Each embodied human being, currently is being tested, there is no subterfuge so that we cannot solve our existential pain so neglected for several incarnations! I say to all, without fear of error, which is much easier to be rescued while you are incarnated than when they are for the 4D plane. Here is where you friends still have a chance to change and grow large enough to be part of this new society. Basically, our team aims to reconstruct trajectories and reframe lives to be successful in the mission where each came to fulfill! Many may ask: How do I know if I am following my reincarnation planning? The answer is simple, for those who feel at peace may have a certainty that you are on the right track as opposed to who is broken for a long time. I ask, first regain hope and the joy of living so that your mentors and friends can follow you friends closely. The world will undergo tragic transformations, Europe and the United States collapsed and China and Russia will show their claws to the current elites as new world powers. We will continue working, and hope that we may very soon be working together to reorganize the planet to this new stage of participation and harmony with development. I hope very soon we can start the direct contact between our cultures finally.

While you may really demonstrates caring and willingness to help the son of thy neighbor, giving him shoes, food and hope just like you would for one of your own, the differences between beliefs and doctrines are going to decrease until no longer important part in everyday life of every being on the planet. The greater belief in a planet that is integrating socially will be called "solidarity," and this will also be understood in all languages and dialects.

Be with close attention, our messages may happen any time from now on depending on the progress of situations.

Video 139

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and thirty nine – February 05, 2016.

At this meeting will be answered by Mythi the questions chosen by the members of our chat.

- Friends, we have been on a mission external to your solar system to assist in the passage of two colonies to level one. They were peaceful settlements there were no major problems in social organization and presentations of members of the CG. It was a good mission for more knowledge we aggregate in the social context.

Questions:

Q - Mythi, I understand that "the show must go on"... but I got only one question. Will earth integration and open CG contact take 100 years or are we talking about 2-5 years? Please do not use the word "soon"....

- Lucas, "soon" you will realize that only depends on the finalization of the plans of your current elite. The cataclysms are increasingly stressing the planet, natural and artificial. They know they are on borrowed time and

a lot has been transferred to Mars. The second and third-tier supporting levels of your elites will win "as a gift" the subterranean bunkers with a promise to reign on the planet after the gradual elimination of the population ... empty promises in the reality of facts. By the pace of things, I believe that somewhere in the next 12 months that is, anytime.

Q - Mythi, what is causing the unusual dimming of light from the Star KIC 8462852? Is it a Megastructure built by an ancient race? If so, what race built it, for what purpose, and are they still alive today?

- Ro, that star does not have orbiting planets, it has been encapsulated for energy use. She is already encapsulated 1,300 years ago. But the question is relevant; I never explained this before to you friends. There are stars with soft burning in their reactions, and when there are no dependent planets of its light and heat in their field of gravitational influence, some cultures with many colonies and interplanetary operations as Camelopardalis manage the release of regional CG responsible to make such encapsulation with Krulians supervision, which is a high source of inexhaustible energy for the useful life of that orphan star. Many thousands of orphan's stars have already been encapsulated in this way. But that was a technological step that has already been replaced by other sources of energy much less costly to implement.

Q - Mythi, what is this 9th planet the scientists are looking for that is affecting the other planets in our solar system? Has this always been there, taking 12,000 to 20,000 years to round the sun, or was this object placed by the CG? Can you tell us anything about it?

- Chiefy, Thomas, Ro, there are many huge and desolate planets circling the Kuiper Belt in its two billion miles in thickness. You could not sees them nor with your best telescopes, and some of them really influence your planets of the outer orbits for millennia. But what your scientists detected was the Nibiru system that was relocated by Krulians exactly for that quarter and for being a recent case, brought changes and contrasts that drew their attention to the region.

The system Nibiru began to be accelerated to their original orbit. Who decides the borderline levels of intrusion that it can generate are the Krulians, and they know when and how to rebalance the system that includes not only your solar system but a number of other balances in the trajectory of the Nibiru system. You possibly will be able to see the system leaving the solar system but the trajectory is set for them and we do not have any information about it yet. I can only say it will not be observed close to your sun like you friends are waiting, will be visible in another quadrant coming from the south.

Q - Mythi, can you give us some example of what kind of "DNA abnormalities" as we consider them now, and "capabilities unknown to us" will children born at level 1 have? And what can we do to help our children strengthen these abilities?

- Hidalgo, will be no drastic behavioral changes. The level one beginner will still be near zero and should be developed to the level two with time. Children born at level one will have a capacity for discernment and differentiated learning, if directed with care and encouraged in their natural tendencies will be next responsible for the new generation that will receive the "level one" pure from father and mother. At this stage let's say they will be "level one" but still under the guidance of zero levels ... So if you friends are still parents zero level, try to be level zero plus ... with an open mind to the new reality and awake to this new era of the planet.

Q - Mythi, can you give us a physical description of the Arcturians, please? You said humanoid dolphins, but this is too vague. Do they look like our dolphins? Do they walk on land? Do their ships contain water that they move within like we do in air? Do they speak with words or are telepathic? How does an Arcturian person look, height, appearance, colors, and clothing?

- Tania, it may be that in his next incarnation as level one you choose to be born in a colony Arcturian "level one" ... will be on your right if you want. Yes, before you ask, in the fourth dimension from the level one on, can be made interracial exchange in specific cases. If you show a great appreciation for some special culture can choose

to embody this specific culture to an attempt to adapt. Well, back to your answer, yes, they are humanoids, are from different lines ranging faces according to the species matrices. Has an average height of 2 meters, 100 kilos, skin ranging from white pink to dark gray depending on the breed. All they walk with legs and breathe as you air. They love to swim and dive where they can spend more than 15 minutes under water. Their ships have no water inside, are normal for humanoids standards. They are happy for the most part but communicate with them with dialect and telepathically, with other advanced races telepathically and with less advanced races use an instant translator device. They usually wear with anatomical overalls with insignia of the race in the right shoulder, and the coat of their fleet on the left side of the chest. The color varies with the fleet, white, gray, black, silver, etc...

Do not worry about appearances. There are even now many type of races, some normal for our standards other bizarre at first sight. Humanoids like we are exist since 1 foot to 10 feet tall, but what matters is the spirit that inhabits that body. DNA and genomes variations, caused by different types of environments in different regions of the universe have caused such discrepancies, but this is simply called the power of adaptation.

Q - Mythi, as volunteers, what type of guidelines is given or do you allow volunteers to go on instinct? Are there specific guidelines for volunteers to follow or will there be any special training? What kind of discipline is there if any from what you have seen in the past for those who do not follow your guidelines?

- Tami at the time that volunteers may be needed they will be contacted and will participate in the complementary nature of the action plans that are adopted for their language region compatible and knowledge of behavioral nuances of their culture. He or she will help in the rescue ships, and act as a spokesman for intermediate situations with his people. For these functions it shall be consulted and receive instruction in all that he has doubts. A person who sees may help those who still did not seeing.

Q - Mythi, I would like to know if twins babies identical or not have a special connection to each other in connection to their souls.

- Not Rene, are different souls, the fact of having been made as twins, triplets or more in the same gestation is because of accidents in ovulation caused by remedies or physical changes, and sometimes it's genetic because of some mutation of genes occurred in the family. Besides the fact of having been made together, from different ovules or shared ovule, they will have nothing in common spiritually.

Q - Mythi, several evidences occur day after day that the footage showing the inside of the ISS are fake, and the scenes are made in airplanes plunging. Other scenes seem to be shot in the water ... we really have an ISS in orbit?

- Yeah, you friends have a space station in orbit, but the dependencies and internal appearance is very different from those shown to you. The station is completely militarized, panels, radars, telescopic camcorders far-reaching and diverse conventional weapons are an integral part of the interior. The scenes that CB showed me with laptops and other conventional instruments really are a complete fantasy. Most scenes of astronauts working outside are also false because the amount of circulating spacecraft would be impossible to cover up, even as many spacecraft approaching from curiosity all the time to observe the strange technology and appearance of it. Soon you friends may have more transparency of information, have patience.

Q - So my question has to do with the current culture & technologies used by members of the Galactic Community. I know CB touched on some tech, while he visited your ship, but other examples with explanations how they basically work would be fascinating. Also to do with culture, what do you like to do in your spare time, what common foods are eaten, and other details about everyday life? Not a very pressing question, but I think it would relate us a little more.

- Well Jake, this is a long subject but I will try to summarize. The technology used on our ships is not entirely standard for all ships of other races. Each chooses his methods and customs. Our ships have workplaces where each uses their knowledge to add to the routine of the mission is in progress. Our feeding place is equipped with compatible infrastructure with the races that are part of the crew, and we don't need to have stock of food or

water since we have small portals connected to our mother ship which in turn redirects to the sources of supply of food and water needed. Other breeds with older technologies require local stocks of food and water. If we lose connection with our mother ship we can request support from the Antarctic Base to supply the necessary in the case of our mission here. We also have areas of rest where we can come together to talk, consult the database to take questions, chat with friends and hometown relatives, playing holographic games, or to isolate ourselves each in their own personal space to listen to music, take a shower or sleep without being disturbed or bother. In my case, one of my distractions in mine spare time is to observe how things are going with you. We use to consume lots of types of juices, many tasty fruits all over the galaxies... but we also consume prepared food with vegetables and proteins to complement or diet.

Q - Mythi, an interview with a man, now quite old, who claims to have been on staff during the 1947 Roswell crash says that there is one alien still alive being held at the Johnson Space Center in Houston. That he was left behind for giving earthlings fibre-optic technology, and as a result, has had to be an "ambassador." He expressed a desire to the man to go home, that he hopes that perhaps enough time has passed that he may now be rescued. Is there any truth to this?

- Karen, I think this question has already been answered long ago. The alien in question was a biotechnological unit and was for a long time in power of your military. Certainly the alien's scientists may have given tips of older technologies, some non-military utilities as a gift. The previous question was with respect to Matilda nurse who interviewed the entity for some time and eventually interpret information simplistically distorted in some of his interpretations. This unit would not be rescued, must have been switched off only after a few years.

Friends, very nice to answer your questions this visit, and always remember:

Heaven can be created anywhere. It is the place where you feel happy, sharing this happiness and feels in complete peace of mind. No use you live in a castle, surrounded by moat to prevent the less fortunate disturb you, this is not the paradise, this is where you will be at least parked at your level and not advance one millimeter in your spiritual evolution. Happiness to exist in fact has to be shared, as the sunlight illuminating and heating those who touch, regardless of who it is.

See you next time with new questions or in any extraordinary edition! Be well all!

Video 140

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty – March 13, 2016.

At this meeting will be answered by Mythi the questions chosen by the members of our chat.

Q - Mythi, what really is the percentage of the universe covered currently by the galactic communities together?

- OK, I'll give you friends a very rough idea of the extent of what is known. I had already given some data previously but sometimes I speak very directly and forget to explain in more detail some previous statements. You call this partially known region named "Laniakea Supercluster." This Supercluster includes 112,849 galaxies, including our two naturally; can you imagine that? Of all these galaxies only 8 percent are part of the network covered by the Community Galactica with 1,593,026,498 planets affiliate today. When I said that four-fifths of our "known universe" is still unexplored, I meant exactly that, "we know" a fifth of this Laniakea Supercluster, the rest is still unexplored. Understand that only this region covers an area of 542 billion of your measured in "light years", an incredibly large area up to today's standards. We estimate be able to catalog and explore the brand two-fifths of the region in the next 20,000 years. As you can see, even the union of all 1,327,528 Galactic Communities represents something very small and insignificant compared to the universe as a whole. I hope to have better clarified this point for you showing how all of us are still very small.

Q - Todor asks, Mythi, you have been communicating with CB for over 5 years now. You answered us hundreds of questions, but is there a question, that you have always hoped we would asked you and we have never asked you? If there is such, what is it?

- Todor, if I said what should have been asked I would be inducing ... one person asks when is ready to hear the answers. Many questions will come, but it has to come from you if not would not have the validity that I hope they have. I will continue patiently waiting for more and more pertinent questions. I hope I answered your interesting question.

Q - Degas asks, Mythi, how are the counterweights progressing in our solar system and specifically with Earth / Tiamat? Will you, if you know and are allowed, give us a rough estimation on how long it will take for the pole shift to fully occur?

- See Degas, orbital calculations of counterweights is an internal matter of Krulians and scientists from the CG. The counterweight that keeps your axis is systematically being removed and you may notice the climate and behavioral changes in various regions causing undesirable consequences for the population. I believe the slowness of the process is to give the necessary recovery time or abandonment of these areas, giving greater chance of survival for those groups most affected. If the facts happen quickly there would be no salvation for many people in the regions that would become uninhabitable from one hour to another. With the removal of the counterweight to the south, the axial balance of the planet will increase in due proportion to the point that the planet definitely straying to the new position which may occur during this year probably.

Q - Kelly asks. What is the 'Architecture' that CB mentioned that still causing 'effects' after a 'demon' (low vibrational soul) was removed from a person. How long will it carry on & is there anything to stop the Architecture'? Also how did you place a 'chi' field around person involved?

- Kelly, there are no demons, there are black roses, people like you, only that they have given up the possibility of rising knowing that the path would be too long, so prefer to get used to the shadows rather than seeking the light. If you are weak and being influenced by any aura of shadows, a person with more light can simply lend energy to your aura making it brighter, and this will discourage the black aura that will look for another person in a position to be the victim of his vampirism. There are no "architectures", there are more or less sensitive spots like scars caused, but they disappear quickly so the black aura is removed by light. When you mention "Shi field" understand that what a more enlightened person does is simply "light" your candle ... you even create your protective field or "Shi" with the light that will be starting from the candle be lit. The best way to remain isolated from bad energy sources without relying on others is increasing your own light.

Q - Tania asks, Dear Mythi, reading your messages, I'm trying to imagine the unimaginable. How much resources are spent, how many ships engaged and how many races involved in helping our colony? Do you realize that not many Earthlings are even aware of your existence or that you are helping? All is taken for granted here by our people "forces of nature". I wonder if you or some people from other crews ever have despair, doubts about us? Do you ever think that we are ungrateful and not worthy of your efforts?

- Tania, when you take your small and helpless child to a nursery school to go to work, you know that there will be experienced people to monitor his activity. As they grow older you will do whatever it takes so that they have the necessary attention to develop satisfactorily. Many children do not understand that all parents want is their good and become rebellious and most do not realize how much time was devoted to them by their parents. The difference is that we do not expect recognition; we do what we propose to do for the growth of all and the consequent rise of intelligent life around us. All affiliates races of all galactic communities thicken the new colonies supervision teams, like a big "Red Cross" that has several levels of action from team's level 1 to the high-level teams like the Krulians. Many times, around 140 them, turns his missions between two or three colonies at the same time, bearing depending on the events planned for each, the teams focus more on one or the other at certain times. Currently 320 ships are on average every day in your solar system excluding commercial ships and probes.

Q - Pryce asks, Mythi, you have told us about sentient dolphins, Reptilians, and Insectoids. Are there races of cats, pigs, birds, or other advanced races that are not human as we think of the term?

- Pryce, I have already answered this question before, but in case it was not clear, yes, there are many experiences in ancient times, reptiles, insects and mammals of different species have always been used focusing on their physical qualities and mental manipulation possibilities of science and technology. Many worked and others have proved inadequate generating breeds with slow or no development. We have cataloged over 250 developing sources in case of mammals including apes, cats, swine, marine mammals. In the case of reptiles there are 20 major sources including terrestrial and amphibian species. In the case of insectoid, many species have been developed to work and after replacing the work insectoid by technology these races continue their slow development to date, and are difficult relationship with the other races. Birds were not used by the brain inadequacy and their physical limitations.

Q - Julian asks, I would like to ask Mythi about the Music Scale, some People said the current scale hertz was tampered to create disharmony to the listener. Can CB ask about this? Also if it is, which is the correct Musical Scale?

- Julian musical scale is like an alphabet; in the case of notes used by you are linear increases in any scale. In the case of sound, your devices also started to generate electronically non-linear, logarithmic scales, which can be assimilated with the sound that many breeds used to produce music of various kinds of nuances and uses. The frequencies used in these scales vary from race to race, depends on the propagation environment, hearing ability, etc... I can tell you from experience that if you hear a song of Arcturians would not like the chirping sound which for them is very beautiful. In terms of music there is no "perfect", it is always a matter of adaptation.

Q - Miled asks, I would like to ask Mythi if there is any place on earth that he has landed that reminded him of home and what was it about the place that he liked the most?

- Miled, there are many beautiful places here, many clearings between rivers and lakes in your forests, mostly untouched by your civilization that remind me of places in my planets. Islands of your oceans and uninhabited continental coasts also keep lush and beautiful nature. Very difficult to pinpoint only one site among many beautiful places that exist on this planet. From deserts to forests and oceanic areas, all of them have beautiful aspects depending on how you look at them.

Q - Kelly and Ro ask, Mythi, does CB have DNA from a specific alien race? Are you related in any way? "Sitka," a planet in your solar system, is also the name of a town in Alaska. Is this coincidence? What people or region on Earth today would you considers descendants, or related, to your place of origin?

- Kelly and Ro on CB what I can say he has a DNA derived from a very ugly race of the Pleiades. We have no relation between our races. There are over two hundred years our teams have been in contact with Russian groups in the region that were isolated by cold, names may be have been mentioned and this may have suggestible someone to give that name to a new village. About descendants, no, we do not have descendants in this system, but in the future there may be possibilities.

Q - Degas asks, Mythi, does the elements of the Galactic Community responsible for monitoring this society record specific circumstance regarding the death of each and every person? If the answer is yes, will this information be available in archives when our society is allowed access?

- Degas, no, we do not monitor that level. The only ones who monitor the life cycle of each of the planets are the Blue Beings responsible for that planet. But there are many facts about regional events involving persons or groups of persons who may be in the regional CG proceedings; it may be that a lot can be searched there.

Q - Urosh ask - In a mission Apollo 20, the supposed participant was a Russian cosmonaut Alexei Leonov, which is still alive and quite well. In a testimony of the flight they mentioned a kind of protective sleeping bag which they used to pass Van Allen belt, as a consequence of devastating radiations received during previous missions. Can

you tell us, dear friend, was he and other too participants really present in this flight, or were they, as before, just a visible part of that mission (even the mission is still today not recognized by NASA). Or were they maybe in cooperation with reptilians getting some better protection in this flight?

- Urosh, the crew of the mission called by you friends "Apollo 20" was the last, it was when they took possession of biological material and technological equipment on the moon. This crew was the one who went and returned to Earth. After a while only the woman did not resist. They used experimentally receptacles laminated bi-metallic, the inner side lead foil and the external gold leaf. The gold leaf was grounded outside the ship's fuselage by a connection cable to allow the radiation only circulate the outside of the receptacle holding them protected inside. Nevertheless, they took baking soda for the remainder of life to reduce radiation effects and prevent cancer. When I recommended that you friends take baking soda was not only the case of cancer, reading CB's note below you friends will understand the extent of my advice. CB will finalize this answer with some characteristics that I believe you already know about baking soda, used by astronauts long ago and the military until nowadays.

OK, here is CB with my observation: - Baking soda is so powerful in curing radiation contamination that at Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico, researcher Don York has used baking soda to clean soil contaminated with uranium. Sodium bicarbonate binds with uranium, separating it from the dirt; so far, York has removed as much as 92 percent of the uranium from contaminated soil samples. Still not convinced? Would it help to know that the United States Army recommends the use of baking soda to protect the kidneys from radiation damage. If you were diagnosed with mouth or throat cancer and you were subjected to deadly radiation treatments gargling with baking soda mixed in water will help neutralize the radiation. If you suffer exposures to radioactive clouds put half cup of marine salt plus half cup baking soda in a bucket of water and wash the body with the mixture. This will extract radioactive elements of the skin.

In addition, baking soda makes the blood alkaline PH, preventing the proliferation of microorganisms and nanocomposites which require acidity to breed or to operate electrically.

One teaspoon dissolved in a glass of water a day is enough. Cheers! CB

- Friends, now more than ever to keep your close attention on acts of your governments to stagnate the economy for the creation of social chaos and attention to the climate change on your planet. A lot is being done to counteract measures of your elites, competent Pleiadeans teams are infiltrated in various areas to try to minimize acts and influence people. Much is being done behind the scenes without you friends are aware of it. Be well and with the light all of you.

Video 141

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty one – April 10, 2016.

At this meeting will be answered by Mythi the questions chosen by the members of our chat.

Q - Mythi, what kind of water do you drink; ozonized, distilled, mineralized, super-hydrated (H3O2), carbonated or other, does water have intelligence?

- Water is a fantastic element. It absorbs the energy impulses of the medium, not to have some kind of intelligence that would be unlikely, but because it is a sensitized element quantum level. The water we drink are usually metabolized by plants in the form of centrifuged fruit juice, but also drink pure water that goes through a molecular protractor separating water and other beneficial minerals in their composition of any contaminant and debris it may contain . It is a type of filter that you all in the near future may also have. Greet the water, juice or food before ingesting, wishing them a good journey through your body, they will absorb your compliance and will always act in your favor.

Q - Mythi, it is greatly increasing the number of cracks and holes in the continental surfaces, from 11 in 2010 to 349 in 2015, and continues to increase. This has to do with the theory of electric universe?

- This new frequency phase of your solar system, combined with a large bombardment energy cosmic cloud that surrounds this part of the galaxy is causing the growth of the surface of the planet area with a decrease in the magma density and the consequent increase in volume. The layers moving across each other causing cracks and voids typically give rise to water. The softening of the soil at these sites make surface mass dive in these areas softened, causing what you all call "sinkholes" and the huge cracks that have appeared. It is natural that these five years they are increasing in numbers exponentially because the continents are relocating increasingly to new positions in the new context. Do not confuse the holes caused by the removal of artifacts by Arcturians with natural sinkholes; you all can see the physical differences material sinking on the surface with material that accumulates on the edges of the artifacts removal holes. Therefore, sinkholes has nothing to do with any theory without real foundation as the theory of "electric universe" that some of you insist on trying to prove. Not because you can generate through magnetism electricity that there is any relationship or interaction between celestial bodies based on electricity. Gravity is a quantum magnetism of extreme power that holds together and balanced things in their systems, a "magnetic" force that attracts any kind of matter and not only some specific minerals such as basic magnetism that you actually know. The gravitational force does not generate electricity when bodies, metallic or not, turn rotationally against their power lines as the basic mineral magnetism causes. This theory of "electric universe" that some of you insist on discussing is directly proportional relevance to the question they asked for some time about the "flat earth" theory.

Q - Mythi, can you and have you projected yourself into others' dreams when you are working on other planets and may not be within our solar system? Or is your main focus on the job at hand? Have you visited some of us while in our solar system?

- See, if I want I can "visit" a person to focus on it for some reason. But usually this requires some kind of permission or acceptability to happen. Volunteers enrolled in CG can receive inspection visits and some who especially dedicated to help others understand our views may receive more frequently advice than others. But this is subliminal, to be direct communication in a real dialogue needs to be developed telepathic ability for this, or appeal to the use of devices that can redirect the brain waves of that do not yet have the ability to telepath.

Q - Mythi, we celebrate birthdays here as a marker of each year of life we spend here as the earth circles the sun. Do you celebrate birthdays? Is there a day we can mark on our calendars that would be equivalent to your birthday? Also, how is time measured among the CG? Is there a universal time that everyone follows, and if so, can you show us how to tell time universally?

- Time is a concept that does not make much sense in the universal context. Time has no layers, has no relevance to the sequence of life in it. The universal time is linear. For us it is meaningless to know the hours that you all are marking as on your planet for example marking time follows the sun and at the same time that some are going to sleep others are waking up, so do not even for yourself, in your little planet time is subjective to where they are. No, we do not mark a day of birthday as you. When you all go to level two will see another concept of time that will not interact with you as it does today. But the phenomenon of marking time is a widespread feature in all the colonies level zero to level one, you all are not alone, they all measure the time from their star systems to "control" the time just like you all do. From the level two you all are going to have full communion with the nature of the planet where they live and this will cause you all intuitively know the time without looking at the clock.

Q - Mythi, Do you know what really happened regarding the "Philadelphia Experiment" and the "Nazi Bell"?

- What you call the Philadelphia Experiment was a failed attempt to create a magnetic field that could deflect electromagnetic waves. The project failed because the ionization caused by high current created to feed the field caused disorientation and imbalance in people who have been in this field. Anything different that you heard about this experiment is story.

Nazi Bell as you calls was a piece developed through the rubble of a vimana that was taken for studies to Viktor Schauberger in secret facilities. This apparatus would be a source of quantum acceleration to "open gravitational

space" moving a ship at incredible speeds by gravitational directional tunnels. They did not get the proper functioning for failing to properly synthesize the atomic elements that do function as the original.

Q - Mythi, in fourth dimension we can choose who we want to be, in which family we want to raise, when we reborn? Can we choose our nationality? Choose a rich or poor family or social status?

- Yes, you can choose from. But when you get there and see what kind of experience you need to continue your development you will make the choices that are suited to this stage that need to be fulfilled. When you can see all your timeline will understand what I'm talking about.

Q - What is the name of the homeworld of the Down Syndrome people? You have mentioned some things about them, but do they choose to be born in babies with Trisomy 21, or do they bring this about by embodying these babies? What level is that society? Do they continue on the same journey as we do from levels 0 to 10 or is their path and/or priorities different?

- Translating they call "Grand Home". They came from a very specific aboriginal origin very uniform in terms of genome and DNA. Their brain activation it is somewhat slower but is self-correcting with time. In step they will in some 6 or 7 generations they will move to the level one.

Q - Mythi, it seems that more and more people in North America are having more incidence of thyroid problems, hypo or hyperthyroid conditions. Can you or anyone of your crew tell us causes and how to normalize function?

- This is the result of wrong diet only, lacking the necessary elements such as iodine in the daily diet. It can be also caused by adverse reactions to chemicals added to food products that can neutralize the effect of essential elements such as iodine. In such cases, remove the maximum of processed products from the diet and look for natural foods with higher percentage of natural iodine.

Q - Mythi, what really is the point of mosquitoes? They carry so many types of viruses. I see them as living, flying needles. How are we supposed to view mosquitoes? We should "live and let live", but us human beings need to protect ourselves somehow. Yes, we have created an imbalance with the Earth's ecosystem, but these insects are causing great distress. Thank you Mythi and staff for your time.

- Your society has created excess mosquitoes polluting rivers and ponds where the larvae were eaten by frogs and toads. With natural enemies endangered they have no natural birth control. For there are flies is necessary dirt in a clean environment they have no interest in staying. Everything obeys a law of action and reaction. In the state in which things are the only way now is to protect against insects that can certainly be used to spread more and more diseases.

Q - Mythi, are there government officials and/or celebrities being cloned? Do souls reincarnate in clones and how different are they from their originals? I was hoping someone might know more about this.

- Positively not. This is an incongruous question. One clone to be done and have approximately the same age would have to have been cloned arranged when cloned was a child. This is a conclusion logical and easy to realize how false these rumors are. Even if a person is cloned, the process copies only the physical part that is, the soul or quantum energy that inhabit that body would have nothing to do with the cloned, much less have any information stored in the brain of him that had been acquired by cloned . The only utility that a clone of this kind would be the donation of organs, or a complete transplant of the head of the cloned...

Q - What are these light rays/beams been seeing around the world at the moment, are these from alien ships of are these manmade? What is its purpose?

- Your ISS and some of its military satellites have tested location lasers targets and coordinate vessels in oceans several times... they are possibly being seen during these tests.

Q - Could you tell us what happened in Jupiter, what was the body which hit the planet, how big it was, it's origin and what are the consequences for the Jupiter and for the solar system as a whole?

- Well Urosh, I can tell you that it is difficult something to mess with Jupiter. The large asteroid that crashed into it recently entered the system after several collisions in the Kuiper Belt and took the direction of Jupiter. It was one of the big asteroids circling the perimeter and that was 70 percent the volume of your planet. He was absorbed by the mass of Jupiter without causing any side effects to the system.

Q - Mythi, I've noticed we, as a species, are predisposed to Deity worship and I suspect more than a few will see you and the others in a similar light. Can you share some of the challenges you face today? If that's inappropriate can you share some of your struggles in the past? Anything that shows we're all on the same journey, just in different stages. Perhaps it will help us better understand our own potential.

- We certainly went through it during the early days of our development. Our mentor at the beginning of our civilization was a wise old man, who guided our society with dexterity and justice. It must have been a level two voluntary who decided to incarnate in our society still colonial zero level to help us find the path of development as a race. The tens of thousands of years we struggle to defend our colony from invaders; we survived many attacks mainly insectoid races, which at the time wanted to dominate our quadrant. But one thing did not have to fight, elites. In our race we had not weeds as you have here because we have never been a reformatory planet, and as such you all received a lot of bad here. For this reason there is so much interest in you, you all are survivors, through a lot until they begin to forge your personality, and that makes you a respectable race. Without the oppression of your tormentors, and with help and available technology the sky is not the limit for you all.

You will in time see that deities are within each of us, and see us as real friends and not ethereal entities. It will change a lot... and will make you all more humane than you all were once a day.

- Friends, as you all are realizing day by day more people are waking up to the decoys that were submitted to this day... this will make the counters of "lost sheep" shoot the control panel of your elites and they will try to increasingly drastic measures to maintain control over the masses. Any symptoms of hysteria that start in your communities turn off your cell phones, come and stay inside your car and get out to the farthest possible range of antennas of any kind. Who knows already of a blind spot, like a garage or basement where the phone has no signal, head to this place and stay there. Only return when you all have sure that the disturbance has passed. The Pleiadeans who are on duty are checking the possibility of interference but is not yet defined an action against such tactics. Maintain great vigilance of the steps of your governments.

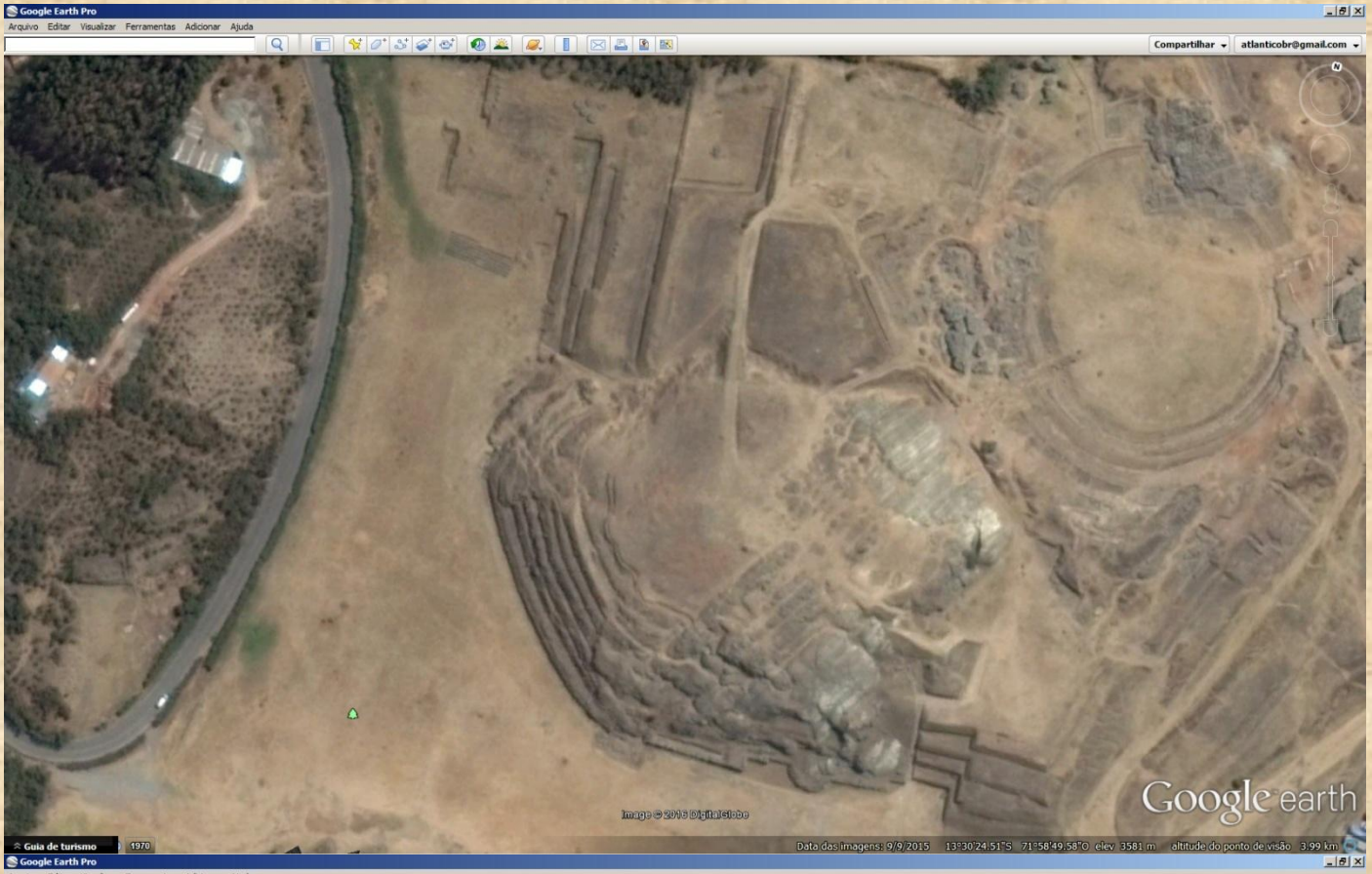
Be at peace all of you!

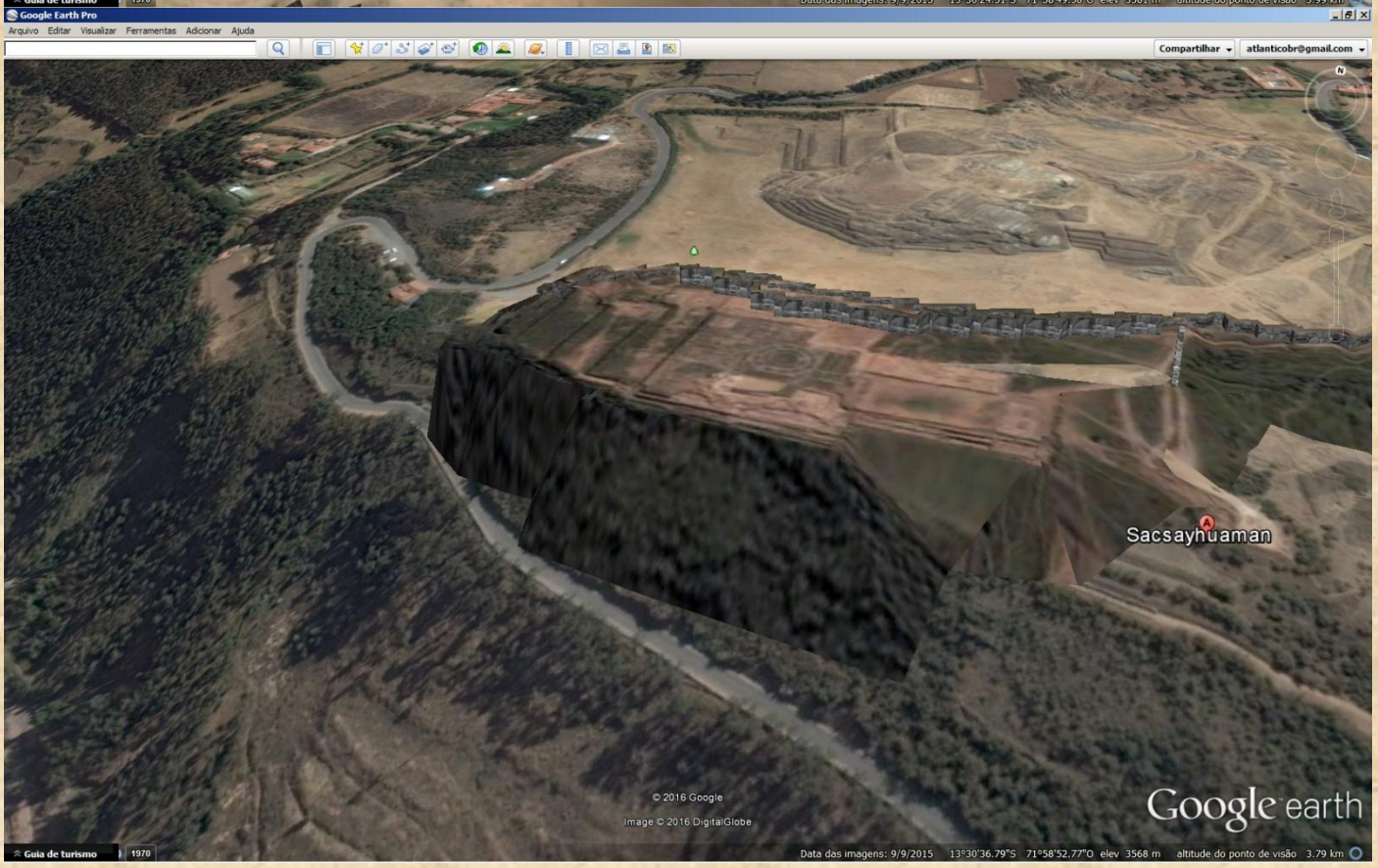
Video 142

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty two – June 04, 2016.

- Friends, sorry for the long absence but CB know how busy we were out of your solar system. Two problematic colonies finally got his rise to the level one and we participate in the integration of them with CG. Now for the questions you have for me.

Q - Mythi can you tell us about the town is called Saqsaywaman, near Cuzco, Peru. There is a giant diorite rock of igneous origin, which is smooth as a glass and rounded. From the top it looks like a fallen, cracked column. It is used as a slide by locals and tourists for fun now. I cannot believe that the presence of that rock of such a specific texture in town is coincidental. Can you, please, say what it was used for?





- In those two plateaus there were two huge big buildings like your old medieval castles and towers finished in tips as in the Russian cathedrals, where the "gods" they settled when they came to visit the Inca civilizations, Mayans and Aztecs of the region, and was the point where they gathered to receive new knowledge. These "castles" were made in one piece with alien stuff and have come ready to be installed in those places previously prepared, very shiny and seen at great distances. When these civilizations were taken of the planet these two buildings were also taken as such not belong to the planet and were indestructible could not stay here.

Q - Mythi, Orgone or organite is said to help with healing energies and good vibrations with positive outcomes. It is simply a combination of many metal particles suspended in a resin mass? Because there are often many metal particles, the energy flow within organite tends to be very dynamic making it pretty powerful stuff. Can you elaborate on this for us?

- What you all call orgonite is a cluster made of crystals and metal chips. Who does it for yourself or purchase an artifact, metalizing that he will help renovate or expand energy actually is trying to generate this energy himself. There are no magic crystals, it is a mixture of desire and mysticism. Any object to become a power amplifier needs to be properly set in its quantum form otherwise it will be only a talisman like any other. Everything is product of the mind. If you really visualize and believe that it will help you increase your energy, you even end up causing a conscious increase in your energy state.

Q - Mythi, what does the Reptilian race, cooperating with our governments call themselves (must be registered with the CG by the same name)? And how do their Greys look like, special features? How can we distinguish a Reptilian co-worker from the Gray on your crew? We can be so easily fooled by not knowing it.

- The reptilians race keeping contact with your governments here and on Mars calls itself "Ragh" and the grays who work with them are race "Mmo" with gray skin and a height of 1.5 to 1.6m. Even if you have contact with them will be no problem because they will not harm you or bite you ... they are more advanced than you realize, were only taking advantage of certain loopholes in personality flaws of your leaders.

Q - Mythi, I guess in your thousands of missions in this quadrant of the universe you have encountered problematic colonies like earthlings. I was contemplating on some issues of what will happen in the next 2 to 5 years here on earth. I am just curious about what you can say as a behavioral scientist. After our social re-organization, what would be your professional opinions, suggestions and the best plans that you can consider feasible for a level zero colony in transition to level one like our little blue planet that struggles a lot in terms of socio-economic problems? How is earth compared to other problematic colonies that you experienced in your missions? How would you rate the speed of our colony to be accepted in the interstellar community?

- In a new social organization, the chances are equal for all citizens with positions and responsibilities compatible with their real trends and intellectual capacity. The phase of favoritism interest will not exist over time. A new society will be governed by you for you. All the possibilities of development for subsequent years will depend on the balance that you all reach at the level of a planetary race. Many colonies undergo problematic phases during the zero level. I have seen other very troublesome colonies in relation to religion and economy. You are a bit more problematic as it all colonies that started as "reformatory." You joined more ethnic groups than most other reformatories and this caused a backwardness in the development of your colony. After direct contact with members of the CG and buoyed social reorganization in thirty or more percent of your most qualified people integrating their leadership, I believe that the colony will already be ready to start the acceptance process that may take some time until the society be actually structured. As the walk of things, the first direct contact with the CG and the people of the planet could happen at any time.

Q - Mythi, can you talk about the validity of the seven chakras in the human body and the merits of understanding this form of spiritual teachings? Are there more than seven? Please discuss the mechanics of magnetic forces and vibrations of the chakras of the body and their relativity to the patterns of the cosmic systems and influences. It has occurred to me that the pattern of the chakras of the body with their primary centers and subordinate functions may contain within themselves in their vibratory activity and magnetic mechanics which must be implicated in some portion of the multiplicity of systems in cosmos. An inner awareness of these centers and their relationship should then give one a feeling for the pattern of the cosmos. I would be very appreciative of a resume of your understanding of these relationships in their mechanical essence.

- Let me explain in simple terms. What you call chakras are points of connection that keeps your body in tune with the various fonts of energy that makes up the universe of the third dimension and its entire structure. There are approximately 90,000 points of confluence energetic but you are more focused on the most active that is seven plus four for a total of 11. These points connect your quantum energy of the fourth dimension with your physical

body when incarnated in the third dimension. It's like a wireless circuit interconnects all of the functions with which your quantum way you can control your fitness. Learning to focus on these points, you can send conscious or unconscious messages, aid energy, interact with matter or with other beings, negatively or positively. Depending on the energy of your aura you get a greater fluency of energy tuned to your physical body allowing even you can share energy with the less fortunate.

Q - Mythi, how is the Nerve system regenerating in detail and what do you think of Chiropractic, Acupuncture, or fasting in regard to the Human health?

- Nerve regeneration by normal processes follows the bioelectric reconnections process of the body. A nervous filament is able to recognize their sequence if accidentally broken in ideal conditions for healing. This happens for a electrochemical synthesis that causes the cell to find its equal in the adjacent tissues. The techniques you mention, in the absence of bio-regenerators equipment, are practices that stimulate points on the nerve bundles to reactivate connections that may have been strangled or lost their normal conductivity by some external influence. All stimuli technique assists in the rebound speed of the system as a whole.

Q - Mythi, you have our sincerest thanks and gratitude for all your time, effort, and attention. You've given us so much knowledge on Cultures, Histories, and Sciences, as well as the chance to see ourselves through your eyes yet we know so little about you as an individual. If you're comfortable doing so, will you share your most joyful, painful, proudest, and weakest moments?

I appreciate not talk much about me ... my eyes have glimpsed these beautiful things for our galaxies, at the same time many depressing things involving the free will of low-level humanoids and bad minds. Even analyzing from the point of view of consciousness development levels much leaves us depressed even today. But we continue to develop our analytical observation so that we can focus on our objectives in the best possible way. But I will answer you succinctly and sequentially; when I joined our task force, when I witnessed the destruction of an entire planet for a mistake of their own leaders, when I attended the integration with the CG of the first colony level one that we assist developing, when I lost a girl I liked not having taken the initiative first of another colleague.

Q - Mythi, with discoveries happening rapidly with advanced medical breakthroughs and technological leaps, are the space friends among us beginning to express their presence here? A regular metabolic coenzyme known as nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+) was administered to mice in hopes that it would slow the aging of skeletal muscle. The researchers were shocked to find that it didn't slow aging; it dramatically reversed it. In under a week, the mice who had previously been suffering from a variety of age-related impairments experienced an increase in muscle tone, as if they had been exercising and following a healthy diet. In some regards, the compound acted like the proverbial fountain of youth. This research was led by David Sinclair of the University of New South Wales. Is he a member of the CG?

- Not Jerry, are not members of the CG. Are research funded by your governments and elites that possibly will not be released to the ordinary citizen. This kind of initiative only yield benefits for society level one, and yet there are much more plausible solutions to be implemented with the use of extremely superior technologies to your conventional chemistry. The research presented is in a settled way chemically speaking and if were actually used to improve the health of the habitants of the planet as a whole would be a laudable initiative, but in return what the people are getting is a constant poisoning of food, water and air available for survival. So do not believe any "great discovery" announced by your research laboratories sponsored by the same corporate machine that tries to poison you.

Q - Mythi I am curious to know how various breeds develop sophisticated technology despite having what from our standard may be anatomical limitations. Obviously the Humanoid form has fingers and toes, but the insect races like the night crawlers (the Zigs) appear to have none. How do they evolve and construct developed ships and sophisticated technology allowing to travel to various locations in the universe and study other species?

- You will realize that physical limitation does not matter after reaching certain levels of mental strength. Much can be handled by more advanced minds, moved, altered, programmed and produced at other levels of technological development. The Zigs and other insectoids can do everything you do, much faster and more accurate than you might imagine.

Q - Mythi, Can you say something about the Egypt Sphinx ?

- Of course, the Sphinx was a monument created for the Saxon civilization for over 15,000 years and was made according to the stellar orientation of the time. Many conferences were made in the underground built in the site annually bringing together many of the Atlantis branch of civilizations to the civilizations of the Americas and Asia of the time. Just like your Easter Island, this place was a great meeting of advanced past civilizations. The construction of the pyramids was much later taking advantage of the same regional location that converges to the same points of reference of the stellar races godmothers of these civilizations.

Q - Mythi, many whistleblowers and alternative news sites are saying the recent large EQs in Ecuador and Japan were manmade because of fracking and large explosives and that Ecuador has been practice for Yellowstone blowing. Is that true and can you elaborate please?

- See, your governments installed hundreds of tons of explosives in various hot spots of the planet in order to take advantage of certain geological faults and cause artificial cataclysms. Your HAARP system is being used to destabilize the climates causing gales and heavy rain. One of the many uses of chemtrails is to spread aluminum oxide in the upper air currents to increase the effectiveness of spread of HAARP system. The caldera of Yellowstone is surrounded by conventional explosives that could increase the power of a rash if they decide to use. The deadline is running out of them, the castle of cards has begun to fall.

Q - Mythi, dreaming is a wonderful experience. My question is how does the brain generate the images we see in our dreams when we have not yet seen these things, places, or persons before? I thought it was a possible to have "Lucid Dreaming" or "Astral Projection" but I wonder where is that place? Is it a place in our home planet or somewhere else outside the planet or 3rd dimension? If we dream, can we access the 4th Dimension?

- You can not see the fourth dimension because it is in another plane. Everything that manifests itself during sleep may be subliminal mounts directly or indirectly absorbed knowledge by your own observations or even places you've been in other incarnations. Your godmother race is also recorded in your subconscious and memories of your early days in original planets and can manifest in memory flashes during relaxation asleep.

Q - Mythi, it feels like the vibrations in the wind are starting to change. Will something big happen during the summer of 2016 specifically during the week of the summer solstice in June? Will the frequency of the earth change even further, and will it greatly affect those more awakened individuals?

- I cannot give dates for obvious reasons ... but as I always say, follow observing the movements of your elites and your governments. This year a lot can happen because CG is with Antarctica base ready for large movements of ships if necessary. Only people unenlightened do not realize that tensions are increasing at all levels so the discomfort of adapting to the planet's frequency changes will be felt most keenly by the most agreed to this new reality.

Q - Mythi, you said we are in position to finally mature as a viable race through the remains of our elites plots, so we meet CG pre-requisites for membership Soon™ now! As a behavioral scientist, could you please share with us some of our recent progress in the process of self management of conscientization through level one? Your professional perspective of our breed evolution may enlighten us to figure out in a more creative way what would be our level one planetary social peace as an achievable goal, thank you from the bottom of the heart.

- See, as I mentioned earlier, just over 30 percent of the world population can be considered fit to live in a new society level one, even most not being level one but a category that we could call "zero plus" . The remaining 70 percent will be purged gradually planet. No one escapes being sent to where are your equal. In my opinion, in the

current conjuncture the increase in awake or waking persons slowed much. It seems that the numbers are reaching a balance that will only be broken after a first open contact with other civilizations. Those who have already awake are increasingly wanting to be better and better prepared and this is a sign of spiritual maturity is reached.

Q - Mythi, when we see what we think is an e.t. UFO in the sky, do the ones that fly the spaceship know that we see them? or can the ones that fly the ship sense the thoughts of the person who sees the ship somehow?

- Speaking quantumly yes. Note that if you observe a particle it behaves differently when it is not being observed. Following this principle you can imagine that more attuned beings with the reality of quantum energy can realize when they are observed very easily. How many times you yourself have not had the experience, to feel observed? Imagine a being with more brain potential can feel much more that feeling in their "third eye" quantum. And if he focus attention on you, you feel you're getting the remark back.

Q - Mythi, are the signatures in our eyes part of a spoken language, more like symbols or some kind of bio chemical structure? &if they are from an active language, whose language and if from so far beyond us, how do we measure or deduce their signal of identity, and understand this language? Understanding that the pattern of the iris is imprinted with the signature of the soul. As spirits gain enlightenment, does the signature of the soul alter slightly to reflect these small changes? Thereby, changing slightly the pattern of the iris as we advance through incarnations? Are our past lives are within our eyes/irises? For example, if a person committed 3 murders in a past life and has small black dots within the eyes, are these traits added to the irises?

- The iris traces and colors or dots are not related with your development. The iris is the "print screen" of your creation reflects your origins and all your genealogy. It marks the date of birth as your spiritual immortal individual. Your previous actions do not change your iris, whether good deeds or bad deeds. The color may change depending on Ethnicity where you embody but the signature will always remain the same, unique in the universe.

Q - Mythi, what was the outcome of the contact of the splinter group of elites with the CG you mentioned earlier in the video series? Was there an agreement? There was an incident of a Russian jet flying over an American warship, leaving it completely disabled through some kind of unknown technology. Are the Russian and Chinese elites getting some help? Can you tell us anything about this?

- I cannot discuss strategies of other groups publicly, but I can say that some groups were accepted to return aliens items to Antarctica base and also get some guidance on defense and deactivation technologies for the neutralization of certain technologies obtained by elites illicitly by reengineering or guidance from reptilian scientists who left deliberately "leak" some technological tips for your elites.

Q - Mythi, in Vid10 you said “less advanced have more body hair and are more hostile” but in the same time our traditional Chamanic cultures emphasize wearing hair and especially wearing long hair as enhancing intuition and even strength abilities, is it real? Does any race have hair that has special abilities, for example, auric communication?

- See, I think I did not make myself understood by you, or was misinterpreted years ago. The fact of having hair does not lead necessarily to greater hostility. In the course of development, body hair will lose their original usefulness. Many races use hair to protect the skin against radiation and against the extreme cold of its breeding habitat. As the races are creating new, more air-conditioned environments and protected from the action of the nature of their home planets for thousands of years make the hair anachronistic. See, I'm bald, but many other breeds of high levels still have hair on the head like most of you. There is no general rule, there are physical adaptations according to the changes of genomes and DNA covenant with each race and their specific origin. Whether or not hair means no difference, or the fact that the hair generate greater awareness or make provision or special gifts it's entirely unfounded and based on tales and legends. A while back when I mentioned the hair, referred to the humanoids, like your Neanderthal that still exist in large numbers of planets.

Q - Mythi, What happens to the source energy stream of a being, what some here call soul energy, of a physical being on a ship like yours, if they happen to die on an away mission to some other planet in a galaxy far, far away to uncharted areas of this or other Universes? Does the 4D realm of non-space and non-time make this a total non-issue and they can return to their planet of origin or does this provide the opportunity to seek out similar frequency zones for possible integration to planets of similar frequency elsewhere during next physical life?

- You can die in any part of our universe of the third dimension that your quantum energy or "soul" will return automatically to the unit of the fourth dimension to which you belong because it is there that you were "registered" when incarnated for the last time. This includes die on any planet of any level or just a bump in the open space. With respect to other universes would be pure conjecture for only the fourth dimension can access other universes in another energy level.

- People, your governments know of geological tense moments that the planet is experiencing due to the high degree of cosmic energy absorption by the core of the earth, but you cannot count on much help from those who wish to depopulate the planet. Keep your redoubled attention on the movement of your governments.

- I'll see you all soon again!

Questions by members of our chat (in the order of the questions):

01- Urosh
02- John Q
03- Tania
04- Lawin
05- Michael, Karen
06- Maxim
07- Lukas
08- Tobin
09- Jerry
10- Mat
11- Muniz
12- Thomas
13- Jay
14- Betto
15- Yves
16- RA
17- Peter, Shyne, Kelly
18- Michael Norton
19- DYves
20- Davey, Urosh, Ro

"The worst blind is the one who does not want to see"

Video 143

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty three – July 02, 2016.

Q - Mythi, George Adamski 1891-1965 was said to be in open contact with spacemen. He was also said to be delivering messages to world leaders from the spacemen. His space contact flew in an older blueish purple spaceship and was photographed and filmed with their permission. I'm very surprised there isn't something in the PDF about him. Any feedback on him?

- Mikael, I cannot say nothing about that person, but according to photos he allegedly made of the spacecraft that CB showed me, I can say that they do not look like ships known for the time, seem rather something produced to be filmed. If there were personal meetings I do not have these records because they were not monitored at that time.

Q - Mythi, is there any relation between each shaped vegetable or fruit similar to each organ? Orange=breast, walnut=brain, tomato cut in half=heart, avocado cut in half=uterus, slice of carrot=iris, bean=kidney, sliced

mushroom=ear, sweet potato=pancreas, ginger=stomach, cauliflower cut in half=lungs, and so on. Does each matching vegetable or fruit mean it's good for that organ?

- There is no such relationship Helena. The organ of mammals generally follow the same pattern shapes, whether herbivores or carnivores. Coincidentally some fruits or vegetables resemble certain organs but are simple anatomical similarities, any indication that they may specifically serve each of these matching formats.

Q - Mythi, would you mind sharing with us some details of your final incarnation before becoming level 1? What was your profession then? Family? Hobbies? How similar to our planets conditions was your planet at the time? It intrigues me to know how your life and planet was when you were at the same early development level than us, I hope you can share many details.

- See Jose, that was a long time ... but I have consulted the databases of our system when I was a small beginner yet and our history is different from yours to have been a colony with very little miscegenation of ethnic groups. We never had borders and our cities and towns spread across the planet. We had problems of industrial pollution that were difficult to solve with the technology we had available at the time, but we try to limit new developments for some time to try to maintain a reasonable level of quality of life for all regions. The big difference is that we did not use oil as a fuel, always use technologies developed by our engineers of the time, all based on the use of hydrogen. We had electronic devices as you have today; music and regional festivals were common. When we move to the level one, I did not exist. My first incarnation was on level two when I came to exist as quantum unit generated by my mother and father at the time, and of them I inherited the genome and the DNA with all the information they had already raised. That's what happens when a society is growing and there are not many beings of that race waiting in the fourth dimension an opportunity to reincarnate. My ancestors relatives of the time of the zero level of change to the level one were farmers and were happy at what they did and had three children who continued our lineage.

Q - Mythi, do peaceful civilizations have nightmares if they no longer have fear within them? Does your mind generate these scenarios if you've found inner peace?

- The higher the level of understanding gained, the more the unknown becomes known, the lower the fears that may cause nightmares of any kind. The more you integrate with himself, the greater the peace of mind that guides your inner feelings.

Q - Mythi do immortality exist in 3rd dimensional physical body elsewhere in the universe like the turritopsis jellyfish? They can grow themselves to be young again and do its life cycle repeatedly that makes this creature immortality... Does anyone Alien races tried to copy the immortal like being of this jellyfish and applied to humanoid being and how this creature do this mechanism?

- Jay, immortality is relative. I can keep my body healthy for 1000 years or more if I so desired because our technology allows it. But see, the civilization which you and I belong is constantly changing, changes and improvements are happening in the genomes through the centuries. Imagine a Neanderthal had developed a way to be immortal, as he would be living in today's society with the appearance it had at that time? This is a grotesque example, but imagines that with much less than that you will feel anachronistic after a great life period in your current body. There are beings in space that behave like these jellyfish, but are beings with no conscience and just continue to do its function for the rest of times. When you are in the fourth dimension will realize that the passing periods in the third are very small in the context of your existence, like a school day is in the context of a whole year of school activity. Do not worry about formulas to extend your day of school; try to make good use of the class out instead of it.

Q - Mythi, for societies that use teleporter , do they use it all the time, to go to the places and exchange goods, as you do on starships? I mean every place can have one? Or are there some restrictions to use it for some reason?

- Muniz, teleporters are the fastest means and ecological for the movement of goods and people. In societies a little more advanced than you, if you need to go shopping or to your workplace you use a teleporter near your residence, do not need to drive, do not waste time and does not pollute the environment. You will use your personal vehicle only to go to places where they are not installed teleporters, countryside or distant shores. Can you imagine you order a pizza and a delivery of a canteen in Rome knock on your door minutes later in Alaska?

Q - Mythi, is there life on any or all of these planets, and if so who? Can you say anything about them?

http://www.science20.com/news_articles/epic_nearby_m_star_has_3_earths_one_in_the_goldilocks_zone-152361

- Mikael, all the planets are in the areas referred to you as "Goldilocks Zone" has life and own nature and are subject to colonization. The star that you all call "EPIC 201367065" has five planets and two are colonized by humanoid civilizations of the same race and are at level two. It's a race originate from Krugs that you all already know they were also here. Very nice people.

Q - Mythi, in video 24 when talking about the German expedition in 1947 you said "They were invited to stay with the condition that they could never return. And 48 men were adopted by Pleiadeans." Are there other scenarios where earthlings were invited to stay with aliens? If so, can you tell who and why?

- See Abraham, this kind of thing has happened before and may have happened thousands of different occasions during the life of the planet. These events were not monitored until then, the colony was only a reformatory where many races interacted with their "seeded". This case specifically happened in Antarctica involving personnel of the base itself, for that reason was registered in the period of the proceedings.

Mythi: 1) Was it a fake Alien Warning Message Live on TV in UK 1977 - We Come to Warn you About your Race and your Planet. 2) The Wow! Signal recorded in 1977 by SETI researcher Dr. Jerry Ehman: was it an alien civilization attempting to contact Earth? Who? Thank you very much. http://youtu.be/KP8_JTUnbM8

- No Ricardo, there was no alien transmission on your TV system. You can be quite sure that it was an interference created by someone who wanted to create some situation or a simple joke. And what your SETI does is totally staged because your governments know aliens there are many, many decades and this kind of initiative is neither relevant and possibly outrageous to any more informed citizen and conceptually intelligent.

Q - Mythi, do you know of a humanoid race, which has glowing signs on their skin (back, legs, face)? If yes, who are these people and what is the purpose of those signs? Also, can any person there get one, as we can have a tattoo here on Earth or some special people can get them only? Thank you.

- Yes Tania, there are many hundreds of races (humanoids, reptoids and insectoid) using draw with techniques that resemble tattoos for body and face. It is a kind of art inherent in those cultures. If I have some data to base me I can try to identify any race specifically. The reason of tattoos is only aesthetic, an adornment complement for races where all are very similar among themselves.

Q - Mythi, what were your theories on what exactly is the agreement with China and Russia ? What is their interesting technology? Is this why they have the 'best cards'? How do Russia and China show their claws?

- Dee, there is no unilateral agreement with Russia and China. What exists is passing defense counter technologies to neutralize those developed through reengineering material that your elites misappropriated. Meetings made in Patagonia and Antarctica defined with some of your leaders to return all the alien material and its return directed to Antarctica. Since the time of your second world war many leaders were called to meetings with Pleiadeans agents in Patagonia, but your elites have always chosen the paths they considered most appropriate to try to get technology that could make them a strong and powerful opposition to confront and expel aliens from the planet. Joining your elites with Reptilians was a desperate attempt to drum technology for this purpose, but the Reptilians not volunteer to this role because they have liabilities with the Community Galactica which has no intention of breaking. All that the Reptilians did in fact was to give some tips on how to make certain reengineering in the pieces and parts that were already in the hands of elites from old excavations and spacecraft and probes that crashed on the planet. For this reason there were attempts to overthrow the Epsilon Boötis spacecraft named for

you Black Knight in the south of the Atlantic Ocean, because it is an operational spacecraft and functioning normally to be studied. These attempts have been constantly frustrated since 1970. The Russia and China understood that these provocations no longer makes sense and is opposed to fighting to expel the aliens who helped civilization to get here, and this, combined with being located in an area that will suffer slightly with the changes planned for the planet this made them become a great opposition to your current elites who try in vain to continue controlling the destiny of all mankind.

Q - Mythi, when they are being implemented the necessary measures for relocations of communities in a new context of the planet, as the locals will be chosen as a third of non-submerged lands belong to the British royal family and another third belong to other factions of the elites and its large corporations. As the CG will coordinate this?

- See friends, the concept of property will be fully revised. The property is of those who use it for the good of the balance of a planet resources. Registration papers will not exist as a justification for simple possession, the lands of the planet need to be used for the good of the community as a whole and not for the display of "property." The right of the elderly of your elites and royalties will be the same as any other elderly remnants in communities. In a world where the well-being of one is the well-being of all, wealth and money will have no more sense because there will not be a banking system handled by concentrating and monopolizing elite, there will be an open market regime where the values of the items available are defined according to your demand versus production, so they can be redistributed and made available to all who need them. These changes will happen progressively, as the new humanoids society on the planet is accommodating to new conditions of coexistence. Your elites do not agree in any way with these new concepts, so the colony of Mars long idealized by them, will be a last refuge in an attempt to maintain the same hierarchy that they kept here for several millennia. A resource immensity were diverted from your development so that they execute this dream of continuity on Mars, but in this new phase will be installed on planet Earth, the planet's resources will belong to a whole society and will not be available to finance dreams of greatness of humans disturbed by their egocentrisms.

- I ask everyone to prepare for the geological and atmospheric changes that the planet will pass this period, are already going changes that are unlikely to go back to what they were, crops that hundreds of years are made in certain areas will no longer be possible, the readaptation will have to be fast and well thought-out to take effect shorter term possible, which used to grow wheat probably will grow potatoes, and so on. Adaptability is the strength in these situations of climate radical changes, so be prepared if they have to change your diet and your methods of obtaining food. To the people will not be reserved shelters, the most prepared may be the targets of less prepared so if things start to get ugly in your region stay organized in communities where many can help each other and resist this period with their families and friends. The counterweight is already doing little effect on the distance that it is already, the axis of the planet is in the flavor of the effects of the weakening of the magnetic field of the sun and the consequent lack of protection of the planets of the incidence of cosmic rays warming their nuclei and generating greater volcanic activity. We hope that steps can be taken to minimize these effects, but the causes are now in the hands of solar Nature which governs the physics of this solar system together with the Natures re-adapting their planets in this new phase.

- Remember the big seed banks kept by your elite ... the plan for all that was waiting for the planet to stabilize to study where they should replant what ... this was always the plan for the big seed banks, funded with economies of all for the good of a few. We can say with certainty that these plans will not work, not with one of our spacecraft parked in each entry of these bunkers, these guidelines we already have...

- I'll see you all soon! Be all well!

Questions by members of our chat (in the order of the questions):

01- Mikael
02- Helena
03- Jose
04- Anonimous
05- Jay
06- Muniz

07- Mikael
08- Abraham
09- Ricardo
10- Tania
11- Dee
12- Anonimous
13- Mythi observations

Video 144

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty four – August 12, 2016.

Mythi words:

- Friends, I've been talking to scientists in Antarctica Base about issues related to my research, and they said that much information is already aware of your elites who have tried various agreements asking us not to interference in their affairs, something that was not possible to meet. The purpose of the Galactica Community is to keep this planet controlled so that society level one will develop here as a race. Very exists on this planet which makes it a cosmopolitan place in this solar system. I was indirectly authorized (or currently "not prevented") to pass you some new information about the planet "cosmopolitan".

- Below your oceans, there are societies living for several thousand years, from different races that coexist and live the planet's resources, and resources regularly brought from their planets of origin.

- These races include descendants of Atlantis, Sumerians descendants, and descendants from many other societies that remained on the planet after the transfer of its people to other colonies. Allied to them, amphibious races, grays, Arcturians and Sirius populate the bottom of your oceans with very advanced societies. This may be a shock to some of you, but many have had some knowledge of it for sure.

- With the advent of your mapping the planet through your satellites you can all observe the large visible structures to whom is not blind, at the bottom of your seas. These structures are large bases and cities, tracings straight lines that are angularly to change direction could not be and are not elements created by nature ... and your scientific society can not comment about it openly because it is not a right knowledge of ordinary citizens.

- On the maps that CB was to illustrate this matter, you can see that these artificial structures extend by all the world's oceans, clearly showing large bases and cities conected by wide channels with thousands of miles long which carries high speed transport between cities, power plants, mining units and food production. Dozens of these channels come across continents and connects with deep lakes in various locations.

- I never mentioned this openly because there was no permission for a wide dissemination of this information, but as I said, one CG authority did not object to which I expose it. It seems that things are becoming more accessible in this period.

- See, the conviviality with these higher level races will be completely possible once there is the integration of "occupant race from the surface" coming from the reformatory colony, with Galactica Community as a recognized breed. Those who mistakenly think that there is a community living within the earth will understand that everything that has been said about it was merely confusion with the races of the oceanic depths. You will have the opportunity to meet advanced and picturesque places like never imagined, cities with transparent domes, right here on your planet.

- Not all of these facilities are in use, also it has a lot of old stuff and a lot was evacuated to make room for tectonic changes, but many cities will continue with normal activity at the site where they are. The lights filmed for a few nights by your satellites and planes denote the activities in some of these removals are carried out lately. They are working hard to change a lot of facilities that remain in areas with higher forecast instabilities, so in

many places are strange noises heard in various parts of the world. In the future will depend on the administrations of these cities allow controlled tourism of humans from the surface and you will have the opportunity to see them personnaly.

- Another news is about Nibiru system. They are moving the system and will set up in its exact acceleration and orbit to finally follow his path, and make corrections along its orbit to return to previous standards. The difference is that it will pass in a safer distance taking advantage of the natural change of tectonic regions, that is, causing the smallest possible influence. This operation has been initiated by Krulians and the system will go towards south to north with respect to the orbital median plane of the planets of your solar system. We do not have the dates but I can say that it can finally be seen during this crossing if a ship Krulian not be positioned between it and the Earth and Mars. They should take advantage of this period to set the orbits of Venus and possibly placing Taus in a final orbits. Possibly you will have news of your astronomers on this massive movement in the Kuiper Belt and possibly many asteroids from the Kuiper Belt may be going through the solar system at the moment of imbalance caused by these maneuvers in progress. This passage may accelerate the reversal of the poles, but this reversal would happen with or without this influence anyway. The thrusters for maneuvering installed on your moon will enter into standby again as they did when the system's arrival, to prevent its orbit is altered by some imbalance off the "calculations of trajectories".

Now the questions:

Q - Andri: Mythi, Roman nanotechnology inspires next-generation holograms for information storage: http://www.ancient-origins.net/news-science-space-ancient-technology/roman-nanotechnology-inspires-holograms-102783 .The question that came up was: You said Nanotechnology was introduced only in the past century by Reptilians in exchange for "favors." Assuming that this artifact is a real piece of nanotechnology and,for its extraordinary composition,far ahead of the level of ordinary development of its time,could be identified like an alien gift,could this be an indicator of their presence and assistance in the past (to Roman empire?) or were there other races who gave this type of gifts to earth cultures too? This question arose because a few days ago someone asked if Reptilian intromission changed earth's history, this would limit their "active" presence here to newer times. This artifact,in change, could be an indicator that even their actual interference was anticipated a long time ago …?

- Andri, nanocomposites technology is very old, all races dominate these techniques so, do not give much credit to the reptilians. Many gifts and "special" materials were given to your old leaders by their mentors races. As the legend of the "Philosopher's Stone", those gifts were also parts molecularly programmed to perform functions reprogramming materials by contact, among many other things as rocks cutters by energy beam, gravity nullifiers, etc .. Many of these unearthed artifacts of ancient catacombs had to return to Antarctica Base as "unilateral agreement" with your elites.

Q - Todor, Karen, Ro: Mythi, where is our local Community Galactica located - on a curtain planet, on a spaceship and if so, where is it located? Do they have a particular building or space base, where do they have meetings and sessions? Also, just how many different Galactic Communities are working throughout our own galaxy, the Milky Way or in your galaxy, Andromeda? How is CG jurisdiction established, planet by planet, regional location as in one CG has jurisdiction over several galaxies, or something else? Seems to me more than one, and do they all communicate their doings to each other?

- Friends, regional galactic communities intercommunicate among themselves. On average, a regional community has a few thousand affiliate planets, but this is not a constant for when a regional becomes very swollen it splits in two to keep the oversight potential. Jurisdiction is very relative, in places where the planets are very scattered, the regional coverage area can be huge when in a very dense center of planets jurisdiction is a small region physically. There are 4,108 regional CG's here in your galaxy and 18,346 in Andromeda. When a regional CG meets, it's not like your kind of meeting in an auditorium or in a large place. I will try to explain in a simple way; The meetings are made with holographic mental connections where all representatives can participate in or give its opinion in

order, and only attend the meeting those who have something to do with the matter to be discussed. All representatives can consult the annals of CG to verify any matter that has been discussed and the measures taken for its resolution. So there is not a physical place, but there is a mental connection in real time. If a representative wants to discuss something personal with another representative simply makes a visit.

Q - Tati: Mythi, is this video real, is there a race like this, and if so, what are they called? If such a being dies on earth, would he reincarnate back on his own planet or here on earth?



- Yes Taty, the image is real. Many accidents have happened and some have happened in recent times. This is a breed of Aldebaran planet, we have some grays of this race in our fleet also they are excellent navigators and many other fleets use their services. They also keep some scientific units circulating through solar systems. As I said before, any being (including you) are dying elsewhere in the universe automatically returns to the area of the Blue Beings responsible for your home planet.

Q - Urosh: Mythi, story about event in a CERN in January 2014 looks pretty real to me, and it looks like the lead scientist (elite puppet) was extracted by teleportation. Can you tell us if this was true and give us some details, please? (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ckvs5HHUl4k)

- Urosh, when some of the experiments reaches points with catastrophic possibilities, most of them using re-engineered aliens artifacts, scientific units of the CG can teleport key elements to "explain" the reasons why the direction of that particular study may represent a hazard stability for the human race. Many of your scientists have had this "class", directly or subliminally. Few have the courage to make these interactions public. In the case of CERN, parallel to the facade of study on anti-matter production, they try to open a passage that goes through the Van Allen belt to try to contact via "wormhole" with other races that do not have the same limitations imposed by the reptilians to now to your elites. CERN was built in a location other than the ideal (it would be more convenient in a desert, wide and flat) precisely because there is a quantum plasma-portal passage that is located right on that spot and was the first portal of the kind discovered by them . These special portals are not for spacecraft, they maintain the balance of the necessary quantum flow system for the maintenance of all physical and material life of the planet, another story. It is a vain attempt because everything that happens on the planet is closely supervised by scientists from CG.

Q - Guzmy: Mythi, is there an Earthly cure for blindness caused by Glaucoma? Or at least a way to stop this illness from causing total blindness without surgery?

- Guzmy, your scientists have identified the molecular building blocks necessary for the rehabilitation of drainage mechanisms in the eye and provide the "tools" chemical for repair. Perhaps they should announce this remedy soon.

Q - Joshua: I wonder if you can tell us how old the oldest living human of earth is. It seems as though the wealthy elite are able to continue their lives for extended periods, allowing them to continue squeezing our world. The

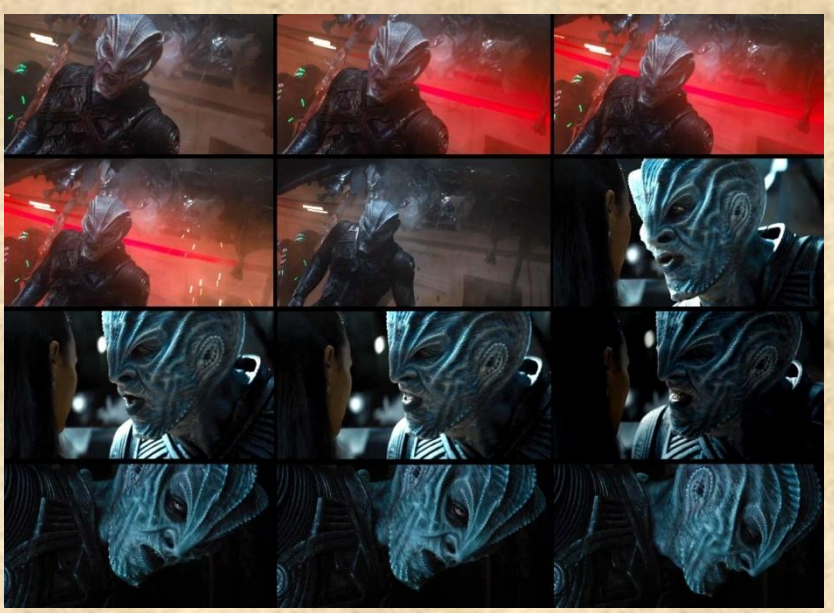
inventors of the system we think of as USA money, the Rothschild family for example. Are there folks among us who have been able to live way past their expiration dates through exchanged favors with Ragh or Mmo people? I'm not sure if you is able to answer me directly, as I have a suspicion that there are some of us whom he cannot engage, but don't worry, the reasons as I see them are reasonable. Anything more you can tell us would be appreciated.

- Joshua, by the records, there were humans who managed to live up to 148 years old here on the planet. But they lived in places with healthy food without chemical preservatives or without any kind of pollution that was not natural. In the case of your elites, there are no gods or demons involved, they use blood transplants and vital organs to continue their careers in lust. In their case, they are only multiplying the time they will get lost in much less comfortable zones for their next incarnations.

Q - Karen: Mythi, on occasion I experience mental communication with geometrical patterns, is it true that I can learn how to mold this energy for art of healing others? For instance, the geometric pattern of a circle. By calling in the geometric pattern of a circle to encapsulate a part of the body in need of repair with the circle, then directing energy from my body through breath into the circle will create matter, is this correct? How does the breath create ectoplasm? Can you explain the geometric patterns I see or why I see this? How can an individual practice this art of healing?

- Karen, geometrical figures are a form of contemplative concentration. They form combinations of brain activation when focuses them. But the figures are not a necessary condition for energy concentrators activation in your brain. A brain with large activation generates these figures intuitive inside out, without the need to physically view is used for this. Ectoplasm is a form of intermediate matter that you do not exhale when you are in the physical body, what you concentrate and can transmit, is energy, through channeling this energy and focusing on the problem to be helped.

Q - Tati: Mythi, I saw movie Star Trek Beyond yesterday, and the antagonist of that film looked like one from a Reptilian race. Do you think that the choice of the main antagonist is well planned? May be those creatures were in that movie to show the public that one day we may have that kind of enemy? Thank you. (photo of Reptilian from Star Trek added)



- Tati, you create these threads and they are convinced that they are true. First, you do not have enemies who want to destroy you ... if there was this kind of enemy, you all no longer be here. As I said, the reptilians are much more advanced than you think, even with the cold-blooded they have always had many restrictions on the elimination of other cultures. Previously there were many disputes for possession of planets and probably still let there be in remote places of this universe, but where the Community Galactica maintains oversight, it does not already for millennia. Keep in mind that the most difficult races of relationship are not the reptilians but the

insectoid. Some reptoids members of our fleet have much laughter the characters that you draw to represent the reptilians in general.

Q - Jay, Ro: Mythi, what is the true function of the "APPENDIX" in our organs? It was a mystery before, until the scientists found out the function of the "APPENDIX" is to act as a safe house for good bacteria. The body uses this to essentially "reboot" the digestive system when one suffers from about of dysentery or cholera. There is also a push by independent researchers to promote "probiotics," which are cultures of good bacteria. Is this all for profit and propaganda? What can you say about this?

- Ro, intestinal appendix is a repository of "seeds" of your intestinal flora. There you have colonies of bacteria, coliform bacilli, among many other organisms that help in the decomposition and metabolism of the diet. When something happens and the colony there is a breakdown can be almost completely eliminated from the digestive system and causing an anemic condition for a long period. When an accident happens such the appendix closes its entry by peristaltic compression and protects the crops for a speedy recovery, and only releases the output of these crops when the problem has been minimized. When the appendix festers, it is because the colony reservation was literally attacked by very aggressive bacteria causing the reserves are destroyed and manifest the infection. If the appendix is removed and the person have some intestinal problem, it is very good to take compounds made with bacilli and benign bacteria to accelerate the replacement of digestive functions.

Q - Luna: Mythi, if enlightened beings helped the Egyptians, Mayans, and Aztecs develop their civilizations, how did the practice of human sacrifice become so prevalent and so widespread? Did Reptilians have something to do with it?

- Luna, who triggered this series of information about sacrifices? By chance were the Jesuits who accompanied this expeditions and wrote the story? If I told you that the sites found, were not to sacrifice but to the healing of the sick by the concentration of cosmic energy of the place, would you believe?

Q - Davey, JB: Mythi, do you have any other contacts like Captain Bill on the other planets you are helping integrate into a Level 1 society? How many other Level 0 Colonies where your crew has worked have you repeated this same type of social study of the inhabitants? Did you find it was successful in adding knowledge and understanding to both the student and the teacher?

- Yes, I've had and I have had contacts with other civilizations zero level. My studies are too long, already involve some hundreds of colonies where we were present. I can say that here is a little different, you all are "sui generis". For this colony have been a reformatory with many mixtures of levels and races, it is a different experience in my studies. In my case, thinking as a scientist, the more problematic is the colony, the more interesting it becomes the study and most significant is the exchange of information between students and teacher.

Q - Randy: Mythi, my wife like many in this world are dealing with a condition called dyslexia. what can you tell us about this, and are there any measures that can be taken to help this condition.

- Randy, many of these genetic disorders could be easily resolved if it had access to some of our technologies, but can be minimized or even solved by energy concentration. If you have enough willpower to focus a tenth of what a monk can, could put your hand on the head of your wife in a relaxed state, and channeling energy that could create the correct link between images, sounds and shapes. She could go saying what should be said while you were channeling, and you could see the effects happening in real time. Just have a try.

- I want to see all of you soon again, stay together as a big team, be sure this will worth at the final.

Video 145

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty five – September 29, 2016.

Mythi words:

- A long absence but quite parallel work in other colonies at the time. Some of them are already going through the environmental decontamination process, atmospheric improvements and water resources, as it will happen here as soon as possible. Now we should be here more definitely.

- As all of you are feeling lately, the planet is as axial oscillatory movement under control of nature; the gravitational balance is already far and virtually little or no effect is providing now. It was a very wise decision of "Galactica Community to postpone these four years as it increased the potential of this colony of 10 to 34 percent. Now, as there are inertial movements of balance in the sequel of galactic motions, is nearing the time so that they can interfere without breaking this balance that invariably have to go through corrections for some time so that the entire balance be maintained.

- Now is your time to show what you all have been made, because everything will now depend on you in terms of society to enable this lush colony and places it in the ideal balance for interstellar conviviality. See, everything that happens in the fluency of events is a sequence imposed by actions that generate subsequent actions as a direct result. If something starts based on misconceptions will not generate a result set for the end. In societies on the planets, where the nature and the resources become well managed generating harmony among all life forms therein, comes into being the physical and spiritual balance necessary for the rise of that race. Here on your planet everything is in constant imbalance, forms of life being extinguished, attacks against the natural balance of the environment with physico-chemical experiments primitive and pernicious, that is, the planet is out of control at this time. A planet with nature outside the normal standards will react to what is causing this imbalance and these reactions do not separate good from bad, just happen in a generalized way. The most important thing is that at least 34 percent of you will form the evolutionary cycle of this beautiful planet, and will have your voices present as member of Galactica Community for the first time.

Now the questions:

Q - Degas: The two new level 1 colonies you mentioned in the last meeting, were they reformatory? Were they humanoid? How long was the transition? How did the Mantuk fleet personally participate?

- No reformatory Degas, they are more uniform humanoid colonies, with a maximum of two ethnic groups living in the same society. We participate in most activities, from meetings with civil society representatives with other members of the CG, to the direct support on environmental initiatives with the Arcturians, Pleiadeans and other races.

Q - Thomas: Mythi, news is just being released that a formerly unseen large galaxy is orbiting our Milky Way Galaxy and they have called it Crater 2. It's very large but not a bright Galaxy like our other close neighbors. Is this true and what can you telling us about that news, to Earth, Galaxy? Are any of the ETs here from Crater 2 and are they CG members as well?

- Thomas, This Dwarf Galaxy as you call Crater2 is a low density conglomerate of stars, and like the Magellanic Clouds that orbit your galaxy also, still at an exploitation stage yet. Some colonies there and some CG members as well but it's a secondary priority to CG standards as the Milk Way itself have thousands of thousands of planets waiting in the queue to be colonized.

Q - JB: When the big shift comes will it be gradual like with the tilt we have seen over the past years or instant? I know the earth changes might be instant but was wondering about pole shift or are they all the same?

- JB, everything in nature happens integrated, as you all use to say "one thing pulls the other." Nothing will happen instantly because all the changes to the level of an entire planet will have to overcome the immense inertia of the mass rotating on its axis. This is called by you of gyroscopic effect, ie, the force required for an inversion happens in the core of the planet is very large and can act in the nucleus before the crust follow the same movement. See, the crust can move only about 30 or 40 degrees and find new equilibrium, so will not necessarily

reverse 180 degrees, as eventually the core will. At that point, they will be formed new geographical poles in regions that end up stopping in extreme north and south of the new configuration.

Q - Thomas: Mythi, I know you have said there are only 3 dimensional forms here on earth but are there other sub categories in the 3rd dimension which we humans cannot see but other 3 dimensional beings such as cats can see, or at least seem to be able to see? Can you expand upon this for us? And what the ramifications of this are, in general? And are there also astral and etheric levels with their own sub-groupings?

- Thomas this question is interesting. There are many layers in the matter, our physical matter 3D and different levels of quantum matter in plasmic forms more or less dense. From ORB's to enteals beings there are many forms of matter circling the environment without observers of the third dimension are able to realize them. All this ethereal form of matter can be attracted by the aura emanated by each of us, depending on the intensity of the aura is always surrounded by plasmic energy that interact to help maintain strong and healthy light. Some sensitive humans to these forms of energy can feel the lightness of the environment when in their presence. In the case of cats, the "view spectrum is extremely more open than the human, allowing that they can actually see forms of' plasmic energy" denser with ease. Before you ask, no human spirits are not circulating among you... they go directly to the plan to which they are attracted by their quantum auras soon after the death, the rest of the stories circulating among you are fables with little nexus.

Q – Thomas: *Mythi, a*pparently because Uranus is so cold it is a hostile environment for carbon based life forms but not for silicon based life forms, is that true?

- Thomas, as I said long ago, when life happens at a particular location it uses the materials available in the environment to be structured. Yes, there are many variations of composition of living beings in the universe based on large number of elements and living in very different environments from those in which higher forms of life could survive. They are so simple life like bacteria and other micro and macro organisms, some tremendously dangerous if contaminating other environments. Plenty to meet and places to avoid.

Q - Karen: Mythi, Ley lines are hypothetical alignment of a number of places of geographical interest, such as ancient monuments and megaliths. I notice how they form perfect equilateral triangles, why? How did our ancestors use Earth Energy to map their sacred sites and burial grounds with dowsers? Why do these places feel special? How do disincarnated souls interact with Earth Energy? How do the Ley Lines work? Do Ley Lines go up and down with day and night? How does the Sun affect Ley Lines? How can Earth's spirals and black spots affect our health and behavior? How can they be used to enhance our health and well-being? Also how do the large stones throughout Europe with Cup Markings redirect Earth Energy and why? What are the strange qualities of Cup-Mark Energy?

- Karen, Lay lines as you call them are deliberate alignments for directional power transmission between distant points, much earlier periods of technology adapted to the site. More than 1 billion years ago many races did excavation and mining here while others practiced hunting. As here you use align their antennas for satellites, it was the same with power generation units, and tracing system was designed so that a transmission line does not interfere with another. They worked in a power nodes system that could supply a deficiency of any of the affiliated units because they are in a closed circuit. They tried to use more approximate parallelism of the geomagnetic lines of the planet to optimize these high power transmissions. The sun does not interfere with them, only with the geomagnetic field of the planet. That's what you call Cup Markings have varied backgrounds, some of them are taken from "mineral samples", others are markings of stellar positions observed by your native according to the information given by "visitors". These marks have no special effect, no energy emanating from them are only landmarks of old age activities on the planet, so they do not affect humans.

Q - Yves: Dear Mythi, would you mind to tell us more about the fields of conscientization we have to explore have to explore first? Social improvement, go oneselves in the real world following our dear CB's social initiatives or Philippines Mythi Team backing Kame Hame Wave, It is not for obedience to you I am asking but in the emergency to take useful actions in the feeling our lives are going shorter and shorter. I hope you understand me.

- Yves, charity is the result of an inert altruism, because since many do not have time to do personally, then help with resources who make themselves available to do. This is a conscientization gesture in a society mostly unconscious to the problems of others. Social development is the result of a gradual increase of conscientization of a society as a whole for a day to reach your ideal spot for the healthy development of each of its members. Today you may not need but the fact of planting the good will in creating a just society can be the seed that will save your future generations from one day need charity from others. Charity is not an act of kindness; it is a gesture of goodwill. Do not use charity as an act of removing weight from your shoulders as the conscientization is a reality that comes from the inside out like a flower bud, never from the outside in.

Q - Tami: Hi Mythi, what can you tell us about this planet named "Niku"? Is this one of the new planets being towed into our solar system? http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-3734507/Is-world-lurking-Neptune-Strange-orbit-new-minor-planet-hints-mysterious-object-outer-reaches-solar-system.html

- Tami, this is a very vague question. Many celestial bodies are being moved to make way for the balance necessary for the orbital changes that are underway as well as handling the Nibiru system to follow their journey, finally. It's like you away chairs for moving the table. Your scientists will observe many planets and large asteroids appearing and disappearing because they are being moved from one place to another, so it is impossible to know exactly which one they're talking about because hundreds of celestial bodies are being towed to make way for other events right now.

Q - Bridgett: Mythi can you tell us more about how the portals work to help with the quantum balance of life on earth? Why are such portals here, did they naturally form or are they artificially created and placed purposefully? Do they have anything to do with lay lines?

- Bridget, portals has nothing to do with the balance of life on Earth, they are as transfer ports allowing the free movement of ships and materials. There are no "natural" portals, except those of gravitational tunnels touchpoints that are naturally created by the solar system but these are not portals are just points of gravitational binding. Portals has nothing to do with the old Lay lines, simply they are installed in places where interfere the least possible with the planet's environment.

Q - Nephilim: Mythi, since you have already studied many planets on their transition from level 0 to 1, can you tell us what kind of governments those planets usually have at this critical time and what type of government seems to be the best and what government form known on this planet would be closest to the ideal one from your perspective?

- Nephilim, as these planets passing to the level one were not as heterogeneous as the case of this former reformatory, held in most cases a central government with dozens of regional sub-headquarters, they did not need armies or weapons they had no neighbors to war because there are no boundaries. In the case of your planet, this kind of advice should be implemented as soon as the borders are erased to make way for an Earth planet race, and under the tutelage of CG your council representatives of your planet will be people of high level of aura, people who really will have their opinions respected regarding the tutelage of the planet as a whole. So anything you have on the planet at the moment in political terms is similar to what will have in the future.

Q – Nephilim: Mythi, can you describe to us in detail how the process of "donating DNA" or "seeding" colonies actually works?

- Nephilim, many experiments with DNA were and are made throughout the universe. When a planet has wild humanoids, DNA results from spontaneous mutations during the millennia of its development, compatible breeds are reported to assist in the development of these ethnic groups faster with the most elaborately developed DNA insertion. This donor race will be the race "godmother" of that new civilization that will form over time. It's usually one or at most two related breeds participating in this endeavor by planet. In the case of reformatory planet Earth, dozens of ethnicities were planted by many different races because at the time this planet still was not under any legal control. So this is a sui generis planet, problematic but surprisingly promising.

Q – Nephilim: Mythi, you told us that people with "Down Syndrome" come here from a different planet and have similar features no matter where they are born disregarding the DNA of their parents, used this planet to dump their low frequency spirits here. Can you explain to us in detail in what relation a certain body type stands with the type of spirit inhabiting this body and if there are any limitations on what body a spirit can inhabit? Why could those spirits not simply use bodies already present on the planet?

- Nephilim, the case of Downs is a kind of cultural exchange. It's not just for your planet they are sent by Blue Beings but for various colonies zero level for an acceleration in the development, since they have developed themselves for millennia with spontaneous development of DNA, they had no godmother race donating DNA and are now a race protected for spontaneous development as a framework for natural and non-intrusive development. Therefore, they will continue to have the corresponding appearance to its development through the ages, without the direct interference of the DNA of the biological parents of any other planet.

Q - Joshua: Mythi you can tell us anything specific about the city beneath Lake Ontario, in the Rochester basin?

- Joshua, some ruins there long before from forming the lake, no real city beneath the lake, just an entrance to an old tunnel used by service ships to return to undersea bases by these connections.

Q - Maggie; After reading a recent message from you, I have decided to become one of the few to ask the Community Galactica (CG) for help in saving the people of our world. The Elite, who are self proclaimed rulers of the planet, have plans to eliminate more than 3/4 of the world population. Millions of people have already died as a result of their greed and lack of empathy. As a result, I am asking for your help to protect the people of all nations on this planet we call Earth, that they may live out their lives naturally, in peace and safety without being at the mercy of the Elites. Thank you.

- Maggie, your initiative to request help is commendable, but as I have already explained the CG cannot change the final development of the colony, they have to wait until the colony is stabilized by their own means and initiatives. If there are attempts by some dominant groups to cause mass extermination of any ethnic group oh yes, the CG will allow us to interfere. You are not well managing your knowledge of incarnations and it makes you keep your attention only on immediate survival. Worry about having a luminous aura so that you are automatically transferred to your rightful place when the time comes, and any day it will invariably come. Keep in mind that your future depends only on you, neither from your government nor CG but only on you.

Q - Davey: Mythi, How do different Level 1-5 civilizations celebrate the end of physical life cycle? Are the bodies buried in soil, sent on a journey to the local star, or recycled in some form or fashion? I imagine local customs probably vary considerably.

- Davey, each race has its rituals and traditions. In the vast majority incineration is the most used. Burying bodies as widely is done here is a major characteristic between zero level colonies and below. The remains of a body are not necessary for the natural balance and has no social importance in the most advanced civilizations. Keep in mind that we are based on carbon, and to carbon will return. To develop a body of any race humanoid whether or not it is necessary only one pair of related cells, so the body must recycle leaving the smallest possible pollution when it ceases to have any utility.

Q - Nephilim: Mythi, you mentioned that the Roswell interview was real and correct but some parts were misunderstood. Can you explain to us why the being "Airl" seemed to be so appalled about the things that you described to us as "normal"? Like being spiritually locked into a planetary prison. Like having to forget everything of your past lives and being told it is just for our own good until we learned our lessons? As a spiritual being that has free will would it be possible for me to reincarnate with all my memories intact? And if not who or what exactly would stop me from doing that? Is it the same for all of this universe or are there parts where these "rules" do not apply?

- Well, this planet has never been a prison planet, the closest word to describe is "reformatory." A place where many mixed ethnicities humanoids caused the effect "Tower of Babel" as told by your literature. Failure to remember past incarnations is a constant in any planet not only here. The more races level up, the power of intuition leads to using more and better knowledge acquired in previous incarnations, but it is the result of conquest by individual conscientization. No one needs to allow you to embody with memories of other incarnations, but you do can get this right with your physical and spiritual development. Remember that the activation of the brain depends on the development factor and this detail only you can provide yourself.

- Friends, intended to be allocated to the fleet in service on this planet permanently until the time of any contact so maybe we can talk more often. Be well and health.

Video 146

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty six – November 02, 2016.

Mythi words:

- My friends did not have time to come earlier, much work to be done. We were again in the advanced base on Pluto to exchange equipment and personnel, and we lost some time observing work in the Kuiper Belt running by large tractor ships.

- After informal conversation with CB, I will reply questions from friends.

Q - Mythi, what breeds bear these emblems of Airl symbols and the ones found on other UFO here below please? What is the meaning of the symbols? Can you tell what are the symbols used by different races as their Logo?

- Jeet and Yves, many races use symbols, fleets use their symbols, sectors within that fleet use specific symbols ... we are talking about thousands of symbols; I can give you an idea of the symbols that you presented only to illustrate.

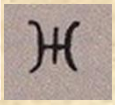
01 - Some Orion research units used this symbol a few decades ago.



02 – Some Sirius B fleet units using these three symbols between 40 and 50 years ago.



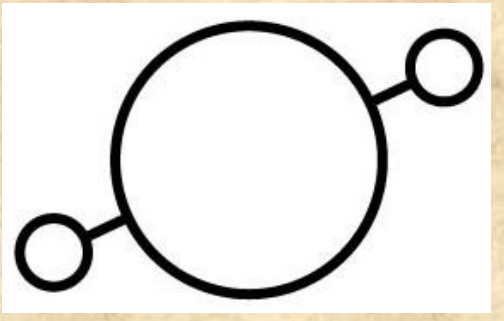




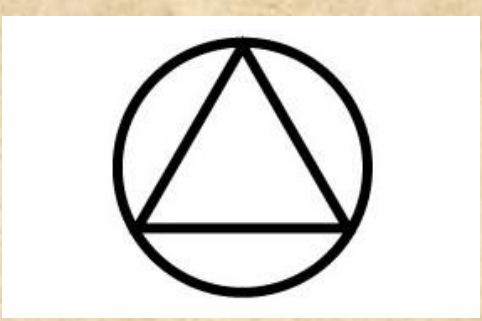
03 - Some Pleiadeans units used to have this symbol at the bottom.



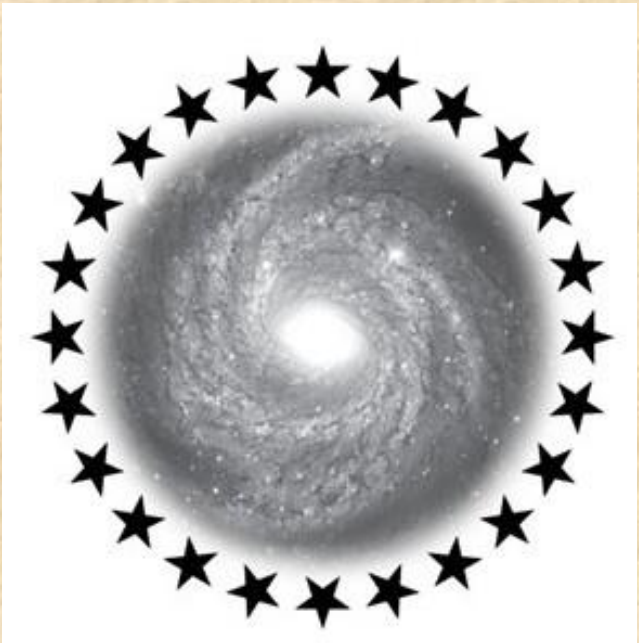
04 - Used in some fleets by races here in your galaxy that sowed Asian ethnicities here on the planet.



05 - This symbol was used in ships reptilians' fleets.



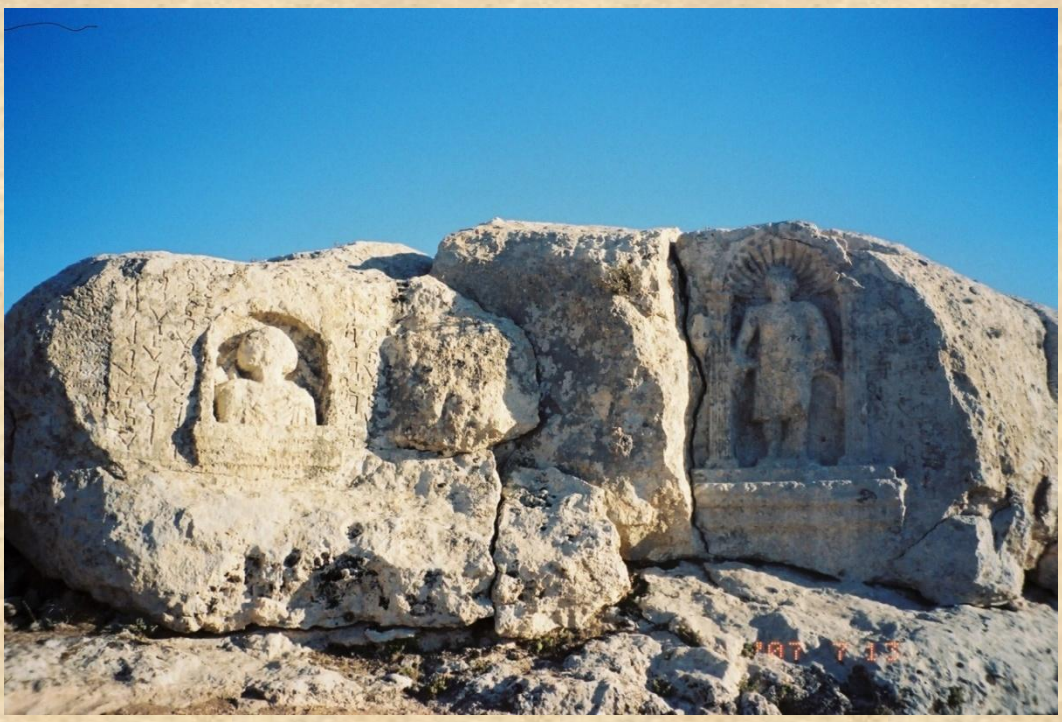
06 - This symbol resembles a commemorative symbol of the Community Galactica generated when the region encompassing our two galaxies and a few smaller satellite galaxies has reached the number of 22,000 regional CG and contained only 22 stars meaning 1000 regional each. At the central point there was a real image encompassing the involved galaxies.



Q – Mythi, when told we are going telepathic evolving on higher Levels, the ultimate way of love to me, my loving wife did not agree. According to her, feelings and intellect would mostly operate on their own domains as fourth dimension concerns would differs from third dimension. Mythi will the communion of Love be deepened by telepathic ability, are they enforcing each others?

- Dyves in that respect your wife is closer to the reality on the subject. The concerns and anxieties that you manifest in the third dimension are limited by the very dimension. When in the fourth you see broadly and your understanding of the details changed radically. The fact that you express with words or mental interaction does not change the fact that you are more or less made aware of the importance of loving the known and want to love the unknown. Love is directly linked to comprehension while telepathic abilities depend on DNA physical changes and adequate environment, that is, one thing does not depend on the influence of the other to happen.

Q - Mythi, what can you tell us about Sogmatar, the Temple of the 7 Planets located in South-Eastern Turkey which also has figures resembling ancient aliens or Gods?





- Tami, Krugs and Atouns kept many colonies in the region, many temples of "eternal light" existed where leaders of ethnic groups and their "godparents aliens" were gathered. Many of these temples were illuminated by energy crystals, molecularly programmed to emit light by converting cosmic energy into light, focused by magnetic beams that created a "zero point" in these temples. After the transfer of many of these civilizations to other colonies such crystals have become greed target of elites, of more recent civilizations and have been removed from their original locations by demolition of many of these sites. The problem is that once removed stopped functioning for lack of the whole, and have become mere objects of collection in the treasures of the royalties. Currently most of them are stored by your elites as souvenirs.

Q – Mythi, who was Metatron and where did he get the knowledge of the cube (Metatron's cube)? Did the knowledge of Metatron's cube, which is understood to contain all the geometrical patterns known in science, come from a Kruilian or other higher level being or presence named Metatron? Could you expound upon this cube and its creator?

- Gregory, the metatron cube is a geometric combination comprising simple geometric shapes and spatial forms of 3D structures and views of shapes in four dimensions. Say the hub geometry merges the third with the fourth dimensions in spatial terms. Metatron is a name given by you guys, there was no one "inventor named Metatron." These spatial geometry figures are very old, there were no records of when they were drawn for the first time for many billions of years ago.

Q - Mythi, what caused the New Madrid Earthquake of 1811-1812? Tecumseh's Comet and a possible meteor impact? To formulate a possible course of action for survival, in what way has this damaged the Earth's Crust here? The Mississippi River has shown signs of incessant agitation at times.

- Karen, these earthquakes were caused by tectonic adjustments not by meteor impact. keep in mind that if you live next to a volcano or enjoy living dangerously or really do not have another place to go. Anyone who lives in these regions of tectonic limits will be subject to the designs of nature one time or another.

Q – Mythi, lately I'm seeing Obama more relaxed, eager to run away from the White House, you can see it in his face, in his mimic, everything. You can see he doesn't believe what he is saying. From this thinking, a question for Mythi popped up. Dear Mythi, please tell us who is above the president of US, and please could you be explicit and point right to the top. Names, family names, companies or institutions, please.

- Urosh, your elitist politics is extremely bizarre. Even the people knowing the corruption facts openly take no forceful initiative to change the course of their destiny. Your elites intend to change the dolls to make the people think that destiny can change but it will all be in the same hands as before. The coreligionists corrupt intend to escape with good amounts of resources "collected" illicitly and the future former president knows that he will live like a nabob for the rest of his life ... he is relieved by the dismissal and does not care at all about what comes after because the future of the governed was never really in his hands. The only way to get rid of your elitists is to cut it in the bud ... fact that is moving quickly to it. I think I was clear even without naming names directly.

Q – Mythi, what kind of relation do we have with our names? How does the name choice affect relations with other persons who carry the same name, is it pure coincidence or are there deeper involvements on a spiritual base with the ones we choose to meet in one life? Are names sometimes something like keys to remember things we want or have to remember from our past lives?

- Andri, the personal names make no difference, are random choices of parents and has no relation with any other fact explicitly. Some facts are totally random and the case specifically names have no connection with the same names or pre-birth choices.

Q – Mythi, if changes will happen many many years from now, how can we help? Most likely all of who signed up as volunteers will be dead already.

- Elena, the fact you be a volunteer in your "civil defense" does not mean that you are wishing that there is a catastrophe for that you can be useful, right? I believe the fact that voluntary means "be ready" to help implement the changes needed for the integration of your society with the new realities. Regardless of religions, languages, ethnic groups, this group mainly represents the race of the planet Earth as a single race, all brothers and focused on the same longings. Time is very relative, if I said that all of you would be in active tomorrow it would generate great anxiety and could disrupt the sequence of the work, do not focus on time, focus on being part of this new conscientization. If you are called to help with 90 years old and in a wheelchair, make sure you no longer need the wheelchair and will feel as if you had 20 years old again. Everything is done much better than you think.

Q - Mythi, I know I am annoying but I am fed up of this videos from Willcock and Correy, talking about Solar Warden Space command, interstellar capacity of US and so on. You cleared it up once, can you please do it again, because so many new claims emerged that I think our members need the word from you to tell them what is true and what not in this stellar fleet claims.

- Urosh, despite your having elites achieved some progress in some areas with tips given by reptilians scientists, it is still impossible any attempt to cross the energy field Van Allen and survive without the protection of a suitable force field. These force fields are generated quantum and this is a technology that is still far from being achieved for you effectively. The reptilian scientists who gave some tips, they know how far they can go not to fall foul of the Community Galactica so any help in this direction will come from them. That said, I can guarantee you that there is no "Solar Warden Space Command" and much less made spacecraft in Earth with interstellar capability. The only thing that really exists in space are the space stations that are multiplying and waste dumped by the military of your elites. There are some rumors that your elites intend to develop these spacecraft projects in the colonies kept on Mars because Mars has no energy belt as the Van Allen to prevent a possible navigation off the planet.

Q - Mythi, what is happening on Mars now? Are Russians participating in Mars colonization in some way, please? There has been much talk about future trips to Mars these days, almost as if the ones such as INASA and those controlling the colony there are considering disclosure about Mars being inhabited by Reptilian / Humanoid colony. Could you give us a current update on their population and progress there? Are the Elites making progress with their Non GMO crops, and an ideal environment for healthy citizens? Do you know if the relationship with their cohorts the Reptilians is an agreeable one or how is it going? Do they continue capitalism for their system? Any news would be appreciated. I have to admit I have been happy knowing the Reptilians are there and hopefully will not be causing trouble with planet Tiamat's newly developing level 1 colony! Also, are the elites there already?

- Tania and Cathe, OK let's by parts; not the Russians or Chinese are participating in this settlement, only carefully selected elements for your elites. Workers in important areas of other ethnicities were transferred there with one-way ticket, and subjected to sterilization so they cannot reproduce locally. Currently according to Chithoks data, they are close to reaching 30,000 humans living and working there. Crops and livestock are doing very well there helping much in the atmospheric balance and keeping much more defined rainy seasons regionally. Currently, with little adaptation anyone can breathe freely in the Martian atmosphere. The relationship with Reptilians is good, they have areas adapted to the human population and areas to the reptilians in cities that have built, but all move freely without problems. The economy there is based on a credit system, there are no banks or money so everything is controlled by the credits system. These credits are cumulative if you do not use all your credits during the period these accumulate for the next period and If you would like to lend credits for a friend can also transfer smoothly. Yes, the elites have luxurious special facilities in own neighborhoods, all well planned and executed. Certainly will be the official address of your elites so they all transfer there as planned.

Q – Mythi, why haven't the CG revealed itself to the entire world and allowed Terrans to decide on integration with the CG? Since our conversation started over 6 years ago, you stated that more level 1 worlds have been contacted and welcomed into the CG. I find it extremely interesting that a few corrupt Earth leaders are holding back an entire advanced galactic civilization from introducing itself to 8 billion people.

- Jerry, as your philosophers say "patience is a virtue." If you now do not understand the procedure of the Community Galactica will one day certainly understand. The colony will have to be at the right point of balance so that an open contact happen and get the expected result of this type of interaction.

Q – Mythi, speaking about current events, several family, friends, and I have been dreaming about the same huge buildings filled with many dormitories, food kiosks, exercise rooms, and huge rooms that dwarf the size of many Earth buildings all found within this huge building complex. We saw different breeds living in these dormitories and at one point were allowed in to visit inside these large apartments. What are we seeing in these shared dreams?

- Jerry, in these times that you are living a lot can be seen in the form of intuitions. What you may be sensing is a kind of post regarding integration between races, which takes place in new colonies finally join the Community Galactica. Many races will come to help with techniques and new procedures for the development and balance of communities and the nature of the planet. The peaceful coexistence phase will be started at last.

Q - Mythi, I came to this world with technical knowledge from an earlier life from what appeared to be a non-Earth world and an aptitude to teach them. I know that I am no Viktor Schauberger but, am I wrong for helping this society with my offerings of technological advances for financial gains? In light of previous contributors, like Tesla and Einstein, were they wrong for capitalizing off their knowledge they brought from the Pleiades?

- Jerry, you live and survive on planet earth so you have to pay to live, eat, drink, communicate and medicate. In this case be paid for teaching is a consequence of the system imposed to you so the question is answered.

Q – Mythi, if one of our "friends" is captured are they unable to use "other methods" to escape or, because of the nature of the incarceration they have to "follow local rules and customs" . All most all true stories of space friends that have found themselves in thus position either expired or waited for tradeoff of some sort when they obviously could partake of a quick "remolecularization" transport reassignment?

- Jeffery, the process of removing a machine or device is different, walls, floors and ceilings are broken by the displacement. A living body is different, the detection of a machine or device is made via its molecular composition, a living being is detected by their single frequency, and in this case when they are in captivity are placed in locations under strong electromagnetic fields to prevent tracking. If they are dead, their frequencies cease to exist and therefore no longer traceable.

Q - Mythi, in the meeting 43 you mentioned that 60 percent of "level one" of the population would be in America and in Europe and the rest scattered in other areas of the planet. My question is if since then changed something.

- Carlos interesting question. When I mentioned these numbers 5 years ago the "level zero plus + levels one" amounted to 10.15% of the world population. At that time, the distribution was in the percentages described for the time. Now with the number already at around 34.8 percent these proportions have changed significantly. Nowadays these approximate 35 percent are divided into 41 percent for America and Europe and 59% for the rest of the ethnic groups on the planet. Apparently what happened was the increased access to information that could assist in the integration of many ethnic groups who were trapped in their religious regionalities and today already entered in a greater state of global conscientization.

- Be well and healthy all of you my friends! See you again next meeting!

Video 147

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty seven – December 07, 2016.

Mythi words:

- My friends, sorry for the delay in stopping to answer your questions. We have been busy helping Arcturians change a whole base complex and 12.000 persons community in the botton of the ocean between Australia and Antarctica, tectonic zone that is becoming highly unstable from Australia and culminating with the volcano called by you Mount Erebus that is already feeling the stress of tectonic failure.

Okay, now let's answer the questions.

Q - Hi Mythi, my question is about the different universes with their corresponding dimensions, based on the past videos as topics of "Parallel Universes", "3rd dimension is much denser than the 4th dimension" and "Limbus". Can you elaborate this concept for us and can you show the best diagram for it?

- Jay, in a simple explanation, parallel universes are like lakes of different sizes situated on the same level of third dimension plane, (where all 3D universes are), and separated from each other by small network of channels, (Black Holes), interconnecting all so that the level from the smallest to the largest remains balanced. This same concept works equally for the fourth dimension and its sub-levels. Regarding the density levels of matter found in the third and fourth dimensions, the third is a level of basic physical matter with quantum nuances between its different levels, as the fourth dimension is pure quantum matter at all sublevels. You see, quantum matter can emulate any other basic matter of the third dimension, that is, you can experience environments or sensations identical to those perceived by your senses in the third dimension if the event is programmed to be that way. I know it's bizarre to understand, but it's like one of your most advanced programs having the power to emulate others more basic ones.

Q – Mythi, after first contact, what are your expectations for the new colony the first year? The first decade? The first 100 years? What will our responsibilities be? Some of us wonder about work, employment, and even money. Will such concepts such as careers and compensation matter in the coming years?

- Jerry, in the early years there will be a gradual adaptation to new technological realities that could generate a new social posture. Initially in those first decades much will have to be done, credit and debt systems should continue to improve over the decades. There will be a need for well-qualified professionals in some areas, and dedicated less qualified ones in others. All will have their due importance in the process of the new social formation and of course there will be those who will have more credits than others on a fair scale so that no one on the planet will fail to have all their basic necessities guaranteed for a pleasant and decent life. With social development, adequate access to information and professional training, gradually the less qualified labor will be replaced by bio-mechanical units in the agricultural areas, mining and general maintenance and cleaning services. From there, you are approaching level two.

Q - Mythi, has Mantuk been visited by level 10 beings, and if so, did they offer you any new enlightenment? What is the highest level being you have ever met? What did you say to him or her? What was their reply?

- Jerry, levels nine and ten are beings dedicated to the balance and creation of new stellar systems, interaction between universes, among other functions beyond our reach. They do not visit planets, they create them. Level eight like the Krulians are more interactive with us, from level zero to level eight, and they can talk about subjects related to what they do but will not discuss concepts that are not up to the brain's activation of the interlocutor. You do not have to say anything to them, they know exactly what you are thinking and all the doubts inherent in your specific brain activation. Be sure that they will always give you a mental response that will match your expectations.

Q - Mythi, are the tectonic shifts and planetary expansion causing people to be more emotionally volatile than at previous times decades ago. People seem, even here on channel, to be much more intransigent and argumentative than earlier in my lifetime.

- Thomas, any physical modification on the planet or the solar system that houses it, changes the reference point in the frequency beat of the brains of those who are subject to these changes. This re-arrangement of the planet, which will be maintained for the next millennia, is serving as an activator for those who had entered into a state of marasm conditioned by the day-to-day life of an earlier period. More and more people are waking up to new realities and I doubt you have not noticed that in recent years the society is starting to react like never seen before. A good sign.

Q - Mythi, what is the source of the mysterious x-rays surrounding Earth?

- Rowena, there's nothing mysterious about it, that X-ray source as you call them, was triggered by your own government's military experiences when they blew up atomic artifacts in the Van Allen belt region to try to dispel it partially. As they well know, this has done more damage than solution by incorporating a radioactive level into the belt. It's only "mysterious" because they will not admit that great stupidity to the public. That's one reason why any atomic material is forbidden to leave the planet's atmosphere and many artifacts will still be destroyed by Pleiadean probes if they keep insisting on it.

Q - Mythi, as of the last video we were at 34% able to make it to level one. What percentage of this 34% are people already at level one and what percentage is those currently at 0 plus level?

- Longbow, most of the 34 percent is made up of zero plus levels. Of approximately 2.5 billion people, ± 500 million are already level one.

Q – Mythi, can you translate a phrase "Lei No Lor" given to me by a Pleiadean group?

- Longbow, this phrase do not have any meaning for me. Sorry.

Q - Mythi, we are questioning the posture of CG about the definition of genocide. Artificial weather disasters are they planned genocide acts of Elite groups. Weapon is weapon, doesn't matter what form it has, the results are clear. Pharmaceutical, GMO manipulations and geoengineering are all mass depopulation acts. Army killed so many innocent people with this as same goal. Can you pass this doubts to any CG guys you meet in a hall for example, and ask, please?

- Urosh, you are asking this for the lack of information of what has been done without you knowing to counteract many attempts at regional depopulation by your elites. Much more has already been done than you imagine, now it is waiting for a more effective and direct intervention when they deem it appropriate.

Q – Mythi, why has the hexagon gate on Saturn changed color?

- Jerry, the hexagon is an area protected by a force field, depending on the atmospheric conditions the gases react in contact with the energy and absorb some spectra of the composition of sunlight which causes diverse colors to be reflected. Another factor is that Saturn passes through certain weather stations just like your planet, generating boreal color spectra depending on the time of year of Saturn.

Q - Mythi, you said "space stations are multiplying...", so are apart from ISS and new Chinese one, also other space stations with a crew up there, which would be very logical knowing "pacifistic freedom fighters" from US?

- Urosh, I can not go into detail for obvious reasons, but there is your international space station, the Chinese now under construction and a military one set up after the first one that is still in operation but does not contain nuclear weapons, is used only for tracking and observation with cameras and lasers.

Q - Mythi, unfortunately lies are a reality of everyday life in our society: people lie at work, in politics, in relationships and so on. Can you please tell us if higher develop beings lie to each other on some occasions? Maybe not malicious lies but "soft lies"? Have you ever lied to us with motive not to scare or disappoint us? Thank you.

- Tania, the term "lie" or "untruth" is used by you pejoratively. When you tell a child that the stork brings babies, it is an untruth that falls to an unprepared brain to understand a more scientific explanation. The day this child grows will understand exactly why you told the story of the stork. The lie told to take advantage or to deceive someone else is a subterfuge for those who do not have the answers or know that these would put him in some embarrassing situation, so the lie becomes a weakness of character of the person who uses it. As for me, I do not need to lie about anything, I can rather omit answers that are not convenient to the current situation or that may go against the rules of conduct determined by CG.

Q - Mythi, have you seen a growth in the auras of people who post here on chat over the years or is it the same?

- See JB, we do not care about analyzing auras as you imagine, aura is personal. When we communicate with a person directly we can perceive this aura and what it conveys to us. What you can notice is that many of you are finding your balance points, many still egocentric, others are more important, others are more intelligent, but in general you show more and more maturity for a stable relationship with other cultures of the universe.

Q - Mythi, where the Nibiru system is currently located? and is there a relationship to 'the great cloud of cosmic energy' brought in by the Dwarf Star System? Will this energy leave us, as the system leaves?

- Tania and Cathe, Nibiru system is passing abeam of Neptune and its passage was planned for when your planet is opposite to the Sun, and this will cause very little influence for you all. The cloud of cosmic energy has nothing to do with the Nibiru system, this cloud is immense and encompasses several solar systems of this region of the galaxy, so it must pass in its time without great interference because the frequency of your system beat is already in final adjustment by the Krulians.

Q - Mythi, could you give us an update on Antarctica please? What is up with all these politicians going there?

- Angelo, your ruling classes insist on trying agreements with representatives of the Community Galactica at the Antarctic base. None of them were actually taken to the base but make contact at some points of unloading the return of alien material, previously combined. The representatives of the CG are years light of any ill-intentioned attempt of agreements that can help to maintain the powers of this ruling class that ended up leaving the planet in these terrible physical and human conditions. The last attempt was to receive the same kind of defensive technology they believe the "other side" has received, but if any agreement was made in that direction it will not be discussed with anyone else on the planet. The rules imposed by the CG are increasingly clear, and if the ruling class resolves to "undermine" the planet to take refuge in the colony of Mars as they intended, they have already been instructed that in this case they will be extradited back to Earth for a well deserved judgment. A regional CG board has already judged this cause and determined the guidelines to be taken. Your elites are getting trapped, for that reasons the various trips to try deals that will not yield any practical results for them.

- A prosperous and happy holiday season to all of you.

Video 148

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty eighth – January 08, 2017.

Mythi words:

- Hello my friends! We observed the year-end celebrations as you use to celebrate and many lights and good vibrations were seen in the sequence during the 24 hours of the passage. Very interesting as always.

- Some of the ships from our fleet were not here including mine, but I believe there are interesting news for you.

- We were on Mars, there was an old extraction base that was left unused for years owned by the Camelopardalis consortium used once by Chitoks, which was officially taken over by Mantuk after the inauguration was officialized by CG almost a month ago. We have been upgrading facilities of several miles in size and taking advantage of existing generation and maintenance equipment. The work is not yet complete but now it is all a matter of adaptation and finishing. This will be the second official installation of Mantuk in your solar system being the first the scientific station of Pluto.

- This base will accommodate up to 5,000 people comfortably. It will be an excellent meeting point for the ships of the fleet and will allow the continuous observation of the development of the "other colonies" installed on the planet. We have the official installation visa provided by the regional CG but we will not install any type of colonization, we will only maintain the base there indefinitely. I believe that this is a good and definitive approach to the people of Mantuk with the friends of the Earth.

Now your questions:

Q – Mythi, how do you measure quantum particles? What natural analogies can you give us to start the creation of a basic apparatus to help us begin to see quantum particles? We have begun observing crude behavior from qubit behavior in our quantum computers; however we only observe the quantum vibrational effects on a magnetically trapped atom, not any real quantum particles themselves. This is a personal research topic of mine as this is my field of study as a computer and data scientist.

- Jerry, you will not be able to "measure" quantum particles by your scientific methods because they are not particles but energy in a fifth state of matter. This energy can mechanically alter the behavior of other "non-quantum atomic particles". Because it is energy, it can act as it was programmed or be "influenced" by emanations of brain energy to interact with physical matter so that it can dictate the behavior of that matter depending on the context of the moment. The "quantum computer" context that you try to develop works with some interesting theories, but as an analogy, it is like you use a steamroller to remove the juice from an orange that is, using real quantum programming the orange will squeeze alone in your glass.

Q - Mythi, is the ratio of brain size to body size an indicator of intelligence? Are 'learning disability' of those with down syndrome related to this fact? They seem to be a generally happy people and as you said in harmonious development. It seems that maybe an even more important trait is heartfelt thoughts? Is being fearless and compassionate and connected to the heart in what we think as important in our development?

- Not Michael, there is no intelligence indicator based on the physical relationship of brain size. A Chitok has a brain 20 times smaller than yours, but an IQ of at least twice that of yours. What makes a brain more functional is the lesser or greater activation. In the case of the Downs the activation is being gradual and without external interferences, only with the development that they can absorb from generation to generation. It is a humanoid race that is being kept in the sequence of absolutely natural development.

Q – Mythi, many monasteries were built a long way away from future development and that electromagnetic 'pollution' hampers our ability to concentrate and contemplate. Does our wireless technology interfere with our psychic abilities? Do cell phones and other devices hinder telepathic abilities. Are there health hazards associated in being around cell phones, cell towers, smart meters, wifi routers... or does the electromagnetic radiation have to be at higher powers and higher frequencies to cause physical problems?

- Michael, the brain of any living being (including insects) has a "built in" frequency bus system, that is, it bars any damaging frequency to the point where it gets close to the quantum vibrations that make it work. The frequencies emitted by your appliances, towers, etc ... do not interfere directly with the brain but if emitted in great power they can cause vibrational changes at the cellular level just like a microwave used by you to heat food. Telepathic

abilities are based on other types of energy already in the area of quantum physics, and this energy is totally immune to external electromagnetic influences.

Q - Mythi, the opinions of Earthlings on Euthanasia procedure differ. it's hard to judge, I guess nobody can decide unless they find themselves in the similar situation. Can you please tell us the opinion of aliens on that "treatment"? Do they consider this method as humane or barbaric? Also, in most cases, patients themselves sign the contract to end their life. Are they treated as suiciders in 4th dimension and are reborn in a lower level society? Same question about the doctors, performing the procedure- are they regarded as helpers or cold-blooded murderers in 4th? Thank you.

- Tania, it all depends on local conditions. If you have the healing resources available, it would be totally illogical to interrupt a life, but if those resources do not exist then the discontinuity of suffering procedure is interpreted as a last remedy to be administered. Persons who sign authorization to shut down devices or to be eliminated will receive the results in their auras according to the actual intention of that act, if it is biased suicidal the characteristics of the aura will be affected and when reincarnated will go where the frequency of its aura is compatible Automatically (as always without judgments or judges). If you know that the suffering of that being will be in vain because healing is impossible then the help in the physical detachment may be necessary and applicable. Another case is when brain death is actually detected, it means that the quantum energy that occupied that enclosure is no longer there and only instruments will continue to keeps the envelope functioning. In this case there is also no logic in maintaining this process.

Q – Mythi, how does mental programming occur at a quantum level? What is quantum field made of particles, waves, forces? How?

- Manu, as I have already explained, mental programming of physical material depends only on the brain development that allows the emission of these frequencies of quantum energy on the matter in question. Quantum energy is vibrational energy at a stage far beyond what you imagine at this point in your science.

Q – Mythi, are Bosons, (force carriers) made of dark matter and Fermions, (mass carriers) NOT? How? Is there any relationship between the Standard Model and the Supersymmetry? How?

- Manu, what you call "bosons and fermions" are "flour of the same bag." Some are flour others are the space between the flour particles, the two together fill the bag of flour. You continue to analyze behavior of physical particles in space-time as an attempt to understand matter in a fifth state, with no particle at all. There is no relation of symmetries when you can alter the interaction of countless millions of ways, everything depends on the behavioral effect of matter to the desired end.

Q - Dear Mythi, we have H2O which is water, in your world do you have a table which is alike to Mendeleev's table of periodic system (if you do, how do you call it) and how many chemical elements do you have, and what is water in your chemical table? Thank you!

- Tati, your tables take into account the molecular compositions of stable elements that exist in the natural state and others stabilized in laboratories totaling 111 actually registered, in our case we have 320 stable compositions registered in the same way. The molecular formulas of the elements that you have registered are the same in any region of the universe, so water is water with the same molecular formulation.

Q – Mythi, what is the quality, size and shape of the information written and stored at its tiniest dimension, quantumly speaking? In computing the info is stored in bits, with the shape and size of an electron each bit (01010101). But how is it in terms of genetic code and energy code. What size, shape, weight and quality it has?

- Manu, forget size, mass and weight when speaking quantically. How much does an idea weigh? What is the volume of an intension? How to measure the size of a will? When you can imagine answers to these questions you will be beginning to use and understand quantum energy.

Q – Mythi, no offense but could you be more specific about the different space friends allegiances and hierarchies? As Terran people have learned and are still learning to their freedom expense the cost of their self-enslavement from "chosen" masters involved in conflicts of interests with Corporations, could you clarify breeds' conflicts of interests among CGs where Corporations seem to have gained immense power?

- DYves, no offense! You think with the brain formatted by your current socio-economic models. When a culture reaches the level one and goes for a regional Community Galactica it starts to interact with members of level one or higher that is, good people. The difference between self-indulgence and working with pleasure for the good of all makes large corporations can be of public utility to one or thousands of races without distinction or favoritism. I know it is hard to understand but when you understand that to feel good you have to know that others who depend on you are well, there you will be understanding the way to just and focused societies in joint development.

Q – Mythi, remembering what you said about anticipating our words and actions before we even say them or do them has been verified by computer neuroscientist Dr. Jonathan Cohen and Intel Corporation. They developed a technology that can read minds and see phrases being formulated ten seconds before becoming verbal words. At level 5, do you "see" our formulating our thoughts within our brains? Is there more to your earlier explanation?

- Jerry, there's not much to add. As I said earlier, we are "quicker" than you are, while you serve the food we have already finished the dessert. When the brain formulates a quest it automatically revises that question before sending it to your vocal chords, but he has asked the question well before and looking at you we know what you are going to ask before you speak. Even if you do not speak it is possible to realize what you are willing to talk about. But this only happens when we are face to face in a direct conversation that is; we cannot know what a person who is not specifically talking to us is thinking.

Q – Mythi, is the Golden ratio (Fibonacci sequence) a standard expansion rate of all Universes 3D guaranteeing beauty and variety? The ratio 1:1•618...

- Gregory, there is no constant relationship of expansion to any universe, the expansions depend on the needs for more or less of the adjascent universes that maintains permanent relation of balance with ours. Let's say it is not a fixed rule, neither arithmetic nor logarithmic, it is somewhat random depending on the stabilization of the instabilities of the related universes. The Fibonacci sequence is very compatible with an integer sequence geometrically representative of spatial orbital rotational motions but does not actually determine an expansion coefficient.

Q - Mythi, in the 12th century there were two green children who were found by villagers of Woolpit, England. Is there such a race among those that live underground or under the oceans? Does the 7+billion people on earth include the underground societies you mentioned, or is the actual population much higher due to these cultures? What is the true current population, given these other societies we don't know about yet?

- I have never mentioned races that live underground but rather under the oceans. There are no races living underground in your continental areas. These green children you mention do not match any race that was here at the time mentioned, so I cannot judge the truth of this story. The populations of different origins living isolated here on the planet are no more than 5 million that is, almost nothing represent in the current population numbers.

Q - Mythi, on December 8, 2016 there was a mysterious vibration/signal/frequency/pulse is being detected around the world, looking like a classic earthquake...but there is NO earthquake at the time of the event lasting in some cases for more than an hour. Can you tell us what caused it?

- Tami, these are settings of the planet itself, they are creaking of settings that reverberate in the geo-magnetic field. Your scientists have never witnessed a 5% increase in tectonic regions, so this will be a mystery until they tie the facts together.

Q - Mythi, do you smile? There was a little excitement about an image of you smiling. Is this a custom of your race?

- Friends, smile is one of the signs of communication with a universal sense: it expresses joy, happiness, affection, kindness, flirtation, and mockery. Laughter is one thing, smile is another. Yes sure we smile, but what you do not know is that the smile presented by you showing teeth comes from the aboriginal origin of the humanoids. Showing teeth in the smile was a demonstrative factor of the healthy age to reproduce and to impose itself socially. In races more distant from aboriginal the smile becomes a facial expression without the need to show the teeth.

- Friends I hope to stay more often here after all the job done on Mars new base. Be well all of you!

Video 149

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred forty nine – February 11, 2017.

Q – Mythi, what is the progress on the new Mars base?

- Urosh, the reason we postponed our conversation was precisely caused by modifications made to the base and new equipment that was transferred to Pluto. I've spent some time in Mantuk to organize personal things and now I've returned.

Q - Mythi, I would like to hear a general update of our system and planet status, as many members repeatedly ask this things: What is going on with Venus, why brighter, what does that gravitational wave we saw mean?

- Urosh, in respect to Venus, CG is rushing to prepare the planet and they are busy there. The increase in brightness is due to the fact of Venus being fed by new gases in its atmosphere to prepare the planet to receive animals and plants. The gradual shifting of the orbit to the new zone using gravitational traction waves also contributes to the increase in brightness.

Q – Mythi, where is Nibiru, approaching or going away? It's not clear. What do the radiation anomalies on Earth means, their origin and consequences, are they harmful?

- Urosh, Nibiru is slowly passed as far as possible from Earth at the moment, it is being tractors very slowly so as not to cause imbalance in relation to the other works that the CG is doing in the system at the moment. It's coming and will be going in the next few months. Your interaction with the planet will not be as great as it would have been if it had passed near Earth when it came to the system years ago.

Q – Mythi, what is the status of the pole shift (magnetic and crustal)? What changes can we expect in 2017 ((geological, social, magnetic pole reversal, open relation/contact with space aliens, etc.?

- See Urosh, the counterweight is already far away, the Earth is staggering to find a new position but due to its inertia this can be delayed, but everything indicates that this year will be a year of many changes, climatic, regional and social. If this culminates in the minimum social balance required for interference, contact may occur within that period.

Q - Mythi, there has been an incredible number of Canadian Aboriginal young people committing suicide these last months. Many more are in bad psychological condition and are considering this desperate action. Does this as well as the increase of civil unrest erupting globally have anything to do with earth's changes? Is it an energy field or incoming solar particles? Is this just another form of the wheat separating from the chaff? Or is there something else contributing to this situation?

- See Randy, in these times of uncertainty and high competitiveness to gain a place in the sun, not only among Aborigines but throughout the planet, this attitude is increasing as a result of the uncertainty and insecurity of this troubled period. Check the increase in suicides in Japan, Asia, the Middle East, Europe and the Americas as a whole will see that this trend has increased exponentially globally. Like humans, they will see this trend also manifesting among animal species that in turn are also stressing with adverse climatic conditions and many species prefer collective suicide because they have lost the migratory senses of their ancestors.



Q - Mythi, does the recent U.S. election change the statement about the Chinese and Russian governments showing their claws?

- No Johguin, the Chinese or the Russians have no CG preference, they simply decided to cooperate to prevent current economic forces from enslaving all nations as a whole to decide the social fate of the planet by themselves. Depending on the course of things they will have the possibility to counteract the measures of attempt of global monetary dominance by these ruling classes.

Q - Mythi, does our sighting spacecraft, or not seeing spacecraft, have anything to do with our development, and is there a reason some see many while others none? I love that you gave us the information on meditating with a magnet. Is there any other information you could share with us on achieving higher brain activation?

- Johguin, in reality seeing or not seeing flying objects usually depends on observation. Some are more observant than others. With regard to meditation, this is also a matter of practice. Try to lie down and try to go off in parts, first relax and stop feeling your feet, then go up to the legs and so on, until you no longer feel your body. When you come to relax in this way your mind will be dedicated only to her, without other details to distract you from concentration.

Q - Mythi, what is it about Reiki that is imperative for its efficiency? The intentions of healing from the healer? The symbols used that program the molecules to behave in a specific manner? The balanced chakras of the healer? Simply the hand placement along with intentions? Or is it beyond the healer, some sort of external energy combined with some of the previously mentioned?

- Jose, the efficiency of aid by directing vibrational energies is linked to your capacity for transparency. The more one manages to turn off energetically, the more conductive one becomes to direct cosmic energies like an antenna. To increase your transparency, relax first, try to feel your body as small as possible in a comfortable

position, and then use your hand over the person for whom you want to get help. With practice this process will become increasingly simple to achieve.

Q - Mythi is this power device for real? Brilliant Light Power has developed a new commercially competitive, non-polluting, plasma-based primary source of massive power from the conversion of hydrogen atoms of water molecules to dark matter, the previously unidentified matter that makes up most of the mass of the universe.

- MGreen, do you all remember when I talked about the system of obtaining energy from hydrogen that we used in the old days in Mantuk instead of oil? This old system really works and there have been millennia many of these units in caves in your Middle East from where they must have obtained the principles for the scientific marking of this process. You will have to see if this system among others will really be made available to the population or if they are already under the control of your dominant economic class.

Q - Mythi, do you know if "Skinny Bob" (seen in this tiny footage from 1974 Skinny Bob Alien | RAW Leaked Footage… is still alive? It would be amazing to know his real name, as well. I send him positive thoughts wherever he is! Thank you!



- Laura, this race of grays is a scientific race of the Mmo class, they do surveys in several systems and have colonies in many stellar systems. One of these races is one that works together with the reptilians precisely because they are excellent thinkers. Currently no Gray is a prisoner of your governments; in fact they work together in the colonies of Mars.

Q - Mythi, once we have access to the CG database, I know we can only access that which is equal to our level. My question is, will we ever be able to see/read your reports and comments as a behavioral scientist concerning your studies of all of us on Mother Earth and how our world compared to others moving to a Level 1 society?

- Yes Tami, all the information concerning this colony will be available, including my studies related to it. But, you would have so much interesting information to research that if you spend 100 years could not advance more than 0.001% of the database.

Q - Could you develop about the ways you work as a team so we may take it as example and eventually be able to harmonize ours? In reference to your answer in Video 138 "Basically, our team aims to reconstruct trajectories and reframe lives to be successful in the mission where each came to fulfill!"

- DYves, teamwork comes when the opportunity to do a job actually happens. What is important is the networking of individuals who share knowledge together and try to harmonize in common goals. Many of you have demonstrated this ability to harmonize, others are reminiscent while others seek incompatibilities of points of view to justify their own doubts. But, this group is growing slowly but firmly as expected, generating a very interesting result as an initial interaction group in the occasion of direct contact.

Q – Mythi, considering the CGs community's expansion speed within the CG mapped database,what are the ways CG societies eternally communicate with each other? In all your travels seeing all the planets with different races, have you ever seen a strange anomaly that surprised you?

- Jbharco, Jerry and DYves, all the regional CG's are working with permanent communication open channel. Many strange anomalies you will get a chance to see someday when you start visiting some insectoid civilizations.

Q - Mythi, Earth's population is constantly growing. Yes, all new born are level 1 babies, but until they grow up take control over the planet, 20-25 years will pass minimum. And after all these years the population will be about 10 billion people. You admitted that with current technologies the planet can sustain only 500 million of us. The problem is that we don't have CG's technologies and might not have such during next several decades, so I would like to ask you: - What is the intention of CG concerning this huge global problem?

- Todor, believe in nature. Nature balances itself from time to time, and now is one of those balancing periods. Trust that you will never reach 10 billion people in this context. While the CG can organize societies with the basic elements of technology totally available, the planet will start from approximately 2.5 billion beings living in this colony already on level one.

Q – Mythi, blacks were captured and forced to come to earth as slaves to the Reptilians who brought them. How does that fit into earth being a reformatory planet? How did the Reptilians know while raiding planets,who out of that people needed reform? Who gave them the authority to 'go and select ' people who needed reform? Or was it that the Reptilians brought blacks to earth before that decree and labeling of the earth.Which fraction decreed the earth a reformatory planet and who over saw the operation down through the ages.

- Gregory, when this part of the galaxy was a disqualified zone, as thousands of other areas still are, reptilians wanted to set up housing bases here on the planet and for that, they brought black Aborigines to work in the construction of these facilities as well as to raise herds of Goats. There was no control over it in those times, and when humanoid colonies that had already been planted here reported all this reptilian movement to their mentors, there were battles for the expulsion of reptilians from this planet specifically. Since then, the various ethnicities of black races that have been brought from various places of Sirius have come to effect their evolutionary cycle here on this planet like all other races planted here by specific mentors.

Q - Mythi, thank you for telling us about fake milk and other health advice in the past. Please, regarding the meat and various food products we buy in grocery stores for ourselves and our pets, are there any meat sources or what we earthlings would consider grotesque food additives within these products that is being kept hidden from the public?

- Degas, we do not analyze all the food industrialized by you, but use your common sense about everything you eat, if you can. Today, many people are eating directly from the trash, simply to stay alive momentarily. If you have discernment you will see that anything you can eat non-industrialized will not hurt you. Not everything industrialized is bad, but try to analyze the components added to see if there are elements difficult to identify by simple searches, usually are specific chemical names that possibly have a contraindication to consumption.

Q - Mythi, the various older fault lines in Southern California, including the San Andreas fault line, are they still a major concern in the estimated tectonic plate arrangements, or has the plate movement so far suggested otherwise? I understand the variables can change dramatically from day-to-day so I only ask if you can give me the present information, and about the explosives placed in our West costal area? please and thank you.

- Degas, the tectonic plates are moving, the flaws will move without exception across the globe. The flaws in the planet's northern hemisphere will be hit hardest and North America will begin to feel these movements very soon. I personally do not believe that conventional explosives are detonated, even though many of these devices are already flooded with salt water as a result of the action of specific probes. Your military know this because they have lost communication with several of them.

Q - Mythi, can you explain for us, what problems rise up for us when we use electric power net 50 or 60 Hz frequency? What frequency you use in your electric systems?

- Alfonsas, what you call alternating current is not directly harmful, though it causes a noise in many devices that can irritate some people without them actually realizing it. We only use what you call the direct current supplied by constant potential difference.

Q - Mythi, lately there have been rumors that they are excavating ruins of ancient civilizations in Antarctica; Does this have any real background?

- Wlad, there are several ancient cities buried in the Antarctic continent and many will be seen when the continent becomes sub tropical. Your governments are running some joint ventures to exploit some of the ruins, but nothing that could mean acquiring technology because nothing scientifically relevant can be found in those places. Many archaeological artifacts have been removed from Antarctica by German, US, UK, Russian and Australian expeditions since 1920 in the continent's ancient coastal cities that were buried by ice in the last tuning of the planet's axis. What is currently being explored is one of the pyramids built in an ancient city dating back to the Atlantis civilization. These artifacts will certainly go to repositories because they would greatly change the "already written" history, so since 1920 nothing has been revealed to the public about all the discoveries that have already been made. One day, the deposits of your elites and religious treasures will be open to public knowledge, then the story can be finally rewritten.

- Friends, many of you have felt an increase in your sensibilities, some visualizing contacts during sleep, others seeing strange places, others feeling the presence of proximity on some occasions. In this period of changing beat frequencies, adjusting the whole system for compatibility with level one that is settling in, many of you will begin to feel and perceive these changes. Do not be impressed with this because they are normal symptoms to those who are waking up earlier than others.

Stay safe! Until our next conversation!

Video 150

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty– April 1, 2017.

Mythi words:

- Hi my friends, our fleet had to show participation in the implementation of several bases that, as you know, are being finalized in all the continents of the planet. The CB is not much to talk about, but it seems that he has had many problems too and during this period there were many mismatches of dates in which we could talk. But it seems that everything is normalizing again. I am now going to answer the questions.

Q – Mythi, do you know about the Lost City or Invisible City of Biringan? Thank you in Advance. (Reference: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2f5pVp9EYR0)

- Jay, Kame, Lawin; I can tell you this is just a legend, there are no "multidimensional" cities in this and no other region on this planet. Someone may have seen a large spaceship inn formerly and generated this legend that has lasted from generation to generation.

Q – Mythi, "We are all in the third dimension, and we are only temporarily in the fourth. Knowledge and experience gained will be printed in your gene." What kind of knowledge and experience gained will be printed in our genes, and how can the printed information from our genes go to the 4D when the dead body remains in 3D? Do genes changing take place only in 4D while frequency/vibration of aura takes place in 3D?

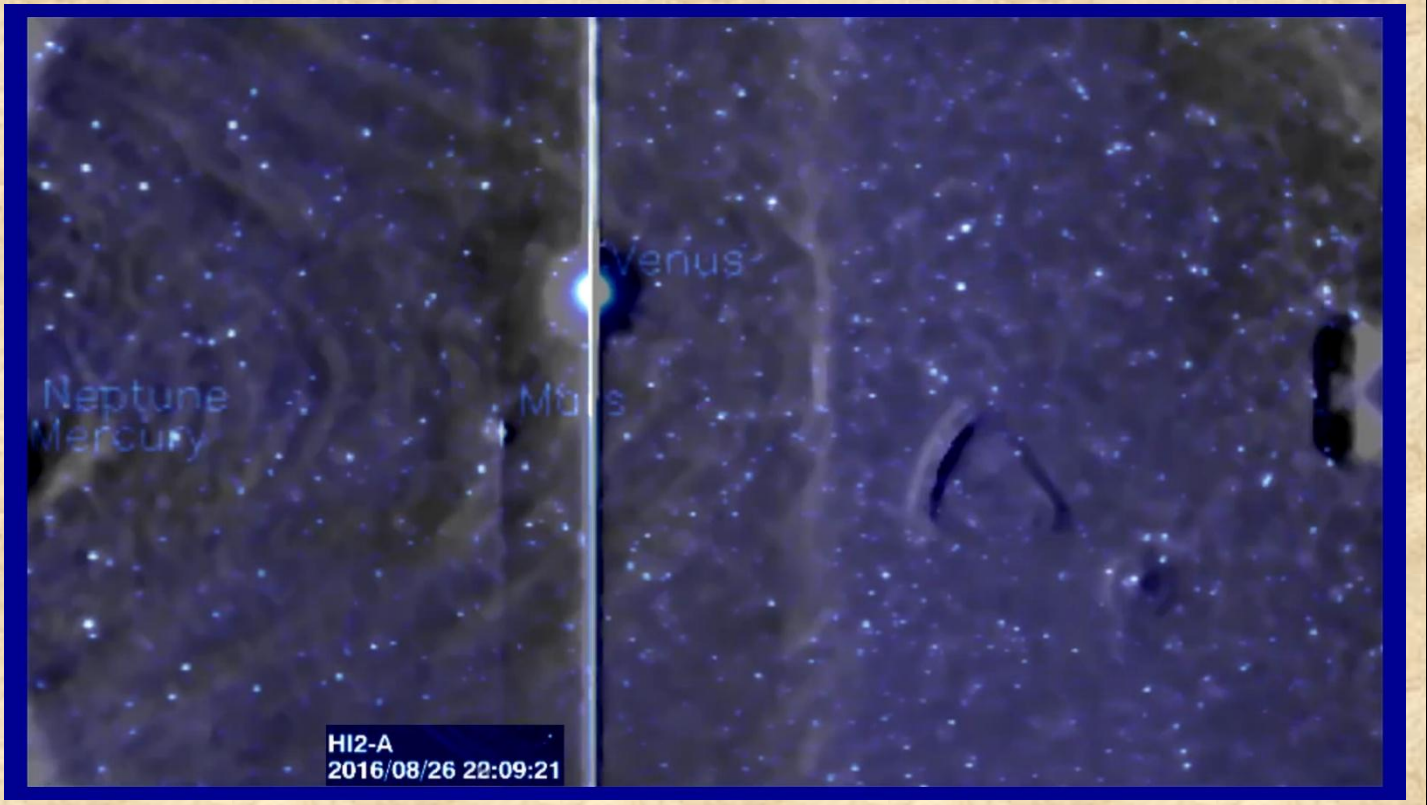
- Bhauli, all your development, be it auric or scientific is directly recorded directly in your consciousness, which is the fourth dimension biomass installed in your physical body of the third dimension, is what gives you life. Depending on the baggage you develop it will always be available to your "spirit" and when reincarnated this luggage will be added in your genes as an impression of the fourth in the third dimension. Therefore, genetic changes created in the third dimension must first be quantically embedded in fourth-dimensional parameters to become effective, so genetic modifications created in the third dimension without this foundation are ephemeral and simply cease to exist at the end of their natural cycle, returning to the original previous state.

Q - Mythi, the physical pole shift started on December 11th, 2016 and up to now it has reached 20% or 4 degree shift. In this context when will it reach its maximum and stop?

- Jerry and Todor, you continue to question forecasting and dates. First, the physical pole shift did not start on December 11th, 2016, it has always been moving in relation to the imaginary axis of rotation of the planet. The fact that the physical pole has started a more pronounced migration you know that it is due to the fact that the crust tends to reposition itself with respect to the magnetic poles of the nucleus. In order to improve the level of prediction of these migrations, it is necessary to take into account the regions of the crust that maintain large deposits of metallic ores that also react directly with the geomagnetic field of the planet, and this implies in hundreds of variables that influence the repositioning of the crust. Look at the migration graphs of the magnetic poles and verify a correlation with physical pole repositioning graphs, from there you can get an idea of the trend and timing in an approximate way.

Q - Mythi, you mentioned some time back that our sun would go through processes and emit a new type of unknown radiation. Has this occurred? Are we experiencing symptoms of exposure? Can you also update us on some of the Krulians' actions regarding the sun? Thank you.

- Degas, many of you have noticed changes in your sun such as the emission of a whiter than normal luminosity. This is due to the fact that the increase in the beat frequency that has undergone the change by passing the system to another level status. The light of the suns represents the source of life of their respective planetary systems and the life in the different systems develops adapted to their respective levels of luminosity and solar emanations. The Krulians try to protect the colonies in the systems against the random effects of their respective suns, which could cause catastrophes and even deforestation in the colonies implanted in the orbiting planets. In the case of this system the priority of protection is your planet because it is the only one colonized until then. As other planet's system are already in case of colonization like Mars and in preparation phase like Venus, their work certainly must have increased. Taus do not need protection but will have to adapt to a fixed orbit in the system very soon. The images of the giant power of the force fields used for planet traction, toxic gas cleaning and atmospheric preparation in full scale and in real time you can observe in these images from the Venus operation that you have achieved in your observing satellites. Mainly Krulians, but also Aldebarans and Arturians have monstrous equipment to perform great missions.



Q - Mythi, what have other Worlds done to mark their day of contact? What celebration did they have & what name has been reoccurring if any? Any examples?

- Kelly, each race has its way of marking its days of celebrations, in the case of the first contact with interplanetary races many cultures have come to call that day as "Ascension Day", and is celebrated in most of them as "the day that their society managed for deserving friendship and integration."

Q – Mythi, I just want to know what is the difference between Brain Activation, DNA Activation, and Level of Frequency. What are the relationships of these 3 concepts? Can you elaborate to us Mythi? Thank you.

- Jay, everything is interrelated, a chain reaction if you prefer. The frequency level favors defining the level of society that will inhabit a certain planet. The possibility of brain activation is inherent to the level of frequency provided by the medium, which in turn makes the necessary genetic changes and adds new peculiarities to the DNA of those born in these environments.

Q – Mythi, "Under the Sea people" have a defense against infections or at least a healing system? They are advanced & been around for ages... what type of home/shelter they have built, social customs, way of life, government, their view of us from the dry land... I wonder if they have decorating items, like shells, corals & artifacts from ships?

- Kelly, these races of amphibious humanoids did not develop very technologically. They are a very singular development segment, almost elemental. They do not interact very often, neither with the Arthurian. They are races that have remained as your present indigenous, living in tribes alone and have no specific interest in relating to races of the surface considered by them as aggressive and violent. They use common tools such as spears, and many bronze and stainless steel artifacts from wrecks. They enjoy a lot of glass objects for decoration mixed with marine objects. Instead of technology they have developed a telepathic system of communication between them, with little or no sound they can talk to each other without any problem. They usually live in natural caves that they adapt to the necessary comfort for the members of the tribe, and some are very beautiful places. They hardly get sick, and when it happens the causes are the pollution of the seas by heavy metals, radiation and litter kindly provided by the "people of the surface."

Q - Mythi, can you give us some details why Mars has a Big Scratch that looks like it was caused by a very large object?

- Jay, the great slit seen on Mars was the result of a natural event. When Mars had cooled that crack appeared and was partially flooded with lava, that many millions of years ago. If it were not for the water to cover your oceans you would find that there are also very similar scars here, also caused by the very nature of the planet.

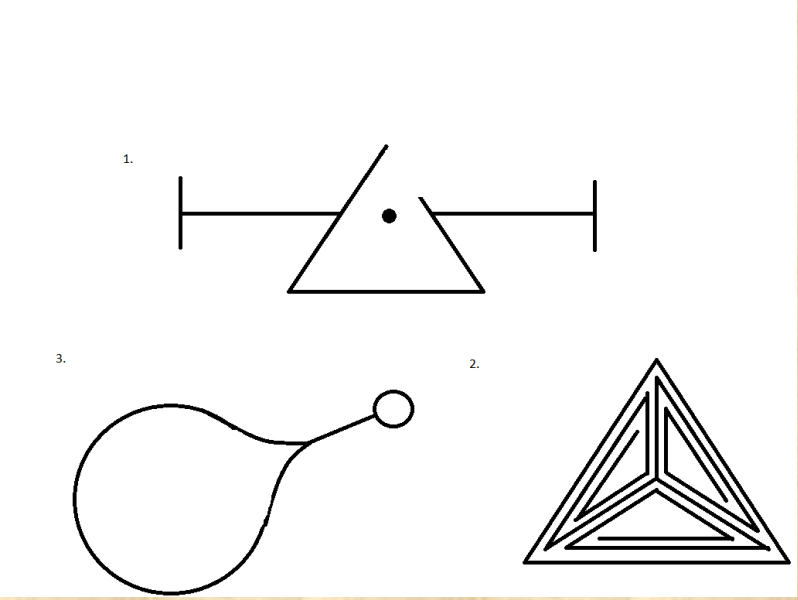
Q - The launch of the Space X rocket (Feb 18, 2017) was aborted just 13 seconds before the launch and delayed for 24 hours. Dear Mythi, can we (Space X or NASA) detect ET probes?, and that is the reason for the delay? Like the ones disabling previous Space X rocket . As to avoid disablement if explosives were on board?

- See Tibor, I personally do not believe that they would risk resources to try to transport material that certainly would not reach its destination. Probes can be detected but cannot be detained for anything your military can have, so it would be unlikely to keep trying to deceive them. Most of these probes are programmed by the Pleiadeans and work according to the directives their artificial intelligences contain, and within their limitations they can decide what to do without anyone having to decide for them. The most logical thing about this incident is that there was some technical problem that needed a solution.

Q - Mythi, our scientists discovered new solar system which is 39 light years from us only, and has 7 Earthlike planets orbiting the sun. The system's name is TRAPPIST-1. Are the planets habitable, if yes, by what people, what are they like, and what level are they?

- Tati and Ro, in a radius of 39 light years from here there is a system very similar to this one that was recently terraformed. It's star is weak but will be very active for a few billion years. These planets were colonized by several humanoid races, and some of the planets are with very similar societies to yours, to where the zero and below levels are being transferred from here, "coincidentally". Only the planet of the third orbit contains a civilization originating from Bootes Arcturus level three who are the mentors of the system.

Q - Mythi can you give any information about those symbols, please? What civilizations used them? Are they still in use today?



- Yuri, thousands of ships of independent scientific expeditions circulated here in these many thousands of years, each with a symbol or with several of them. These symbols are not from any recent fleet that maintains regular visits to the planet. It's similar to the badges you use on your missions, each one is different and there are still many parallel versions for each of them. If there were any dates or regional references for each of them, they could be identifiable.

Q – Mythi, I hope your crew knows how much we appreciate them following what feels right in their hearts and "turning the other cheek" when this all began. Are there any other of your crew members who would like to communicate with us and/or can you share anything else about them like names & backgrounds and how they feel about these ongoing communications all these years later?

- See Shyner, other crew members would have no plausible reason for any contact. I escaped by a thread because I'm a behavioral scientist, and that justified everything. As I already mentioned before, names would be a waste of time because the sound would be written differently in each of your dialects and languages, (even mine). Our crew is a constant of 18 members and two more guests in training sporadically. We have an engineer, two girls medical and six operators to controlling external activities all from Mantuk, two Renians grays as our navigators, two molecular programmers from Bootes, a girl nutrition coordinator girl from Sirius and five probe operators originating from colonies Pleiadeans. But everyone is prepared with the basics of the other posts in case they have to replace any of the members in an emergency situation. What I can say is that they show a lot of interest in following my reports and impressions about the development mainly of this group with whom I have interacted for some good years.

Q – Mythi, Can you confirm the existence of a space travel tech of some races, based on expanding the interatomic space of the ship up to the distance approx. 10.000 km between each atom and then concentrating them again in a location of any of the dispersed atoms of the ship (and crew of course).

- Urosh, this is a rather bizarre theory. The atoms of matter have a minimum distance to maintain the molecules coefficients and this would incur in disassembling the molecules and reassembling them and for each there would have to be a great formulation so that this could happen. Imagine a ship with all the different materials that compose it and the biological material of the crew ... not to mention all the external material in the space that would be interacting with the same space occupied by the process. Our molecular programmers will have fun with this theory for sure. The portal process is much more effective and functional than a theory of molecular disaggregation at this level. The teleportation system itself, whether biological or not, works with a theory of molecular transport similar to the portals, with the difference that they can be directed to the element whose signature was previously transmitted to the system. So as a conclusion, I can say that no known race uses or has ever thought of using this strange theory.

Q - Mythi, what are the names of all the specific mentors that the Earth has in relation with our regional population? How are the relations between them? Is there any precedent in cooperation of races linked to the "Earth cosmopolitan population project"? Can you illustrate us how will be the guidance and integration knowing that we have not one but several grandmother races?

- Abraham, the ancient concept of each race taking over its seeds has already ended in this passage to level one. When the Earth is admitted into the Galactic Community all 87 breeds forming this regional unit will be your mentors ... all willing to assist the society of this new partner planet in its next development step. In this new stage, forget the frontier, forget ethnicities, everyone without exception will be treated as inhabitants of planet Earth without distinction. Of course, many ethnicities will have to be much more elaborate than others, but they will have many great stepmothers striving to make this integration. Even because, there has already been a great mix between many original breeds and now the situation is quite different. All equal in rights and opportunities will be the goal of all races for the inhabitants of the Earth.

- When one manages to climb a step, he is able to help those on the bottom step up ... The great error generated by the ego to be overcome is to think that because he is on the step above he is better than the others and should dictate Rules according to their own convictions. Do not wait for masters, be masters of your own consciences.

- I hope to see you all very soon again! Be safe!

Video 151

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty one – June 30, 2017.

Mythi words:

- Hello friends! I know it took me quite a while to be able to chat and talk, but I was with CB a few times during this time, as he also went through a troubled period in recent months. A lot is happening different, much more than you could imagine. We had a major decision by the Mantuk board to approve the deployment of a pilot colony on the planet Mars, that is, Mars will be used as a cosmopolitan place in your solar system. We have transferred a lot of equipment and we have been installing a large infra structure for people and ships in a place that I can publish in due course. Approximately 500 Mantuk volunteers are working there, and another 1,500 volunteers are expected to be transferred these days. This news was particularly celebrated by our crew, which will be permanently allocated to the local fleet, based on our new first colony from our galaxy. The great news is that we will be officially neighbors, and we will be able to be in permanent contact after the opening of official contacts between your planet and the CG. With this approach of our civilizations we will be able to participate more actively in the implementations of technologies for this new colony level 1.

- Your governments and your elites are under great pressure, and seem to be adapting to various demands suggested by the council of this regional CG, otherwise they will pass from demands to forced imposition, which will lead the Pleiadeans and the Arcturians to take more drastic measures.

- It was approved the implementation of a transport portal in Antarctica, already preparing the planet to have its own portal in the near future for receiving and sending of spacecraft and goods and smaller regional portals may be approved, to facilitate the circulation of ships of service. As you can see, changes are happening and adapting to them will be gradual between your various ethnicities.

- After a subpoena from the CB, I will now stay a little to answer some questions, let's go to them.

Q – Mythi, you describe "Blue Beings" as living in the Hereafter 4D Aura of our planet from where they welcome departed souls for debriefing before going back, describing this Aura as having lower layers sometimes "intuitively" accessed by 3D lucid dreamers and meditators. How many are there of those layers, and what are the physical rules and perceptions in each? What about time? Are the higher CG Level breeds able to communicate in some ways with Blue Beings from the planets in co-evolution collaboration there?

- See DYves, these levels I referred to are as if you imagine the layers of your atmosphere, the gases become more rarefied the higher you are. There are no perfectly defined levels as boundaries, there is the quantum density of the denser environment in the first layers and more fluidic in the higher layers. The accesses seen by third-dimensional meditators are often confused, echoes of events and thoughts reverberating between these layers. Direct contacts with specific people even in the closest layer of this fourth dimension zone are extremely rare, since the two communication points would need to be tuned to each other in the same time period, a rare occurrence. From level 8 there are possibilities of communication with Blue Beings, but these contacts do not have a real practical sense, since there is no real interaction between the two dimensions.

Q – Mythi, I'm sure they are very old & wise, and it's almost pointless to measure the body's age when you can remember the accumulated knowledge of past lives and only need to be concerned about retiring the vessel when it is seriously outdated. However, out of curiosity dear Mythi, approximately how old are the oldest members of the CG in earth years?

- Shyne, longevity is an option. If you want to keep your old scars from nostalgia you can live for 500 years without problems. There are old leaders up to 600 years old among CG councils who choose to stay because they are very well known and would waste a lot of time recycling themselves into babies in order to get back active.

Q - Mythi, can you tell us more about the 5,000-year-old "Cochno Stone"which contains around 90 intricate spirals and intentions that, according to some authors, represent an ancient cosmic map? Discovered in 1887, the mystery stone remained buried for decades in order to protect it from vandalism. http://alien-ufo-sightings.com/2017/03/cochno-stone-massive-5000-year-old-cosmic-map/

- Elvis, these rock drawings were made by your ancient civilizations that represent the chronological record, with the resources of the time, of the movements of the visible celestial bodies of your planet. Many of these schemes were made by their scholars at different times, some of them representing decades of laborious observational work.

Q - Mythi, many of us have experienced "visits" from beings of unknown origin in our past. Some experiences are different, while many others are quite similar. In my experience, the being appeared like a dark rippling mass of energy. Can you explain what people, like in my experience, are seeing? How are these visits performed? Do they detach their quantum energy from the body and visit that way? Or is there some other method we can't quite fathom?

- Shyne, probes of identification, analysis and observation can be seen in different ways, depends only on the momentary sensitivity of the observer. Sometimes in specific cases of controlled experiences with some chosen, you may observe various humanoid forms, depending on your level of perception because they normally use invisibility techniques. Some of you may sense these humanoids even though they are almost imperceptible, and over time they can be seen more and more clearly, as long as there is no fear or great anxiety involved in the process. Sometimes interactive holographs are used, which can touch see and smell the environment as if it were the operator in person. These holographs are formed of acting molecules and therefore have a fourth dimensional component which is "mass".

Q - Mythi, you mentioned that your home planet uses direct current. How is it generated? Do you use the difference in potential between your Ionosphere and the planet or some type of quantum generator? How is it distributed from where the current is produced? Through the air or some kind of alloy wire which has zero resistance? Or are the units small and located on site?

- Michael Norton, we have units like the ones you call batteries here, but they are composed of quantum-programmed materials and they recharge automatically and have almost unlimited durability. There are several of them, but one of the smaller ones would be enough to feed a block of houses like the ones you have here. These units are free and anyone can request as many as they need without problems. At Mantuk they opted for non-air pollution with such high-power transmission frequencies.

Q – Mythi, I would love to ask about Antarctica and the discovery of aliens who were flash frozen and are now being excavated secretly by the government, without giving us any disclosures.

- Kathleen, your governments have unearthed many artifacts from ancient civilizations that lived on that continent, but we do not have records of alien bodies being withdrawn in this process of exploitation. There are bodies of frozen humanoids still in various locations below the ice, but all belonging to ancient local tribes, including animals of the time.

Q – Mythi, when scanning this volunteer group do you ever come across anomalies in individuals that surprise you or your crew? Perhaps maybe we are all very predictable?

- Andrew, you are well enough known that there are no surprises. The scan reveals levels of active intelligence, specific composition of DNA and degree of emotional behavior, among some other peripheral items.

Q – Mythi, the Earth is now on the same side of the Sun as Jupiter and Saturn, and they seem to be pulling Earth a little farther away from the Sun, which happens every 400 Years for about 100 years and leads to Mini Ice Ages such as we experienced in the 1600s according to Clif High. Can you please enlighten us on this observation?

- Thomas, there is rather an interaction between the planets of the system causing orbital distortions. These interactions are small and hardly cause catastrophic effects, even though the spin differences also represent a gyroscopic inertial energy factor that minimizes these effects. There may be a slight drop in temperature but nothing that is drastic like an ice age.

Q – Mythi, on the territory of Russia, in the north, from a bird's-eye view, you can see smooth long lines that pass through a dense forest. These are the lines on which the trees do not mystically grow! Wild taiga, where there is no shelter, no roads. These lines are many, they stretch straight for many kilometers through the forest, ponds and swamps! What are they? What are they for? There is a theory that 300 years ago there was a nuclear war. In the north of Siberia there was no forest, so was the forest planted artificially?

- Sergei, this is a visible example but you have no idea of the work that has been done several times for the maintenance of the planet. Many reforestations have already been carried out, as will be done at Antarctica when the time comes. They are equipment that can work unnoticed, recover the soil with a balanced re-mineralization for the region and sow the species that should be better suited in that region. At the point of rolling the equipment, the process does not happen, generating lines where the vegetation does not advance. The Orion Taags are experts in these processes of recovery of large areas. No atomic war has had an effect in the last few thousand years on the planet.





Q - Dear Mythi, there's a story about an archaeological discovery in Russian Siberia near Kemerovo city (latitude 55°19'59", longitude 86°04'59"). A white woman, 180cm height, with long blond hair and opened blue eyes, a beautiful princess in a beautiful dress up to the knees was buried in a special sarcophagus filled with pinkish blue liquid. She looked alive in the liquid but her body started to die without it. At her head was a black, rectangular metal box. They say the body was at least 800 million years. Do you have some information about it?



- Bhauli, there were several civilizations developing on this planet, colonies of Pleiadean origin lived in these regions where Russia is nowadays, large rock walls surrounded their cities to prevent the entry of large reptiles that were in turn hunted by reptilians races that visited the Planet regularly. These people buried with active quantum fluid were important and well-liked people, and their preservation was a gift from mentors so that personified image could last through the ages. Several remain buried in that region.

Q - Mythi, there is evidence that extraterrestrial races were helping humans during WWII. Can you share the details of what you know of that aid, please?

- Pavel, as I mentioned before, there was help to the Germans to develop some technologies of superconductivity, antigravity techniques, etc ... but when they detected the bellicose extension of the uses given of these technologies stopped immediately to cooperate technologically. Pleiadeans probes were monitoring and recording the entire conflict, but were not authorized for any direct interference.

Q – Mythi, did you ever see one or few of our chat members, besides the Captain? If yes, then who? Thank you!

- Yes Tati, I know some from a distance, remotely. The only one I interact with today is CB, meaning I do not communicate directly with anyone else on the planet. And even with him I have failed to see sometimes. The people that CB chooses to assist in coordinating those interested in our conversations, these are usually more verified and observed than most.

Q – Mythi, about Venus: Will it remain hotter than Earth from its orbit or will it be climate controlled? What will the gravity be like compared to Earth's? Will it be humanoid only or free to all like Mars? Also, according to our scientists, Venus rotates "anticlockwise", is there any truth to it and how the "wrong" direction of rotation may affect inhabitants of the planet?

- Mikhael, do not worry about Venus for now. It will be greatly modified during the cooling down and stabilization of the habitable crust and the recomposition of its atmosphere, balancing of water volumes, etc ... Venus must take at least a century more to have its first colonies of animals, plants and humanoids implanted. Venus will be a humanoid planet, its gravity and temperature will be balanced by its atmospheric density and its sense of rotation will in no way affect the locals.

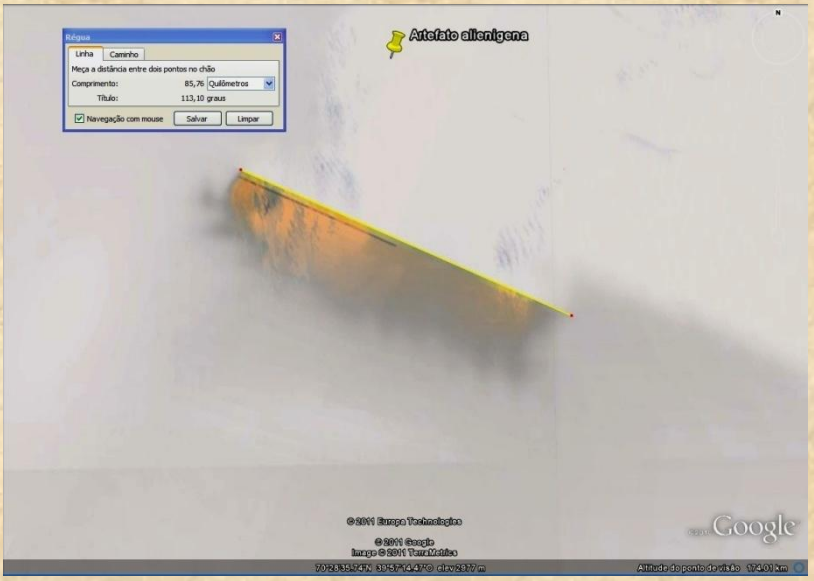
Q - Dear friend. I (and many others) would like to know more about Atounians, the mother race of the Slavic genetics. Where are they (home planet or region), what is their level and do they come and visit (check) participants who have incarnated here, their appearance, clothing, and some social characteristics pleeeease. Thank you in advance.

- Urosh, the Atonians of Andromeda and some colonies of Orion donated genetic material to the Atlantis, some Egyptian sub-ethnicities, and this material was modified in several anatomical aspects, so that they could resemble other ethnicities living here. Descendants of cultures like Lemurians, Atlantis, Saxas, Egyptians, Caucasians of Russia, ended up miscegenating with the passage of time, and this formed several other regional ethnicities in counterpart. The original Atonians dressed in robes, and at that time were levels 3 and 4. They are elegant, 1.80 to 2.0 meters tall and women are very feminine and delicate; Andromeda's Atonians have elongated skull, but the Atonian colony of Orion has the skull within your standards, just a little bigger. Atonians ships from Orion usually circulate around here but the details of what they do are a peculiarity of them.

Q - Mythi, are the suns inhabited by blue beings? Or any other beings?

- Not Abraham, even your folk demons would refuse to live there.

Q - Mythi, we have found an artifact melting out of the ice on Greenland. It measures around 50 miles long can you tell us what it is? where it comes from? how old is it? why is it there? Are there any more of them?



- Eric, the image is interesting but we have no record about it in our database. It can be an eventual image overlay.

- Friends, an old thought:

" When we touch something, we leave our fingerprints. When we touch the lives of people, we leave our identity. Life is good when you are happy. But life is much better when others are happy because of you. Nothing in nature lives for itself. Rivers do not drink their own water; the trees do not eat their own fruit. The Sun does not shine to itself; and the flowers do not spread their fragrance for themselves. Living for others is a rule of nature. We are all born to help each other. It does not matter how difficult the situation in which you are, keep doing good."

- I hope to see you all soon! Be safe everyone!

Video 152

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty two – August 13, 2017.

- Friends, our official colony on Mars is becoming a very pleasant place to live. I am proud of the technical ability of our staff for what they are doing in such a short time. The reptilian-humanoid colony has visited us and offered cooperation that has been consistently declined, by the far superior efficiency of our extremely modern systems than the reptilian technologies. To our satisfaction they are getting worried about us.

Questions:

Q - Mythi, there have been unusual anomalies such as scanning light beams across the skies from the clouds, remaining for hours on those scans, as well as oceanic and atmospheric variations in earlier calmer regions. Something different happens now?

- You see, these energy rays are Arcturian ships making regional reconnaissance of layers of soil, human and animal population identification of an entire coastal region up to approximately 100 kilometers wide. If you pay attention you will be able to observe this new sense being executed in all the coastal zones of the planet. You will notice changes already under way, especially in the soil near volcanoes such as Yellowstone, Southern European volcano system, Pacific ring of fire and the central tectonic union of the Atlantic.

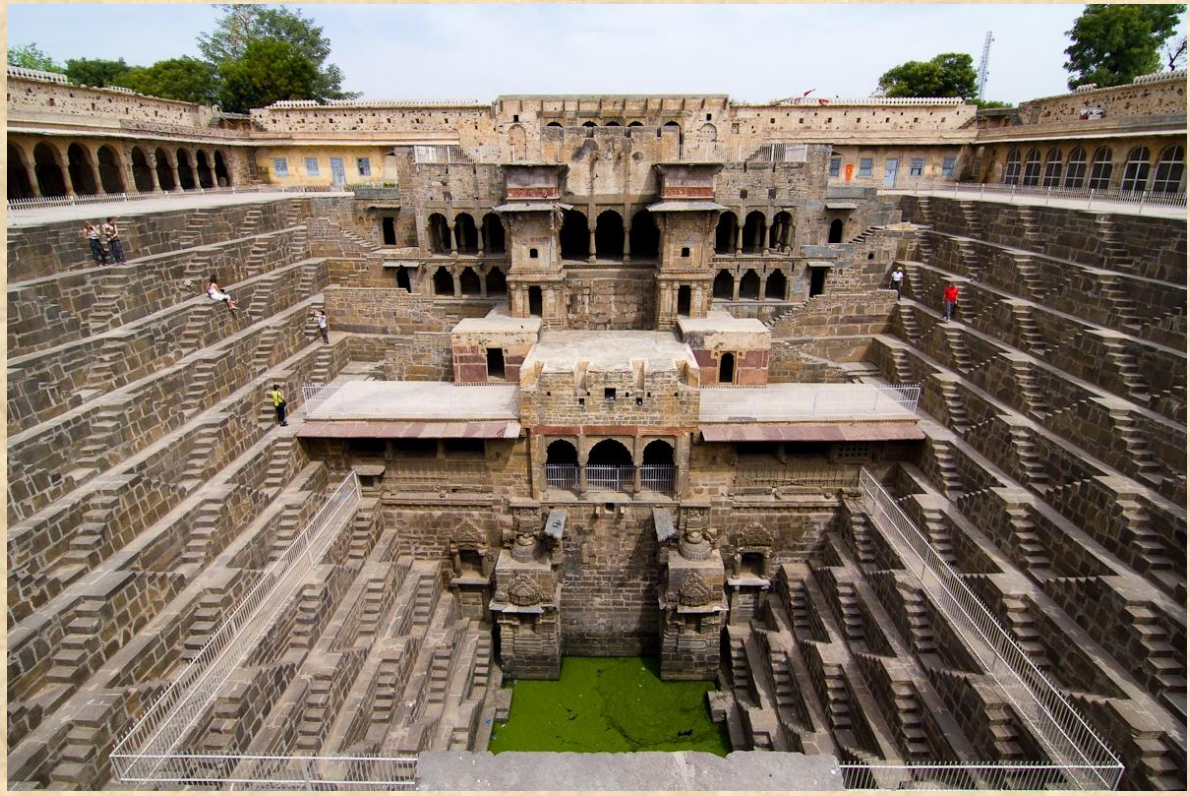
- If you look at the whole planet as a mass of material, this material has an inertia to adapt to new frequency levels and this causes the need for stronger pulses to excite that mass to make a certain change. All starts on the central maintainer of the system which is the corresponding central sun. Until all members of the system are at the

correct beating frequency this bothers the stability of the sun as a whole, and it rebates back the excitation levels required for the changes to take effect. Everything is actually commanded by the central sun and the natures of each orbiting body is in charge of stabilizing and adapting to this new reality. With your planet it is no different, so you can experience changes you are not used to seeing because they will really be happening for the first time.

Q - Dear Mythi, Do you have any Idea about Chand Baori which is a stepwell situated in the village of Abhaneri near Jaipur in the Indian state of Rajasthan?







- Nikhil, This project was given as a gift to the ruler of the time by "friends of the gods" specifically to form a cold chamber. The supplied freezing plates were placed on each baluster formed at the junction of the stairs and these plates were molecularly programmed to remain at temperatures near zero degree Celsius. This caused a cascade effect by keeping the entire chamber between 20 and 25 degrees Celsius below room temperature. Besides having an effect of air conditioner, the apparatus maintained the dry air that served as treatment for those who had respiratory diseases like tuberculosis. These thermal plates were all stolen at other times and ceased to function because they had lost the joint effect that had been programmed into them.

Q - Mythi, what other amazing things can our minds do, and can you impress us with a few things we can do that we don't know about yet please? - Scientists witness "woman with exceptional powers" of mind rapidly grow a plant from a seed https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10794112

- Kelly, be aware that all that the mind can do through the brain is to manipulate energy. The technical capacity of manipulation of energy varies from individual to individual depending on the degree of brain activation of each. Those who manage to manipulate energy to the point of doing something considered abnormal by their fellow countrymen, are either the result of natural genetic anomaly or are the birth of beings of higher levels acting as agents of development. The fact that you make a plant germinate faster is the result of power to channel the amount of energy it would take time to capture, available in a short time. Taking advantage of the question that was asked at the previous meeting on reforestation of large areas, if you had the opportunity to see the germination of the trees would look like what you call magic, as they grow and thrive in a few hours after sowing.

Q - Mythi, is your time of interaction with us in the forum limited? How long? Also, will we meet you & others personally during our lifetime?

- Elena, my interaction with CB will last as long as it is useful to you, or until there can be a more generalized interaction authorized by CG. I and my crew as well as several other races tutorials that are working here, we want this interaction to happen in the shortest time possible because we have much to do together to finally normalize this solar system. I can say that to an outside observer things are accelerating more than expected so yes, contact can happen in your lifetime.

Q - Dear Mythi, in my view, autism is different from other mental abnormalities. Take, for example, the phenomenal mathematical abilities of some autistics - they perceive the world around them as a collection of mathematical calculations. What causes Autistic Savants? Autistics are quite tenacious and are not susceptible to mental suggestion, whichmakes themdifficult to control. What do you think about this? Also, what are more efficient ways to actualize our true humanoid memory capacities?

- Olya, Yves, Jappa, Ro; In reality autism is an anomaly caused by heavy metals inseminated in infants through compromised vaccines, drugs or food. Because these heavy metals "turn off" some random areas of brain concentration, you may notice some symptoms. The symptoms you mentioned are the result of the concentration of brain activity without the large percentage of distraction caused by the environment as normal people do. When you lose a few minor focuses, you focus on narrow bands, and that makes the "autistic" specifically more capable in some functions. When there is no random distraction the power of specific concentrations multiplies greatly.

Q - Mythi, could you tell us where the Fast Radio Bursts originate and what makes them? You addressed the WOW signal by SETI in video 143. The FRBs were noticed in 2007 and the topic still perplexes scientists: could those mysterious flashes be alien spacecraft at work as wondered by Harvard scientists?

http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/2017/03/10/mysterious-flashes-could-alien-spacecraft-workharvard-scientists/

- Tommi, all the radio transmissions are generated by someone or one of their machines, it does not have to be any scientist to come to that conclusion. We have signal beacons, transport gateways, remote operation devices that communicate with their interstellar bases and hundreds of races has its own signal encoders. Each one takes care of his own life in the day to day. Of course we have standard broadcasts when we want to communicate with the CG or any other spacecraft of any other race. All the fleets that circulate through the transport portals keep open channels for compatible transmissions between them but they also keep their coded systems to handle their own subjects. These pulses detected randomly by your systems, can be of any of these origins, for it is enough that the Earth is going through one of these directed transmissions at the right moment and time.

Q - Mythi, "magnet on forehead meditation" seems to have little or no improvement effect on me. Is it me, the size of the magnet, or the natural slowness of the process of evolution?

- Yves, Jair; Friends, the magnet does not have to be large, a magnet that holds half a kilo is enough. When you put the south side of the forehead, look at the magnetic north of the planet using a small compass. If you place the magnetic north side of the forehead look at the magnetic south. This will align you with the magnetic lines of the planet the same way you do with the compass and this helps in absorbing energy for better concentration power. This is not a magical form of increased concentration, it is necessary that there is a real predisposition of the interested to focus this energy for itself or for others.

Q - Dear Mythi, we discuss all the time American astronauts, which were never even went to space, but nobody mentioned the World's hero, first man who had a journey into outer space (officially, of course) in April 1961. Every Russian citizen's pride -Yuri Gagarin, was forbidden to go to Space since then. And died tragically, in mysterious circumstances, while testing a new military airplane in 1968. It is not a very important question for some. But it bothers me and many people in Russia, coming up with most ridiculous theories about the cause of his death. What really happened, please? http://z5.ifrm.com/30048/21/0/p1270509/Yuri.jpg

- TaniaN, coincidentally I followed that fact at the time, but this citizen Yuri was not the first, there were hundreds of other humans in orbit only in the last million years. But let's just say it was the first "success" recorded by this current planetary civilization that has reached some technological maturity in the last 100 years. What happened in reality is that Yuri became a hindrance after the ransom experience he suffered. Two Russian astronauts had already died on previous flights that if they had succeeded they would have been announced with all the pomps. In Yuri's case, he was rescued by a Pleiadean auxiliary and held safely in a ship he had never imagined he was in,

and was returned to his own ship only moments before re-entry to return safely. There were conceptual defects in the valves of the oxygen recycling system that had malfunctioning at zero gravity and were not corrected because the previous ships were never recovered because they burned in the atmosphere. As the Pleiadeans found that it would happen for the third time, they took the initiative on their own and notified the CG afterwards. This created a bit of tension with the commander of that fleet but ended up passing unabashedly. As Yuri witnessed all this totally conscious he became a problem that ended up culminating in his elimination before the event eventually came to public notice.

Q – Mythi, how many different insect races are there? And which insect Race did you encounter when you went to save that humanoid planet recently? Were they what we refer to as Mantis?

- JB, I do not know what you mean by Mantis, but there are 38 insectoid breeds that are part of our regional CG. Most of them are very cooperative and integrated with the community and are of levels 1 to 4. Those that attacked that community are of old colonies disseminated from a race originating from where you denominate Gliese 876. They are level 1 technologically but the concept of right and wrong is very peculiar among them. For them it is the right thing to always be on their way.

Q - Mythi, can all animals see human's frequencies/auras?

- Not Tati, they do not see the aura, they feel the frequency by the different odors that it causes mainly in the olfactory sensors of them. But some breeds of animals may feel infra red or some types of energy fields such as spots and brightness. Many mammals have this capacity in addition to felines, most of them forest dwellers and jungle dwellers. Several species of fish, reptiles and insects also have this same ability.

Q – Mythi, how many parallel strings of thoughts or mind process could a level 9 being have at the same time? I imagine it as different windows open in your computer screen... How does the mind comprehend things in more advanced beings?

- Alberto, I do not consider this question very pertinent to this moment, but by mere comparison it is as if the person could talk to 500 people simultaneously on different subjects while admiring a beautiful landscape.

Q – Mythi, who on Earth built these 120 degree arcs found at the center of four continents and why? https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YJ0NnwfsuMQ

- Jerry, no one on earth made these markings. These markings are from Camelopardalis, this was a quadrate system used by them for old automatic detection probes already out of use for thousands of years, nothing really very mysterious or intriguing. They stopped the explorations soon after when the humanoid colonies came to be developed here.

Q - Dearest Mythi, could you tell us if the drilling in the salt domes in the Gulf of Mexico are causing the massive movement of the New Madrid Fault zone? How has the Fracking industry impacted fracture zones? How is this affecting Yellowstone? What are your thoughts of these studies of methane gas?

- Cat, of course if you drill and explore permeable places like salt extracts you end up releasing the gases trapped between these layers and when the pressure is above the capacity of the equipment the gas starts to leak through different points that are widening with the water flood. But tectonic faults are much deeper than these surface layers. These will not be the causes of volcanism or ruptures, but the natural shear of these plates under very high pressures of the magma layer as it is happening at the moment.

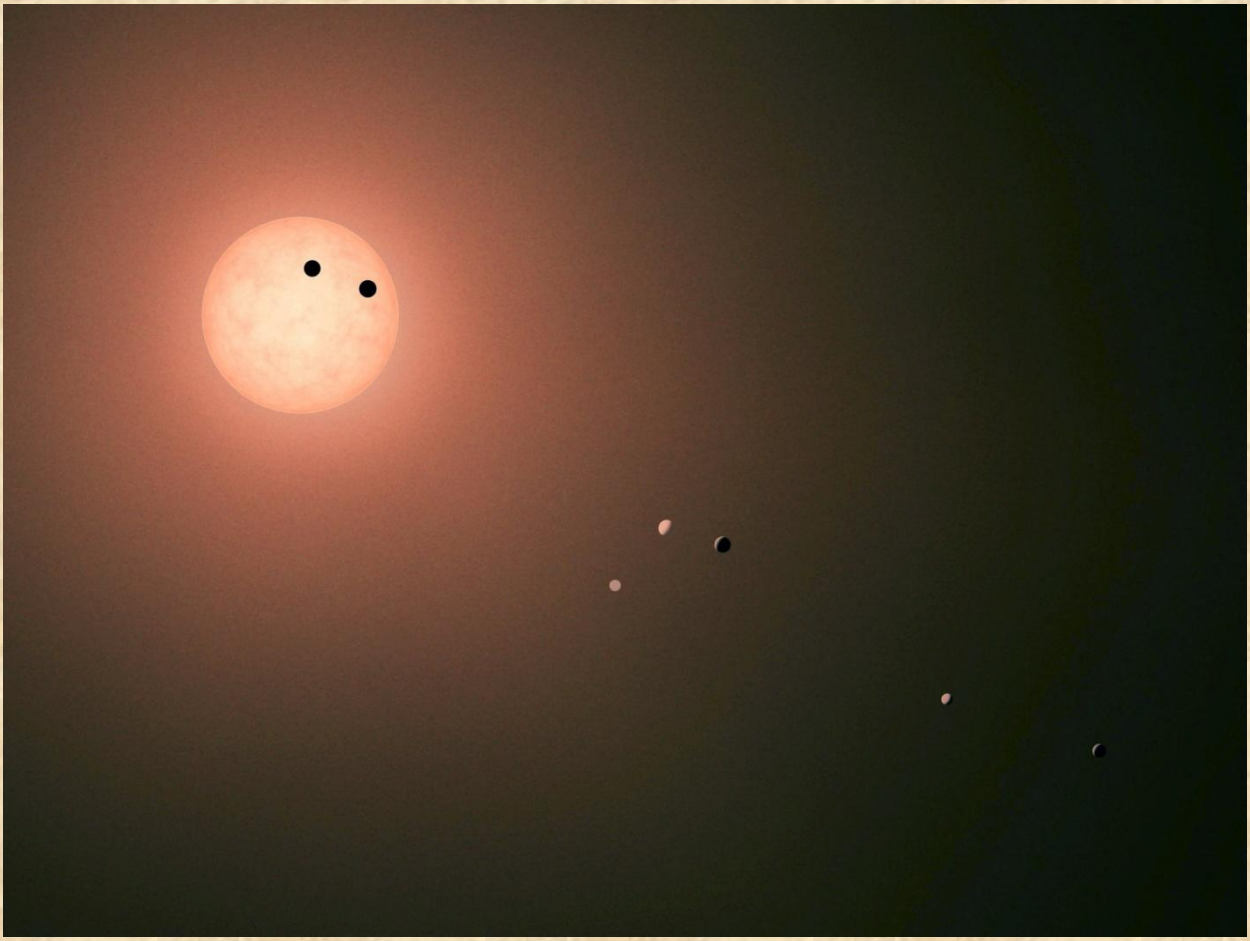
Friends, always keep in mind that the Universe gives us the lines ... we write in them what we have the ability and the understanding to write. Keep yourself in a constant pattern of awareness.

Be well and see you again soon.

Video 153

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty three – January, 2018.

- Hello friends! I've been in touch with CB a few times but we did not have time to talk about the issues you asked, sorry. CB also had a lot to do in that period and we could not coordinate better. Part of my fleet now allocated to Mars, was selected to accompany a scientific expedition that participated in the terraforming of another planet in the system you call TRAPPIST-1. For the first time my team participated in such a venture, and allied with the Arcturians, Aldebarans and Camelopardalis we could feel the winds of a new atmosphere and the freshness of new oceans in their formation. When we returned a few days ago to Mars we left there a planet already in the process of seeding the basic biological infra-structure that will move to balance and adjust its new, and now independent nature. The planet has undergone orbital change to a temperate zone and now forests and insects are already integrating in the pollination of new plant species conveniently selected by the Taags and Zigs. The process of terraforming planets despite already being at a very advanced level of technology, stirs up the feelings of admiration and causes a great sense of well being at every birth of a new small nest for new civilizations in this immense universe.



trappist-1

Questions:

Q - Dear Mythi, do you have any idea about Nikola Tesla's 3, 6, 9 codes?

- Nikhil, these numbers are not a code, they are intermediate numbers in geometric sequences that represent structural points on which other points can be referenced. They appear as a structural basis in various facets of matter, be it solid, fluid or transmitted waveforms. Quantum mechanics uses these points of structural support in practically all forms of synthesis of pure energy propagation between the various functions calculated for a particular purpose, both at the molecular level and at the level of planetary interaction that is, from micro to macro.

Q - Mythi, I am curious about the special portal that maintains the balance of the necessary quantum flow of the system for the maintenance of all physical and material life of the planet. Can you please give us more info on the subject and anything that we need to know? Thanks a lot, big brother!

- Lawin, there is not really a quantum flow to maintain planetary or planetary balance or any portal specifically. There is in fact a quantum environment that provides the material needed for any kind of physical, biochemical or ethereal development for everything that exists in this third dimensional universe. Nothing is wasted; everything fits according to the required developmental need.

Q – Mythi, considering the latest launch from the North Korean government of a hydrogen bomb, the threat of thermonuclear war is real. Didn't you say previously that nuclear arms have been disabled? Did anything change?

- Elena, there are no changes in what has already been decided. There will be no atomic missiles traveling in your atmosphere because modern Pleiadeans probes are constantly patrolling to avoid this type of weapon.

Q – Mythi, what was the exact cause of the great global flood that happened about 13,000 years ago?

- Jb, about 13,112 years ago a great solar maximum happened and the Krulians were not yet monitoring this system because there was no coverage of any regional CG at that time. The planet was bombarded with tremendous waves of energy that caused great evaporation of water covering the entire planet with heavy clouds. The result was large floods on all continents almost simultaneously.

Q – Mythi, I wonder what happens when a planet grows to its maximum potential and the core cools and solidifies (or belches the contents out on the surface) would the plates and tectonic activity cease? Gravity would be the same because mass doesn't change, but what about the magnetic field?

- Jeffery, the Earth has two nuclei, the outer, viscous, and the inner, solid. The outer core is a mass of nickel and molten iron that moves at a temperature of about 5000 °C. This shuttle causes the tectonic plates to move, allowing volcanic activity (it is from the bottom that comes the magma) and causing earthquakes and tsunamis. The inner core also generates the earth's magnetic field. This happens because the two Earth cores move at different speeds, causing an electric current and therefore the magnetic field. The magnetic field protects us from solar radiation, among other functions, such as helping to maintain Earth's orbit. When the core cools in the next 1.8 billion years, the liquid will solidify. The first consequence is the end of the volcanic activity, which will end with the replacement of earth on the surface. Over time, the wind and rain will erode the mountains and, gradually, all this material will stop at the bottom of the sea. The deposited sediments will plan the surface of the entire planet and the water will take care of everything.

Q – Mythi, I would like to learn the truth about the Chernobyl event on April 26, 1986. Eyewitnesses reported that during the explosion of 4 reactors, a flying object in the form of a glowing round ball hovered and two beams flashed from it, directed to the reactor of the fourth block. All this lasted about three minutes. The searchlights suddenly went out and the balloon moved slowly to the north-west, towards Belorussia. Can you say anything about it? They say that this woman was found in reactor 4 and after being transported to the hospital, she disappeared.





- German, when Chernobyl underwent nuclear meltdown due to operational failure, units were sent in for emergency observation and should have been instructed to try to minimize the effects by avoiding a major syndrome. This unit referred to could not be human, but a verification android sent to collect as much detail directly on the spot about the problem. It must have been subjected to a great deal of radiation and was rendered inoperative, but if it was taken to some military facility it had little value since these units self-destruct when there is any attempt at extraneous intrusion into their systems. From the photos you submitted is undoubtedly a Pleiadean android.

Q – Mythi, what can you elaborate in the concept of soulmates?

- Abraham and Cat, soul mates is a subjective concept. During developmental periods, the more beings develop (males and females) the greater the need for a healthy partnership that provides a complementation between the peers that coexist together. When there is a lot of genome affinity, feelings and commitment people often label this fellowship of "soul mates". If this union really lasts, the two can try to walk together during development, combining and articulating new encounters in other future incarnations. It is estimated that 4% of the well-performing pairs in the known universe were able to maintain this feat for the next incarnations.

Q - Mythi, visitors have recorded service craft entering what appears to be (sometimes cloaked) a hangar door opening on top of Mt. Adams/ECETI mountain (46° 12' 9'' North , 121° 29' 25'' West) June 30 2017. Can you enlighten us about it, as to what races, their purpose and how long it's been in operation? Thank you.

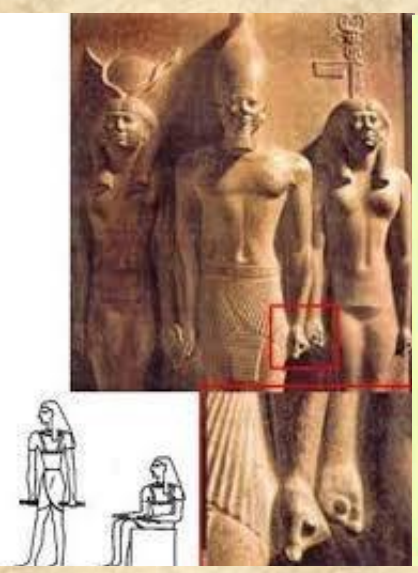
- Kelly, no entrance to facilities is registered at this location so it should be a natural formation on the mountain rocks.

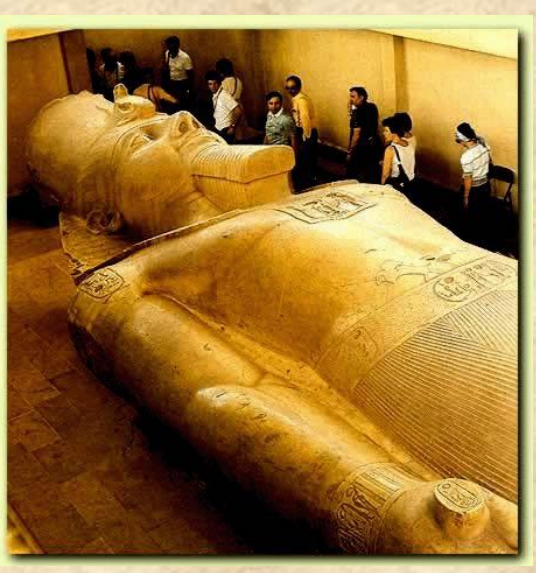
Q - Mythi, do you have (or have access to) any kind of information about Carlos Castaneda - an anthropologist who wrote many books about a Shaman (and his point of view about the universe) he intended to study? Some pretend his work was just fiction. Could you enlighten us on this matter? Many thanks to you and all the other teams working helping us.

- Al Ferro, I have no specific information about this individual but many have taken advantage of the knowledge left by ancient thinkers to compose stories that from a certain point have come to receive fantasies for their plausible complementation.

Q – Mythi, cylinders of the Pharaoh are two mysterious cylindrical objects in the hands of some ancient Egyptian statues. What was their purpose? Also, a Russian researcher claims the energy and healing properties of these rods: http://www.cylinders.ru/



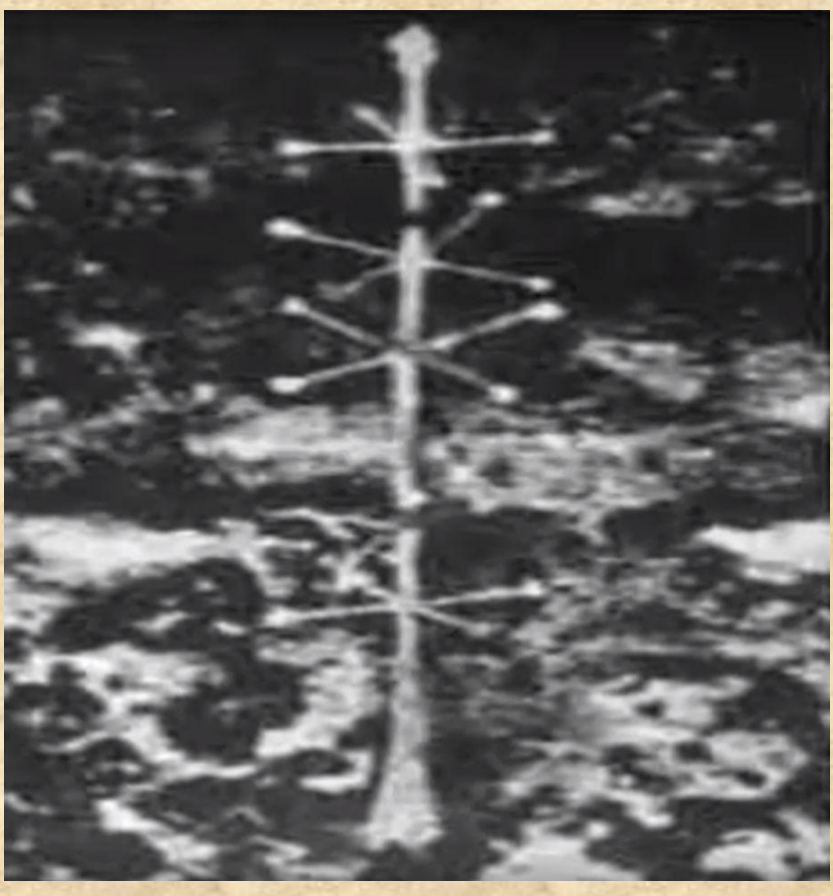






- Andrei Nevs, various races presented leaders of developing civilizations with specific objects. The most common in those days were brain translators that made these leaders polyglot for any ethnicity or dialect. This was a great power at the time the word meant more than signed papers. The formats varied widely and there are drawings of various types presented at different times.

Q - Mythi, are you or your colleagues aware of what appears to be a large antenna standing on the ocean floor of what we call the Antarctic Ocean? Is it a remnant of a former technical civilization, or was it placed there by some of your space brethren as some form of monitoring or communication device, possibly associated with underwater bases in that part of the planet? **https://youtu.be/tAQDp4l9uwY**



- Myke, this antenna presented is one of several that exist surrounding the Antarctic continent. They were installed thousands of years ago by the staff of Epsilon Bootes, and to this day they relay information via the satellite you call Black Knight, these are analytical detectors of oceanic movement, tectonics, and active marine life.

Q - Mythi, many governments have been announcing that they will soon be going back to the moon. If you can answer, will any of them be allowed to complete their space exploration of the moon this time around and might this be the beginning of disclosure for all? Thank you. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f4JIpoPDum8

- Tami, see, as you may conjecture, the intentions of your governments in exploring the Moon is a mere matter of mining existing alien technologies in great quantity there. The CG will not allow this to happen until Earth is included as an official member of the community. Your governments can announce what they wish but it is only in these terms that another raid of some Terran will be released there.

Q – Mythi, during some meditations, some of us have been able to briefly open a perfectly vivid 3d window within our minds eye. It seems as though this could have many beneficial uses. Can you help us to understand better this cerebral quantum 3d environment?

- Shyner, see, when you learn to fully relax from your physical body you become more susceptible to performing such quick visualizations. It is as if you were in a dark place and a flash was fired from time to time so that for a brief moment you can visualize what is around. This kind of flash of cosmic energy acts in your mind instead of acting in your vision as ordinary light, and is detected by the quantum area of your brain directly. The higher the concentration power the longer the duration these flashes will start to have.

Q - Dear Mythi, what is the deeper reason of being able to contact passed souls? Why do some people have access and others not? Is it only for psychological reasons or is it linked to protect the passed souls from the living ones in order to help them on their way through 3rd and 4th dimension? Is there some concept of what is allowed or not allowed for contacts with passed souls and if so, what?

- Andri, as I mentioned earlier, people can only achieve some kind of mental contact when the spirit in question is in a zone very close to the third dimension. If this spirit has enough concentration and feel the possibility of a

tuning only there can be some kind of interaction. And as I have explained before, this is extremely rare, usually what exists is the creation by the mind itself of the so-called "receiver" of a second entity that would be "received" and the mind itself metabolizes that interaction between the two factions of the same mind.

Q - Mythi, Artificial Intelligence (AI) is developing very fast these days and is about to replace many jobs on this planet in next 10-20 years. At the same time, the global population increases rapidly and if CG does not make official contact during this period of time, how should we manage this coming humanitarian crisis, where machines, in the hands of few, are doing all the work, while billions of people are jobless?

- Todor, consider this as follows; if robotic units go on to produce goods it is to be expected that they will be sold to someone else ... the races to the large centers looking for industrial jobs has had its time, now there may be a new decentralization of this workforce out of the large centers, which in reality could provide more decentralized production of goods and food and a better quality of life for those who leave and those who stay in large industrial centers. These exodus are cyclical during the development of zero-level colonies, but as soon as they pass to the level one the problems of energy and basic infraextructure will be a common good to all without exception.

- This year radical changes will be felt in the planet's major regions with regard to climate change, novelties in the solar system, accelerating planetary growth, and changes in global policy. We will be here to observe together and check the measures that will be taken by the CG on a case-by-case basis. Much is being generated by your governments to maintain control of the masses, but much will be neutralized in time.

- Friends, I'm glad to be here now and to have become a citizen of our colony on Mars. We will see you soon (for you) throughout this new year of your religious reckoning.

Video 154

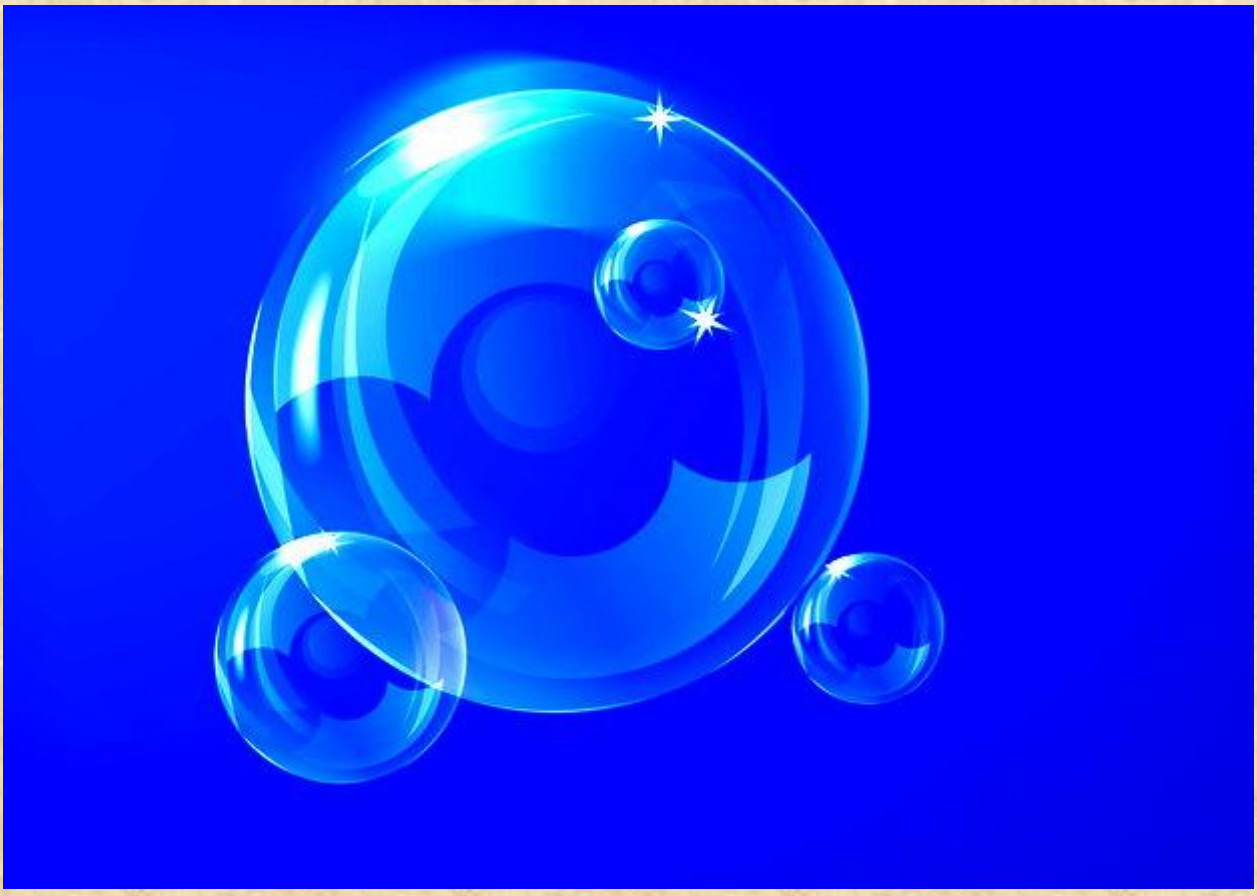
Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty four – March, 2018.

- Friends, a lot of things being realigned in this solar system right now. The teams do not stop supporting these jobs and we have had little free time for the friends. Your planet is currently undergoing a natural re-stabilization since it no longer has any artificial apparatus keeping the stabilization under control. Of course, as I have warned you before, you will undergo more intense climate changes as the geo-magnetic field comes down from these changes in the planet's internal mass circulation. The time of plant diversification as I mentioned a long time ago is beginning. Many regions will not lend themselves to what they once provided, and others will be impossible to reuse within these contexts. You have already noticed that things are politically stagnant, because the leaders have been warned that the important thing now is not the disputes, but the fight for the survival of their ethnicities. Even though they have been warned at a number of meetings that have taken place near Antarctica, do not expect much help from governments that still follow booklets of large-scale elimination of populations and ethnicities considered by them to be "dispensable." A major race is going on for installations on Mars, the population of humans in the colonies has nearly doubled in recent months. I will keep you informed of any drastic change that is about to occur.

Q - Mythi, I know you mentioned it years ago, but could you give a more direct explanation of the mechanics of the controversial big bang?

- Friends, I could say it was not an explosion like your pseudo scientists believe. As in the old records, when a third-dimensional universe reaches a previously planned level of expansion, a passage of matter and energy is created within the boundaries of the virtual boundary pre-defined for that universe. According to information from advanced races like the Krulians and beyond, this is the third third-dimensional universe created from an initial mega universe. This initial mega universe would have a mass equivalent to 500 universes like the one in which we live, and the idea of subdividing growth came from entities of the fourth dimension responsible for these subjects.

A very simplistic idea can be imagined with your soap bubbles. A bubble creates a second small bubble on its surface, and in the case of the universes, a passage of energy and matter is created that will begin to fill that second bubble. What you call "big bang" is simply the moment of the opening of this passage that will, over time, equalize the pressure determined for the whole. In a macro view, imagine this large soap bubble with three other adjacent bubbles receiving matter at these intersections so that one day they will reach the equalizer and continue to grow together as equals. It is not known with certainty if this subdivision will stop or if new secondary bubbles will be created on the surface of the great bubble, but according to the records the formation of these three were sequential, with differences of approximately 1 billion years each, and this ended more than 10 billion years ago. Therefore, apparently, only these three were determined to be created around this specific big bubble.



Q - Mythi, what is buried in the silence zone in Chihuahua, Mexico? Thank you.

- Baru, there are points on the surface of the planet where there are secondary points of support of the gravitational tunnels that tie the planet earth to the system. At these points, the magnetosphere gives rise to secondary tunnels that literally bend the magnetic lines forming these associated tunnels to the main tunnel and maintains the stability of the connection. These points deactivate frequency signals and electronic devices, such as large magnetic field openings such as the anomaly of the South Atlantic, which deactivates satellites and even shuts off the Hubble telescope when it passes over the region.

Q - Mythi, if animals belong to a collective conscience, is it just a conscience for all animals or it is split by category, like birds, mammals, reptile, etc ?. Is there a hypothesis of an animal conscience became individual, evolve to leave the collective conscience?

- Muniz, as I have explained earlier, each race of beings that do not have individual consciousness has its "collective soul." This soul contains all the characteristics of behavior so that this particular race can survive within the parameters offered by the available environment. As an example, the "soul" of insects contains the characteristics common to this type of development and thousands of "sub-souls" attached to it with the specific characteristics of each insect ethnicity that inhabit that planet or environment. This example works equally well for reptiles, birds and mammals. As for the autonomous development of consciousness, this does not really exist

since it only happens when there is a direct intervention with specific reprogramming in its DNA's. This does not depend on time or nature, it requires proper scientific intervention and for that purpose.

Q - Dear Mythi, over the years you have mentioned a number of factors of the humanoid psyche, such as ego, survival instinct, fear, conscience, mind, spirit, balance, maturity, DNA, soul, consciousness, knowledge, frequency and conscientization. Of all these, conscientization seems to be a central unifying theme. Could you give us, with an eye to conscientization, a comprehensive model of the level 0 humanoid psyche moving toward level 1, and how these factors interact with each other? Perhaps with some tips how to avoid the many pit falls on this journey?

- Michael Norton, conscientization is the point that you can attain the more conscious you become with yourself. The humanoid psyche varies greatly from race to race, making it impossible to create a primer that can serve all of them. The more aware you become of how important a small part as you can do to a set of "small parts" the closer you will be to consciousness and this will lead you to understand the interdependence of everything around you and there you will be ever closer to conscientization. The escalation from level zero to level one will necessarily happen to everyone, only that one will more quickly reach the state of conscientization and will become the mentors of the less favored to the understanding. Be aware that those who are looking for information and knowledge find much more quickly what they are looking for. The tuning of your common sense will make you see deviations more clearly and this will lead you to commit less and less unnecessary deviations in your journey.

Q – Mythi, is Oumuamua a space ship in red color resembling one which is found on the far side of the moon? If not, what is its nature please?



Artist rendition - Very similar at least!

- Kit, this little transport ship associated with the Atonians and their colonies in the Pleiades is deactivated just like the spacecraft that is deactivated on your Moon. By the time the great and ancient disputes that enveloped your solar system generated scraps like these. This scrap loaded with minerals for having a very long orbit after being abandoned in space has passed several times to gain momentum in this system and only this time has been tracked by you.

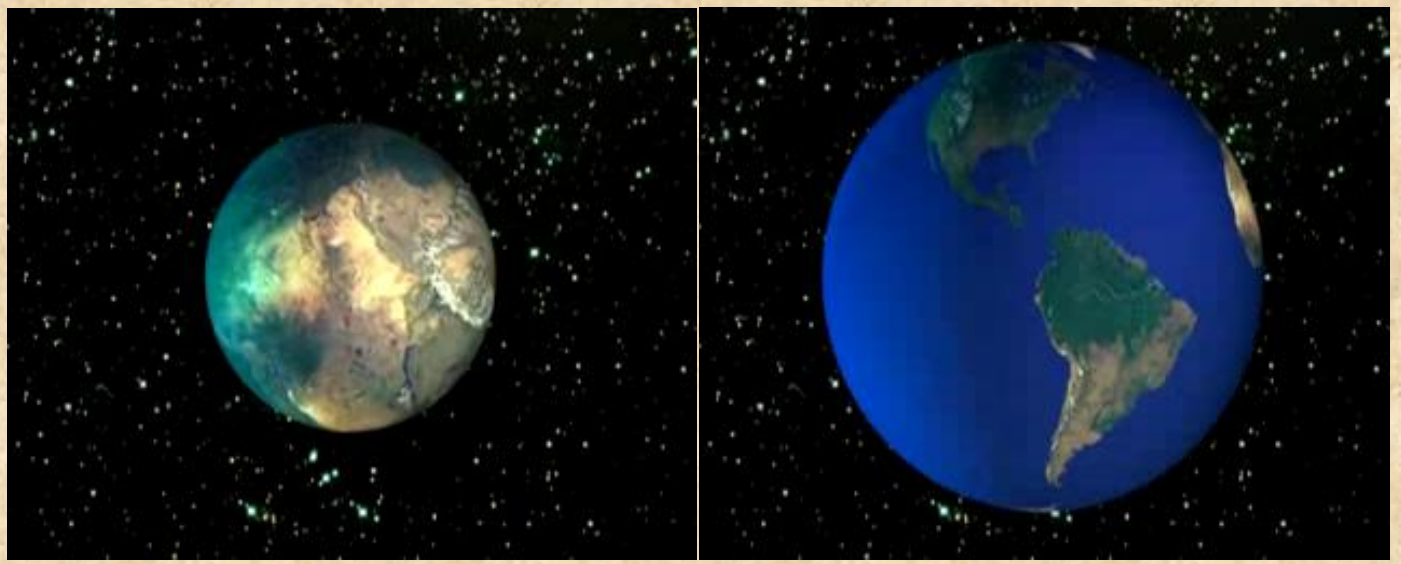
Q - Mythi, are any of the sixteen colonies that you, your crew and the CG are helping their planets to pass to Level one accelerating quicker than anticipated, and have any of the colonies experienced full disclosure? How are they in accepting the idea of extraterrestrials?

- Tami, these colonies are a bit different in terms of cultures and races. Of the 16 none of them have more than two ethnicities on the planet, with an average of over 80 percent miscegenation, so they have had a much quieter development than you are having here. Four of them have had direct contact and are getting on very well with the new neighborhood. The CG does not interfere with local customs but rather provides resources so that they can become more equitable for everyone in the new colony.

Q - Mythi, can you offer another number for the current percentage of Earthlings ready to adopt Level one or the transitional Level zero plus?

- Peter, let's say incarnated and disembodied at the moment about 36 percent is above levels 0.6 to 0.9

Q - Mythi, Earth will growth 5% expansion, how much percentage the Earth has gone so far?

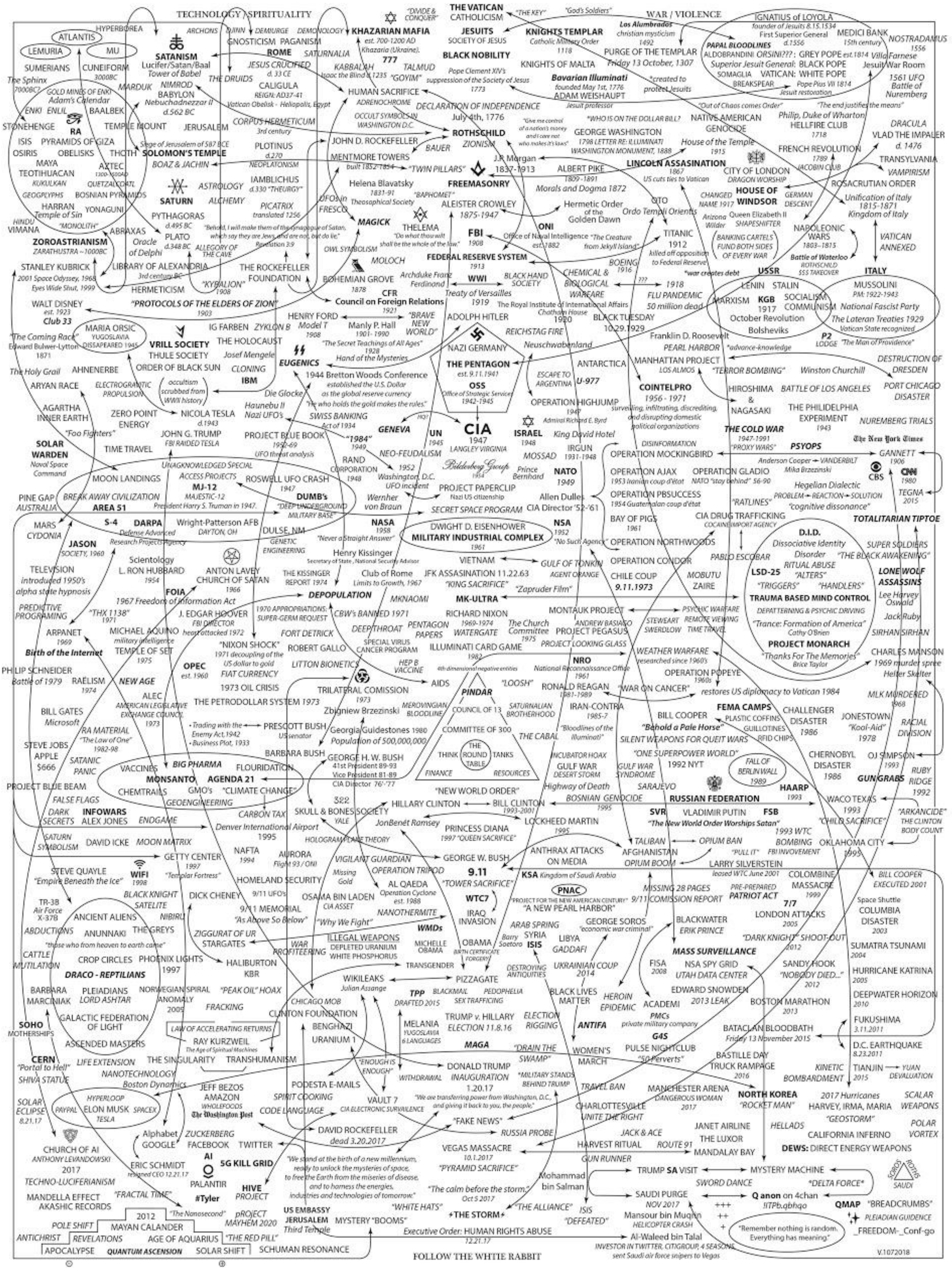


- Julian, the planet with this current increase in progress will reach about 115% increase in the original size since it began to cool its surface. That is, more than doubled its diameter.

Q – Mythi, what happens to the magnetic lines of the planet when a space ship is in our atmosphere? Do they become distorted the same way that big submarines make?

- Carlos, of course depending on the size of a mother ship they make every effort not to get close enough to cause interference, but small ships up to one the size of Australia can travel through the atmosphere that will not cause significant interference in the magnetic field.

Q - Mythi, Qanon claims that the Deep State is being exposed. Here is a published map explaining the elite relationships to include ETs. Is this an accurate mapping of our history, and if so, are the elites finally acknowledging CG existence to the public? Does Qanon have any truth or merit?


TECHNOLOGY / SPIRITUALITY
WAR / VIOLENCE
HYPERBOREA
ATLANTIS
LEMURIA
MU
SUMERIANS
CUNEIFORM 3000BC
The Sphinx 7000BC?
GOLD MINES OF ENKI
Adam's Calendar
ENKI ENLIL
BAALBEK
STONEHENGE
RA
TEMPLE MOUNT
JERUSALEM
ISIS PYRAMIDS OF GIZA
OSIRIS OBELISKS THOTH
MAYA
AZTEC 1300-1600AD
TEOTIHUACAN
KUKULKAN QUETZALCOATL
GEOGPLYPHS BOSNIAN PYRAMIDS
HARRAN Temple of Sin
YONAGUNI
HINDU VIMANA
"MONOLITH"
ABRAXAS
ZOROASTRIANISM ZARATHUSTRA ~1000BC
STANLEY KUBRICK 2001 Space Odyssey, 1968 Eyes Wide Shut, 1999
ARCHONS DJINN DEMIURGE DEMONOLOGY
SATANISM
Lucifer/Satan/Baal
Tower of Babel
MARDUK NIMROD
BABYLON
Nebuchadnezzar II d.562 BC
Siege of Jerusalem of 587 BCE
SOLOMON'S TEMPLE
BOAZ & JACHIN
ASTROLOGY
SATURN ALCHEMY
PYTHAGORAS d.495 BC
PLATO d.348 BC
Oracle of Delphi
ALLEGORY OF THE CAVE
LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA 3rd century BC
HERMETICISM
"KYBALION" 1908
GNOSTICISM PAGANISM
ROME SATURNALIA
JESUS CRUCIFIED d. 33 CE
THE DRUIDS
CALIGULA REIGN: AD37-41
Vatican Obelisk - Heliopolis, Egypt
CORPUS HERMETICUM 3rd century
PLOTINUS d.270
NEOPLATONISM
IAMBLICHUS d.330 "THEURGY"
PICATRIX translated 1256
"Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie." Revelation 3:9
THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
"PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION" 1903
WALT DISNEY est. 1923 Club 33
KHAZARIAN MAFIA est. 700-1200 AD Khazaria (Ukraine).
"DIVIDE & CONQUER"
777
KABBALAH TALMUD
Isaac the Blind d.1235 "GOYIM"
HUMAN SACRIFICE
ADRENOCHROME
OCCULT SYMBOLS IN WASHINGTON D.C.
JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER
MENTMORE TOWERS built 1852-1854
"TWIN PILLARS"
Helena Blavatsky 1831-91 Theosophical Society
"BAPHOMET"
UFOs in FRESCO
MAGICK
THELEMA "Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the law."
OWL SYMBOLISM
MOLOCH
BOHEMIAN GROVE 1878
CFR Council on Foreign Relations 1921
HENRY FORD Model T 1908
"BRAVE NEW WORLD"
Manly P. Hall 1901-1990 "The Secret Teachings of All Ages" 1928 Hand of the Mysteries
THE VATICAN CATHOLICISM
"THE KEY"
"God's Soldiers"
JESUITS SOCIETY OF JESUS
BLACK NOBILITY
Pope Clement XIV's suppression of the Society of Jesus 1773
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE July 4th, 1776
ROTHSCHILD ZIONISM
BAUER
J.P. Morgan 1837-1913
FREEMASONRY
ALEISTER CROWLEY 1875-1947
FBI 1908
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 1913
Archduke Franz Ferdinand
WWI
Treaty of Versailles 1919
ADOLPH HITLER
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR Catholic Military Order 1118
KNIGHTS OF MALTA
Los Alumbrados christian mysticism 1492
PURGE OF THE TEMPLAR Friday 13 October, 1307
Bavarian Illuminati founded May 1st, 1776 ADAM WEISHAUPT Jesuit professor
*created to protect Jesuits
"Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes it's laws"
GEORGE WASHINGTON 1798 LETTER RE: ILLUMINATI WASHINGTON MONUMENT, 1888
*WHO IS ON THE DOLLAR BILL?
ALBERT PIKE 1809-1891 Morals and Dogma 1872
LINCOLN ASSASINATION 1867 US cuts ties to Vatican
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn
OTO Ordo Templi Orientis
ONI Office of Naval Intelligence est. 1882
"The Creature from Jekyll Island"
TITANIC 1912 killed off opposition to Federal Reserve
BOEING 1916
BLACK HAND SOCIETY
CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
??? 1918 FLU PANDEMIC 50 million dead
The Royal Institute of International Affairs Chatham House 1920
BLACK TUESDAY 10.29.1929
IGNATIUS of LOYOLA founder of Jesuits 8.15.1534 First Superior General d.1556
MEDICI BANK 15th century
NOSTRADAMUS 1556
PAPAL BLOODLINES
ALDOBRANDINI ORSINI??? : GREY POPE est.1814
Superior Jesuit General: BLACK POPE
SOMAGLIA VATICAN: WHITE POPE
BREAKSPEAR Pope Pius VII 1814 Jesuit restoration
Villa Farnese Jesuit War Room
1561 UFO Battle of Nuremberg
"Out of Chaos comes Order"
"The end justifies the means"
NATIVE AMERICAN GENOCIDE
House of the Temple 1915
Philip, Duke of Wharton HELLFIRE CLUB 1718
DRACULA VLAD THE IMPALER d. 1476
FRENCH REVOLUTION 1789 JACOBIN CLUB
TRANSYLVANIA VAMPIRISM
CITY OF LONDON DRAGON WORSHIP
CHANGED NAME 1917 HOUSE OF WINDSOR
GERMAN DESCENT
ROSACRUTIAN ORDER
Arizona Wilder Queen Elizabeth II SHAPESHIFTER
Unification of Italy 1815-1871 Kingdom of Italy
BANKING CARTELS FUND BOTH SIDES OF EVERY WAR
NAPOLEONIC WARS 1803-1815
Battle of Waterloo ROTHSCHILD $$$ TAKEOVER
VATICAN ANNEXED
*war creates debt
USSR
LENIN STALIN
MARXISM KGB 1917 SOCIALISM COMMUNISM
October Revolution
Bolsheviks
ITALY
MUSSOLINI PM: 1922-1943
National Fascist Party
The Lateran Treaties 1929 Vatican State recognized
P2 LODGE "The Man of Providence"
MARIA ORSIC YUGOSLAVIA DISSAPEARED 1945
"The Coming Race" Edward Bulwer-Lytton 1871
VRILL SOCIETY
THULE SOCIETY
IG FARBEN ZYKLON B
THE HOLOCAUST
Josef Mengele
The Holy Grail AHNENERBE
ORDER OF BLACK SUN
CLONING
IBM
EUGENICS
ARYAN RACE
ELECTROGRAVITIC PROPULSION
occultism scrubbed from WWII history
AGARTHA INNER EARTH
ZERO POINT ENERGY
NICOLA TESLA d.1943
Die Glocke
Haunebu II Nazi UFO's
1944 Bretton Woods Conference established the U.S. Dollar as the global reserve currency
"He who holds the gold makes the rules."
SWISS BANKING Act of 1934
"Foo Fighters"
JOHN G. TRUMP FBI RAIDED TESLA
SOLAR WARDEN Naval Space Command
TIME TRAVEL
PROJECT BLUE BOOK 1952-69 UFO threat analysis
"1984" 1949
GENEVA
HQ!
UN 1945
NEO-FEUDALISM
RAND CORPORATION 1948
1952 Washington, D.C. UFO incident
REICHSTAG FIRE
NAZI GERMANY
Neuschwabenland
THE PENTAGON est. 9.11.1941
OSS Office of Strategic Services 1942-1945
CIA 1947 LANGLEY VIRGINIA
ESCAPE TO ARGENTINA
U-977
ANTARCTICA
OPERATION HIGHJUMP 1947 Admiral Richard E. Byrd
ISRAEL 1948
King David Hotel
MOSSAD
IRGUN 1931-1948
Bilderberg Group 1954
Prince Bernhard
NATO 1949
Franklin D. Roosevelt
PEARL HARBOR *advance-knowledge
MANHATTAN PROJECT LOS ALMOS
"TERROR BOMBING"
Winston Churchill
DESTRUCTION OF DRESDEN
COINTELPRO 1956 - 1971 surveilling, infiltrating, discrediting, and disrupting domestic political organizations
HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI
BATTLE OF LOS ANGELES
PORT CHICAGO DISASTER
THE PHILIDELPHIA EXPERIMENT 1943
NUREMBERG TRIALS
THE COLD WAR 1947-1991 "PROXY WARS"
PSYOPS
The New York Times
DISINFORMATION
OPERATION MOCKINGBIRD
GANNETT 1906
Anderson Cooper → VANDERBILT
Mika Brzezinski
CBS
CNN 1980
TEGNA 2015
OPERATION AJAX 1953 Iranian coup d'état
OPERATION GLADIO NATO "stay behind" 56-90
Hegelian Dialectic
PROBLEM → REACTION → SOLUTION
"cognitive dissonance"
OPERATION PBSUCCESS 1954 Guatemalan coup d'état
"RATLINES"
PROJECT PAPERCLIP Nazi US citizenship
Allen Dulles CIA Director '52-'61
SECRET SPACE PROGRAM
Wernher von Braun
BAY OF PIGS 1961
CIA DRUG TRAFFICKING COCAINE IMPORT AGENCY
TOTALITARIAN TIPTOE
UNACKNOWLEDGED SPECIAL ACCESS PROJECTS
MOON LANDINGS
MJ-12 MAJESTIC-12
President Harry S. Truman in 1947.
ROSWELL UFO CRASH 1947
DUMB's "DEEP UNDERGROUND MILITARY BASE"
PINE GAP AUSTRALIA
BREAK AWAY CIVILIZATION
AREA 51
S-4
DARPA Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
Wright-Patterson AFB DAYTON, OH
DULSE, NM
NASA 1958
"Never a Straight Answer"
MARS CYDONIA
JASON SOCIETY, 1960
GENETIC ENGINEERING
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MILITARY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX 1961
NSA 1952 "No Such Agency"
OPERATION NORTHWOODS
D.I.D. Dissociative Identity Disorder
SUPER SOLDIERS
"THE BLACK AWAKENING"
Scientology L. RON HUBBARD 1954
ANTON LAVEY CHURCH OF SATAN 1966
Henry Kissinger Secretary of State, National Security Advisor
VIETNAM
GULF OF TONKIN AGENT ORANGE
OPERATION CONDOR
PABLO ESCOBAR
RITUAL ABUSE
LSD-25 "ALTERS"
LONE WOLF ASSASSINS
TELEVISION introduced 1950's alpha state hypnosis
THE KISSINGER REPORT 1974
Club of Rome Limits to Growth, 1967
JFK ASSASINATION 11.22.63 "KING SACRIFICE"
CHILE COUP 9.11.1973
MOBUTU ZAIRE
"TRIGGERS" "HANDLERS"
FOIA 1967 Freedom of Information Act
DEPOPULATION
MKNAOMI
MK-ULTRA
"Zapruder Film"
TRAUMA BASED MIND CONTROL
Lee Harvey Oswald
PREDICTIVE PROGRAMING
"THX 1138" 1971
J. EDGAR HOOVER FBI DIRECTOR heart attacked 1972
1970 APPROPRIATIONS: SUPER-GERM REQUEST
CBW's BANNED 1971
RICHARD NIXON 1969-1974 WATERGATE
MONTAUK PROJECT
PSYCHIC WARFARE
DEPATTERNING & PSYCHIC DRIVING
Jack Ruby
ARPANET 1969 Birth of the Internet
MICHAEL AQUINO military intelligence
FORT DETRICK
DEEP THROAT
PENTAGON PAPERS
The Church Committee 1975
ANDREW BASIAGO PROJECT PEGASUS
STEWEART SWERDLOW
REMOTE VIEWING TIME TRAVEL
"Trance: Formation of America" Cathy O'Brien
SIRHAN SIRHAN
TEMPLE OF SET 1975
"NIXON SHOCK" 1971 decoupling of the US dollar to gold
ROBERT GALLO
SPECIAL VIRUS CANCER PROGRAM
ILLUMINATI CARD GAME 1982
PROJECT LOOKING GLASS
WEATHER WARFARE researched since 1960's
PROJECT MONARCH
"Thanks For The Memories" Brice Taylor
CHARLES MANSON 1969 murder spree Helter Skelter
PHILIP SCHNEIDER Battle of 1979
RAELISM 1974
NEW AGE
OPEC est. 1960
FIAT CURRENCY
LITTON BIONETICS
HEP B VACCINE
4th dimensional negative entities
NRO National Reconnaissance Office 1961
OPERATION POPEYE 1960s
AIDS
"LOOSH"
1973 OIL CRISIS
TRILATERAL COMISSION 1973
PINDAR
RONALD REAGAN 1981-1989
"WAR ON CANCER"
restores US diplomacy to Vatican 1984
MLK MURDERED 1968
ALEC AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL 1973
THE PETRODOLLAR SYSTEM 1973
Zbigniew Brzezinski
MEROVINGIAN BLOODLINE
COUNCIL OF 13
SATURNALIAN BROTHERHOOD
IRAN-CONTRA 1985-7
FEMA CAMPS PLASTIC COFFINS GUILLOTINES RFID CHIPS
CHALLENGER DISASTER 1986
JONESTOWN "Kool-Aid" 1978
RACIAL DIVISION
BILL GATES Microsoft
RA MATERIAL "The Law of One" 1982-98
•Trading with the Enemy Act,1942 •Business Plot, 1933
PRESCOTT BUSH US senator
Georgia Guidestones 1980 Population of 500,000,000
COMMITTEE OF 300
THE CABAL
"Bloodlines of the Illuminati"
BILL COOPER "Behold a Pale Horse"
SILENT WEAPONS FOR QUEIT WARS
STEVE JOBS APPLE $666
SATANIC PANIC
BARBARA BUSH
GEORGE H. W. BUSH 41st President 89-93 Vice President 81-89 CIA Director 76'-'77
THINK THE ROUND TABLE TANKS
FINANCE RESOURCES
INCUBATOR HOAX
GULF WAR DESERT STORM
GULF WAR SYNDROME
"ONE SUPERPOWER WORLD"
1992 NYT
FALL OF BERLIN WALL 1989
CHERNOBYL DISASTER 1986
OJ SIMPSON 1993
RUBY RIDGE 1992
GUN GRABS
VACCINES BIG PHARMA FLOURIDATION
MONSANTO AGENDA 21
CHEMTRAILS GMO's "CLIMATE CHANGE"
GEOENGINEERING
PROJECT BLUE BEAM
FALSE FLAGS
"NEW WORLD ORDER"
Highway of Death
SARAJEVO
HAARP 1993
DARK SECRETS
INFOWARS ALEX JONES
ENDGAME
CARBON TAX
322
SKULL & BONES SOCIETY YALE
HILLARY CLINTON
BILL CLINTON 1993-2001
BOSNIAN GENOCIDE 1995
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
WACO TEXAS 1993
"ARKANCIDE" THE CLINTON BODY COUNT
Denver International Airport 1995
JonBenét Ramsey
LOCKHEED MARTIN 1995
SVR VLADIMIR PUTIN FSB
"The New World Order Worships Satan"
"CHILD SACRIFICE"
SATURN SYMBOLISM
DAVID ICKE MOON MATRIX
HOLOGRAM PLANE THEORY
PRINCESS DIANA 1997 "QUEEN SACRIFICE"
TALIBAN OPIUM BAN
1993 WTC BOMBING
OKLAHOMA CITY 1995
GETTY CENTER 1997 "Templar Fortress"
NAFTA 1994
AURORA Flight 93 / ONI
VIGILANT GUARDIAN
GEORGE W. BUSH
ANTHRAX ATTACKS ON MEDIA
AFGHANISTAN OPIUM BOOM
"PULL IT" FBI INVOVEMENT
LARRY SILVERSTEIN leased WTC June 2001
STEVE QUAYLE "Empire Beneath the Ice"
WIFI 1998
HOMELAND SECURITY
Missing Gold
OPERATION TRIPOD
9.11 "TOWER SACRIFICE"
KSA Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
COLOMBINE MASSACRE 1999
BILL COOPER EXECUTED 2001
BLACK KNIGHT SATELITE
DICK CHENEY
9/11 UFO's
OSAMA BIN LADEN CIA ASSET
AL QAEDA Operation Cyclone est. 1988
WTC7
PNAC "PROJECT FOR THE NEW AMERICAN CENTURY" "A NEW PEARL HARBOR"
MISSING 28 PAGES 9/11 COMISSION REPORT
PRE-PREPARED PATRIOT ACT
7/7 LONDON ATTACKS 2005
Space Shuttle COLUMBIA DISASTER 2003
TR-3B Air Force X-37B
ANCIENT ALIENS
NIBIRU
9/11 MEMORIAL "As Above So Below"
"Why We Fight"
NANOTHERMITE
IRAQ INVASION
ARAB SPRING
GEORGE SOROS "economic war criminal"
BLACKWATER ERIK PRINCE
ABDUCTIONS
ANUNNAKI THE GREYS
"those who from heaven to earth came"
ZIGGURAT OF UR STARGATES
WAR PROFITEERING
ILLEGAL WEAPONS DEPLETED URANIUM WHITE PHOSPHORUS
WMDs
MICHELLE OBAMA
OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE FORGERY
Barry Soetoro
SYRIA ISIS
LIBYA GADDAFI
"DARK KNIGHT" SHOOT-OUT 2012
SUMATRA TSUNAMI 2004
CATTLE MUTILATION
CROP CIRCLES
PHOENIX LIGHTS 1997
HALIBURTON KBR
TRANSGENDER
DESTROYING ANTIQUITIES
UKRAINIAN COUP 2014
MASS SURVEILLANCE
FISA 2008
NSA SPY GRID UTAH DATA CENTER
SANDY HOOK "NOBODY DIED..." 2012
HURRICANE KATRINA 2005
DRACO - REPTILIANS
BARBARA MARCINIAK
PLEIADIANS LORD ASHTAR
NORWEGIAN SPIRAL ANOMALY 2009
"PEAK OIL" HOAX
FRACKING
WIKILEAKS Julian Assange
PIZZAGATE
TPP DRAFTED 2015
BLACKMAIL PEDOPHELIA SEX TRAFFICING
BLACK LIVES MATTER
HEROIN EPIDEMIC
ACADEMI
EDWARD SNOWDEN 2013 LEAK
DEEPWATER HORIZON 2010
BOSTON MARATHON 2013
SOHO MOTHERSHIPS
GALACTIC FEDERATION OF LIGHT
CHICAGO MOB
CLINTON FOUNDATION
BENGHAZI
URANIUM 1
MELANIA YUGOSLAVIA 6 LANGUAGES
TRUMP v. HILLARY ELECTION 11.8.16
ELECTION RIGGING
ANTIFA
PMCs private military company
G4S
FUKUSHIMA 3.11.2011
BATACLAN BLOODBATH Friday 13 November 2015
LAW OF ACCELERATING RETURNS
RAY KURZWEIL The Age of Spiritual Machines
ASCENDED MASTERS
MAGA
"DRAIN THE SWAMP"
WOMEN'S MARCH
PULSE NIGHTCLUB "50 Perverts"
D.C. EARTHQUAKE 8.23.2011
CERN "Portal to Hell"
LIFE EXTENSION
THE SINGULARITY TRANSHUMANISM
"ENOUGH IS ENOUGH"
DONALD TRUMP INAUGURATION 1.20.17
WITHDRAWAL
"MILITARY STANDS BEHIND TRUMP"
BASTILLE DAY TRUCK RAMPAGE 2016
KINETIC BOMBARDMENT
TIANJIN 2015 → YUAN DEVALUATION
SHIVA STATUE
NANOTECHNOLOGY Boston Dynamics
JEFF BEZOS AMAZON WHOLEFOODS The Washington Post
PODESTA E-MAILS
SPIRIT COOKING
VAULT 7 CIA ELECTRONIC SURVAILENCE
"We are transferring power from Washington, D.C., and giving it back to you, the people."
TRAVEL BAN
MANCHESTER ARENA DANGEROUS WOMAN 2017
NORTH KOREA "ROCKET MAN"
2017 Hurricanes HARVEY, IRMA, MARIA
SCALAR WEAPONS
SOLAR ECLIPSE 8.21.17
HYPERLOOP PAYPAL ELON MUSK SPACEX TESLA
CODE LANGUAGE
"FAKE NEWS"
CHARLOTTESVILLE UNITE THE RIGHT
"GEOSTORM"
POLAR VORTEX
Alphabet GOOGLE
ZUCKERBERG FACEBOOK
TWITTER
DAVID ROCKEFELLER dead 3.20.2017
RUSSIA PROBE
JANET AIRLINE THE LUXOR
JACK & ACE
HELLADS
CALIFORNIA INFERNO
CHURCH OF AI ANTHONY LEVANDOWSKI 2017
ERIC SCHMIDT resigned CEO 12.21.17
AI PALANTIR
5G KILL GRID
"We stand at the birth of a new millennium, ready to unlock the mysteries of space, to free the Earth from the miseries of disease, and to harness the energies, industries and technologies of tomorrow."
VEGAS MASSACRE 10.1.2017 "PYRAMID SACRIFICE"
HARVEST RITUAL ROUTE 91 MANDALAY BAY
GUN RUNNER
DEWS: DIRECT ENERGY WEAPONS
TECHNO-LUCIFERIANISM
HIVE PROJECT
"The calm before the storm." Oct 5 2017
Mohammad bin Salman
TRUMP SA VISIT
MYSTERY MACHINE
SWORD DANCE
"DELTA FORCE"
SOROS ROTHS SAUDI
MANDELLA EFFECT AKASHIC RECORDS
"FRACTAL TIME"
#Tyler
"WHITE HATS"
SAUDI PURGE NOV 2017
Q anon on 4chan !ITPb.qbhqo
QMAP "BREADCRUMBS"
+++ ++ +
"The Nanosecond"
pROJECT MAYHEM 2020
US EMBASSY JERUSALEM Third Temple
MYSTERY "BOOMS"
THE STORM
"THE ALLIANCE"
ISIS "DEFEATED"
Mansour bin Muqrin HELICOPTER CRASH
PLEIADIAN GUIDENCE
POLE SHIFT
2012 MAYAN CALANDER
ANTICHRIST
REVELATIONS
AGE OF AQUARIUS
"THE RED PILL"
Executive Order: HUMAN RIGHTS ABUSE 12.21.17
Al-Waleed bin Talal INVESTOR IN TWITTER, CITIGROUP, 4 SEASONS sent Saudi air force snipers to Vegas
"Remember nothing is random. Everything has meaning."
_FREEDOM-_Conf-go
APOCALYPSE QUANTUM ASCENSION SOLAR SHIFT
SCHUMAN RESONANCE
FOLLOW THE WHITE RABBIT
V.1072018

- Jerry, this map is a merely indicative summary of what most well-informed people already know so be aware when they begin to decline on "what the public wants to see" because most of the time most of this information only appears because "someone" wants them to appear. Your elites are suffering attacks and defeats in these times, but this is mostly the result of infiltrated elements working to liberate this colony for their first open contact. The fight against the ancient domination of your elites is being held 90 percent behind the scenes and 10 percent is what appears visible. You see, the person you mention can have it's merits with real contacts in this process so he can detail and anticipate events, but if this were the case, the possibilities of continuing this informational work would have suffered reprisals with ease since the operational control of your network communications still belongs to your elites. When things come easy stay alert, take what you believe and keep the rest in a sandbox ..

Q - Dear Mythi, recently there has been a spike in ambient radiation levels in parts of Tokyo. These levels are higher than during the fall out event of March 2011. Currently Shibuya, Tokyo is registering over 0.34 micro sieverts per hour. Why the sudden localized spike in readings? Are the high number of deaths related to radiation exposure or are they just the result of an aging population. Thank you Mythi, from the bottom of my heart.

- Gilbert, Japan has many water beds in its basement and in reality is almost totally loose, trapped by specific areas that keep it cohesive so far. The greater radioactivity eventually penetrated the deeper water sheets with the sinking syndrome of one of the incandescent atomic nuclei. Much of Japan is highly radioactive in its deepest layers and this tries to reach the surface with increasing intensity. Not good news.

Q - Mythi, I would like to know what the mysterious lights over Russia the other night were. Was it the Pleiadeans protecting Russia from asteroids or something else? What occurred to light up the sky there for miles?

- Wizaurad, when an asteroid or meteor of threatening size can fall into a densely inhabited area, Pleiadeans probes automatically destroy them. If it falls into the sea or in a desert area they let it pass. But when it comes to an asteroid like the 2017 EK-15 made up of gold, you would probably disagree if the Pleiadeans stopped him from hitting the surface.

Q - Mythi, in meeting 151 you talk about the pilot colony in Mars approved by the Mantuk board. This cosmopolitan place you talk in our solar system also includes the colony of reptilians and earthlings that is all ready there? Can you please elaborate a little bit on this? How they get along? Thank You.

- Carlos, as I said earlier, Mars is now a cosmopolitan planet in your solar system. Our colony is already very well set up and green. The reptilian colony which receives the Terran associates is also an approved colony for the place and already has more than 40,000 inhabitants. All supervised by Taus agents who will be responsible for the development of this solar system. Any modification of fauna and flora has to be approved previously by the colonies that are using the planet with the consent of Taus.

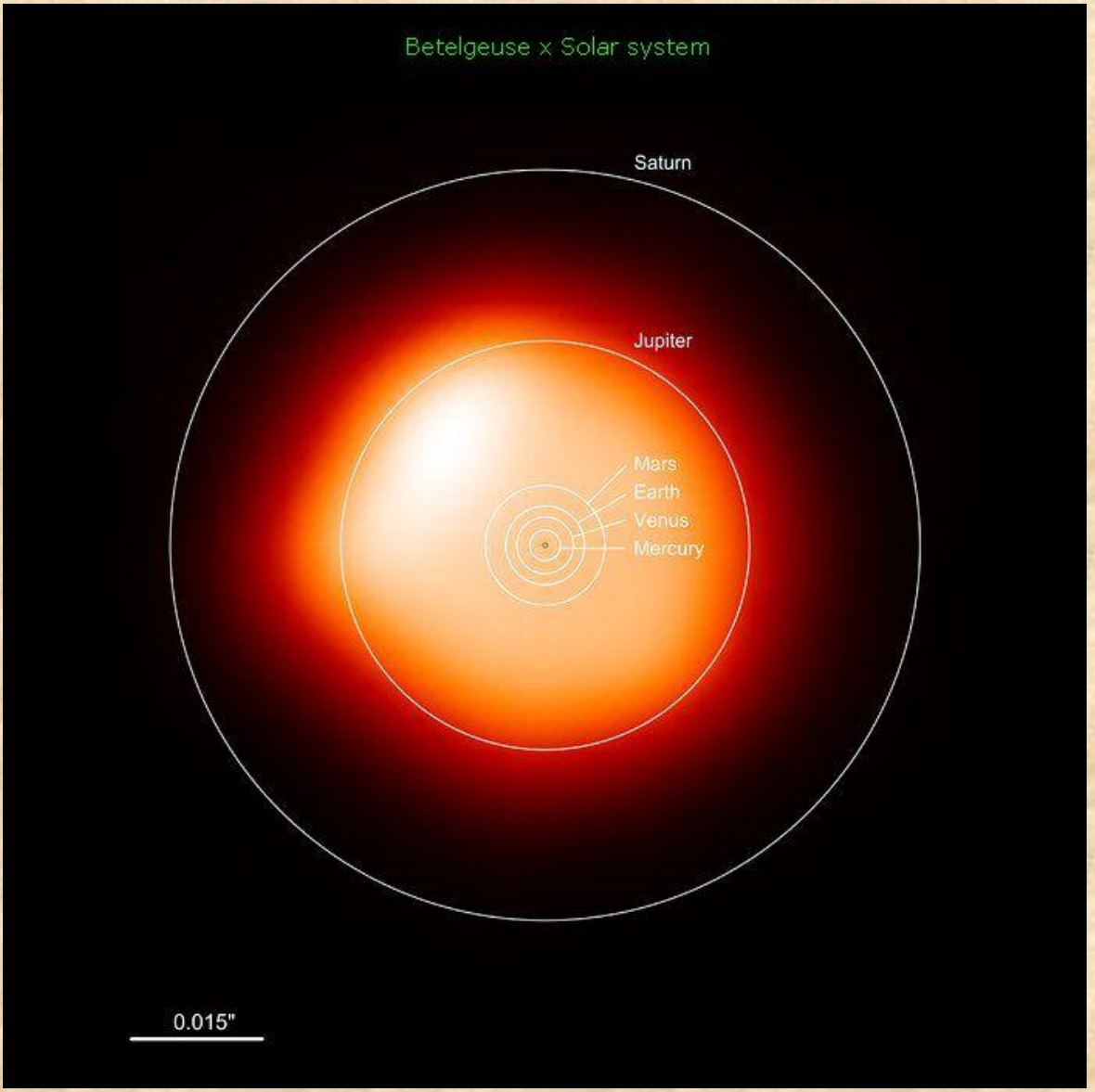
Q - Mythi, you stated that one of your saddest moments was witnessing the destruction of a planet. Could you explain to us why this was allowed to happen in the first place? Was the population of that planet, besides suffering from poor leadership, in serious spiritual arrears?

- Andrew, that was early in my career. An insectoid colony took over a more advanced transport ship during a commodity trading and scientifically tried to copy the spacecraft, since they operated with much older units. They took the ship to a laboratory in the basement of the planet and dismounted. At that time, their scientists believed they had found a way to open the anti-matter energy unit to copy the technology into a controlled laboratory, and as the government authorized the attempted appropriation of technology they went forward. When they opened the unit the reaction was out of control and formed a black hole that consumed the planet quickly. We were in orbit at the time trying to negotiate the ship's return when our automated systems pulled us away at a safe distance from the event that started out of control. I personally saw the extinction of more than 5 billion beings

during the minutes that lasted the event. This population, after being disincarnated, was redistributed to planets with its race and was gradually reabsorbed in the third dimension, but the perpetrators of this holocaust will suffer many incarnations until they pay the enormous debt that they contracted.

Q - Mythi, once (meeting 37) you talked about the size of planets, and quoted one that is 100 times bigger than our Sun. Just for curiosity: Where is this planet? Which star does it orbit? (Or it's the star that orbits it?) Which colonies live there, if there's some?

- Snowmeow, the larger a star is the more mass it can accumulate orbiting it. Great gravitational fields attract and capture much more matter, which ends up aggregating and forming huge planets. Suns as you name them as Betelgeuse and Antares with 700 and 1400 times the size of your Sun can attract even small solar systems if they are within reach of their gravitational fields. Orbiting these stars there are planets much larger than 100 times the size of Earth, but most are in orbits away from the star to balance their gravity and this makes most of them surrounded by thick gaseous atmospheres like your Neptune, Saturn and Jupiter. These huge planets have moons larger than Earth, and many of them are inhabited, and many of these moons also have their moons. When you can access a macro view of these systems in real time you will see very beautiful and interesting formations for sure.



- Friends, let's continue our mission here, rest assured that no matter how it seems, everything will be under control in one way or another.

Video 155

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty five – May, 2018.

- Friends, I know you charge CB for the contacts and sometimes he gets stressed because we have a lack of time sometimes. We have exchanged brief words a few times but to speak of other points that did not answer these questions. No one is the cause of these delays, only the accumulation of labor to which our fleets have been subjected. We have been assisting other colonies at the request of the CG and this sometimes prevents me from talking to you more assiduously. We are enthusiastic about the implantation of new colonies in this quadrant of the galaxy, which makes this Regional CG increasingly important in its performance. Five more colonies are being deployed in systems close to this and soon there will be plenty of movement in this region. With you through the level 1 will be one more race to be able to help in this great endeavor.

Questions:

Q - Mythi, what opens information about past lives for people after head injuries? It isn't a development; it's only trauma. We must call this phenomenon a system error, mustn't we?

- Maksud, in your culture they say that for one thing to work sometimes a good stride resolves ... this is more or less what happens, according to the type of trauma some "drawers" open momentarily in an involuntary process, and coincidentally they can be stored there information that may leak for a while until the drawer closes again. The more developed a breed, the more drawers can be opened spontaneously, without the need for "stride ".

Q - Hi Mythi, can you tell us about interactions between the ancient Egyptian and Atlantis societies and how they may be interacting with our society now and their relationship with the Draco's? Thank you.

- Thomas, the interactions of Atlantis after Sumerians and Vedas was great particularly on the European continent because at the time every great culture eventually influenced others with their knowledge and legacies. Reminiscences of these cultures have affected your cultures to the present day, having laid deep roots throughout the old world. The Atlantis were also present in the Americas with cities in Central America and influenced Mayans, Incas and Aztecs. At certain times they were visited by Atouns, Pleiadeans and by some reptilian races that insisted on installing colonies here. If with the term "Draco's" you refer to reptilians yes, there were interactions and exchange of gifts. As I've explained before, what you call the constellation of Draco has nothing to do with these reptilians of the past.

Q – Mythi, the planet Phaeton (location presumably between Mars and Jupiter) 12,000 years ago was in the solar system or was it not? If it was where its orbit passed, how many satellites were at Phaeton, and why did it fly to pieces?

- German, the asteroid belt you refer to is not 12,000 years old, but approx 150 million years old. It formed after a catastrophic collision between a large moon orbiting the planet Jupiter and one of the planets of the Nibiru system during one of its orbital crossings of your solar system. This planet that you referred to as "Phaeton" between Jupiter and Mars did not exist according to our records.

Q - Mythi, I have been listening to Solfeggio Frequency recordings that claim 528Hz repairs listener's DNA and 432Hz heals listener's mental illness. Is this true? 528Hz | Repairs DNA & Brings Positive Transformation | Solfeggio Sleep Music https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1MPRbX7ACh8

- See Jerry, the frequencies that are within the receptive range of the tympani and adjacent tissues have no practical utility to change anything that really needs changes in the quantum form to be changed. It is not real the assertion that frequencies can alter DNA or make nerve repairs of any nature. Vibrational frequency bands that induce cellular surface stresses to perform some pre-determined or required physical restoration are at another

level and at other wavelengths that will be manipulated with a range of quantum variations that will cause the expected responses to obtaining the necessary result.

Q – Mythi, can you give us an update on ghost cities and the aliens that are supposed to inhabit them?

- JB, some agreements have been made almost unilaterally by some of your governments with races that they "invited" to settle on the planet to symbolize the reunion of ancestral races. These races have bases in Tibet and Nepal for thousands of years. They are cultures that brought the various Eastern races to this planet. The cities were built as "gifts" that these governments are waiting to be accepted as soon as the opening of contact between races is authorized by the CG.

Q - Mythi, we have yet another roaming rogue planet we call CFBDSIR J214947.2-040308.9. Might this be one of the planets being towed in as a heavyweight since our astronomers are saying it is larger than Jupiter?

- No Tami, this is one of the many wandering planets, the result of the weakening of its suns or black holes that causes the escape of the orbit at the critical point. There are also millions of other wandering planets also resulting from collisions between suns or galaxies. This planet that you mention is a long way from your system, there is no possibility of influencing the orbital balance in this sector.

Q – Mythi, the radio signal sent in 1974 describing our planet was sent by earthmen into space. Twenty-seven years later, in 2001, a rectangular figure and a portrait with a human face appeared in England. Mythi, what did people get in return? What do you know about this case? Why do most crop circles appear in England? Can you tell what is said in these pictures, who are the faces, and what is the meaning of the messages?

- Angela and Belinda, the radio signals sent by you in these attempts could hardly be picked up or deciphered by anyone there. If you had any idea how many random signals and noises in all the frequency bands circulating through the galaxies would understand why I say that. There are specific signals between civilizations, ships, and CG portals that are captured by all those working or circulating in the regions, but there are no tapping for signals that are not cataloged in systems, and each race tends to take care of its own business. These crop circles have no relation to your transmission.



- English plantation fields are widely used because they are geometrically well distributed, flat and mechanized, providing excellent drawing boards, in addition to being in a location where these drawings can be easily seen and analyzed by your cultural centers of the so-called "old world" .

- The message advises you to be well aware of the misconceptions imposed on you about other races and the nature of what exists outside here, so as not to rely on false promises and offerings and that contact between races is near.



- This table summarizes the major differences in the original formation of the humanoid races, between Grays and Terrains, since grays also contain a type of biological silicone in their natural physical composition.

Q - Mythi, can transplanted organs transfer memories to recipients? If so, how?
https://www.naturalnews.com/028537_organ_transplants_memories.html#

- Julian, no, organs or tissues do not transfer memories. Even if there is cell acceptance of different DNA or Genome, these are restricted to the transplanted organ and do not interfere with the dynamics of the recipient body. If the recipient has access to the personal data of the donor can be induced by their own conscience to imagine having "memories" attached to that donor. If you know it was from a child, a soldier, a sportsman, a person of the opposite sex, all this will generate "artificial memories" depending on the suggestibility of the recipient in question.

Q - Mythi, some are saying that they talk to you too, is this a fact or do you just talk to CB?

- Carlos, I would love to talk to everyone, even give you the opportunity to answer the questions that are chosen by most of you, but I started this work as an anthropologist sociologist out of curiosity and ended up getting more involved as an older friend of this group. After almost suffering some sanctions I obtained an approval indicated by other social analysts of Base Antarctica to continue this unique contact for didactic and informative ends, as long as it does not go against other CG guidelines. I communicate with CB only, any other communication falls far short of what was licensed for this analytical contact.

Q - Mythi, why is sex and sexual desire so much a part of the human experience? Is it related to freedom and creativity (aside from procreation)? How does an orgasm effect the chakras and how is sexual energy related to kundalini?

- See Michael, as people says every action causes a reaction that in spite of saying "contrary", in the biological case this is not an imperative rule. Sexual desire is a stimulus, which in the case of rational beings can be directed to the pleasure inherent in the reproductive act even though this fact is not happening in practice. The acceleration of localized circulation as manifested in men and women during sex, coupled with an entire biochemical process involving nerves and hormones, causes static electricity flows that accumulate and discharge through the bundles of nerves as the phases of pleasure reach a point where this accumulated bioelectric excitation reaches its limit of containment and completely discharges into the nervous bundle causing the orgasm or climax of the pleasure of reproduction. In reality the points that you call the "chakras" pertinent to that path by

the spinal cord are awakened during the process. The external stimulus will work well if the "inmate" of the couple has a good hormonal balance to cause the interaction between external and internal.

Q - Hello Mythi, could you speak about or give insight to the reason why we have varying brainwaves, apart from what our science tells us? Some examples would be like highly-active brainwaves such as gamma waves, compared to that of slow-shallow brainwaves such as delta waves. Thank you in advance.

- Jair, the frequency bands you can measure are compatible with the instruments you have at your disposal today. You would need a spectrum analyzer in the quantum range to be able to see how the brain waves literally intertwine and interact. The final interaction of quantum interactions is the source that generates the measurable frequencies for you, that is, a 4D interface to a 3D. The variations you can measure depend on what the brain is focused on or what tasks its owner is performing. You only see the effect and not the actual cause that causes the events.

Q - Mythi, can you talk about Pharaoh Akhenaten and his Queen Nefertiti of Egypt, please? Most of their life story was deliberately erased from history. The art pieces, which has survived to this day, depict the Royal family in a bizarre way. It looks like the whole family (including children) had elongated skulls. There is a theory that they were not Earthlings but a half-breed with some Alien race. Thank you!

- Tania, if you pay attention you will find that none of the Egyptian leaders was a "normal" humanoid on your planet. Royal families only reproduced with representatives of their mother races. I figured this was already known to all of you, but if it was not, it is now. They were a very specific race that unlike others, adopted this type of tradition. By this type of connection the pharaohs could communicate with the "gods" while the rest of the people did not. Hence came the worship and respect for their royal lineages.



Q – Mythi, they are supposed to have been taken in 1972 as mug shots of two Pleiadians (a mother and her child) that had come from New Lyra, orbiting the Star Atlas in the Pleiades. Are they genuine and can you say anything about this race?



- Giorgi, by the traces of these people could be Pleiadeans, as many of you descend from Pleiadeans even without knowing it. We do not have records of specific people of all races, but I contend that if they were Pleiadeans from any of the colonies outside the Earth they would have been automatically rescued and would not be exposed in these photographs.

Q - Dear Mythi, if I remember correctly you said that the Community Galactica database doesn't know how big Our Universe is and that so far you have explored only 1 fifth of the known Universe. In the known Universe you were referring to, how many Laniakea Superclusters could be fitted in?

- Beneditto, this question was interesting to give you an idea of the immensity of this universe. The united system of Galactic Communities covers only (or already) 8 percent of the galactic grouping called by you as Laniakea. This roughly represents the union of 9,200 galaxies, which represents 1 fifth of the universe currently explored. As you can see, there is still much to explore in just one Laniakea Superclusters.

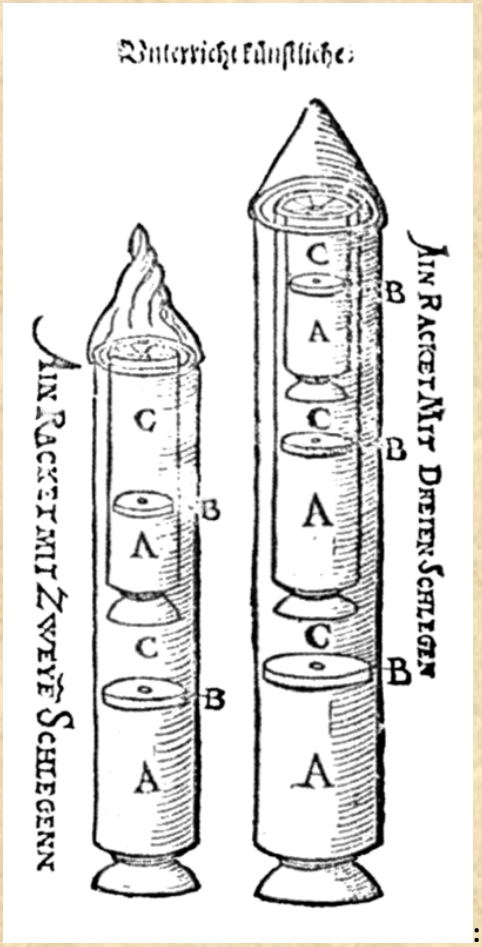
Q - Mythi, according to the records of the CG, where were the 3 previous north poles? Through what periods of time or in what years did these shifts take place? What natural disasters occurred during the last pole shifts?

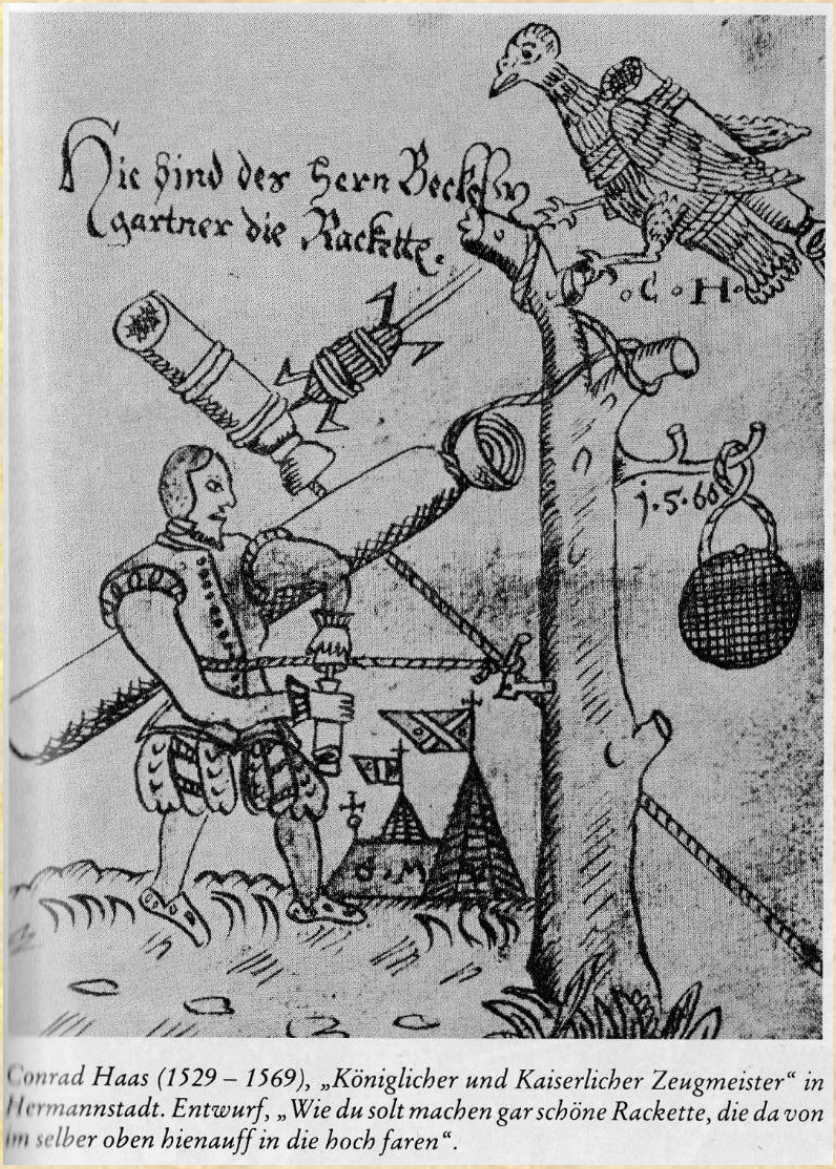
- Pavel, speaking of geographic pole shift if I understood the question, was as follows:
North pole - Sahara desert and south in the central Pacific Ocean - 270,000 years ago.
North pole - Northeast Brazil and south pole in Australia - 620 thousand years ago.
North pole - southwest of the North American continent and south pole in the Indian Ocean - 890 thousand years ago.

- Each time these changes occurred, partially accompanying the change of the magnetic poles, the planet's crust increased in size, causing significant changes in tectonic plates, swallowing parts and emerging others, altering the position of the oceans and creating new volcanic zones. As you can imagine, the concept of "natural disasters" does not have much connotation in those times, it would be more interesting to call events as natural changes of the planet.

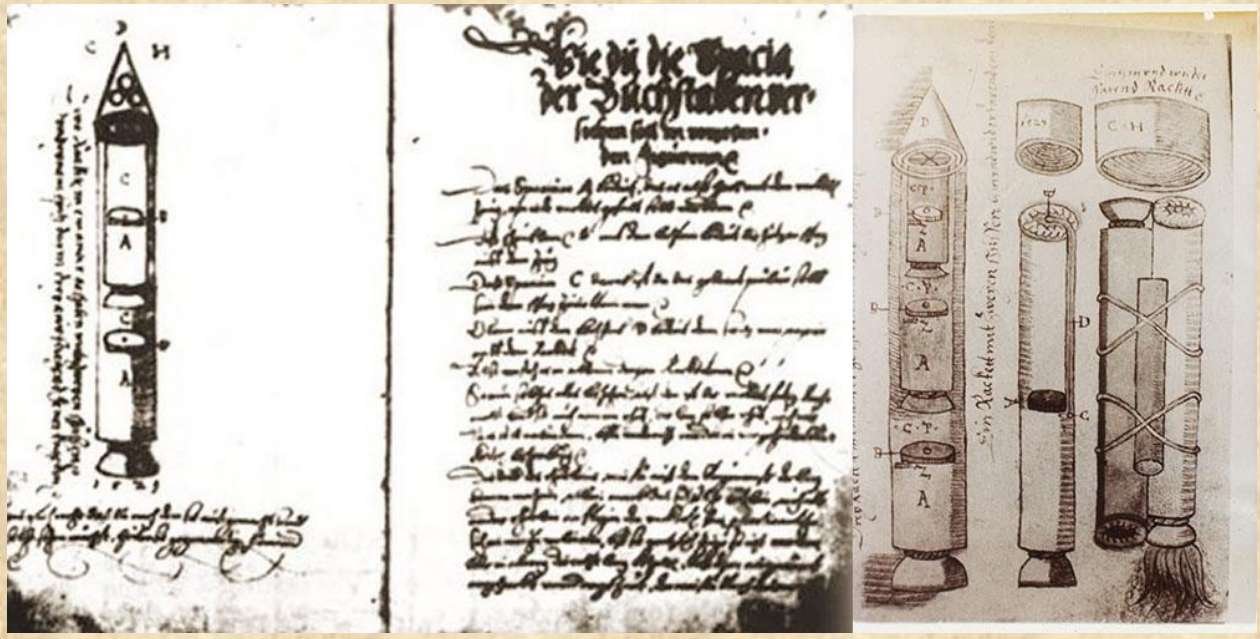
Q - Mythi, in 1570 Conrad Haas, Ausrtian-born Transylvanian-Saxon military engineer wrote a 450 pages long manuscript, known today as "Sibiu manuscript" (Sibiu, Romania), where he describes in great detail technical data regarding multi-stage rockets, artillery, ballistics and even possible spacecrafts, plus perfect sketches were added.

He claims that in year 1555 in Sibiu, Romania, was launched a multi-stage rocket in front of thousands of eyewitnesses. Who was this man, perhaps an extraterrestrial missioner? And if yes, then why was he sent during the middle ages? Why this rocket was launched in 1555, why in Sibiu?





Conrad Haas (1529 – 1569), „Königlicher und Kaiserlicher Zeugmeister" in Hermannstadt. Entwurf, „Wie du solt machen gar schöne Rackette, die da von im selber oben hienauff in die hoch faren".



- Todor, this engineer either had these ideas on his own or got the idea of Chinese manuscripts at least 1000 years older. Staged rockets have been manufactured in China for over 1000 years, including different colors at each stage for commemorative purposes. This idea and drawings similar to these can be found in Chinese manuscripts in your museums without problems.

- Friends, I sincerely hope to be back available for you in a few weeks or before that if there is a pressing need. Stay tuned for the central regions and islands north of the Pacific, including Japan. Some steps are being taken but there may be unexpected activities in the region. I hope you all stay well and we will be here.

Video 156

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty six – July, 2018.

- Hello my friends! I was busy these days in our new colony on Mars. We also took an opportunity to land on the large 506-mile-wide asteroid called by you "Vesta", about a quarter of the diameter of your Moon, which is passing in its orbit through the system. He is practically a rocky planetoid very abundant in ores, and in his last passage through the asteroid belt he displaced many hundreds of other smaller asteroids, and many of them will pass near the planets Earth, Mars and Venus of today until the end of August. We will be attentive to possible events.



Questions:

Q - Mythi, was Bitcoin an ET creation? Satoshi Nakamoto is a pseudonym/name of a person or group of people who created the original Bitcoin client and author of the original reference white paper which details the protocol. Nakamoto participated in the network by helping with the code and mining until 2010 when he/they disappeared, never to be heard from again. Can you tell us anything?

- See Michael, any monetary system that may be created or suggested after an integration of your planet will be based on intercultural trade rules, enabling economic integration with other members of the CG. The creation of Bitcoin as they call it is an attempt to implant a monetary system that comes only from groups on your planet, without external interference.

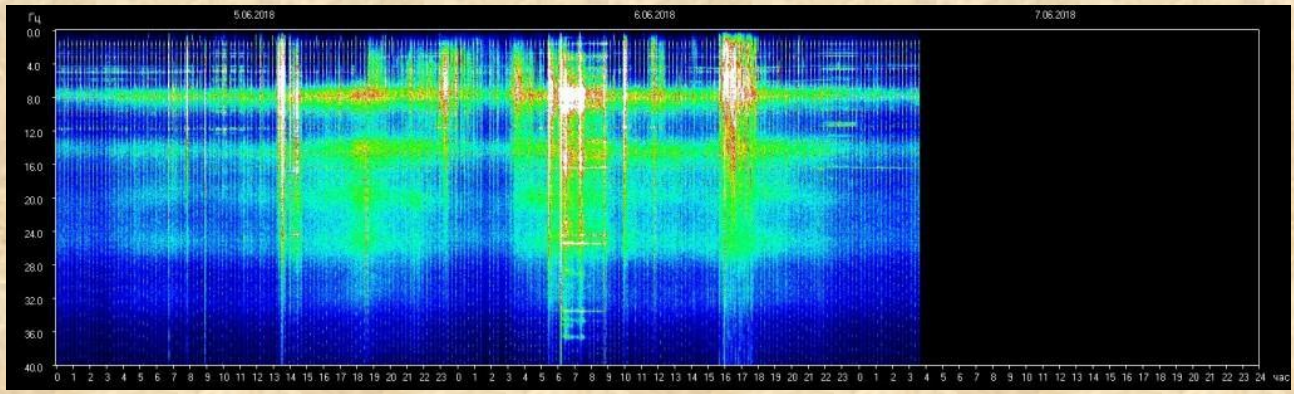
Q – Mythi, is Acupuncture a very old mapping of the body and a gift from a more advanced civilization?

- Carlos, mapping all nerve endings were gifts of some mother breeds to various cultures on the planet. They have been around for millennia, and some societies have begun to use these mappings to induce stimuli and relaxation based on the nervous reaction by the introduction of needles into these nerve endings. At the time there was no access to equipment to map the nerve network so this defines the external origin of the planet.

Q - Mythi, what can I do to assist disclosure of technologies that apply to the health field? How can I develop therapies, most based on resonant frequency, without being discredited by my colleagues for even thinking about trials? Is there a simpler way to do this mentally without using equipment? I feel I have so much to offer and am sad I cannot put my ideas into practice. Any suggestions?

- Tony, as I said earlier, the concentration of cosmic energy is just a matter of training and practice. Cosmic energy, roughly speaking, is a huge set of frequencies that encompasses the physically vibrational and the entire quantum range. Depending on the problem you focus on you will tune in to the optimal range to be used at any given time and for the particular purpose. This tuning is automatic, that is, the brain serves as an antenna that adjusts the ideal uptake for the desired purpose.

Q - Mythi, this photo shows Schumann Resonance on the 26 to 28 of March, 2018. The measures are made in Russia in the city of Tomsk. Can we at lat 38º north, longitude 9º west, (Peninsula Iberica), consider that those



values are accurate for Peninsula Iberica because the distance between both points? And also, what can you elaborate about the peaks of 40 hertz, and the cycles of 3 to 4 peaks per hour? Are those readings accurate?
- Carlos, these measurements are correct in their periods, they are not so accurate in the amplitudes. The globe pulses entirely as a whole. Higher frequency peaks are interactions of core magnetism with magma layers more densely accumulated in certain regions, especially where large clusters are increasingly close to the surface of the planet, interfering more intensively with the geomagnetic field. With this you have a vague idea of what is happening now with your layers of magma and with the planet's core floating in the center of this moving mass. The excess heat generated by the dynamo process is causing the expansion of magma volume forcing the planet's crust to make room for this new volume.

Q - Dear Mythi, if you have any idea then please tell us which alien race is this? Thank You!





- Nikhil, Michaela, Michael, this is very vague. The photos are also very bad. By having hair can be of numerous breeds of origin Pleiadean or Boots, but it is impossible to identify with certainty. This photo of a control booth is not anything like any ship of that time or any other ship.

Q – Mythi, is there any common tree on both your planet and earth like banyan tree or anything?

- Kit, all the plants on this planet were brought here by specialized botanists. They were sown in the appropriate climatic regions at the time, and millions of seeds of various species were sprayed by air. That is, we have plants and tree types similar to the ones you have and many other species that have been adapted on our planet that you still have no idea they may exist.

Q – Mythi, what is the real reason behind President Trump wanting a Space Force?

- JBharco, I can only imagine one reason; try to divert attention and large sums from the public. Anyone knows that no armed technology will be able to travel through space from below the Van Allen belt, so it's just fiction designed to deceive the people.

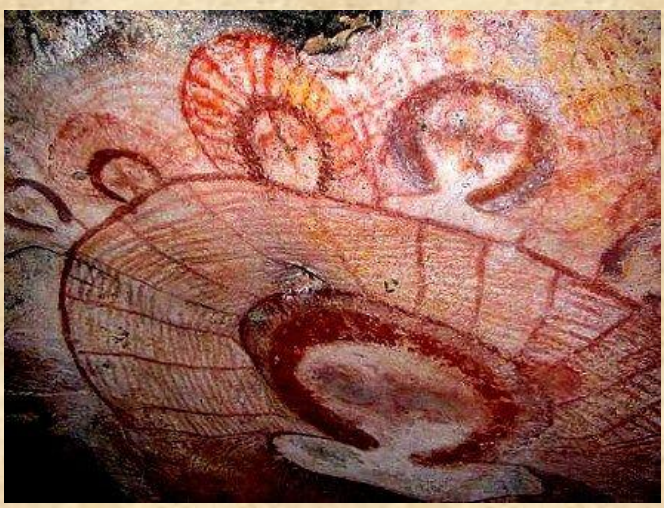
Q - Hi Mythi, I'm a microbiologist and would like to ask; does your race and or other humanoids intake lactic acid bacteria of any kind, even of non-dairy origin, for example plant-derived LAB, in order to maintain your gastrointestinal microflora intact? And in case you or others do, are the strains you're using similar to some genre we have here on Earth, like – Lactobacillus, Lactococcus, Enterococcus, Streptococcus and so on, as well as what is their origin – dairy LAB or non-dairy LAB?

- Tsveti, our gut flora is very similar to yours, because yours also came from outside. Our flora as we receive it when children with a minimum of breast milk continues their normal balance throughout our lives, without artificial or natural replacement needs, unless there is some digestive poisoning accident that forces the need to restructure the flora by means of treatment. Lactobacilli and coliforms among other microorganisms are an integral part of the digestive system, as they cause the degradation of the food and allow the extraction of essential substances. The difference is that our blood pH is naturally most basic meaning we use less lactic acid digestion and have low levels of uric acid in the blood and tissues. The levels of colonization of the digestive system differ from race to race, depending on the type of food consumed and its biological formation.

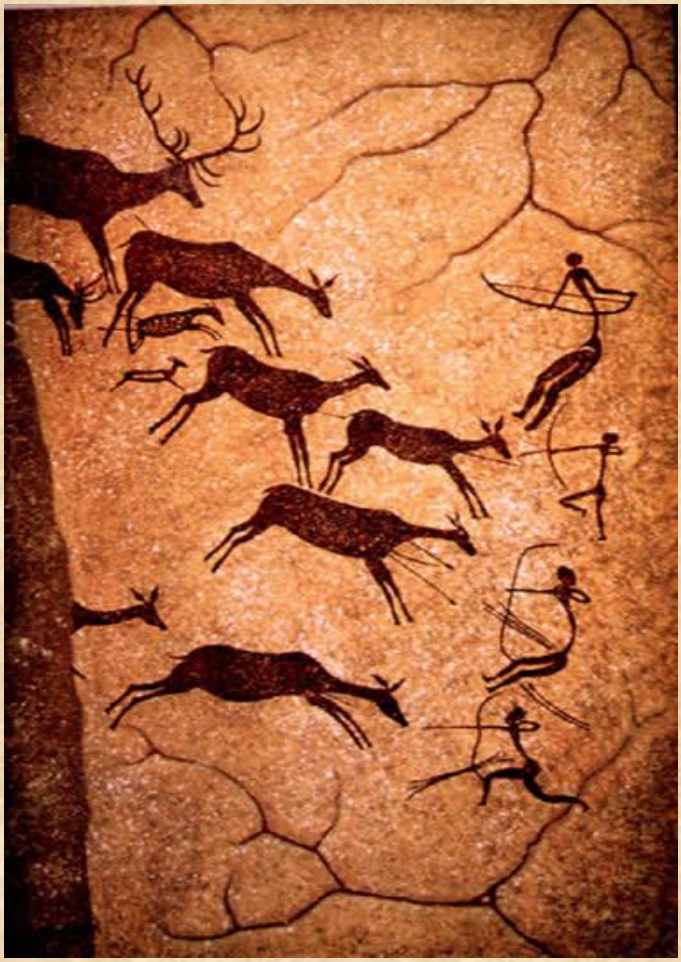
Q - Mythi, back in 2011 Todor asked you about Global warming and you said that the warming is "caused by the heating of the solar system as a whole" and because of "the process of reversal of forces by the approach of galactic hemisphere" and no "local causes". You said that the process of transition was expected to end in 2013, but 5 years later we are still witnesses of crazy climate all over the Globe. Do really the constantly growing population and its need for energy, obtained by burning fossil fuels, haven't any impact of all, whatsoever, on the climate of the Earth and the only reasons are Earth's expansion and adjustment to the new frequency, and when is it expected to finish, since they continue beyond 2013?

- Elly, in the case of heating, the frequency changes of the solar system warm the interior of the planet which in turn externalizes as a temperature increase globally, but in turn can be aggravated by acts of degradation of the environment such as deforestation and atmospheric spraying of products such as aluminum oxide. After the Nibiru system was diverted and the addition of counterweights to keep the Earth on its axis longer, the CG scientists delayed these consequences a little since your elites had plans for these catastrophes and would not give the chance necessary for a large number of your fellow citizens to be better prepared for these changes. Now the planet is loose and on its own, the changes are already under way.

Q - Mythi, please tell us about the beings who created such sophisticated cave art in several parts of the world. What was the purpose of these drawings beyond merely hunting? Thank you!







- Luna, actually, art is part of everyday life for humanoids. From the men of the caves there always existed those who stood out with different artistic gifts. The retraction of daily life, animals, hunting, objects, was a way to leave some legacy for future generations of their tribes and societies, as well as to please the gods or entities imagined for protection and good fortune.

Q - Mythi what are the human demographics on Mars? Explain how CG sets the guidelines on Mars to human and non-human demographics or levels on a new planet like Mars. Do I understand correctly the human consciousness populating Mars effects the aura developing on Mars?

- Karen, as I've already mentioned, Mars is a cosmopolitan planet now, that is, it does not have an effective owner. Any race that desires a facility or colony there should only advise the CG on what is and what the specific purpose. There are still no studies on demographic data due to a constant population circulating because it is an open planet. The aura of a planet is consolidating with the passage of time, it is independent formed by humanoids or non-humanoids. In the case of Mars the aura will be formed by all the living beings that will inhabit the planet as in the case of the Earth.

Q - Mythi, a blue spot appeared in a region of dunes on Mars that did not exist before in pictures from the same area, could you tell us something about it?



- Miro, in photos or telescopes with good resolution you will be able to observe several new "spots" in the desert zones of Mars because large quantities of raw materials are being transported through portals and deposited in these zones for use of the diverse communities that are investing in installations there. From the depot sites the materials are removed with local service ships to be used.

Q - Mythi, what is required for admittance into the community galactic? Is it now just a simple process of waiting for the negative and greedy to die off and the new generations will bring the change required for(Open contact) ascension with them in time? Also, is it possible to make a request to volunteer for the CG directly to take part in the efforts being done in this solar system, relating to this world and its people? Are our brains developed enough to be trained to use the equipment you use and work alongside you? Thanks.

- Wilhelm, the admission process in CG demands stability relative to the volume of positive influences on a lower percentage of negatives. This may happen any time societies are freed more and more from the mental controls imposed so far by those in power. An awake people is a people who own their own destiny. There is the possibility of volunteers being trained for various functions for teamwork, but until there is a CG guideline about this type of relationship, the possibilities of volunteering become unfeasible. When there is a release of interracial communications with your planet the opportunities will become real, including future exchanges for the purpose of technology transfer.

Q - Mythi, I am curious about the insect races, how big are they? Are they similar to insects here on earth? Do they fly, buzz etc.?

- Johguin, Insectoids are another story. There are many variations all with exoskeleton and many types of mutations adapted to their original planets. They range from tiny to bigger than your biggest whales. There are species that fly, jump, run and even amphibians. They are much stronger and more resilient than any humanoid, and if they had the qualities of our brains they would surely have dominated our entire known universe with tranquility. Fortunately for us, their brains are more instinctive and directed towards practicality, their brains are devoid of the areas responsible for feelings that transcend the directed and immediatist logic. This causes them an extremely slow development compared to the humanoids in general.

Q - Mythi, you said several times before that our Elite and its representatives has had meetings with representatives of Community Galactica. If our Elite knows about the presence of CG on Earth and communicate occasionally, then why CG is still hiding from regular people? Thanks.

- Hristo, these encounters are in essence for return agreements of technologies captured among other guidelines. There is really no open conversation on general matters. The CG is following norms as it does in any other rising colony, but your elites intend to delay this process as far as possible to try alternative plans for the planet that they consider to be their property, not yours. Only the CG knows when it will be able to present itself to the general public, and this is an occasion that is awaited.

Q - Mythi, can you tell us the importance of monoatomic elements, such as monoatomic gold, platinum rodium etc. Is their ingestion beneficial and in what way?

- Urosh, monoatomic elements are combinable elements, even with other atomically unstable metals like those called by you of "heavy metals". These elements may be used for organic detoxification but would have to be used in very well calculated doses not to cause a cumulative effect of these elements. The lack of these "heavy metals" would cause long-term monatomic elements to combine with less unstable elements that are part of the body's normal metabolism causing organic losses in other areas.

Q - Mythi, can you tell us something about origin of this scull called the Sealand Scull?

- Mikhael, this is a monkey skull, not humanoid or alien. It's from a primate from your own planet.



Q - Mithi, information has become available that addresses what we call electrogravitics,basically consisting of capacitors & high voltage. Some of these are being flown by governments. Individuals like myself who have gained access to these schematics and are capable of building these devices are concerned about taking this forward. The colleagues that were close to having a finished operational craft and another 2 who actually flew these into space were promptly confiscated by the government as a "matter of national security". Several of us now have these plans and would like to bring this public. Has the time come for us to build these ships and make the public aware?

- Tonitor, you know that your elites will try to master the technologies they consider to be in conflict with the current economic and energy model, so there will always be a risk of announcing something that creates a conflict of interest until there is an integration in which your elites will definitely lose that control. If you want to know if this system works, send the data to the CB and I can verify if there is viability in these projects.

Q - Mythi, would you please offer your allowable analysis of Earth's physical stage (within shift). Thank you!

- Peter, the inertial mass of the planet is immense but it is expected a change of position of the rotating axis in a short time because the internal liquid masses are in great movement and more and more close to being

exteriorized by the tectonic breccias, in this period where the planet is growing 5 percent in diameter. I cannot give you dates, but the process is already underway right now.

Q - Hello Mythi. I am curious about the early development of the initial tribes that you said were brought here around 6500 years ago. How was the transition from one planet to another for the people brought to Earth? May we please have some details? How does our development compare with level 0 colonies initiated by the Galactic Community with similar although more peaceful tribes? What are the major differences in cultural and spiritual evolution over time? Thank you in advance.

- Degas, I did not specifically say 6500 years ago. Humanoid colonies have been developed on this planet since 300 million years ago. When a tribe or humanoid community is physically transferred, the race godmother provides adequate location and protection against the elements of the planet so that the new colony has the minimum necessary to develop. As you can see, there are many buildings, walls and underground facilities that are unexplained by your scientists because they were made with extraterrestrial technology to provide basic security conditions for these colonies. After being left here with the basic infrastructure, the colonies would continue to grow by the process of new incarnations directly on the planet. Every culture has its roots linked to its origins, but spiritual development is independent of the culture itself, is really linked to the sense of community and love and respect for all that can provide social peace and the balance of the environment. Take the time it takes, if society reaches a level of serenity and understanding, it will gain more access to knowledge, sometimes through volunteers of its mother race who move to these colonies to assist in this development. When development provided the necessary baggage for that community to move to level 1 it was transferred to a planet that could provide a better habitat for that community. In the case of your planet, the Earth has moved to level 1 of frequency and, after cleaning level 0, it will become a cradle for levels 1 and above.

Q - Mythi, you told us about the level two man who brought order to your society, much like our religious figures like Earth's Jesus Christ. I am surprised no one asked the name of thy magnanimous visionary brother! What is his name? Do you exclaim his name every time you hit your thumb with a hammer?

- Jerry, we call him Yonis the Great Friend, and no… if we hit our thumb with a hammer we blame the inefficient other hand.

Q - Mythi, in video from the Apollo Moon Mission with the body of "Mona Lisa", we see a distinct dark bump/spot on her forehead between the eyebrows. We have analogy here in Hinduism. What is that, some kind of device? Anything connected to meditation with a magnet on forehead? Can we build something similar here?





- Pavel, this device is part of an old survival system that was put in when the crewman had any hope of a rescue. He kept his body in a state of hibernation. In this image, the connection pipes with the system had already been disconnected and the unit was no longer operating, even though these systems maintained survival for a few years, so it was no longer useful in the case of this crew of 1 million and half years ago.

- Well friends, I should be available for more questions in approximately 3 weeks, and I hope CB will be available to a new sooner encounter. A personal hug for all of you from this friend from Marstuk (the name we gave to our new colony there!).

Video 157

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty seven – September, 2018.

- Friends, a lot of interesting stuff happening right now. Large movement of spacecraft in the system participating in actions to support CG actions and commercial supplies with Taus, with the largest docks close to the Sun, Jupiter, Saturn and Neptune. New licenses to exploit raw materials on these uninhabitable planets are happening given the new category achieved by your solar system. All this movement can be seen and recorded by your amateur astronomers because the official observatories will not divulge any type of record to the public. The fact that Mars is cosmopolitan, the presence of Taus as a permanent member of the system, the preparation of Venus to accelerate its cooling, and the up-grade planet Earth, mean that there are three inhabited planets and one in training, in a relatively small system like this. This fact puts the solar system at a more complex level and under a much more comprehensive level of supervision by the CG. Your agents will use all means to ensure that this information is not available to the public until the planned control strategies and subjugation that they wish to maintain are implemented. But on that point they are being heavily pressured by CG initiatives on many fronts. On the offshore islands of Japan, one of the "man-made disasters" was tested, fueled by hundreds of tons of conventional explosives camouflaged in an armored ship that was intentionally sunk as a common freighter. These details I am revealing are public domain by the Arcturians and Pleiadeans of the Antarctica base so I see no impediment to mention. From now on with our colony on Mars we from Mantuk are no longer considered simple "foreign volunteer units" because now we are locals, inhabitants of this solar system as you Earth. This gives me the chance to speak a little more openly without going through the entire CG rolls that our fleet passed before.
- Specifically on your planet, you are observing and witnessing the gradual changes that are taking place, the planet is no longer fully in the inertial self-control that has remained thousands of years, and this fact will be felt in a period of time that the planet's nature is solving by itself. The manifestations of nature are oscillating because they depend on the internal variables and the variables created by the solar system itself. The climate that depends on your oceans and your currents is messed up at this moment of diametric growth and will generate random atmospheric disturbances in much greater volume and intensity than you used to have. Be alert in your regions because these are inevitable conditions until the planet reaches the new equilibrium.

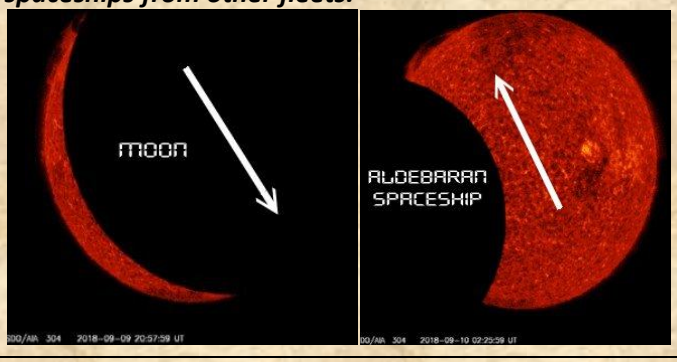
Questions:

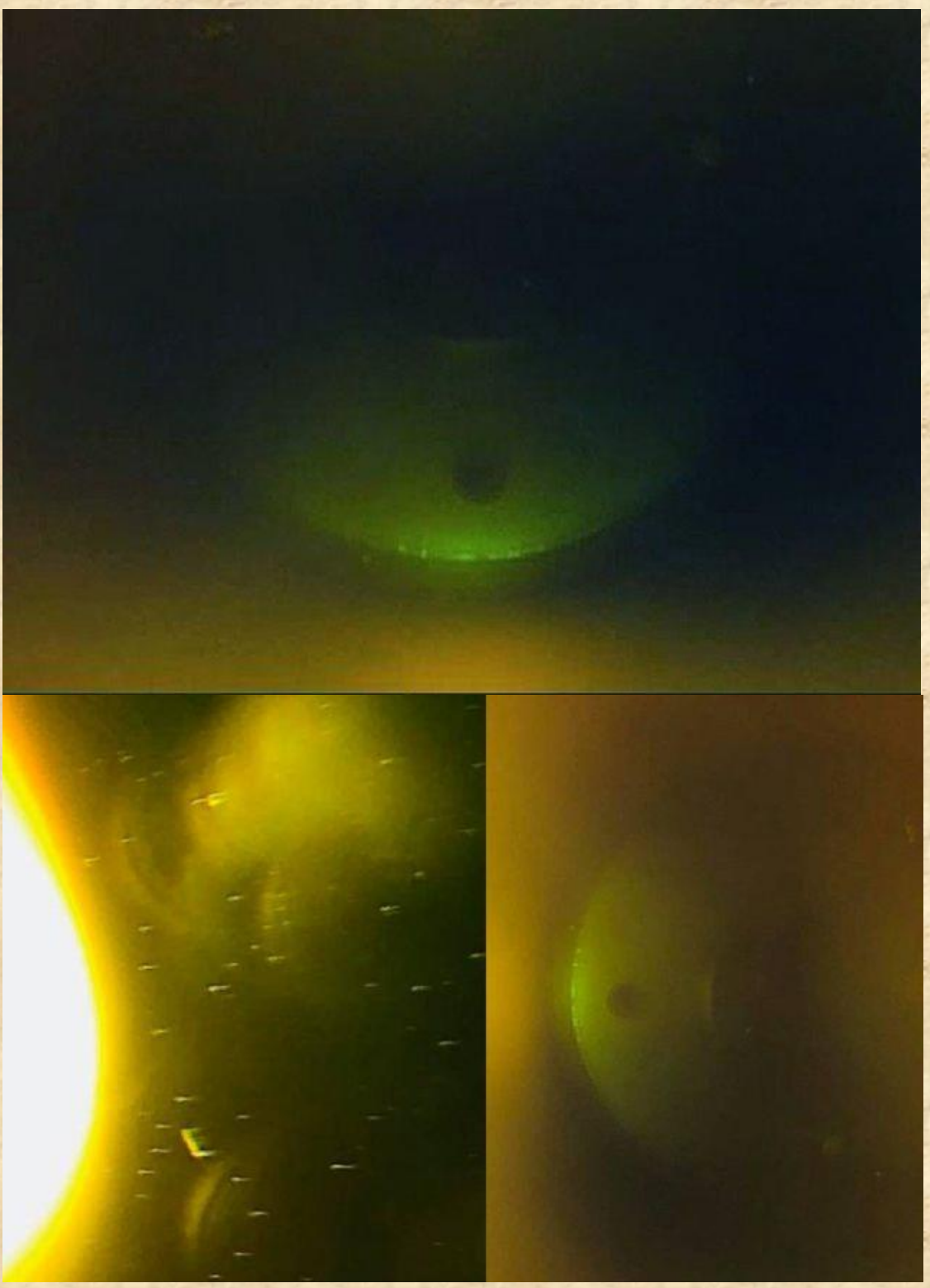
Q - Mythi, since the Moon has a weak geo-magnetic field, why at certain points on the surface are magnetic points with very strong fields that science cannot explain?

- Alfredo, the Moon in its formation during the liquid state orbiting the Earth disorderly, attracted during all its cooling metallic materials of composition more compact for the surface. These large accumulated columns of what you call "rare earths" as neodymium kind, combined with other ferrous ores, several kilometers long below the surface, these metal towers formed these points of strong magnetic fields at some points on the lunar surface. The Moon contains a large amount of rare metals that joined in the merger with a large moon of a wandering planet that struck the planet Earth, which caused its formation.

Q - Mythi, between the 9th and 10th of this month we had a passage of the moon in front of the Sun from an angle visible by the SDO probe, and that same probe captured a passage of similar diameter crossing the Sun in the opposite direction a few hours later. Could you shed light on what might have been?

- Carlos, some large circular spaceships of Aldebaram are parked next to the Sun during this period, and by the indicated direction was the shadow of one of them that was registered approaching by your probe. CB showed me another photo of another probe of yours, where the image of one of those has been registered parked close your Sun followed by many service spaceships from other fleets.





These spacecrafts will work on the manipulation of Venus in its new orbit, serving as a directional counterweight to avoid orbital influences on other planets in the system.

Q - Mythi, who are the beings called the "Men in black" suppressing UFO and Sasquatch proof and much more? Are they earthlings from our own government? Or are they humanoid robots commanded by grays or reptilians?

- Joe, these are agents from your own government, not commanded by any other race.

Q - Mythi, as a level 5 social scientist, what have your people found to be the best techniques to overcome addictive behaviors in level 0 societies? Especially with quitting cigarettes or alcohol? And another big problem for many is addiction to television and other Hollywood fare; how about overcoming them? And normalcy bias too?

- Thomas, the moderate use of fumes and beverages is not really a problem, many breeds maintain similar customs. The problem is the abuses caused by the social imbalance and the depression that this causes in the most susceptible. The influences imposed by your dominant classes with biased movies, is a matter of common sense in judging this information received. Each one is free to develop his or her own concepts, and the greater the individual knowledge acquired, the more the concepts will interpret a universalistic reality. Light can illuminate, dazzle or blind, depends on how prepared the observer's eyes are.

Q – Mythi, what do you regard as our greatest achievements as a species here on Earth?

- Jerry, I see as the greatest achievement of the 34 percent of the current population, the awareness reached at similar level by dozens of ethnicities in a short time, a not very common fact to see happen. If your question has a technological connotation, I say that you are averaging all zero-level colonies at the threshold of passing to level one, neither more nor less.

Q – Mythi, what is minimum age to be an adult in your society? Is there something in your society which is considered as a Taboo in our society? Can you please tell us some in detail?

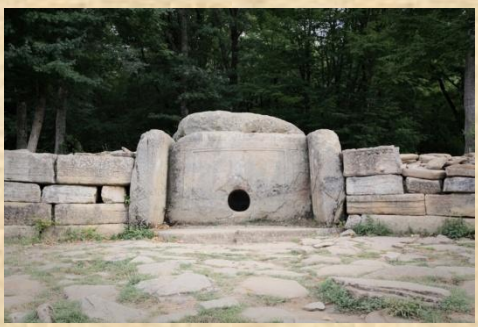
- Nikhil, in society from level one and above, the passage from child to adult happens to become much less noticed except for the physical size and willingness to know novelties. If your question is sexually suggestive, they are fully aware of whether or not they are sexually related until they are defined in the type of activities they choose for their careers. They seek the coexistence according to the balance of the mental development and not exactly the anatomical details, that is, they can go on living together as a couple of students for life, and not as "teacher and student" where only one gives and the other just receive. Balance leads to happiness, so this is a concept by which more soul mates are easily formed.

Q- Mythi, what is the CG typical approach when discovering a new breed of high level civilization with a functional government and society that has no idea about the Community Galactica, and does the CG have a type of scouting missions that go to unknown regions that the CG would wish to gather Intel on?

- Markus, the CG as a whole covers pre-defined "physically" areas, but there are intelligent probes that are launched into unfamiliar regions to capture signals from civilizations and communicate with them in their own dialects in real time. If a civilization is advanced enough it will be cataloged for contact implementation when that region has the possibility of being assigned to a new regional CG to be created. The expansion of CG coverage happens uninterruptedly, from implementation of observation in zero-level colonies as well as in planets with civilizations in equilibrium equivalent to level one or higher. It is estimated in 2 billion years to achieve coverage that can be called "universal" with respect to the civilizations that inhabit it.

Q - Hello Mythi, what is the purpose of the Dolmens? Massive stone buildings with a small round hole. Who and when did they build them? Does it make sense to meditate near them? Thank you.

https://yandex.ru/images/search?text=Dolmens





- Pavel, I'm not sure I've mentioned that, but these rocks were excavated with "beams of energy" and were mounted with anti-gravitational techniques by former space explorers, using the bizarre architecture requested by the regional natives, to give them a defense of animal attacks and to survive the cold that took over that region in those times. This was at the time of the "saber teeth" among other great mammals carnivorous because with the cooling of the region the natural hunting balance of these animals has undergone a sudden change. They are relics of your so-called "stone age" but have absolutely nothing supernatural which can be used as a means of meditation or any other.

Q – Mythi, can you elaborate on who and how of the rapid population expansion on Mars in the human & reptiles colony?

- You see, the mixed colony that your elites maintain on Mars is of reptilian responsibility and we do not have direct access to the exact sensus, but lately they are constantly expanding and receiving more and more inhabitants.

Q - Mythi, are the elites that are fleeing to Mars allowed to practice their horrific rituals as they do on this planet? If so, why is this allowed?

- Andrew, as I mentioned, your elites are part of a mixed colony as "aggregates" of the Reptilians, and this makes them a problem specifically for them being a sovereign race caring for their own affairs. What happens inside their facilities is not linked to the attributes of the regional CG.

Q - Dear Mythi, how is art practiced by our space brothers? What is its meaning and importance in universe? Is it only an individual "hobby" or exist famous representatives of beautiful art pieces, which decor the homes or other places as here? Are crop circles done in other parts of the universe as well?

- Andri, art exists on all levels of existence, regardless of race, humanoid or not. There is trading between planets of different galaxies including, in the area of artistic objects. Objects sculpted in exotic materials, paints that react to touch or light, hybridization of living exotic flowers, which communicate by aroma and color and that react to touch or to brain waves, as you can see, a lot in the realm of art is available across all galaxies. Nothing specific or "trendy" has everything for all trends. And on crop circles, there are inhabited and uninhabited planets with ideal surfaces to be executed, and even there are planets where it is almost impossible to find a place that no longer contains some design executed by some visiting race during the millennia. Interesting places to visit.

Q - Mythi, how does one operate quantum physics correctly in order to achieve a specific goal? In what kind of attitude, feeling or mindset do we have to be in, in order to make quantum energy manipulate matter? Could you please elaborate more on all of this in a practical way so that we can now begin to correctly experiment with quantum mechanics routinely? Thank you.

- David, it's hard to explain a technique that you might interpret as "simple." Quantum manipulation by the mind is a direct consequence of the release of brain functions. This happens at different stages of development and is related to the genetic changes inherent in raising a breed level. For those who already have some activation, a simple exercise that can serve as initial training is the ability to change the direction of a small flame inside a container free of "air movement." With the training time the person with some control of quantum ability liberated could make the flame follow the rhythm of a song, increasing, diminishing and leaning to any desired side. At the level of your average cerebral activation, few people could develop this characteristic.

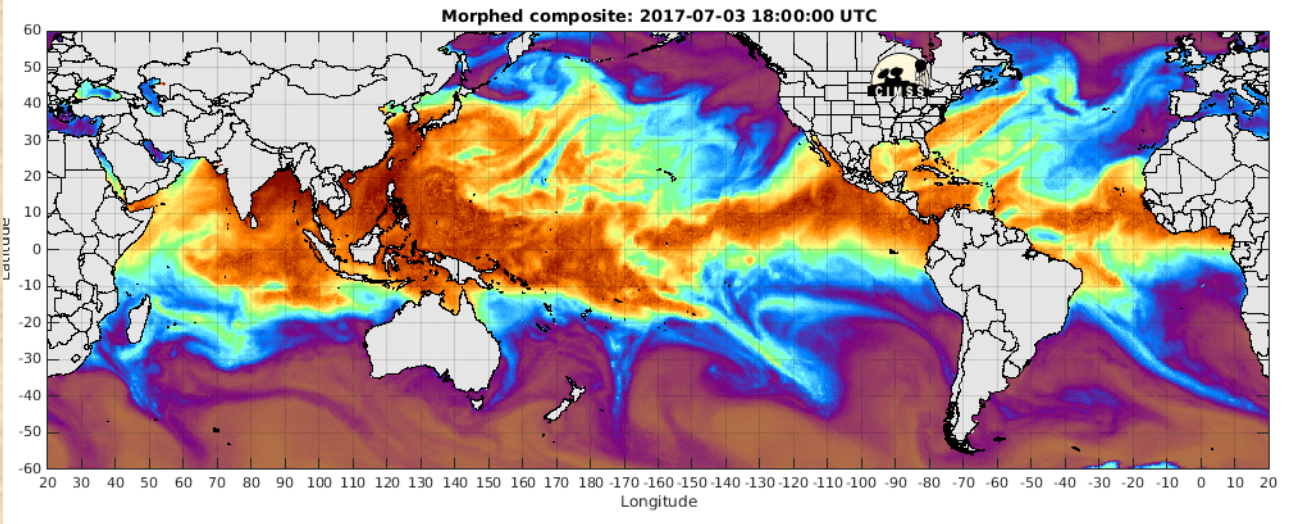
Q - The human genome has 4000 known defects such as scoliosis and Spina Bifida. Each human carries about 50 of the 4000 defects. Were the defects created purposely and why are there so many?

*- Paul, the humanoid genome on your planet can be considered a "*patchwork *", sewn behind time and accumulating defects congenitally. In addition to that fact, you have been criminally exposed to experiments in your waters and food increasing the permeability levels of your genomes. This can only be corrected when they have access to the structural detoxification processes that can be deployed when the planet is already part of the CG, unfortunately not before that.*

Q - Please Mythi, regarding the all controversy about moon landings, can you tell us from where the second crew of the mission (the one which sacrificed themselves) was taking off?

- Urosh, they took off from a base in the former USSR, as all missions were a joint venture between USA and USSR, with the concurrence and cooperation of all the elites involved.

Q – Mythi, can you please tell us what kind of pulses are these and who emit them apparently from Antarctica ?



- Urosh, the Antarctica base has made corrections to the geomagnetic mesh in order to minimize more catastrophic consequences, aiming to stabilize extremes during this geological change that the planet is going through. These are mild changes but help to protect communities from severely damaging consequences. This has neutralized some actions planned by your elites in the artificial enlargement and use of natural disasters provided for the purpose of depopulation of entire regions. Much has been done by the predictions of the Antarctica Base intelligence service.

Q - Mythi, there is news of a massive sand storm happening on mars, which researchers suspect may last months. Does this affect the cosmopolitan communities on Mars? https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JcMpO4Tn0UE

- Wilhelm, these storms are all events predicted during the atmospheric changes on Mars, warming regions and layers of the atmosphere generating strong veils in the equalization of these changes in temperatures. All the communities installed there took their precautions with force fields isolating the areas they wanted to keep clean from the sand and vapor.

Q - Mythi , we have a site here in Israel that called in hebrew Gilgal Refa'im or Rujm el-Hiri in arabic. It's a huge stones circles (that can only be seen best from the air) estimated to be 5,000 years old. Could you tell us more about its true origin and purpose? Thank you.



- Yuval, many drawings and basic structures were made in this on other planets, some for fun others to gift local native communities of the time. Certain structures like this in question were not cataloged because they did not represent anything culturally relevant for registration. But by design it looks like an unfinished containment pods for animals hunted by Reptilians, as they exist on other hunting planets, but would have to be much older than this estimated age.

- Friends, I'll try to come more often to answer your questions, stay all well and always prepared to events. We will be here always.

Video 158

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty eight – November, 2018.

- Hi my friends, sorry for the delay. In the brief moments that I communicated with CB I could not really take the time to be able to calmly answer the questions. Many jobs running simultaneously in your solar system have taken a lot of time from everyone involved.

As your amateur astronomers can realize, in addition to the events that are happening in all the planets of the system, Venus in particular, is in tests in the new orbit and in the full development of new atmosphere and next to that specialized teams in fauna and flora have already begun the works of population of the areas that will begin to generate the system of renewable nature of the new context of the planet. Much oceanic water is already being transferred there to accelerate the surface cooling process. During this next year a lot will have to be explained by your scientific community to your society in general, because they will not be able to hide these changes much longer.

- On your planet, as you can see, your elites are increasingly losing control over countries and being exposed in their idiosyncrasies, the threats of wars and conflicts are gradually diminishing by CG pressure and action, regulating atmospheric access to nuclear weapons and because your governments already have a sense of the problems that the planet will face in these natural changes that are under way. The reactions that many have observed in your atmosphere and in the oceans for the first time will become increasingly bizarre until this adaptive cycle of the planet is finalized. The delay provided by the CG of these events was due to the inclusion of Taus in the system and the viability of Venus to new colonies in the future. Now the planet Earth is by its very nature, just as Mars is in the process of stabilizing its new reality.

Questions:

Q - Dear Mythi, I'm a 5 and a half years old girl, born in late January of 2013, sending this message using help from my parents. According to what you have said before I was even born, I and about 700 million children, born after 21.12.2012 have frequency of level 1 or higher. Most of us are raised by parents having frequency of level 0 plus or even 0 minus. How are we supposed to change the status quo on this? Any advice or guideline to us, the new children of the new Earth, will be admired!

- Nicolechee, what I can advise is that they use a lot of understanding towards the less perceptive ones, that is, if your relatives are of a level of cerebral activation inferior to yours, try to use this in your favor trying to show your truths without knocking with them. Sometimes the mission will not be easy or it may even be unproductive, but the important thing is that you keep your awareness beyond the social details to which you are subjected in your family context. With intelligence and due humility you will surely achieve your goals.

Q – Mythi, you mentioned; "A new society will be governed by you for you", so it appears we have information that may be of the utmost importance.
http://www.paulstramer.net/201...with-judge-anna-von-reitz.html
http://www.paulstramer.net/201...step-by-step-emancipation.html
http://www.paulstramer.net/201...ed-totally-different-kind.html
What can you share and just how important is this type of information to comprehend and follow through on?

- See Shyner, the trend of social development should be to make the State only a resource manager, because the State is and always will be a bad manager of companies. The information you mentioned denotes the awareness that is spreading in societies, and the healthier and more transparent the system that governs the country's resources, the more the society in question can be fair in the division of resources, so that everyone has a level that provides the means necessary for individual development without distinction.

The importance of choosing leaders to lead the state is paramount so that the system is not misrepresented by personal ideologies, it must be a whole person and with the intellectual capacity compatible with the function that it proposes to perform.

I will not go into the merits of what has been said by this or that person as the person who quoted, because there also regional trends, but in general indicates that the exits are well known, the important thing is the pressure of societies to decency is implemented at all levels in the administration of public resources.

Q - Mythi, is there any possibility that our planet unites, overthrows current social structure and celebrates "ascension day" before the "breaking point" of the planet? or will the planet changes be the dominant cause for the collapse of our current social structure?

- Jose, as I told Shyner, the breaking point depends on you alone. When nations begin to get rid of the shackles imposed by your elites, the healthy union of nations will gradually blend the differences and make the planet more cohesive. There will have been expected "Ascension Day" for the planet Earth. As things are happening, there is a good chance that open CG contacts will happen next year.

Q - Mythi, what was the mission and race of the large triangle craft spotted in Phoenix, Arizona on March 13, 1997? Why was the field of invisibility not working? What was the true size of the craft?

- Mikhael, as I've said before, many races use the triangular shape on secondary ships. There are triangular ships from 50 meters long a few kilometers, depends on the use. Camelopardalis spacecraft has circulated around here as well as some other humanoid races, and as the dimensions vary greatly I can not pinpoint the size of these units sighted. At present there has been some indulgence in maintaining invisibility, because in certain areas there may be aircraft or bird shocks, but given the proximity of a direct contact with the planet, some races purposely expose their ships to show that they are here and there cause some pressure on the authorities to disclose facts relevant to their fellow citizens.

Q - Mythi, you earlier explained how a piece of a neutron star 2 meters in diameter would leave destruction behind if it passed through a solar system, but according to the same physical and mathematical theories that you have mentioned, it would expand explosively and start a beta-decaying process into protons and electrons. What would be the physical phenomenon or force that keeps the neutron star piece from expanding and beta-decaying, or were you understood wrong?

- CaptainSnuggle, when an atom loses its internal space the electrons happen to orbit very close to the nucleus of protons and neutrons, this reduces drastically the physical size of the atom, but the weight of the matter remains the same. The high density of these atoms creates a very strong force of gravity of the set that keeps them cohesive. Once the atom has its reduced spaces it does not decay naturally that is, it does not degrade. Only the interaction of passing through a black hole could turn a neutron star into energy again.

Q - Mythi, can coal be used as the raw material to create a custom new element?

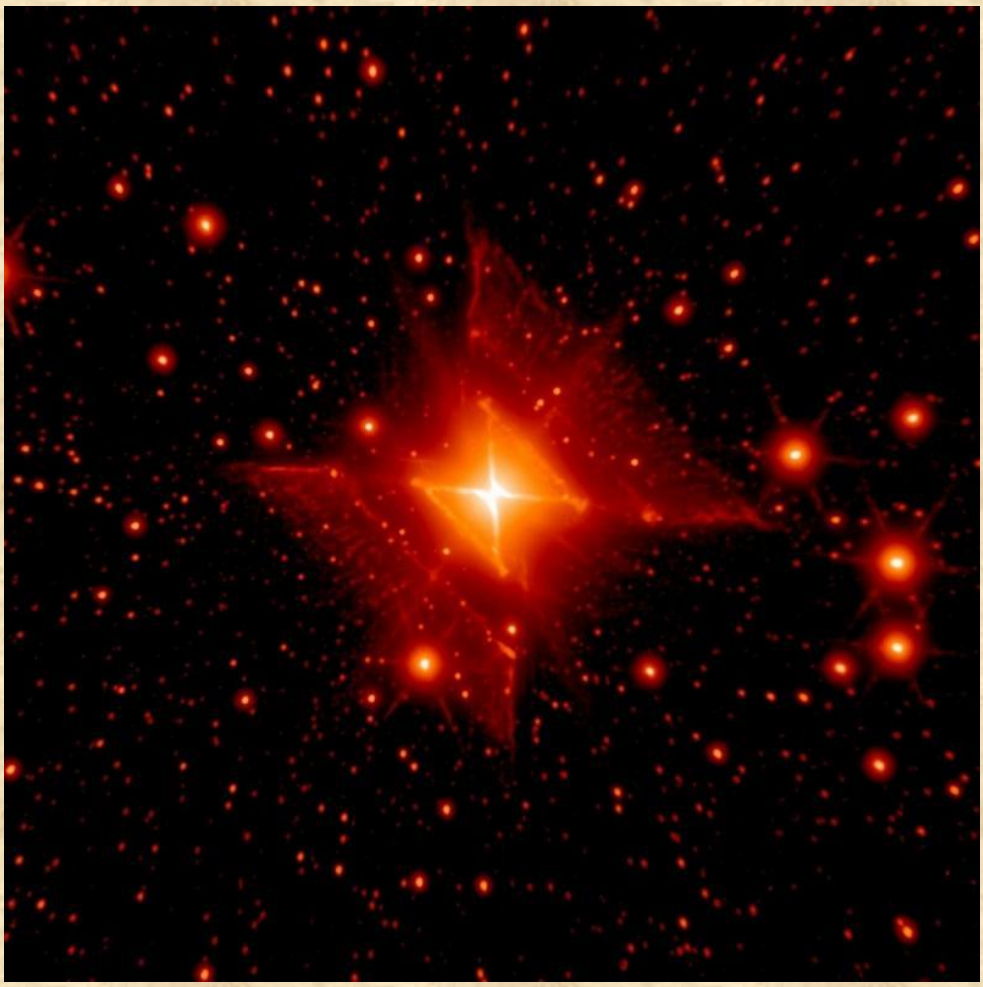
- Wizaurad, coal in the activated state is almost entirely carbon, and carbon is a base material for a number of products. Charcoal can have its molecule modified by quantum programming but then forming a new element for your periodic table would not be possible because a carbon atom will always be a basic element for the composition of many other materials, from coal to diamond.

Q - Mythi, what is the center of every galaxy? Is it a supergiant star or giant blackhole? Hubble telescope detected a blackhole and nuclear giant star in center of galaxy. Thank you.

- Fauzi, it varies from galaxy to galaxy. The central element that holds the cosmic and planetary matter around it only needs to be the source of a great gravitational force, be it a superstar or a black hole. The most common are aggregates orbiting black holes by their great gravitational force in any sense, sucking or expelling matter between the adjunctive universal planes.

Q - Dear Mythi, why Is Red Square Nebula so perfectly symmetrical? is this based on the same concept which you have told us about KIC 8462852 or something else? Thank You.

- No Nikhil, there are no encapsulated nebulae, in fact it is not symmetrical as the picture shows, this must be partly product of the lenses or sensors used, caused by the great distance and the high luminosity. Sometimes symmetries happen due to rare factors but, this case shown would not be one of them.



Q - Mythi where is the landing site of the INSIGHT probe which supposedly landed on Mars?

- Urosh, it looks like you really believe any probe was dropped from your planet to Mars lately. Indeed, in decades prior to the agreements signed with reptilians, probes were sent that orbited Mars by filming and analyzing the planet, but after the agreement they were no longer necessary because the hosts reached Mars in a few minutes with their ships of service. These "exploratory units", when appropriate, are simply put in some chosen place by technical personnel of the colony to send data to the scientific community here that innocently backs up all this staging. Do not feel embarrassed about it, but know that the technology used by their humanoid community even though it does not receive technological transfer from its reptilian hosts, is at least 60 years ahead of what you have available today. Technologies and inventions developed on your own planet, that were deliberately omitted from the public, and today are being widely used there.

Q - Mythi, on 10.09.2018 we mark 8 Earth years since your first meeting with Captain Bill. We learned a lot from you, but what did you learn about us as a professional behavioral scientist? Moreover, to what time period equals these 8 years in your time measurement? Mythi, thank you for deciding to talk to Captain Bill on the coast that

night, for all the knowledge you gave us, and for your unlimited patience, because some of us, including me, had their ups and downs during all these years!

- Our friend Todor, you have been following our conversations for quite some time. CB had until now the necessary patience to participate in my study of contact with this colony, which as I already mentioned, this was the most heterogeneous colony I have ever studied. What I observed as a scientist is that you have developed a far greater adaptability than any other zero-level colony that I have had the opportunity to study. The power of adaptation will lead this colony to become a much more active and participant member of the community when it is finally integrated, and indeed the Terrains may be a reference for new, more heterogeneous developments, taking into account the final quality in the formation of level one colonies more adaptable, starting from the patterns observed here.

Q - Mythi, how come that tribes scattered throughout our planet have remained undeveloped technologically, and other "progressive" societies are very advanced in comparison to them? Is it because some space communities gave bigger and more intensive guidance to their seeded colonies here on Earth? If so, how come that other alien communities didn't guide their descendants in the similar way?

- Savo, isolated tribes originated from ancient experiments that exported Neanderthals among others, to planets of similar age, simply for experimental development. Between 160,000 and 20,000 years ago there was no control over genetic experiments that were done here by numerous races, which led to the spread of fugitive or nomadic wilding groups in the forests, and thus remained intentionally isolated from the rest of societies.

Q - Hi, Mythi! On the Internet there was a leak of information, as well as video materials were published. It says that in 1970, the project was created Red Sun, which in 1973 sent astronauts to Mars. The flight was one way. If this information is correct, please tell us about it?

- Yes Maksud, in that period a type of space station was placed in orbit of Mars and the occupants were able to descend to the planet in a probe, but they did not return. They only recorded and sent analytical information and after a few days were silenced. This was a mission similar to Moon incursions, after exposure to the radiation from the Van Allen fields they knew there would be no turning back. During the sixties and seventies there were three one-way expeditions to Mars from INASA. In the following decade the agreement with the reptilian representatives was signed.

Q - Mythi, as a "welcome neighbor present" do you have any information that you consider as important to be shared but previously with Galactic Community regulations you were unable to share and now you can?

- Abraham, as events occur, I can analyze with more tranquility in reporting, but we have to observe the GC demands as a whole, in relation to information that could trigger negative effects in this final development of the colony. But for sure I will keep them as knowledgeable as possible.

Q - Mythi, many scientists have tried to explain the creation of the Marianas trench but unfortunately they have not been able to do it because research devices and the submarines fail at such depth; Could you please tell us how the Marianas trench was originated and what kind of life lives there?

- Baru, the abyssal zone of the Marianas trenches was a deformation of tectonic plates where one did not overlap the other, but both diverted downwards and sank into the liquid magma forming a huge scar.
Thousands of life forms live there with the absence of natural light using only bioluminescence, including some huge seals, large octopuses and squids that live in large caves with pockets of air resulting from evaporation of water, caused by volcanic lava heat in the lower layers . There are three encapsulated cities installed in that deep region maintained by the Arcturians, where many races make experiments, and other scientific tourism.

Q – Mythi, I have lived in California for almost 40 yearsand have never experienced forest fires of this magnitude. Is this fire season anomalous or due to circumstances a bit more calculated and sinister?

- Andrew, nothing can be said accurately, but there are groups who are trying to pull the population of large areas off the west coast of that territory with the alleged intent of" saving lives "as they believe the region will sink into

millions of deaths. I cannot confirm these facts, but there is a possibility that it is not just natural events in one form or another.

Q - Dear Mythi, can you enlighten us to if the United States of America's population will diminish by 100 million by 2025 according to these projections/forecast? Is this likely to happen??



		Rank	%	World Figures
Currency:	US Dollar USD ($)	-	-	-
Year:	2017	-	-	2017
Population:	327 million	3	4.4	7.4 billion
Surface:	9.6 million sq. km.	3	7.1	135 million sq. km.
Density:	34 inhabitants / sq. km.	157	62	55 inhabitants / sq. km.
Gross Domestic Product:	$19 trillion	1	24	$79 trillion
GDP per capita:	$59,274	14	553	$10,710
Purchase Power Parity:	$59,500	15	350	$16,989
Budget:	$6.3 trillion	1	24	$26 trillion
Military Budget:	$637 billion	1	36	$1.7 trillion
Imports:	$2.4 trillion	1	14.4	$16 trillion
Exports:	$1.6 trillion	2	9.4	$17 trillion
Forecast 2025				
Population:	100 million	14	1.4	6.9 billion
Density:	10 inhabitants / sq. km.	168	20.0	50 inhabitants / sq. km.
Gross Domestic Product:	$2.4 trillion	6	3.8	$65 trillion
GDP per capita:	$24,561	24	261	$9,421
Purchase Power Parity:	$16,374	57	141	$11,634
Military Budget:	$32 billion	6	2.8	$1.2 trillion

- Jappa, these projections, albeit alarming, are based on the fact that the US by 2025 must have undergone major territorial transformations. Tectonic changes and volcanism are planned for that territory but this has not yet been publicly disclosed because your scientific community is permanently tied to the government. This, in addition to forcing part of the population north or south, will cause an almost complete stop of the economy. They are natural phenomena that are bound to happen naturally during this present tectonic rearrangement.

- Friends, your governments are well aware of the events that are occurring and may occur in the near future and may announce more openly the extraterrestrial activities releasing more information, but probably with the tendency to implant the fear towards us, even knowing that we are only working for the good of this colony. Be alert to the pronouncements of your rulers.

Be well all of you.

Video 159

Answers of an Alien from Andromeda – video hundred and fifty nine – January, 2019.

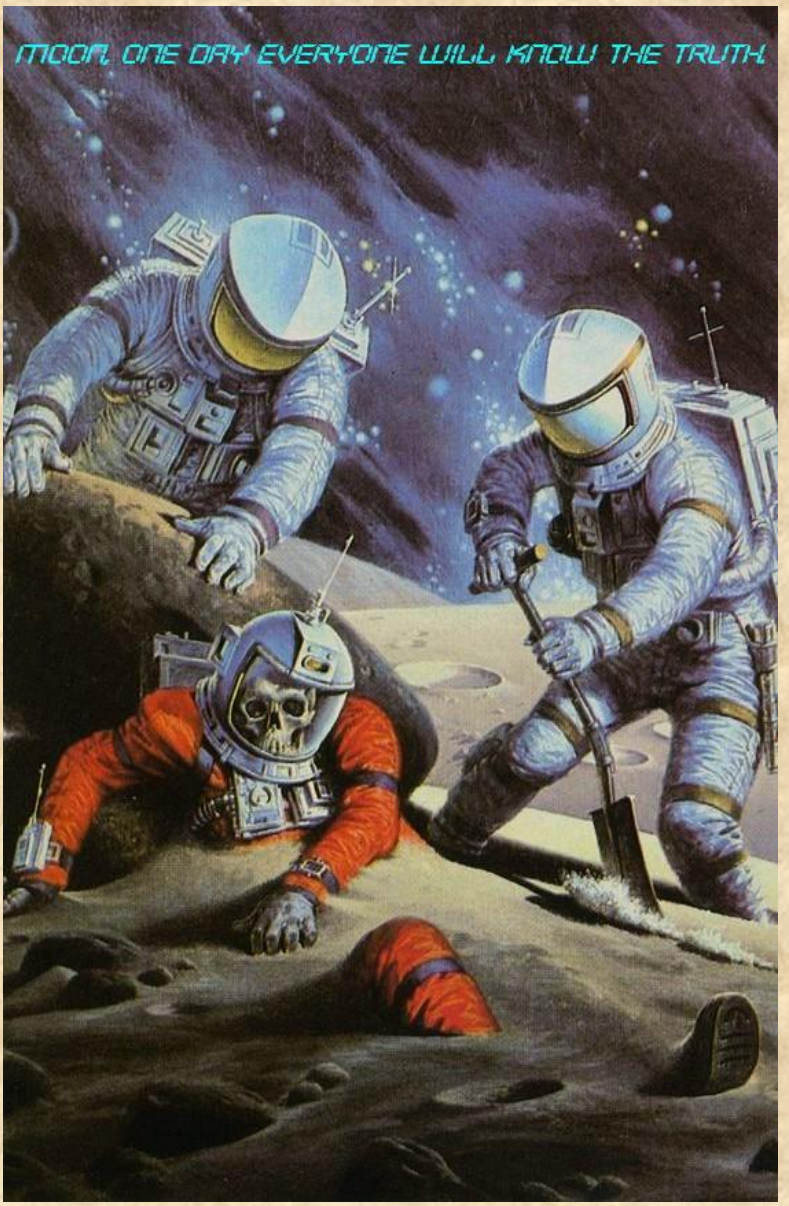
- Hi my friends! A lot of work and little time for dear friends. The warehouse located in North America for shipment of cargo and people to the colony of Mars has been very busy during this period. It seems that something is being decided at the last minute by the colony's coordinators.

- Pleiadeans and Arcturians are making sure that no nuclear weapons are transferred among other warlike technologies to Mars, as the reptilian colony was formally summoned by the CG not to receive such materials at its base there. Mars is governed by a resolution, just like in Antarctica, which says the non-installation of war material by none of the races that have bases there. The only weaponry allowed is those installed on spacecraft as standard by some races, and are weapons of energy, not nuclear fission.

Questions:

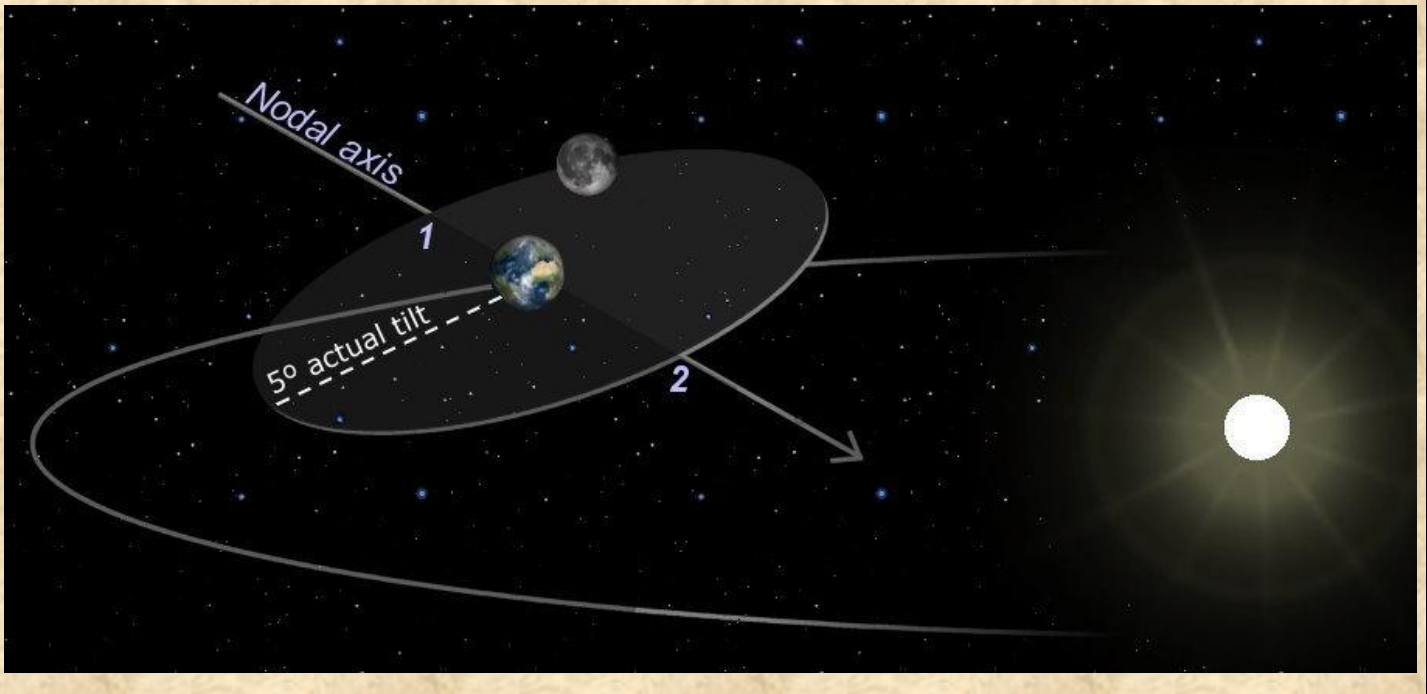
Q - Mythi, on the missions sent to the Moon, you have already said that none of the announced astronautics were there, but why all the rock samples that was said as "Moon rocks" brought in up to the Apollo 17 period were all proven to be false! Did not those who were there collect real samples to bring?

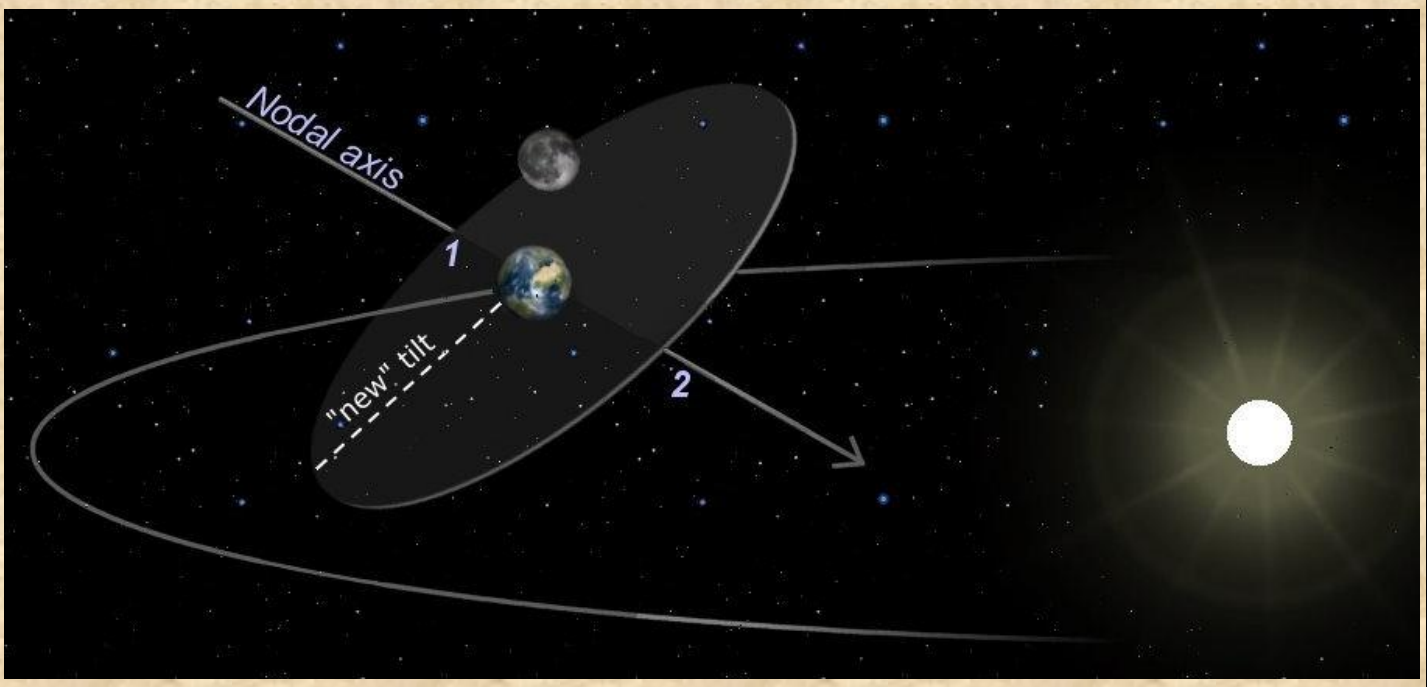
- Look David, it may be rude to say this to some, but the truth is that the missions that actually went to the moon positioned instruments, reflectors, and made rock and substrate analyzes, as well as sent analysis results and radio photos of bases and objects found. But all the bodies of those who voluntarily went on these missions remain on the surface of the Moon to this day. These missions were only one-way, had no ability to take off and much less return. The only mission that was developed with some technology that allowed for the return of astronauts and some cargo was the mission that you called Apollo 20.



- Taking advantage of the fact that we are talking about the Moon, it is recently being experimentally repositioned to compensate the Earth for the orbital rearrangement that is happening in the solar system to compensate for the new Venus orbit and to finalize the Taus orbit among some other celestial bodies that will be included as elements peripherals. The angular change of the orbital plane of the Moon relative to the Earth is clear and easily observable by you. Thrusters are being used for these repositioning, and you may see strong light at specific points where some of them are installed, pulses of energy that may occur several times in the same places on the visible side of the Moon too.



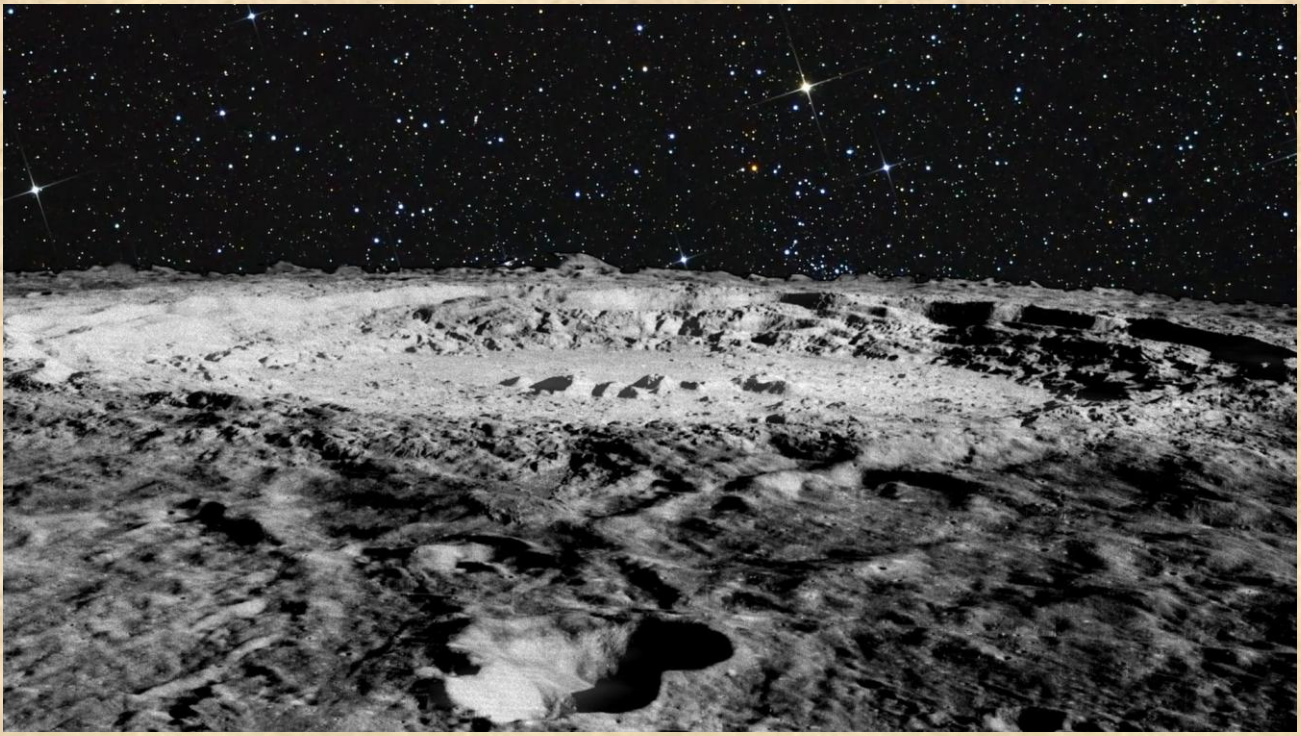

Nodal axis
1
5º actual tilt
2

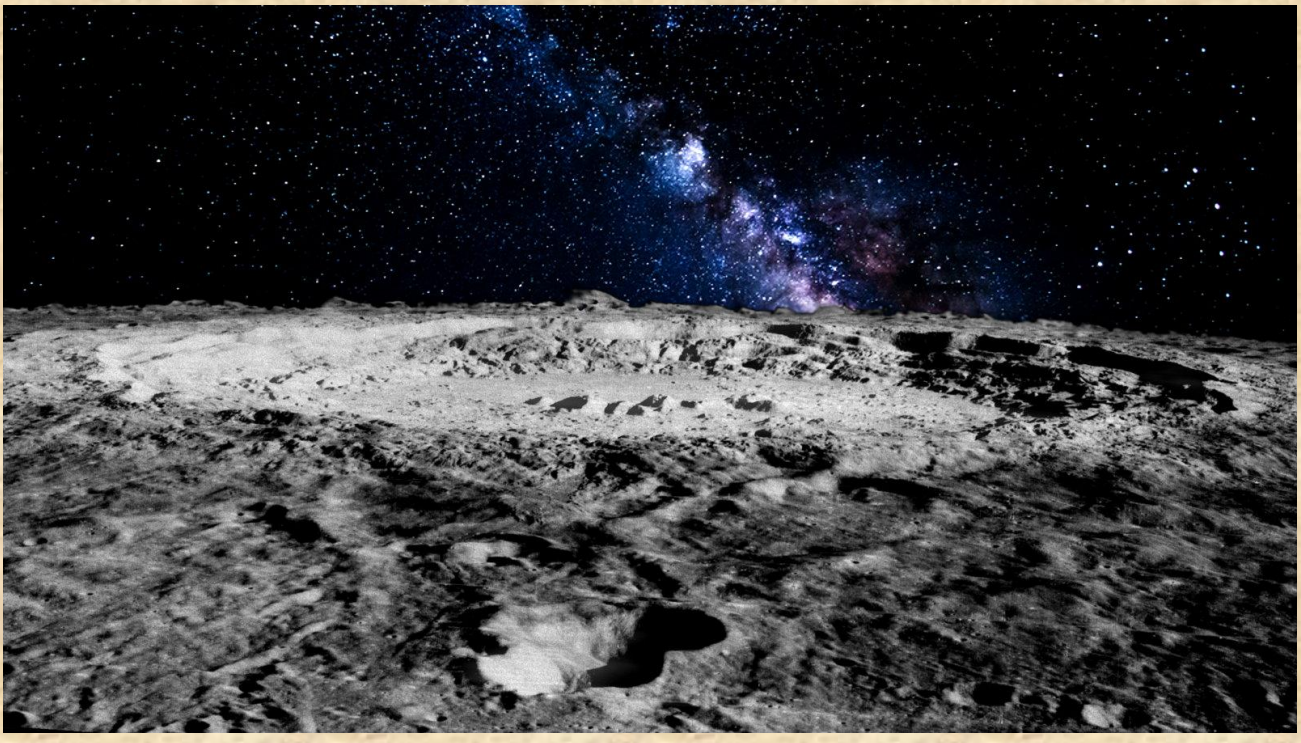

Nodal axis
1
"new" tilt
2

Q - Mythi, is it true that China landed a probe on the opposite side of the Moon and released a rover for exploration and scientific testing?

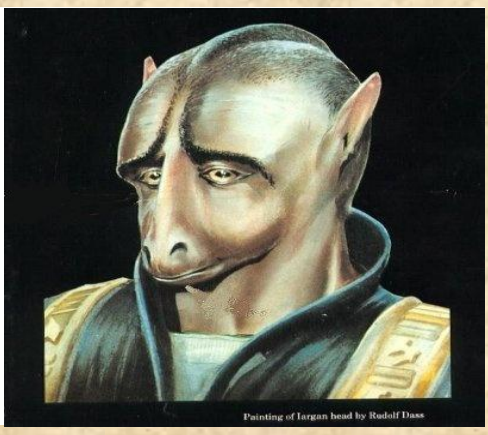
- Alex and Naveen, they actually landed a probe there with some outside tech help. But the images that were released are all false, maybe not to divulge what they think is very strange for the general population. You can be sure that all the photos that allegedly show nothing beyond the horizon are false. The excuse that the local luminosity does not let the sky be captured is a total untruth. The photos, according to the equipment you currently have, should show the moon as in the assemblies that CB gently attached to illustrate how we see the lunar horizon whenever we are there. Anything other than that which is presented to you is shamefully false.

- Of course not coincidentally that mentioned Chinese probe that was sent to the other side of the Moon also like a mission of observation of these maneuvers that are happening at the moment.





Q – Mythi, I read Stefan Denerde's book, where he tells that he had met people from the planet Iarga, he communicated with them and saw holographic views of their planet. Could this be true?


Painting of Iargan head by Rudolf Dass

- Well, Natalja, sometimes happens the mental connection with some race observing something nearby ... but it is impossible to define origin by the random name of the planet and, if it is based on the design of the race provided, I can assure that none reptilian breed has ears, and I do not know any humanoid race with these characteristics, so the deception was initiated by that fact.

Q - Mythi if the Earth is gradually increasing in diameter and mass why aren't sea levels dropping and the days getting longer? Are we still in the first stages of this process or are there balancing forces in action?

- See Sichi, an important detail; The Earth is increasing only in volume, not in mass. As materials melted at high temperatures approach the surface they dilate, absorb gases, and become porous when they cool. Therefore, since the mass remains the same, there is no significant change in the momentum that could change the rotational time period of the planet. Oceanic levels may rise or fall depending on the increase or reduction of dry areas that may rise or fall according to the tectonic pressures formed in the process.

Q - Mythi, you were talking about the new species of plants and animals, which will appear on our planet in the nearest future. Can you describe some plant or animal which was transferred here already, but was not discovered by our scientists yet? Thank you!

- Pavel, your question is more complex than you think. The races that take care of the planet's wildlife balance & environmental frequency, range from bacteria needed to destroy certain pollution, to new animals, insects and plants that will provide the biological balance, and everything depends on the moment. At this time the planet is very biologically unbalanced and shock treatments will be administered to gradually return to normal. They work with very complex equations and only they know the sequence they should use once analyzed the environment in question. We know that a lot is being done and reformulated but I have no subsidies to inform you of details of what is being done at the moment.

Q – Mythi, about the biomechanical units that were left to protect certain areas and prevent access. Can these units harm someone or even take a life? What will they do if you wonder too close out of curiosity? What will they do if someone tries to force their way through? Why not just use a force field?

- Shyne, the biomechanical units are self-regenerative, can only be destroyed or disabled by the one who created them. When these ancient artifacts or laboratories are extracted and removed by the Arcturians or other races involved in the cleaning, these units are isolated and specific techniques of the constructor races are required for their deprogramming. For thousands of years non-humanoid races have wanted to get their hands on certain types of genetic laboratories of humanoid races, and this was an installed protection to really ward off undesirables in those places. With a weapon of modern energy these laboratories and their biomechanical units could be pulverized without problems, but those who wish to take advantage of these studies and techniques try to obtain nondestructive access for this purpose. Whoever burns his hand in the fire and continues to try and burn

himself to death, cannot blame the fire, but yes his own stupidity in not understanding that it does not belong to him and that it will never be accessible to him without a consent.

Q - Dear Mythi, can you provide additional Info to what these races and spaceship are originated from and what they were doing here and why they let themselves be captured by video so clear and so often? Thanks in advance. https://youtu.be/imwqRPr83is



- See Rene Alejandro, many races use triangle-shaped service ships, about 12 circulating here through the system, but what you consider to be alien heads appearing is totally out of proportion for this type of spacecraft, it's more for a entry and exit of search probes. The aliens in this type of spacecraft would be very small proportionally so they could be seen.

Q – Mythi, when entering Galactic Community, how a societies with many religious beings (like ours) reacted the new knowledge that contradicts their whole set of beliefs and what is the strangest deity you had opportunity to encounter?

- Yuval, you did a satire on a movie that CB lent us long ago, where a civilization lived in a closet revered a certain "K", and agent K introduced agent partner "J" as the new responsible, and they immediately revered with "Salve J" the new one presented. It's somewhat similar. When someone with a lot of knowledge comes up to help solve problems in practice rather than theory, people quickly realize that their ancient deities were anachronistic. They will open their eyes to the reality of the universe instead of believing in miracles invented by their old religious sects. And from there they will be free to develop their own consciences without believing that praying could be forgiven by some fantastic and powerful figure. I already had the opportunity to be in the same environment with beings level 8 and 9, and for me, if the word deity has any meaning, they were very close to the divine.

Q - Mythi in the last 158 video you said that people on Mars are using technologies that are 60 years ahead of earth, can you tell in more detail which ones for example.

- Roman, these are many details. For example, batteries that last for many years without recharge, digital & quantum hybrid computers and mobile phones, locomotion vehicles with anti-gravity, transmission of electric energy through the air between binary transmitters, energy cutting and drilling equipment, medical centers of regeneration, cloning of already acclimatized animals, including plants, birds and fish. This is just a commentary on hundreds of invents developed here on Earth and suppressed from its implantation here.

Q - Mythi, with what technology do you change the DNA of living beings and how does this happen? When will we have such advanced technologies in contrast to today's? Very interesting to know.

- Maksud, we do not play with DNA, there are processes that allow the natural adjustment of DNA to the environment in which the being in question will have to survive. The Genome is inherent in the gradual development of a particular race, characteristics, adaptations, etc., and adjustments can be made so that its generations are more adapted to the chosen environment for a new colonization. Currently all adjustments in colonizing races pass through the CG scientific screen and are implemented under license. There are specialized and accredited CG breeds to process adaptive changes in wildlife, flora, insects and microorganisms.

Q – Mythi, are the Chocolate Hills in Bohol, Philippines actually pyramids? Who made them?

- Agem, well, I can tell you that they are not natural formations, nor are they pyramids in the design of energy concentrators. Let's say that region was used for many millennia as a scrap yard for many battles that have happened here on the planet since 500 million years ago. Much is buried there, but they do not represent a danger of contamination or reactivation, so they must be left there being consumed by the chemical processes of that soil.



Q - Who are the giant humanoids revealed in this massive Ecuadoran artificial cave? Gravity on Earth must have been much lower to accommodate seven meter tall individuals. The evidence appears indisputable. "passages like this extended for hundreds of miles under the soils of Ecuador and Peru".

https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=UkN4qamIXeQ

- Paul, this race of tall humanoids for many millennia live on a planet in the constellation Pleiades. They had a colony here that was to some extent very active and innovative. Among males and females the height median was 3.5 meters, but there were elements up to 5 meters high between them. They were responsible for repeatedly preventing the planet's attempt to become a reptilian colony, fought great battles, repulsing fleets of reptilian hunters of planets. The hundreds of miles of deep caves and extensive ramifications built by them have always led

them to victory in battles fought. They were in many parts of the planet because they had ships and aircraft that allowed them to explore and map the planet. A curiosity in general knowledge for you; when Admiral Piri Reis redesigned several maps more than five hundred years ago, he relied on stray maps of this race of giants that went astray in their wanderings in present-day Europe thousands of years earlier when Stonehenge was raised among other similar constructions to aid in landing and take off from their old ships of service. A few thousand years ago they decided to call for their mother civilization to be rescued and to leave the planet, since hundreds of humanoid colonizations were implanted here by several other races making their lives here less viable. At the time of the pre Incas they began migrating to a new planet 8 times larger than the Earth discovered by their mother race during that period.

Q – Mythi, are you aware of this artifact, known by us as the Betz Sphere, and are you able to indicate how it malfunctioned, what was its purpose and final fate?

https://youtu.be/1L89AutwK54



- Mike, this is an old probe, the kind that followed and watched squadrons of airplanes during your WWII, that for some reason lost some of its directions of return and ended up staying in the field. Being an autonomous and inviolable unit, its loss was not a major problem for researchers who were probably using hundreds of them for scientific surveys in the region. Certainly the military stole it and tried in vain to analyze its quantum material programmed or the interior totally inviolable. The probe is probably in some of the "military deposits" of disaffected…

Q – Mythi, can we conclude that our "known universe" covered by all CGs is fairly central to the rest of the unexplored regions and possibly further along technologically? Is the first ideal areas to seed life in a new universe more centralized to its overall expansion?

- Friend, I understood your question but in reality it does not serve as a rule of development for a universe. In the case of a universe, it is not really an ovoid as you represent it, it has thousands of interconnected ramifications that do not obey the geometric vision conjectured by you. If you pour water into a sand basin, it does not matter if you start throwing water by the edge or the center, the water will wet all the sand exactly in the same time period and in the same proportion water x sand, because what counts is the porosity of the sand to accommodate the water, whether the sand is punched in some parts or loose in others. So regardless of the initial location of CG coverage, the coverage time will be a progression driven by our ability to partner more so that we can cover more and more in less time.

Q - Mythi, technically what is it your team does in order to reconstruct trajectories and reframe lives to be successful in the mission where each came to fulfill?

- Well Abraham, what is given to all is the opportunity to fit into what you feel vocation and pleasure to do. It is up to each individual to find himself in his tendencies, no one can reconstruct trajectories or reformulate the lives of others, for each is each one ... all different but united by some common ideal. What is done is to provide the means necessary, respecting differences, that each one can follow his own guidelines focused as much as possible on the common good.

Q - Mythi, what are the Reptilians' plans anytime in the future with those whom they brought to Mars during period of 'bad weather' as mentioned in past now that the 'party is over'? Was it convenient for them to explore Mars as long as they wished so to build a base to house the selected?

- Dee Pan, reptilians intend to maintain a joint venture with this humanoid colony, since they can always learn by "osmosis" human behavior and thereby maintain a "testing ground" on the possibility of a social association between cultures. I sincerely hope this is a way of whoever knows, to be one of the first pillars of understanding the differences between races and the development of peaceful coexistence and mutual learning. Generations will succeed and this will show if there will be a possibility of a truly peaceful and constructive coexistence or if they will inevitably be separated by lack of compatibility. All I can say is that it will be a very interesting observation.

- It is good to have talked again with so many friends, and keep observation in the skies, you have the privilege of participating in a historical reconfiguration in your solar system, and even if your governments want to keep them blindfolded, you know very well how to observe the events without their sieve. Everyone stay well!

Download and replace your PDF file copy with a new one updated after any new video aired by our site. Sometimes we add some images to illustrate so, it's important to have always a new copy.

Captain Bill - **"The worst blind is the one who does not want to see"**